QL
1
.B72Z
NH

FORSCHUNGS
museum
KOENIG

Bonn zoological Bulletin

formerly: Bonner zoologische Beiträge

Volume 58
2010

ZFMK type catalogues: Arthropoda

An open access journal of organismal zoology, published by
Zoologisches Forschungsmuseum Alexander Koenig, Bonn

SHOUT
SHARE
IT

Bonn zoological Bulletin (BzB), formerly “Bonner zoologische Beiträge”, is published by the Zoologisches Forschungsmuseum Alexander Koenig (ZFMK), Bonn. Two regular issues of BzB are published per year; supplements on focus topics are produced in irregular succession.

Subscription price is 46 € per volume (year), including supplements and shipping costs. For subscription, back issues and institutional exchange, please contact the ZFMK library (ZFMK, Bibliothek, Frau Diane Steinebach, Adenauerallee 160, D-53113 Bonn, Germany, tel. +49 228–9122–216, fax: +49 228–9122–212; d.steinebach.zfmk@uni-bonn.de). The online version of BzB is available free of charge at the ZFMK homepage: http://www.zfmk.de/web/Forschung/Buecher/Beitraege/index.en.html.

© 2010 Zoologisches Forschungsmuseum Alexander Koenig, Bonn, Germany. ISSN 2190-7307
Produced by Eva-Maria Levermann, Kaiserstr. 129, D-53113 Bonn, Germany; emlevermann@netcologne.de.
Printed and bound by DCM, Werner-von-Siemens-Str. 13, D-53340 Meckenheim, Germany.

Bonn zoological Bulletin

Editor-in-Chief

Fabian Herder, Zoologisches Forschungsmuseum Alexander Koenig (ZFMK), Ichthyology Section, Adenauerallee 160, 53113 Bonn, Germany, tel. +49 228–9122–255, fax: +49 228–9122–212; f.herder.zfmk@uni-bonn.de

Editorial Board

Dirk Ahrens, Insects: Coleoptera, ZFMK, tel. +49 228–9122–286, fax: +49 228–9122–332; d.ahrens.zfmk@uni-bonn.de

Wolfgang Böhme, Amphibians and Reptiles, ZFMK, tel. +49 228–9122–250, fax: +49 228–9122–212; w.boehme.zfmk@uni-bonn.de

Netta Dorchin, Insects: Diptera, ZFMK, tel. +49 228–9122–292, fax: +49 228–9122–212; n.dorchin.zfmk@uni-bonn.de

Renate van den Elzen, Birds, ZFMK, tel. +49 228–9122–231, fax: +49 228–9122–212; r.elzen.zfmk@uni-bonn.de

Bernhard Huber, Invertebrates except Insects, ZFMK, tel. +49 228–9122–294, fax: +49 228–9122–212; b.huber.zfmk@uni-bonn.de

Rainer Hutterer, Mammals, ZFMK, tel. +49 228–9122–261, fax: +49 228–9122–212; r.hutterer.zfmk@uni-bonn.de

Gustav Peters, Mammals, ZFMK, tel. +49 228–9122–262, fax: +49 228–9122–212; g.peters.zfmk@uni-bonn.de

Bradley Sinclair, Canadian National Collection of Insects, Ottawa Plant Laboratory – Entomology, CFIA, K.W. Neatby Bldg., C.E.F., 960 Carling Ave., Ottawa, ON, Canada K1A 0C6, tel. + 1 613–759–1787, fax: + 1 613–759–1927; bradley.sinclair@inspection.gc.ca

Dieter Stüning, Insects except Coleoptera and Diptera, ZFMK, tel. +49 228–9122–220, fax: +49 228–9122–212; d.stuening.zfmk@uni-bonn.de

Advisory Board

Theo C. M. Bakker, Rheinische Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität, Institut für Evolutionsbiologie & Ökologie, 53113 Bonn, Germany, tel. +49 228–73–5130, fax: +49 228–73–2321; t.bakker@uni-bonn.de

Aaron M. Bauer, Villanova University, Department of Biology, 800 Lancaster Avenue, Villanova, PA 19085-1699, USA, tel. +1 610–519–4857, fax: +1 610–519–7863; aaron.bauer@villanova.edu

Wieslaw Bogdanowicz, Museum and Institute of Zoology, Polish Academy of Sciences, Wilcza 64, 00-679 Warszawa, Poland, tel. +48 22–628–7304, fax: +48 22–629–6302; wieslawb@miiz.waw.pl

Matthias Glaubrecht, Museum für Naturkunde Berlin, Leibniz-Institut für Evolutions- und Biodiversitätsforschung an der Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin, Invalidenstrasse 43, 10115 Berlin, Germany, tel. +49 30–2093–8504/ 8400, fax: +49 030–2093–8565; matthias.glaubrecht@mfn-berlin.de

Jeremy D. Holloway, The Natural History Museum, Department of Entomology, Cromwell Road, London, SW7 5BD, U.K.; j.holloway@nhm.ac.uk

Boris Kryštufek, Slovenian Museum of Natural History, P. O. Box 290, Ljubljana, Slovenia; boris.krystufek@zrs.upr.si

Wolfgang Schawaller, Staatliches Museum für Naturkunde, Rosenstein 1, 70191 Stuttgart, Germany, tel. +49 711–8936–221, fax: +49 711–8936–100; schawaller.smns@naturkundemuseum-bw.de

Ulrich K. Schliewen, Department of Ichthyology, Bavarian State Collection of Zoology, Münchhausenstr. 21, 81247 München, Germany, tel. + 49 89–8107–110; schliewen@zsm.mwn.de

Michael Schmitt, Ernst-Moritz-Arndt-Universität, Allgemeine & Systematische Zoologie, Anklamer Str. 20, 7489 Greifswald, Germany, tel. +49 3834–86–4242, fax: +49 3834–86–4098; michael.schmitt@uni-greifswald.de

W. David Sissom, Dept. of Life, Earth and Environmental Sciences, W. Texas A. & M. University, WTAMU Box 60808, Canyon, Texas 79016, USA, tel. +1 806–651–2578, fax: +1 806–651–2928; dsissom@mail.wtamu.edu

Miguel Vences, Technical University of Braunschweig, Zoological Institute, Spielmannstr. 8, 38106 Braunschweig, Germany, tel. + 49 531–391–3237, fax: + 49 531–391–8198; m.vences@tu-bs.de

Erich Weber, Eberhard-Karls-Universität, Zoologische Schausammlung, Sigwartstr. 3, 72076 Tübingen, tel. +49 7071–2972616, fax +49 7071–295170; erich.weber@uni-tuebingen.de

Editorial

Primary types, i.e. holo-, lecto-, neo- or syntypes, embody the concept of, and therefore provide the reference for taxa in zoological nomenclature. Each family, genus or species of an organism is defined by a type that is usually housed in a scientific collection. Para- and paralectotypes, as additional parts of type series, provide information about intraspecific variation and differences between sexes in the respective taxon. Type material is therefore the most valuable part of zoological collections, and providing access to the specimens on which the concept of a taxon is based remains a core obligation of institutions housing such collections.

This special volume of the Bonn zoological Bulletin (BzB) contains type catalogues of the extensive arthropod collections housed at the ZFMK. These catalogues vary in the amount of detail provided per taxon as well as in the coverage of the respective sections within the arthropod collections. For example, the catalogues of non-hexapod arthropods, Hymenoptera, or Orthoptera, cover virtually all type material, including details about locality and collector. This has not been possible for the large Coleoptera and Lepidoptera collections, which contain hundreds of thousands of specimens and thousands of types. In the case of the Lepidoptera, the present catalogue is limited to certain groups within the collection, as much more work is needed before a full catalog can be prepared. Nevertheless, the current arthropod type catalogues will no doubt serve as an invaluable tool for specialists requiring access to and information about the relevant collections.

The publication of this volume is shadowed by the death of its initiator, Dr. Karl-Heinz Lampe (14 October 1953–14 September 2010). Karl-Heinz Lampe was the curator of Hymenoptera and the head of the biodiversity informatics initiative at the ZFMK. With the goal of making biodiversity data available to the public, he initiated the joint publication of the ZFMK type catalogues as a comprehensive volume in the BzB. His colleagues and friends who were involved in the present publication dedicate it to "Kalle", in memory of his mission of making collection data accessible to the scientific and general community, his everlasting enthusiasm about nature, and his friendship.

The second, following special volume of the BzB will contain the type catalogues of the vertebrate collections in the ZFMK.

Fabian Herder

Fabian Herder (Editor-in-Chief, Fish Curator at ZFMK)

Bonn, November 2010

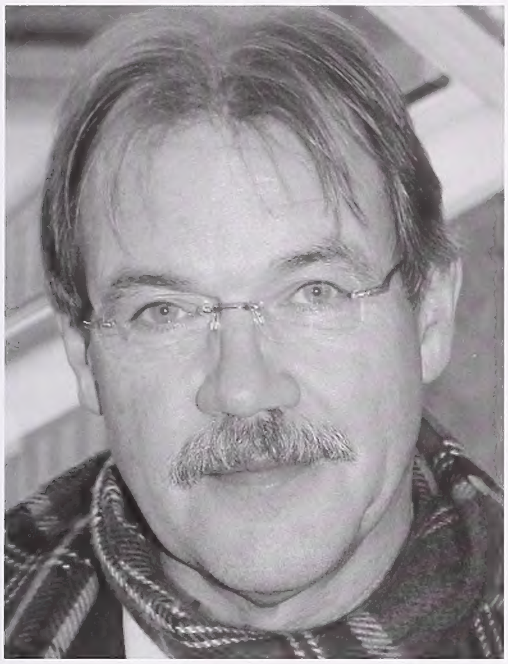
SMITHSONIAN
FEB - 7 2011
LIBRARIES

Bonn zoological Bulletin	Volume 58	p. 3	Bonn, November 2010

Obituary to Karl-Heinz Lampe, Zoologisches Forschungsmuseum Alexander Koenig

* October, 14th 1953 in Fürstenau / Osnabrück
† September, 14th 2010 in Mechernich

On September, 14th 2010, our dear colleague and friend Karl-Heinz Lampe was snatched away from his active and productive scientific life at the mere age of 56 due to a treacherous disease.



Karl-Heinz studied biology at the universities of Hannover, Wien, and Kiel, where he completed his dissertation on parasitic insects in 1983. Until 1985, he worked as a scientific assistant at the University of Kiel. In 1986, he became a curator at the Zoologisches Forschungsmuseum Alexander Koenig (ZFMK) in Bonn, where he was in charge of the collections of Hymenoptera, Auchenorrhyncha and Orthoptera, and later became head of the biodiversity informatics. He was a pioneer of digitalization of natural history collections, and the first prototype of his collection database was implemented long before the rise of the digital revolution. After the reunification of Germany, he was responsible for the acquisition of the first computers in the Museum für Naturkunde in Berlin together with Prof. Dr. Clas Naumann, the former director of the ZFMK. Together with Dirk Striebing, his colleague from Berlin, he developed the BIODAT collection-database, which facilitated the addition of the ZFMK collections to the newly founded Global Biodiversity Information Facility. Karl-Heinz participated in many international meetings and groups, such as the Taxonomic Database Working Group, and was always welcome as a lecturer and a participant in discussions. As part of the BIOTA Ostafrika project, he successfully managed the digitalization of collections at the Nairobi National Museum in Kenya.

Karl-Heinz's interests were not limited to natural history collections, but also spanned to cultural history. For more than a decade he assisted in developing the CIDOC Conceptual Reference Model, an ontology that enables the exchange of information from different fields of cultural heritage; the German version of the book "Definitions of the CIDOC CRM" was released just before his death. His achievements live on in WissKI, a project on transdisciplinary approaches in documentation funded by the Deutsche Forschungsgemeinschaft, in which he worked together with colleagues from the Germanisches Nationalmuseum and the University of Erlangen-Nürnberg. Thanks to Karl-Heinz's efforts, the CIDOC CRM was expanded to fit the needs of biodiversity and cultural history data. He understood the inter- and transdisciplinary dialog like nobody else. These were not just buzzwords for him, as he filled them with life through concrete teamwork with many partners from other scientific fields.

On September, 27th 2010 a special memorial ceremony for Karl-Heinz was held at the ceremonial hall of the ZFMK. His family, together with the staff of the ZFMK and colleagues from other institutions, paid their last respects to him. The valedictions and speeches made it clear how much his colleagues appreciated his kind nature and scientific abilities. His ability to be an attentive listener and an entertaining conversation partner was valued by everyone who accompanied him on his numerous travels and excursions. His cooperativeness and collegiality were rare qualities in a scientific world that is dominated by competition and vanity. His shining optimism never left him; despite his illness, he continued participating in projects and collaborating with partners.

"Kalle" was a friend and companion to us! We completed many projects and discussed and planned many more. It was his personal concern that the running projects will be continued and completed in accordance with his vision. We will try to achieve this, knowing that he is irreplaceable – Kalle will live on in our memories and through his work.

Klaus Riede & Mark Fichtner

©ZFMK

Bonn zoological Bulletin	Volume 58	pp. 5–48	Bonn, November 2010

Contribution to a catalogue of types preserved in the collection of Zoologisches Forschungsmuseum Alexander Koenig (ZFMK): Coleoptera: 1. Checklist of taxa

Karin Ulmen[1], Ruth Newzella[1], Lasse Hubweber[1], Michael Schmitt[1, 2], Thorsten Klug[1] & Dirk Ahrens[1]
[1] Zoologisches Forschungsmuseum Alexander Koenig, Bonn, Adenauerallee 160, D-53113 Bonn, Germany.
Corresponding author. E-mail: d.ahrens.zfmk@uni-bonn.de
[2] Ernst-Moritz-Arndt-Universität, Allgemeine & Systematische Zoologie, Anklamer Str. 20,
D-17489 Greifswald, Germany

Abstract. The type specimens of Coleoptera housed in the Zoologisches Forschungsmuseum A. Koenig (ZFMK), Bonn, are listed. 2.143 names are recorded so far; of these, almost the half (1.078) are represented by supposedly primary (i.e. holo- or lecto-) types. Specific, subspecific and infrasubspecific names are listed alphabetically for each beetle family, followed by the original genus name, bibliographic citation.

Key Words. Type specimens, checklist, beetles, Coleoptera, ZFMK Bonn.

INDEX

Introduction 5
Alleculidae 6
Anthicidae 6
Anthribidae 6
Apionidae 7
Attelabidae 7
Brentidae 7
Bruchidae 7
Buprestidae 7
Cantharidae 8
Carabidae 8
Cerambycidae 11
Ceratocanthidae 13
Cerylonidae 13
Chrysomelidae 13
Cleridae 13
Coccinellidae 14
Colydiidae 14
Cossyphodidae 14
Cryptophagidae 14
Cucujidae 14
Cupedidae 14
Curculionidae 14
Dermestidae 16
Discolomidae 16
Dryophthoridae 16
Dryopidae 16
Dytiscidae 16
Endomychidae 16
Erirhinidae 17
Erotylidae 17
Eucnemidae 17
Glaphyridae 17
Gyrinidae 17
Helodidae 17
Histeridae 17
Hydraenidae 18
Hydrophilidae 18
Laemophloeidae 18
Lagriidae 19
Lathridiidae 19
Leiodidae 19
Lucanidae 19
Lycidae 19
Malachiidae 19
Meloidae 20
Melyridae 21
Monommidae 22
Mordellidae 22
Nanophyidae 22
Nemonychidae 22
Nitidulidae 22
Orthoperidae 22
Passalidae 22
Platypodidae 22
Pselaphidae 22
Ptiliidae 23
Rhynchitidae 23
Scarabaeidae 23
Scolytidae 25
Scydmaenidae 25
Silphidae 25
Staphylinidae 25
Tenebrionidae 27
Thorictidae 29
Trogidae 29
Acknowledgements 27
References 27

©ZFMK

INTRODUCTION

The beetle collection of the Zoologisches Forschungsmuseum A. Koenig (ZFMK) comprises about two million specimens and includes a number of larger and smaller collections. Among the more important are the "Rheinland" collection founded by F. Rüschkamp and extended by the AG Rheinischer Koleopterologen (Wagner 2007), the collection of myrmeco- and termitophile beetles of A. Reichensperger (or at least a part of it – although mentioned in Horn et al. (1990) that it was destroyed during World War II), and a part of the collection R. Oberthür, acquired by the Museum in 1956. Moreover, the collection has grown by expeditions of museum's staff, such as those of H. Roer, who was for long time (1963–1991) curator of Coleoptera (Schmitt 2003), and of J. Klapperich, employed as Coleoptera technician from 1935 to 1952 at the museum (Lucht 1988). Klapperich collected during this time much in Fujian (China) and other regions and after his membership to the institute the museum acquired still much of his material (e.g. from Afghanistan). Consequently, many other museums house material of Klapperich, e.g. the National Museum in Prague, the Hungarian Natural History Museum, Budapest and the Staatliche Museum für Naturkunde, Karlsruhe. After Klapperich's death 1987 the rest of the material of Klapperich collection was bought by the Staatliches Museum für Naturkunde, Stuttgart (Schmitt 2007). In the recent years additional material has been accumulated from research projects in Eastern Africa mainly through the activities of T. Wagner.

There have been previously a few contributions on part of beetle types at the ZFMK (Degallier 1993; Lampe et al. 2007), however, the collections and their type specimens are still insufficiently explored, especially those of the collection R. Oberthür. Therefore, now major focus is on an overall digitisation of the collection to enhance fast retrievability of specimens, but also to fascilitate the exploration of the status of type specimens through an external collaboration with the international community of taxonomic specialists for the respective taxa under question. The present paper is a first attempt towards this objective. However, a number of supposed type specimens had to be omitted from the current checklist of types since they have not been retrieved in the collection although included in a former unpublished list of "types" by H. Roer, or their status as type specimen was recognised as doubtful.

So far 2143 names are recorded; almost the half (1078) of these are represented by supposedly primary (i.e. holo- or lecto-) types. Specific, subspecific and infrasubspecific names of the original description are listed alphabetically for each beetle family, followed by the original genus name [in square brackets], bibliographic citation, composed by author, year and number of the first page of description.

LIST OF TYPE SPECIMENS

Alleculidae

afghanus [*Odontomophlus*] Muche, 1965: 96
angusta [*Allecula*] Borchmann, 1941: 26
klapperichi [*Omophlus*] Muche, 1965: 91
piceus [*Borboresthes*] Borchmann, 1941: 27
pseudolucidus [*Odontomophlus*] Muche, 1965: 96
tibialis [*Borboresthes*] Borchmann, 1941: 27
transitus [*Omophlus*] Muche, 1965: 98
tricolor [*Cistelina*] Borchmann, 1917: 101

Anthicidae

angustatus [*Formicomus*] Bonadona, 1964: 244
botswanaensis [*Anthicus*] Uhmann, 2003: 71
fallax [*Saptinus*] Bonadona, 1964: 245
hiekei [*Notoxus*] Uhmann, 1990: 397
lindbergi litatus [*Cyclodinus*] Bonadona, 1964: 236
longitarsus [*Notoxus*] Uhmann, 1987: 59
lusakaensis [*Notoxus*] Chandler & Uhmann, 1984: 140
macrophthalmus [*Notoxus*] Uhmann, 1987: 61
namibianus [*Notoxus*] Uhmann, 1985: 177
pullulus [*Anthicus*] Bonadona, 1964: 233
roeri [*Notoxus*] Uhmann, 1985: 178
signatipennis [*Notoxus*] Uhmann, 1980: 229
slipinskii [*Notoxus*] Uhmann, 1985: 120
subcrucifer kaszabi [*Anthicus*] Bonadona, 1964: 231
tibialis [*Notoxus*] Uhmann, 1985: 180

Anthribidae

acuticollis [*Atinellia*] Wolfrum, 1949: 142
adelphus [*Litocerus*] Wolfrum, 1949: 137
aequalis [*Caranistes*] Frieser, 1983: 120
amaurus [*Acorynus*] Wolfrum, 1949: 135
ambustus [*Litocerus*] Wolfrum, 1949: 136
angustulus [*Noxius*] Frieser, 1983: 116
antennatus [*Rhaphitropis*] Wolfrum, 1949: 141
apicinotatus[*Acorynus*] Wolfrum, 1949: 136
argyrodes [*Lemuricedus*] Wolfrum, 1959: p.?

©ZFMK

bicaudata [*Misthosimella*] Frieser, 1998: 11
capense [*Phaenotherion*] Wolfrum, 1959: 134
capensis [*Rhaphitropis*] Frieser, 1983: 115
cognatus [*Mecocerus*] Frieser, 1997: 12
cyphosis [*Caranistes*] Wolfrum, 1959: 140
flavus [*Parexillis*] Frieser, 1977: 165
foveolatus [*Mycteis*] Wolfrum, 1949: 139
fukiensis [*Sintor*] Wolfrum, 1949: 134
fuscoareatus [*Tophoderes*] Wolfrum, 1959: 132
globulifrons [*Noxius*] Frieser, 1978: 111
inconspicuus [*Epitaphius*] Wolfrum, 1959: 137
inconspicuus [*Phloeobius*] Wolfrum, 1949: 146
japonicus chinensis [*Xylinades*] Wolfrum, 1949: 144
klapperichi [*Peribathys*] Wolfrum, 1949: 143
lasius [*Perichoragus*] Wolfrum, 1959: 147
latifrons [*Litotropis*] Wolfrum, 1959: 139
marginalis [*Triplodus*] Frieser, 1997: 19
marmoreus immaculatus [*Tophoderes*] Wolfrum, 1959: 133
marmorinus [*Caranistes*] Wolfrum, 1959: 144
martini [*Derisemias*] Wolfrum, 1959: 133
menoides [*Epitaphius*] Wolfrum, 1959: 136
metabolus [*Pseudeuparius*] Wolfrum, 1959: 140
minor [*Gibber*] Wolfrum, 1949: 139
montanus [*Autotropis*] Wolfrum, 1949: 141
muehlei [*Uncifer*] Frieser, 1997: 15
munieri [*Tropiderinus*] Bedel, 1882: 8
mutabilis [*Misthosima*] Wolfrum, 1949: 147
natalensis [*Scirtetinus*] Frieser, 1983: 125
notabilis [*Cercotaphius*] Wolfrum, 1959: 137
nubilus [*Uncifer*] Frieser, 1997: 15
obsolescens [*Oxyderes*] Wolfrum, 1949: 138
ovalis [*Tophoderellus*] Wolfrum, 1959: 152
propinquus [*Litocerus*] Wolfrum, 1949: 138
proprius [*Uncifer*] Frieser, 1997: 16
punctatus [*Eusphyrus*] Wolfrum, 1959: 135
rhanisus [*Caranistes*] Wolfrum, 1959: 141
roelofsicarens [*Tropideres*] Wolfrum, 1949: 140
sibuyanus attingens [*Xenocerus*] Frieser, 1983: 59
siliquae [*Araecerus*] Frieser, 1981: 438
sporadicus [*Tropiderinus*] Wolfrum, 1959: 135
toxophorus [*Phloeobius*] Wolfrum, 1959: 139
virgatus [*Caranistes*] Wolfrum, 1959: 142
xanthographus [*Caranistes*] Wolfrum, 1959: 142

Apionidae

aeneum afghanistanicum [*Apion*] Voss, 1959: 78
alexsandri [*Hemitrichapion*] Legalov, 2001: p.?
borchmanni [*Apion*] Voss, 1958: 131
defensum nuristanicola [*Apion*] Voss, 1959: 78
flavimanum neresheimeri [*Apion*] H. Wagner, 1929: 252
fukienense [*Apion*] Voss, 1958: 131
kamdeschense [*Apion*] Voss, 1959: 79
plicatum badakschanicum [*Apion*] Voss, 1959: 80
rosai [*Apion*] Pesarini, 1977: 97
rubroplagiatum [*Apion*] Voss, 1958: 132
schiwanum [*Apion*] Voss, 1959: 76
shaowuanum [*Apion*] Voss, 1958: 19
sulcatulicollis [*Piezotrachelus*] Voss, 1956: 187

Attelabidae

cuprifulgens [*Euops*] Voss, 1942: 102
haematidius ruficeps [*Henicolabus*] Voss, 1949: 159
nitidicollis [*Euops*] Voss, 1942: 101
quadriplagiatus [*Paramecolabus*] Voss, 1953: 49

Brentidae

klapperichi [*Agriorrhynchus*] Kleine, 1950: 24

Bruchidae

caucasicus [*Spermophagus*] Baudi, 1887: 111
klapperichi [*Spermophagus*] Borowiec, 1985: 19
sericeus afghanicus [*Spermophagus*] Borowiec, 1985: 7

Buprestidae

alternans weiratheri [*Chalcophora*] Obenberger, 1935: 9
artemisiae dalmatinus [*Agrilus*] Obenberger, 1937: 87
bohemicus [*Cylindromorphus*] Obenberger, 1933: 177
brodskyi [*Endelus*] Kalashian, 1999: 631
cedri [*Anthaxia*] Obenberger, 1940: 171
chinensis [*Paracylindromorphus*] Obenberger, 1947: 142
corynthia astarte [*Anthaxia*] Obenberger, 1938: 224
fokienicus [*Cantonius*] Kalashian, 2004: 126
fossidiscus [*Aphanisticus*] Obenberger, 1944: 6
hellenica acchaia [*Anthaxia*] Obenberger, 1938: 196
klapperichi [*Agrilus*] Obenberger, 1940: 111
klapperichi [*Aphanisticus*] Obenberger, 1944: 6
klapperichi [*Cantonius*] Obenberger, 1940: 186
klapperichi [*Endelus*] Obenberger, 1944: 2
klapperichi [*Paracylindromorphus*] Obenberger, 1947: 142
lubopetri [*Aphanisticus*] Kalashian, 2004: 151
nigrojubata pseudosepulchralis [*Anthaxia*] Obenberger, 1938: 227
novicckii [*Anthaxia*] Obenberger, 1938: 182
octoguttata interruptemarginata [*Buprestis*] Obenberger, 1938: 85
octoguttata luteoangulata [*Buprestis*] Obenberger, 1938: 85
picta eriwana [*Melanophila*] Obenberger, 1931: 35

picta fascigera [*Melanophila*] Obenberger, 1931: 35
pseudoperroti [*Endelus*] Kalashian, 1999: 298
quadripunctata submontana [*Anthaxia*] Obenberger, 1938: p.?
siniaevi [*Coomaniella*] Jendek & Kalashian, 1999: 20
sinicola [*Aphanisticus*] Obenberger, 1944: 5
sinicus [*Pachyschelus*] Obenberger, 1940: 188
sterbai [*Sphenoptera*] Obenberger, 1927: 22
subtilipilis [*Agrilus*] Obenberger, 1940: 111
vedicus [*Cylindromorphus*] Kalashian, 2002: 81

Cantharidae

abandensis [*Malthodes*] Wittmer, 1970: 48
acutopygus [*Malthodes*] Wittmer, 1966: 499
besucheti [*Malthodes*] Wittmer, 1970: 37
denticornis [*Podabrus*] Wittmer, 1952: 96
deportata [*Telephorus*] Fairmaire, 1876: 38
flavimembris [*Podabrus*] Wittmer, 1952: 96
genaemaculatus [*Athemus*] Wittmer, 1952: 100
haennii [*Microichthyurus*] Brancucci, 1983: 268
humeralis [*Podabrinus*] Wittmer, 1952: 100
incrassipes [*Malthinus*] Wittmer, 1956: 160
jordanicus [*Malthodes*] Wittmer, 1963: 115
klapperichi [*Ichthyurus*] Brancucci, 1983: 261
klapperichi [*Malthinus*] Wittmer, 1952: 101
klapperichi [*Malthodes*] Wittmer, 1963: 116
kuatunensis [*Malthodes*] Wittmer, 1952: 102
kuatunensis [*Themus*] Wittmer, 1983: 209
longipennis [*Malthodes*] Wittmer, 1952: 102
magisi [*Malthinus*] Wittmer, 1974: 400
nantouensis [*Trypherus*] Brancucci, 1983: 289
nigricolor [*Podabrinus*] Wittmer, 1952: 99
notaticeps [*Malthinus*] Wittmer, 1956: 159
novemexcavatus [*Podabrus*] Wittmer, 1952: 97
nuristanicus [*Trypherus*] Wittmer, 1956: 158
pallicolor [*Podabrinus*] Wittmer, 1952: 98
pauloincrassatus [*Podabrus*] Wittmer, 1952: 97
pergamonensis [*Malthodes*] Wittmer, 1970: 33
pictus [*Athemellus*] Wittmer, 1983: 170
plagiocephalus [*Trypherus*] Brancucci, 1983: 286
robustula [*Rhagonycha*] Wittmer, 1952: 101
sanguineus [*Podabrinus*] Wittmer, 1952: 98
sibilleae [*Malthinus*] Wittmer, 1969: 179
similis [*Podabrus*] Wittmer, 1952: 97
thai [*Themus*] Wittmer, 1983: 208
vastiorum [*Themus*] Wittmer, 1983: 206

Carabidae

abeillei estaghousensis [*Trechus*] Coiffait, 1952: 188
abeillei reyi [*Trechus*] Coiffait, 1953: 35
abnormalis [*Amara*] Jedlicka, 1956: 213
abnormalis [*Laemostenus*] Jedlicka, 1958: 242
adnexus [*Paussus*] Reichensperger, 1933: 15
aeneocupreus [*Synuchidius*] Heinz, 1971: 76
aetolica macedonica [*Nebria*] Maran, 1938: 57
aetolica rambouseki [*Nebria*] Maran, 1938: 57
aetolica vermionica [*Nebria*] Maran, 1938: 58
aetolica olympica [*Nebria*] Maran, 1938: 55
aetolus matejkai [*Zabrus*] Maran, 1940: 32
albanicus jakupicensis [*Zabrus*] Maran, 1939: 145
alboguttata viridinitida [*Cicindela*] Mandl, 1959: 101
algiricus [*Laemostenus*] Jedlicka, 1958: 243
alternans escorialensis [*Cymindis*] Jedlicka, 1958: 245
ambiguus [*Paussus*] Reichensperger, 1938: 108
amicorum [*Eocarterus*] Wrase, 1993: 773
anatolica [*Nebria*] Jedlicka, 1965: 213
andoi [*Rakantrechus*] Ueno, 1959: 285
andreinii [*Anophthalmus*] Gestro, 1907: 170
andrewesi [*Pterostichus*] Jedlicka, 1931: 23
angelae [*Duvalius*] Vanni & Magrini, 1984: 165
anubis [*Anophthalmus*] Bokor, 1913: 441
anxius [*Paussus*] Reichensperger, 1913: 192
arechavaletae [*Oxytrechus*] Putzeys, 1870: 188
armicollis [*Paussus*] Fairmaire, 1899: 181
arrowi [*Homopterus*] Reichensperger, 1938: 74
asturiensis [*Platyderus*] Jedlicka, 1958: 243
aubryi [*Trechus*] Coiffait, 1953: 35
augustae [*Neotrechus*] Winkler, 1926: 92
augustus ignigena [*Carabus*] Hauser, 1914: 135
augustus ignigena viridanus [*Carabus*] Hauser, 1914: 135
aulica cupraria [*Cicindela*] Mandl, 1959: 100
aulica cyanicolor [*Cicindela*] Mandl, 1959: 100
aureovellus [*Paussus*] Reichensperger, 1922: 32
auripennis mannheimsi [*Collyris*] Mandl, 1954: 157
auronitens cupreonitens [*Carabus*] Chevrolat, 1861: 143
auronitens purpureus [*Carabus*] Oberthür, 1885: cxlvii
auronitens subfestivus [*Carabus*] Oberthür, 1885: cxlvii
babinjensis [*Trechus*] Jeannel, 1927: 267
balcanicus belasicensis [*Tapinopterus*] Maran, 1933: 44
balearicus [*Duvalius*] Henrot, 1964: 15
bartoni [*Harpalus*] Maran, 1935: 212
batesi chinensis [*Euplynes*] Jedlicka, 1956: 216
batillarius [*Paussus*] Reichensperger, 1933: 253
battonii [*Duvalius*] Straneo, 1959: 57
bedeli interjectus [*Chydaeus*] Kataev & Schmidt, 2001: 394
benningseni dummeri[*Paussus*] Reichensperger, 1925: 35
bensai lombardii [*Duvalius*] Straneo, 1939: 106
bernii [*Duvalius*] Vanni & Magrini, 1986: 5
besnicensis [*Anophthalmus*] Pretner, 1949: 123
bianchi bettii [*Duvalius*] Magrini, 1982: 2
bischoffi [*Neotrechus*] Meschnigg, 1936: 44
blühweissi [*Anophthalmus*] Hoffmann, 1913: 167
blumenthali [*Pterostichus*] Heinz, 1965: 19
blumenthaliensis [*Carabus*] Heinz & Korge, 1967: 98

©ZFMK

bokori gömöriensis [*Duvalites*] Bokor, 1922: 131
bonvouloiri hypocritus [*Graphipterus*] Basilewsky, 1977: 431
bordei heylensis [*Trechus*] Cabidoche, 1964: 101
borealis [*Trechiama*] Ueno, 1961: 331
boschi [*Duvalius*] Jeannel, 1929: 74
braunsi [*Paussus*] Péringuey, 1897: 39
breiti montigrappae [*Duvalius*] Agazzi, 1960: 78
brevipilosa klapperichi [*Cicindela*] Mandl, 1942: 87
brucki microthorax [*Trechus*] Coiffait, 1952: 190
bulgharensis [*Harpalus*] Jedlicka, 1958: 225
buresi [*Trechus*] Knirsch, 1923: 2
burgeoni [*Paussus*] Reichensperger, 1925: 30
cadoudali [*Trechus*] Morvan, 1976: 21
cancellata borchmanni [*Cicindela*] Mandl, 1954: 158
capreolus [*Paussus*] Reichensperger, 1913: 190
caroli [*Hylotorus*] Reichensperger, 1913: 194
carrerei [*Aphaenops*] Coiffait, 1953: 27
cerrutii [*Trechus*] Focarile, 1950: 71
chappuisi [*Aphaenops*] Coiffait, 1955: 201
chappuisi [*Paussus*] Reichensperger, 1938: 84
chinensis [*Tachycellus*] Jedlicka, 1953: 143
coelestis buchi [*Carabus*] Hauser, 1913: 304
coelestis lungtschuanensis [*Carabus*] Hauser, 1919: 6
coelestis montanus [*Carabus*] Hauser, 1913: 307
coelestis buchi hebes [*Carabus*] Hauser, 1913: p.?
coelestis buchi perviridis [*Carabus*] Hauser, 1913: p.?
coelestis hangtschouensis [*Carabus*] Hauser, 1919: 5
coelestis mimetes [*Carabus*] Hauser, 1921: p.?
coelestis obscuratus [*Carabus*] Hauser, 1921: 281
coelestis pingyangensis [*Carabus*] Hauser, 1929: p.?
coelestis pseudochlorotyrus [*Carabus*] Hauser, 1921: 284
collarti [*Paussus*] Reichensperger, 1932: 258
concii [*Boldoriella*] Monguzzi, 1982: 19
concii culminicola [*Boldoriella*] Monguzzi, 1982: 200
concii folinii [*Boldoriella*] Monguzzi, 1982: 197
connectens viridiobscurus [*Carabus*] Hauser, 1914: p.?
convexus bucciarellii [*Carabus*] Mandl, 1966: 30
coriaceus roeri [*Carabus*] Blumenthal, 1976: 116
coriaceus borchmanni [*Carabus*] Mandl, 1959: 105
coronatus [*Paussus*] Reichensperger, 1935: 8
crissolensis [*Duvalites*] Dodero, 1924: 134
cunctans [*Homopterus*] Reichensperger, 1938: 76
dalmatinus pretneri [*Neotrechus*] Scheibel, 1936: 226
dalmatinus malissorum [*Trechus*] Müller, J., 1914: 1005
darlingtoni [*Paussus*] Reichensperger, 1951: 68
davaai [*Bembidion*] Jedlicka, 1968: 139
deliae [*Trechus*] Morvan, 1971: 231
dentifer [*Perileptus*] Darlington, 1935: 177
dichrous [*Paussus*] Janssens, 1950: 1
distigmaboeticus [*Trechus*] Jeannel, 1927: 396
distigmaceballosi [*Trechus*] Mateu, 1953: 135
distinctus colasianus [*Trechus*] Mateu, 1952: 5
distinctus negrei [*Trechus*] Mateu, 1950: 44
distinguendus [*Paussus*] Reichensperger, 1925: 348
dorotheae [*Megacephala*] Mandl, 1957: 29
drescheri [*Cerapterus*] Reichensperger, 1935: 4
drescheri [*Paussus*] Reichensperger, 1935: 10
dryops [*Anophthalmus*] Bokor, 1913: 211
edai [*Trechus*] Jedlicka, 1952: 51
eiselti [*Cephalota*] Mandl, 1967: 382
elysii chikongshanensis [*Carabus*] Hauser, 1914: 133
erebus kraussi [*Anophthalmus*] Winkler, 1923: 160
ertli ignicorona [*Carabus*] Hauser, 1916: p.?
esfandiarii [*Trechus*] Morvan, 1974: 131
euphratica aida [*Megacephala*] Mandl, 1959: 103
evansi [*Carabidoxus*] Reichensperger, 1933: 13
exaratus lubnicensis [*Duvalius*] Scheibel, 1934: 121
fasciatopunctatus radohanus [*Pterostichus*] Maran, 1926: 129
ferranti [*Pleuropterus*] Reichensperger, 1925: 25
flavipes cyprium [*Asaphidion*] Maran, 1934: 126
flavipes fabichi [*Asaphidion*] Maran, 1934: 125
focarilei venturosae [*Boldoriella*] Monguzzi, 1982: 216
fruhstorferi ida [*Therates*] Mandl, 1954: 159
fuchsi [*Duvalius*] Scheibel, 1937: 15
fukiensis [*Amara*] Jedlicka, 1956: 213
fukiensis [*Badister*] Jedlicka, 1956: 211
fukiensis [*Colpodes*] Jedlicka, 1955: 210
fukiensis [*Egadroma*] Jedlicka, 1953: 142
fukiensis [*Harpalus*] Jedlicka, 1955: 212
fukiensis [*Lebia*] Jedlicka, 1953: 145
fukiensis [*Lebidromus*] Jedlicka, 1956: 218
fukiensis [*Lesticus*] Jedlicka, 1956: 213
fukiensis [*Platynus*] Jedlicka, 1956: 210
fukiensis [*Trichotichnus*] Jedlicka, 1956: 211
fulgida pilosipennis [*Megacephala*] Mandl, 1958: 2
fuscofemoratus [*Brachynus*] Jedlicka, 1958: 245
galvagnii pretneri [*Orotrechus*] Meggiolaro, 1957: 132
ganglbauerimatejkai [*Nebria*] Maran, 1939: 21
gazella [*Paussus*] Reichensperger, 1925: 349
gebhardti [*Duvalites*] Bokor, 1926: 40
gentilei ingaunus [*Duvalius*] Dodero, 1917: 381
ghesquierei bedingt vorgeschlagen [*Paussus*] Reichensperger, 1933: 247
giganteus olivaceus [*Carabus*] Hauser, 1913: p.?
giordanii montellensis [*Orotrechus*] Agazzi, 1956: 276
globiceps [*Paussus*] Reichensperger, 1913: 188
globiceps cerovensis [*Pheggomisetes*] Guérguiev, 1964: 275
gobanzi obirensis [*Anophthalmus*] Jeannel, 1926: 36
goidanichi [*Trechus*] Focarile & Casale, 1978: 137
gracilis longesignata [*Cylindera*] Mandl, 1959: 102
gracilis [*Hylotorus*] Reichensperger, 1930: 81
guentheri [*Coeloxenus*] Wasmann, 1925: 75
heinzi [*Calathus*] Jedlicka, 1965: 218
heinzi [*Nebria*] Jedlicka, 1965: 211
heinzi [*Pterostichus*] Jedlicka, 1965: 216
heinzi [*Trechus*] Pawlowski, 1976: 473
heinzi [*Zabrus*] Jedlicka, 1965: 215

hemicalosoma [*Carabus*] Semenov, 1903: 231
henningsi [*Paussus*] Reichensperger, 1929: 266
hirtus temporalis [*Trechus*] J. Müller, 1913: 302
hitleri [*Anophthalmus*] Scheibel, 1937: 438
holdhausi marginalis [*Orotrechus*] Busulini, 1959: 13
honestus creticus [*Harpalus*] Maran, 1934: 126
horni [*Cerapterus*] Reichensperger, 1925: 344
hoscheki [*Anophthalmus*] Scheibel, 1933: 241
humboldti laevicornis [*Paussus*] Wasmann, 1899: 40
humboldti pilosus [*Paussus*] Reichensperger, 1957: 73
hustachei [*Aphaenops*] Jeannel, 1917: 312
ilgazdensis ulrichi [*Pterostichus*] Heinz, 1965: 17
imadatei [*Trechus*] Uéno & Shibanai, 1954: 35
imbricatum loeffleri [*Calosoma*] Mandl, 1953: 57
incultus [*Paussus*] Reichensperger, 1926: 358
indicum densegranulatum [*Calosoma*] Mandl, 1955: 325
inermis negus [*Paussus*] Wasmann, 1922: 25
infuscatus [*Trechus*] Chaudoir, 1850: 166
insularis [*Paussus*] Reichensperger, 1938: 122
intermedius [*Paussus*] Reichensperger, 1957: 61
irenis [*Trechus*] Csiki, 1912: 19
ivicensis [*Neotrechus*] Knirsch, 1929: 82
jakupicensis [*Molops*] Maran, 1939: 147
jamae [*Orotrechus*] Etonti G. & Etoni M., 1979: 27
jankowskii quelpartianus [*Carabus*] Hauser, 1932: 8
jeanneli [*Paussus*] Reichensperger, 1936: 201
jeanneli [*Pleuropterus*] Reichensperger, 1938: 81
jedlickai [*Platyderus*] Maran, 1935: 214
jurecki maginianus [*Duvalius*] Magrini & Vanni, 1984: 24
karadenizus [*Trechus*] Pawlowski, 1976: 475
kataevi [*Bradycellus*] Jaeger & Wrase, 1994: 461
kaufmanni kalofirensis [*Tapinopterus*] Maran, 1933: 91
klapperichi [*Bradycellus*] Jaeger & Wrase, 1994: 456
klapperichi [*Ceratoderus*] Reichensperger, 1954: 125
klapperichi [*Hexagonia*] Jedlicka, 1953: 142
klapperichi [*Pericalus*] Jedlicka, 1953: 145
klapperichi [*Tachys*] Jedlicka, 1953: 141
klapperichi [*Trichotichnus*] Jedlicka, 1953: 144
klimeschi [*Trechus*] Winkler, 1914: 171
knauthi leonardii [*Boldoriella*] Monguzzi, 1982: 217
kodymi nichrt vorhanden [*Amara*] Jedlicka, 1936: 4
kolbei [*Paussus*] Reichensperger, 1925: 346
korgei [*Trechus*] Pawlowski, 1976: 476
kraatzi [*Paussus*] Wasmann, 1907: 564
kristenseni [*Paussus*] Reichensperger, 1913: 187
kuangcensis [*Harpalus*] Mlynar, 1974: 116
kuatunensis [*Amara*] Jedlicka, 1956: 209
kurnakovi [*Cimmerites*] Jeannel, 1960: 201
kusnetzowi [*Carabus*] Semenov, 1903: 230
lacrimans [*Paussus*] Reichensperger, 1925: 39
lazicus [*Trechus*] Pawlowski, 1976: 476
ledouxi [*Trechus*] Morvan, 1976: 20
leleupi [*Paussus*] Luna de Carvalho, 1968: 272
lepontinus [*Trechus*] Ganglbauer, 1891: 116
leschenaulti [*Aphaenops*] Bonvouloir, 1862: 568
linearis [*Ozaena*] Bänninger, 1927: 195
lonae shkodrensis [*Neotrechus*] Scheibel, 1936: 228
longicornis tarcentinus [*Orotrechus*] Meggiolaro, 1961: 167
longihamus [*Cerapterus*] Reichensperger, 1933: 242
magrinii [*Duvalius*] Vanni & Lanza, 1983: 336
malavoltii busii [*Duvalius*] Magrini & Vanni, 1984: 28
manni [*Paussus*] Reichensperger, 1925: 32
mariettisapancaensis [*Carabus*] Blumenthal & Breuning, 1967: 58
maritimus pesianus [*Trechus*] Focarile, 1949: 79
massarti [*Paussus*] Reichensperger, 1933: 248
maya [*Megacephala*] Mandl, 1959: 104
michaeli [*Trechus*] Pawlowski, 1978: 778
mocsaryi [*Anophthalmus*] Csiki, 1913: 116
modestus [*Paussus*] Reichensperger, 1913: 193
mollis [*Paussus*] Reichensperger, 1922: 28
moltonii [*Paussus*] Luna De Carvalho, 1959: 160
montigradus hebes [*Carabus*] Hauser, 1921: p.?
montigradus nigrescens [*Carabus*] Hauser, 1921: 309
montigradus pervirens [*Carabus*] Hauser, 1913: p.?
mulsantianus nurdagensis [*Carabus*] Blumenthal, 1967: 122
nitidius reticulatus [*Synuchus*] Lindroth, 1956: 501
obscurior [*Coptolabrus*] Hauser, 1914: 137
obscurus [*Bradybaenus*] Basilewsky, 1984: 629
obtusus sejunctus [*Trechus*] Leleup, 1945: 230
olympidiacus [*Duvalius*] Scheibel, 1937: 276
ophonoides [*Pentophonus*] Jedlicka, 1958: 232
oppermanni [*Duvalius*] Scheibel, 1933: 241
orpheus montissalini [*Geotrechus*] Gaudin, 1947: 3
orphniopterus klapperichi [*Carabus*] Beheim & Breuning, 1943: 4
oscus [*Duvalius*] Franzini & Franzini, 1984: 179
overlaeti [*Paussus*] Reichensperger, 1937: 272
pacificus [*Trechus*] Putzeys, 1870: 24
palmensis [*Trechus*] Mateu, 1956: 8
palpalis [*Ceratoderus*] Reichensperger, 1935: 5
parallelicornis [*Pleuropterus*] Wasmann, 1922: 139
parallelus zoufali [*Abax*] Maran, 1927: 141
pareyssi tippmannianus [*Carabus*] Breuning, 1943: 9
pasquinii [*Troglocimmerites*] Vigna Taglianti, 1977: 42
paulae [*Duvalites*] Fagniez, 1924: 130
pauliani [*Paussomorphus*] Reichensperger, 1951: 1
pavani [*Allegrettia*] C. Bari & R. Rossi, 1965: 103
pennisii [*Duvalius*] Magrini & Vanni, 1984: 9
permutatus [*Paussus*] Reichensperger, 1937: 274
petraeus [*Neoduvalius*] Knirsch, 1927: 51
phyllocerus [*Paussus*] Reichensperger, 1925: 40
piceus bulgaricus [*Molops*] Maran, 1938: 67
pictor [*Paussus*] Reichensperger, 1922: 31
pilifer protectus [*Duvalius*] Winkler, 1926: 263
piliferprotectus [*Anophthalmus*] Winkler, 1926: 263
planicollis [*Paussus*] Raffray, 1886: 16
priapus divergens [*Trechus*] Meixner, 1939: 309

problematicus diluvialis [*Carabus*] Blumenthal & Nüssler, 1967: p.?
protenens [*Carabus*] Bates, 1889: 217
pustulifer szechwanensis [*Carabus*] Hauser, 1931: 21
quinquepustulatus conjunctus [*Stenolophus*] Jedlicka, 1956: 212
rastegari [*Trechus*] Morvan, 1976: 20
reichenspergeri [*Paussus*] Wasmann & Brauns, 1925: 107
revocatus [*Paussus*] Reichensperger, 1938: 121
rhadamanthus coiffaitianus[*Aphaenops*] Gaudin, 1947: 4
rhilensis kourili [*Pterostichus*] Maran, 1933: 74
rhilensis vitosensis [*Pterostichus*] Maran, 1933: 74
roeri [*Squamipaussus*] Luna De Carvalho, 1989: 744
rotundipennis scheerpeltzi [*Trechus*] Winkler, 1936: 234
roubali [*Leistus*] Maran, 1941: 86
roubali [*Patrobus*] Maran, 1933: 80
ruthi [*Trechus*] Jeannel, 1929: 69
sankuruensis [*Paussus*] Reichensperger, 1930: 178
saphyrinus pirithous [*Carabus*] Reitter, 1896: 66
saphyrinus mengenensis [*Carabus*] Blumenthal & Breuning, 1967: 56
saphyrinus ilgazdagicus [*Carabus*] Blumenthal & Breuning, 1967: 57
sardous [*Trechus*] Dodero, 1917: 378
saxicola desbordesi [*Trechus*] Gaudin, 1935: 249
schaubergeri [*Chydaeus*] Jedlicka, 1931: 22
schaumii macromelus [*Anophthalmus*] Jeannel, 1926: 42
scipio [*Paussus*] Reichensperger, 1929: 132
serianensis rosai [*Boldoriella*] Bucciarelli, 1978: 221
sessitanus [*Trechus*] Monguzzi, 1985: 253
sexpunctata sexsignata [*Cicindela*] Mandl, 1954: 161
shennongjianus [*Pterostichus*] Facchini & Sciaky, 2003: 7
silvestris blumenthalianus [*Carabus*] Mandl, 1963: 71
simplex [*Pleuropterus*] Reichensperger, 1922:22
singularis somalica [*Cicindela*] Mandl, 1959: 101
smaragdinus innshanensis obscurus [*Carabus*] Hauser, 1921: 190
smaragdinus innshanensis [*Coptolabrus*] Hauser, 1914: 12
smaragdinus obbergeni [*Coptolabrus*] Hauser, 1914: 179
smithi alluaudi [*Cerapterus*] Kolbe, 1928: 127
solidus [*Paussus*] Reichensperger, 1936: 202
somaliae [*Paussus*] Reichensperger, 1954: 161
sovitzi hedini [*Carabus*] Heinz, 1973: 26
staneki [*Zabrus*] Maran, 1934: 180
stephaniperinii [*Orotrechus*] Tamanini, 1953: 49
stephani[*Trechus*] J. Müller, 1913: 299
storkani [*Nebria*] Maran, 1939: 18
strictus [*Dicropterus*] Baudi di Selve, 1891: 77
striolata loreki [*Molops*] Obenberger, 1917: 10
struppii [*Duvalius*] Scheibel, 1937: 282
suahelinus [*Paussus*] Reichensperger, 1930: 79
subapcaloides [*Coptodera*] Jedlicka, 1956: 218
successor [*Carabus*] Reitter, 1896: 172
suensoni [*Synuchus*] Lindroth, 1956: 525
sylvestris blumenthalius [*Carabus*] Mandl, 1963: 71
sziladyi [*Anophthalmus*] Csiki, 1904: 170
tamarae [*Pterostichus*] Wrase & Kirchenhofer, 1991: 99
tangjelaensis [*Nebria*] Shilenkov, 1998: 316
targioniigestroi [*Orotrechus*] Tamanini, 1953: 36
tedeschii [*Speotrechus*] Sciaky, 1977: 152
temporalis [*Anophthalmus*] J. Müller, 1913: 302
tenerifensis [*Cymindis*] Jedlicka, 1958: 244
tenuis [*Paussus*] Reichensperger, 1925: 37
terrenus [*Neotrechus*] Knirsch, 1929: 81
tetramerus [*Leleupaussus*] Luna De Carvalho, 1962: 70
tribilensis [*Anophthalmus*] Meggiolaro, 1959: 124
tubifrons [*Paussus*] Reichensperger, 1926: 360
tujngoli [*Bembidion*] Jedlicka, 1966: 221
tununguensis [*Paussus*] Reichensperger, 1933: 16
turkestanica badakschana [*Cicindela*] Mandl, 1955: 319
ustulatum pfefferi [*Bembidion*] Maran, 1933: 80
validipes dilutus [*Trechus*] K. Daniel, 1902: 63
vignai [*Duvalius*] Casale, 1983: 245
violaceus sollicitans [*Carabus*] Hartert, 1907: p.?
volscus [*Duvalius*] Franzini & Franzini, 1984: 177
voraginis [*Duvalius*] Ochs, 1949: 35
voraginis boissyi [*Duvalius*] Bonadona, 1955: 108
wasmanni [*Arthropterus*] Reichensperger, 1915: 120
weiratheri [*Duvalius*] Scheibel, 1937: 273
weiratheri [*Scotodipnus*] J. Müller, 1935: 177
weiratheri [*Trechus*] Jeannel, 1929: 68
wimmeri [*Megacephala*] Mandl, 1959: 31
winkleri [*Orotrechus*] Meggiolaro, 1959: 127
wittei [*Paussus*] Reichensperger, 1950: 3

Cerambycidae

abakumovi sarkandicum [*Dorcadion*] Danilevsky, 2004: 4
albosuturalis [*Hippocephala*] Breuning, 1954: 16
albovittata [*Uraecha*] Breuning, 1956: 233
algerica borchmanni [*Phytoecia*] Heyrovsky, 1958: 19
altaica [*Agapanthia*] Plavilstshikov, 1933: 113
anacyloides [*Carinoclodia*] Breuning, 1959: 130
arfakensis [*Anancylus*] Breuning, 1959: 127
arietinum charynense [*Dorcadion*] Danilevsky, 1996: 610
arietinum zhalanash [*Dorcadion*] Danilevsky, 1996: 614
ater brunneicornis [*Stenopterus*] Podany, 1953: 49
atricilloides [*Oberea*] Breuning, 1964: 101
baliana [*Merionoeda*] Yokoi & Niisato, 2007: 187
basirufa [*Egesina*] Breuning & Heyrovks?, 1961: 143
bicoloripes [*Rhondia*] Pic, 1957: 75
bipunctata tockojensis [*Leptura*] Jurecek, 1931: 33
bipunctata hartwigi [*Nupserha*] Breuning, 1964: 100
bituberosus [*Acartus*] Breuning, 1959: 131
borchmanni [*Monochamus*] Breuning, 1959: 126
borchmanni [*Obereopsis*] Breuning, 1959: 131
borchmanni [*Pseudoparmena*] Breuning, 1956: 235
borchmanni [*Spinostenellipsis*] Breuning, 1959: 130
borchmanni [*Sybra*] Breuning, 1957: 78

brunnea [*Sternorsidis*] Breuning, 1959: 126
canadense [*Rhagium*] Podany, 1964: 30
chocolatoides [*Pothyne*] Breuning & Ohbayashi, 1966: 34
consentanea unicolor[*Oberea*] Breuning, 1956: 236
coreanica [*Cypriola*] Breuning, 1956: 234
cressoni howdeni [*Gaurotes*] Podany, 1962: 237
cyrtana [*Phytoecia*] Lucas, 1849: 506
dalmatinus hirsutus posticeseparatus [*Purpuricenus*] Heyrovsky, 1958: 19
eisentrauti [*Obereopsis*] Breuning, 1964: 100
elongata rufifrons [*Nupserha*] Breuning, 1964: 100
flavopicta [*Egesina*] Breuning & Heyrovks?, 1961: 144
florensis [*Zaeeroides*] Breuning, 1959: 127
formosana ruficornise [*Oberea*] Breuning, 1956: 235
fukienensis [*Clytus*] Gressitt, 1951: 254
fukienensis [*Strangalina*] Pic, 1957: 77
fuscosignatus [*Jordanoleiopus*] Breuning, 1964: 99
gracilicornis [*Zegriades*] Gressitt, 1951: 147
griseomarmoratus [*Xenohammus*] Breuning, 1956: 233
griseopubens [*Toxotus*] Pic, 1957: 75
hartwigi flavoabdominalis [*Obereopsis*] Breuning, 1964: 100
hartwigi [*Obereopsis*] Breuning, 1964: 100
humilis insulana [*Oberea*] Breuning, 1964: 101
inaequalicollis [*Lemula*] Pic, 1957: 75
indicus saigonensis[*Olenecamptus*] Breuning, 1959: 127
invittaticollis [*Strangalina*] Pic, 1957: 76
irinae [*Dorcadion*] Danilevsky, 1997: 59
kankauensis nigroventralis[*Obereopsis*] Breuning, 1956: 235
kankauensis rufoantennalis[*Obereopsis*] Breuning, 1956: 235
klapperichi [*Bacchisa*] Breuning, 1956: 236
klapperichi [*Strangalia*] Pic, 1957: 76
klapperichi [*Xylotrechus*] Gressitt, 1951: 245
kuatunensis [*Xylotrechus*] Gressitt, 1951: 246
latevittata [*Anandra*] Breuning, 1959: 129
laurasi basalis [*Semanotus*] Heyrovsky, 1958: 19
lineatus nobuoi [*Exocentrus*] Breuning & Ohbayashi, 1964: 29
lineatus okinawensis [*Exocentrus*] Breuning & Ohbayashi, 1966: 35
mausoni [*Neoxenicotela*] Breuning, 1947: 11
medioalba [*Paramesosella*] Breuning, 1956: 234
mediofasciatus [*Cristhybolasius*] Breuning, 1959: 128
morozovi [*Dorcadion*] Danilevsky, 1992: 94
myrmecophila [*Mesolita*] Lea, 1918: 102
nigrofemoralis flavoampliata [*Oberea*] Breuning, 1964: 101
nobuoi [*Miaenia*] Breuning & Ohbayashi, 1964: 29
ochraceofasciata biinterrupta [*Strangalia*] Podany,: p.?
ochreobasalis [*Diasybra*] Breuning, 1959: 128
ochreosignata [*Parischnia*] Breuning, 1964: 98
ochrocaudus [*Anaglyptus*] Gressitt, 1951: 305
olivaceus [*Demonax*] Gressitt, 1951: 299
optatum toropyginae [*Dorcadion*] Danilevsky, 1999: 22
oshimana ryukyuensis [*Anoplophora*] Breuning & Ohbayashi, 1964: 15
oshimanus [*Nanohammus*] Breuning & Ohbayashi, 1964: 15
plavilstshikovi [*Alosterna*] Podany, 1963: 49
plavilstshikovi [*Molorchus*] Gressitt, 1951: 174
producticollis [*Anaglyptus*] Gressitt, 1951: 307
pseudoluctuosa truncata [*Glenea*] Breuning & Heyrovks?, 1961: 144
pseudomaculosa [*Prosopocera*] Breuning, 1959: 127
purkynei [*Dorcadion*] Heyrovsky, 1925: 46
reticulatus [*Freocrossotus*] Breuning, 1964: 97
roeri [*Xystochroma*] Podany, 1965: 35
ruficaudus [*Epiclytus*] Gressitt, 1951: 257
salomonum quadrivittata [*Apomecyna*] Breuning, 1957: 78
sauteri ryukyuensis [*Glenea*] Breuning & Ohbayashi, 1964: 29
scalaris niethammeri bicruciata [*Saperda*] Podany, 1963: 72
scalaris decadens [*Saperda*] Podany, 1963: 71
scalaris niethammeri exclusiva [*Saperda*] Podany, 1963: 71
scalaris niethammeri koenigi [*Saperda*] Podany, 1963: 71
scalaris niethammeri schmidti [*Saperda*] Podany, 1963: 71
scalaris niethammeri [*Saperda*] Podany, 1963: 71
scutellata stichai brunneiventris [*Leptura*] Heyrovsky, 1958: 19
semenovi kuvakensis [*Dorcadion*] Danilevsky, 2002: 16
semilineatus [*Cleomenes*] Pic, 1957: 77
senegalensis fuscoapicalis [*Nitocris*] Breuning, 1959: 131
seoanei altitudinum [*Dorcadion*] Breuning, 1956: 725
spinicollis [*Spinohybolasius*] Breuning, 1959: 129
subannulicornis [*Linda*] Breuning, 1956: 236
subasperata [*Kuatunia*] Gressitt, 1951: 438
subcristipennis [*Pterolophia*] Breuning & Ohbayashi, 1964: 16
subvariegatus [*Exocentrus*] Breuning, 1959: 131
sumbawana [*Sybra*] Breuning, 1959: 128
suvorovi konyrolenum [*Dorcadion*] Danilevsky, 1996: 458
talyshensis lenkoranus [*Purpuricenus*] Heyrovsky, 1958: 19
talyshensis ornaticollis [*Purpuricenus*] Heyrovsky, 1958: 19
teocchii [*Paracalybistum*] Mourglia, 1989: 125
theae [*Yimnashana*] Gressitt, 1951: 485
thoracicum sinicum [*Annamanum*] Gressitt, 1951: 387
tidorensis [*Falsamblymora*] Breuning, 1959: 127
transversefasciatus [*Parexocentrus*] Breuning, 1964: 99
transversepictus [*Goephanes*] Breuning, 1959: 131
trilineatum octolineatum [*Diotecnon*] Podany, 1965: 37
unipunctata gallica leseigneuri [*Leptura*] Podany, 1963: 9
velata partenigriventris [*Astathes*] Breuning, 1959: 131
wagneri [*Stathmodera*] Adlbauer, 2006: 1

©ZFMK

Ceratocanthidae

americanus [*Philharmostes*] Boucomont, 1936: 231
nevermanni [*Philharmostes*] Boucomont, 1936: 230
setosus [*Philharmostes*] Boucomont, 1936: 230

Cerylonidae

hispidus [*Cycloxenus*] Arrow, 1925: 153

Chrysomelidae

aeruginosa alpina [*Chrysolina*] Medvedev, 1980: 317
alwineae [*Monolepta*] Wagner, 2002: 35
antennalis [*Haplosomoides*] Medvedev, 2000: 30
brevipilosa [*Aulexis*] Medvedev, 2002: 61
budongoensis [*Monolepta*] Wagner, 2002: 29
buonloicus [*Platycorynus*] Medvedev & Rybakova, 1985: 131
clarae [*Monolepta*] Wagner, 2000: 36
clasnaumanni [*Monolepta*] Wagner, 2001: 62
coerulans uzbekorum [*Chrysolina*] Bechyne, 1950: 78
coerulea montanella [*Chrysolina*] Bechyne, 1950: 63
comoeensis [*Monolepta*] Wagner, 2000: 235
congoensis [*Monolepta*] Wagner, 2002: 33
constantini [*Monolepta*] Wagner, 2000: 34
convexicollis [*Hyphaenia*] Medvedev & Uebersax, 1997: 233
crux dariganica [*Chryptocephalus*] Medvedev, 1980: 314
curvipes [*Haplosomoides*] Medvedev, 2000: 29
decellei [*Monolepta*] Wagner, 2002: 34
denticollis [*Pachylanka*] Medvedev, 1990: 6
digitata [*Dactylispa*] Uhmann, 1955: 202
dilaticollis tibialis [*Platycorynus*] Medvedev & Rybakova, 1985: 129
discrepans [*Agonita*] Uhmann, 1955: 188
ephippiatoides [*Monolepta*] Wagner, 2001: 206
formosanus [*Monochirus*] Uhmann, 1927: 111
fulvus [*Chilocoristes*] Medvedev, 1999: 151
gerstaeckeri [*Monolepta*] Wagner, 2001: 200
gobicus [*Thelyterotarsus*] Medvedev & Voronova, 1977: 314
gracilis [*Downesia*] Uhmann, 1955: 188
hartmanni [*Monolepta*] Wagner, 2000: 233
homonoiae [*Monolepta*] Medvedev, 1999: 184
indochinensis [*Monolepta*] Medvedev, 1999: 184
ivorensis [*Monolepta*] Wagner, 2001: 49
jacobyi [*Bonoesioides*] Freund & Wagner, 2003: 1953
janovskii [*Gonioctena*] Medvedev & Voronova, 1976: 234
kakamegaensis [*Afrocrania*] Middelhauve & Wagner, 2001: 526
klapperichi [*Agonita*] Uhmann, 1954: 171
klapperichi [*Cassida*] Spaeth, 1940: 37
klapperichi [*Dactylispa*] Uhmann, 1955: 192
klausi [*Afromaculepta*] Hasenkamp & Wagner, 2000: 16
klementzi subdesertus [*Chryptocephalus*] Medvedev, 1980: 316
laboissieri [*Monolepta*] Wagner, 2001: 201.
lauta [*Lema*] Gressitt & Kimoto, 1961: 69
laysi [*Chabria*] Medvedev, 2002: 66
lopatini [*Pachybrachis*] Medvedev & Rybakova, 1980: 43
lucida torresi [*Chrysolina*] Bechyne, 1950: 145
maai [*Lilioceris*] Gressitt & Kimoto, 1961: 53
marcoi [*Bonesioides*] Freund & Wagner, 2003: 1957
melli [*Platypria*] Uhmann, 1955: 211
mimica [*Chabria*] Medvedev, 2002: 67
mindanensis [*Hoplasoma*] Medvedev, 2002: 62
minuta [*Demotina*] Eroshkina, 1992: 102
mongolensis [*Chrysolina*] Lopatin, 1966: 238
mongolensis [*Pachybrachis*] Medvedev & Rybakova, 1980: 46
mpangae [*Monolepta*] Wagner, 2000: 38
murzini [*Melitonoma*] Medvedev, 1987: 136
namibiae [*Afromaculepta*] Hasenkamp & Wagner, 2000: 20
naumanni [*Monolepta*] Wagner, 2005: 279
occipitalis [*Haplosomoides*] Medvedev, 2000: 29
peleae [*Monolepta*] Wagner, 2003: 80
perforata changaiensis [*Chrysolina*] Medvedev, 1980: 318
perforata pallidipes [*Chrysolina*] Medvedev, 1980: 318
peruviana [*Coptocycla*] Kirsch, 1876: 96
philippina [*Pseudeustetha*] Medvedev, 2002: 64
punctisterna [*Cleorina*] Medvedev, 1983: 126
purpurascens stoeckleini [*Chrysolina*] Bechyne, 1950: 109
reitteri [*Dactylispa*] Spaeth, 1933: 136
ruficollis [*Euphitrea*] Medvedev, 1999: 150
saurus [*Dactylispa*] Uhmann, 1955: 195
schawalleri [*Sindia*] Medvedev & Zaitsev, 1993: 41
similis [*Cleoporus*] Medvedev & Eroshkina, 1985: 111
sonsoensis [*Monolepta*] Wagner, 2001: 54
strigicollis [*Cleorina*] Medvedev, 1983: 129
tournefortiae [*Longitarsus*] Medvedev & Voronova, 1979: 132
tutseki [*Afrocandezea*] Wagner & Scherz, 2002: 359
upembaensis [*Monolepta*] Wagner, 2000: 234
ursulae [*Afromaculepta*] Hasenkamp & Wagner, 2000: 21
ursulae [*Monolepta*] Wagner, 2003: 67
vietnamica [*Cleorina*] Medvedev & Eroshkina, 1983: 128
vietnamica [*Lilioceris*] Medvedev, 1985: 64
vietnamicus [*Aulexis*] Eroshkina, 1988: 65
wagneri [*Altica*] Döberl, 2010: 70

Cleridae

aberrans [*Trichodes*] J. Winkler, 1972: 389
emiliae [*Afghanobaenus*] J. Winkler, 1972: 404
fukienensis [*Thanasimus*] Corporaal, 1948: 243
jarmilae [*Afghanobaenus*] J. Winkler, 1972: 398
klapperichi [*Opilio*] J. Winkler, 1972: 376
ottonis [*Afghanobaenus*] J. Winkler, 1972: 401

sedlaceki [*Trichodes*] J. Winkler, 1972: 383
sedlaceki intercalaris [*Trichodes*] J. Winkler, 1972: 386
sensillifer [*Kaszabaenus*] J. Winkler, 1972: 394

Coccinellidae

basinigra [*Ortalia*] Mader, 1954: p.?
bielawskii [*Scymnus*] Fürsch, 1965: 192
brevipilosus [*Nephus*] Fürsch, 1997: 20
brunneus [*Pseudoscymnus*] Fürsch, 1997: 19
carapacola [*Epilachna*] Fürsch, 1997: 26
conglobata afghana [*Synharmonia*] Bielawski, 1968: 423
conspergata [*Epilachna*] Fürsch, 1997: 24
fissilobis [*Pharoscymnus*] Fürsch, 2001: 103
gilvella [*Harmonia*] Fürsch, 2001: 98
glabripilosus [*Scotoscymnus*] Fürsch, 1997: 22
goellnerae [*Platynaspis*] Fürsch, 2001: 100
gracilis [*Ortalia*] Fürsch, 1997: 20
kenyensis [*Boschalis*] Fürsch, 2001: 101
klapperichi [*Lithophilus*] Iablokoff-Khnzorian, 1974: 206
magnifica [*Cheilomenes*] Fürsch, 2006: 116
maximus [*Scotoscymnus*] Fürsch, 1997: 22
minima [*Ortalia*] Fürsch, 2001: 99
montivagans [*Nephus*] Fürsch, 2001: 91
rubida [*Epilachna*] Fürsch, 2001: 104
rubridorsis [*Nephus*] Fürsch, 2001: 92
rugulipennis [*Nephus*] Fürsch, 1997: 18
rwandensis [*Scymnus*] Fürsch, 1997: 16
striata [*Telsimia*] Fürsch, 1997: 20
struwei [*Epilachna*] Fürsch, 2001: 105
vulpecula [*Nephus*] Fürsch, 2001: 93
wagneri [*Boschalis*] Fürsch, 1995: 30
wagneri [*Scotoscymnus*] Fürsch, 2001: 103
wagneri [*Stethorus*] Fürsch, 2006: 266

Colydiidae

costata [*Euclarkia*] Lea, 1919: 180
klapperichi [*Cerylon*] Schweiger, 1952: 134
martini [*Coxelus*] Grouvelle, 1899: 161
simoni [*Epurea*] Grouvelle, 1895: 161

Cossyphodidae

voigti [*Cossyphodes*] Reichensperger, 1926: 107
wasmanni [*Cossyphodes*] Reichensperger, 1915: 14
woodroofei [*Cossyphodites*] Péringuey, 1885: 86
mirifica [*Lebia*] Jedlicka, 1956: 217

Cryptophagidae

decoratus [*Henoticus*] Bruce, 1943: 162
fusciclavis [*Cryptophagus*] Bruce, 1943: 159
humeridens [*Cryptophagus*] Bruce, 1943: 161
klapperichi [*Cryptophagus*] Bruce, 1943: 160
morulus [*Cryptophagus*] Bruce, 1943: 158
semusta [*Atomaria*] Johnson, 1969: 78
simoni [*Cryptophagus*] Grouvelle, 1895: 165
sinensis [*Henoticus*] Bruce, 1943: 163

Cucujidae

klapperichi [*Cryptolestes*] Lefkovitch, 1962: 287

Cupedidae

sybillae [*Cupes*] Klapperich, 1950:83
trabecula [*Tenomerga*] Neboiss, 1984: 450

Curculionidae

adenensis [*Nematocerus*] Voss, 1962: 188
aequatus [*Bagous*] Voss, 1953: 79
aereoides [*Tyloderma*] Wibmer, 1981: 61
aeruginosus [*Myllocerinus*] Voss, 1962: 193
alternans [*Phytobiomorphus*] Voss, 1958: 64
amoena [*Athesapeuta*] Voss, 1958: 80
angulicollis [*Stereonychus*] Voss, 1953: 67
anoploides [*Adorytomus*] Voss, 1953: 78
anoploides rubra [*Adorytomus*] Voss, 1953: 78
aquaticum [*Tyloderma*] Wibmer, 1981: 37
arcticus [*Rhynchaenus*] Korotyaev, 1977: 63
bashgulensis [*Balanobius*] Voss, 1959: 125
basimaculatus [*Acythopeus*] Voss, 1958: 85
basimaculatus [*Tydeotyrius*] Voss, 1958: 61
basirostris [*Rhynchaenus*] Voss, 1953: 66
beckeri subfaceta [*Sibinia*] Voss, 1959: 136
bicolorata [*Synnada*] Voss, 1953: 57
bifasciatus [*Phytobiomorphus*] Voss, 1958: 65
binodulus fukienensis [*Gasteroclisus*] Voss, 1958: 36
breviscapus continentalis [*Curculio*] Voss, 1958: 97
capitale [*Tyloderma*] Wibmer, 1981: 55
carinatus [*Trigonocolus*] Voss, 1958: 42
carludovicae [*Elleschus*] Günther, 1936: 190
caseyi [*Tyloderma*] Wibmer, 1981: 69
castanea [*Aminyops*] Voss, 1955: 30
chinense [*Homorosoma*] H. Wagner, 1944: 106
chinensis [*Rhyncolus*] Voss, 1953: 81
chinensis [*Stenoscelis*] Voss, 1955: 237

chloroticoides [*Phytoscaphus*] Voss, 1959: 100
circumcarribeum [*Tyloderma*] Wibmer, 1981: 41
circumcincta [*Egiona*] Voss, 1953: 73
collaris [*Lagenolobus*] Voss, 1959: 96
collaris dubius [*Lagenolobus*] Voss, 1959: 97
collaris [*Paracythopeus*] Voss, 1958: 86
collaris [*Tachypterellus*] Voss, 1953: 59
commaculatus [*Macrocorynus*] Voss, 1958: 22
concaviceps [*Choerorrhinus*] Voss, 1959: 158
concinnus [*Balanobius*] Voss, 1958: 89
conjunctulus [*Thyraulus*] Voss, 1959: 99
conjunctulus intermixtus [*Thyraulus*] Voss, 1959: 100
consanguinea [*Opseoscapha*] Voss, 1953: 54
consimile [*Homorosoma*] H. Wagner, 1944: 105
convexus [*Neosirocalus*] Voss, 1959: 116
crassirostris chinensis [*Exochyromera*] Voss, 1953: 57
cruxminor [*Balanobius*] Voss, 1958: 89
dentirostris [*Phytoscaphus*] Voss, 1958: 28
discrepans [*Myllocerinus*] Voss, 1962: 191
distinctissimus [*Curculio*] Voss, 1958: 95
distinctus [*Lobotrachelus*] Voss, 1955: 39
distinguenda [*Ochyromera*] Voss, 1953: 57
elongatoides [*Hylobius*] Voss, 1955: 28
endaeoides [*Rhynchaenus*] Voss, 1959: 147
fallaciosus [*Macrocorynus*] Voss, 1958: 23
fasciatus [*Acythopeus*] Voss, 1958: 86
fasciatus [*Apiophorus*] Voss, 1955: 32
flavipes subdistans [*Dorytomus*] Voss, 1959: 151
fluviatilis [*Cionus*] Voss, 1959: 137
fortidens [*Abaris*] Voss, 1958: 87
franzi [*Tychius*] Caldara, 1986: 181
fratellum [*Curculio*] Voss, 1958: 93
frater imitatus [*Apoderus*] Voss, 1941: 248
fraudulentus [*Anthomorphus*] Voss, 1959: 150
fukienensis [*Baris*] Voss, 1955: 40
fukienensis [*Curculio*] Voss, 1958: 92
fukienensis eurypterus [*Curculio*] Voss, 1958: 93
fukienensis [*Cycnotrachelus*] Voss, 1949: 161
fukienensis [*Mecistocerus*] Voss, 1958: 52
fuscocupreus [*Phaeopholus*] Voss, 1958: 38
gibbicollis [*Rhynchaenus*] Voss, 1959: 145
graciliformis [*Bradybatus*] Voss, 1959: 148
gracilis [*Eumycterus*] Voss, 1958: 78
griseolus [*Scepticus*] Voss, 1959: 85
haywardi [*Crematogasterobius*] Hustache & Bruch, 1936: 334
horridula [*Seleuca*] Voss, 1953: 69
ignitus [*Epirhynchites*] Voss, 1953: p.?
inexpectus [*Piazomias*] Voss, 1962: 184
inornatus [*Orchestoides*] Voss, 1953: 65
inquinatus [*Leptomias*] Voss, 1959: 87
intermixtus [*Ceutorrhynchus*] Voss, 1959: 120
interpositus [*Anthonomus*] Voss, 1953: 60
interpositus [*Curculio*] Voss, 1958: 93
jucundus similaris [*Calomycterus*] Voss, 1959: 97
kamdeschanus [*Leptomias*] Voss, 1959: 88
kandaharensis [*Borborocoetus*] Voss, 1959: 110
kandaharensis [*Thylacites*] Voss, 1959: 84
kandaharicus [*Ceutorrhynchus*] Voss, 1959: 118
klapperichi [*Anosimus*] Voss, 1941: 249
klapperichi [*Anthonomus*] Voss, 1959: 149
klapperichi [*Curculio*] Voss, 1958: 94
klapperichi [*Eurysternus*] Voss, 1959: 105
klapperichi [*Gasteroclisus*] Voss, 1955: 25
klapperichi [*Homorosoma*] H. Wagner, 1944: 108
klapperichi [*Ixalma*] Voss, 1949: 162
klapperichi [*Tychius*] Voss, 1959: 133
komareki [*Cercopeus*] O'Brien, 1977: 257
kuatunensis [*Lixus*] Voss, 1958: 33
kuatunensis [*Mecyslobus*] Voss, 1958: 41
kwangtsehensis [*Acythopeus*] Voss, 1958: 85
labilis [*Amblyrrhinus*] Voss, 1962: 194
lauta [*Metialma*] Voss, 1955: 33
lautus [*Lixus*] Voss, 1958: 32
leptocaulis [*Gerstaeckeria*] O'Brien, 1970: 267
lobatibasis [*Curculio*] Voss, 1958: 97
longipilis [*Trichotocleonus*] Voss, 1959: 104
macellus [*Balanobius*] Voss, 1958: 88
madaranus fukienensis [*Lixus*] Voss, 1958: 35
margaritae [*Geranorhinus*] Korotyaev, 1984: 333
marshalli [*Tyloderma*] Wibmer, 1981: 72
miniata [*Ixalma*] Voss, 1949: 162
mixta [*Metialma*] Voss, 1955: 36
monochrous [*Nesendaeus*] Voss, 1953: 53
monticola [*Leptomias*] Voss, 1959: 89
morawitzi peneckeanus [*Tychius*] Voss, 1959: 133
municipale [*Gymnetron*] Voss, 1959: 138
mutata [*Magdalis*] Voss, 1959: 114
myriophylli [*Tyloderma*] Wibmer, 1981: 48
nasalis [*Myllocerus*] Voss, 1962: 189
nevermanni [*Cryptosternum*] Heller, 1936: 140
nigriceps [*Derelomus*] Voss, 1953: 77
niitakensis fukienensis [*Hylobius*] Voss, 1958: 44
notatus [*Anaemerus*] Voss, 1962: 187
nudianalis [*Lobotrachelus*] Voss, 1955: 38
nuristanicus [*Myllocerus*] Voss, 1959: 93
obscuricollis [*Pachytychius*] Voss, 1959: 152
ochraceosquamosa [*Sibinia*] Voss, 1959: 136
osellai [*Urometopus*] Fremuth, 1992: 52
patruelis [*Acythopeus*] Voss, 1958: 84
patruelis [*Acythopeus*] Voss, 1958: 84
pelidnus [*Myllocerus*] Voss, 1958: 25
persae [*Copturus*] Günther, 1935: 211
peruana [*Gerstaeckeria*] O'Brien, 1969: 74
phytonomoides [*Hydronomus*] Voss, 1953: 80
proximus [*Acythopeus*] Voss, 1958: 83
proximus [*Phaeopholus*] Voss, 1958: 37
quadrimaculata [*Ochyromera*] Voss, 1953: 56
rhytidosomoides [*Homorosoma*] H. Wagner, 1944: 100
ruficornis [*Mecistocerus*] Voss, 1958: 52

rufirostris [*Coniatus*] Voss, 1959: 113
rufitarsis [*Metetra*] Voss, 1953: 74
rufus [*Homacalyptus*] Voss, 1953: 62
rugicollis kuatunana [*Apoderus*] Voss, 1949: 160
rugosus [*Sphincticraeropsis*] Voss, 1953: 63
russicus badakschanensis [*Otiorrhynchus*] Voss, 1959: 91
scitus [*Myllocerus*] Voss, 1942: 104
scrobicollis [*Hylobius*] Voss, 1955: 27
scrobirostris [*Dyscerus*] Voss, 1953: 70
sculpticollis [*Athesapeuta*] Voss, 1958: 79
seriesetulosus [*Phloephagus*] Voss, 1959: 157
setosellus [*Ceutorrhynchus*] Voss, 1959: 119
setosus transmutatus [*Pachytychius*] Voss, 1962: 197
shaowuanus [*Bagous*] Voss, 1953: 80
shaowuensis [*Baris*] Voss, 1953: 76
shaowuensis [*Ceutorrhynchus*] Voss, 1958: 74
shaowuensis [*Curculio*] Voss, 1958: 96
similaris [*Laemosaccodes*] Voss, 1953: 71
simillima [*Seleuca*] Voss, 1953: 68
singularis [*Endaeus*] Voss, 1953: 54
sinica [*Galloisia*] Voss, 1958: 48
sinicus [*Anthonomus*] Voss, 1958: 110
sinicus [*Neosirocalus*] Voss, 1958: 73
sorbi obscurior [*Anthonomus*] Voss, 1953: 61
sordidus [*Myllocerus*] Voss, 1955: 22
sphaerocarpae [*Tyloderma*] Wibmer, 1981: 39
stictica [*Eusynnada*] Voss, 1953: 55
subaequus [*Myllocerinus*] Voss, 1962: 192
subcallosus [*Callirhopalus*] Voss, 1955: 23
subfiguratus [*Curculio*] Voss, 1959: 126
subfumosus [*Mecistocerus*] Voss, 1958: 53
subimparis [*Tychius*] Voss, 1959: 131
sublimbellus [*Lixus*] Voss, 1962: 195
submontanus [*Coeliodes*] Voss, 1959: 115
suborichalceus [*Aedenus*] Voss, 1953: 64
suborichalceus [*Aedenus*] Voss, 1953: 64
succinea [*Tatyania*] Korotyaev, 1987: 170
superciliosus [*Ceutorrhynchus*] Voss, 1959: 121
tersus [*Rhynchaenus*] Voss, 1959: 146
texanus [*Trigonoscutoides*] O'Brien, 1977: 157
tibialis [*Pertorcus*] Voss, 1953: 75
tibialis basalis [*Pertorcus*] Voss, 1958: 76
tibialis pilifera [*Pertorcus*] Voss, 1958: 76
tristiculus [*Episomus*] Voss, 1958: 29
tristis [*Alcidodes*] Haaf, 1974: 177
turbatoides [*Ceutorrhynchus*] Voss, 1959: 117
uniseriata [*Sharpia*] Voss, 1959: 153
ustulatus [*Mecysmoderes*] Voss, 1958: 70
varia [*Metialma*] Voss, 1955: 35
variegata [*Antinia*] Voss, 1958: 30
vau [*Demimaea*] Voss, 1953: 52
vidua [*Metialma*] Voss, 1955: 34
villosulum orientalis [*Gymnetron*] Voss, 1959: 139
winkelmanni [*Otiorhynchus*] Magnano, 2004: 108

Dermestidae

miniopictus [*Anthrenus*] Bedel, 1884: 21
rusumoensis [*Orphinus*] Háva & Hermann, 2003: 254
wagneri [*Orphinus*] Háva & Hermann, 2003: 253

Discolomidae

annamenis [*Aphanocephalus*] John, 1956: 30

Dryophthoridae

chinensis [*Prodioctes*] Voss, 1958: 120
elongata nigromaculata [*Diocalandra*] Voss, 1955: 44
incertus obscurior [*Otidognathus*] Voss, 1958: 120
klapperichi [*Nassophasis*] Voss, 1955: 42
nigromaculatus [*Tryphetus*] Voss, 1958: 127
quadrimaculatus simplex [*Otidognathus*] Voss, 1958: 119
sericoclava fukienensis [*Adapanetus*] Voss, 1955: 44
singularis [*Sipalomimus*] Voss, 1958: 126
subverrucosus [*Nassophasis*] Voss, 1958: 123
trapezicollis [*Aplotes*] Voss, 1955: 42

Dryopidae

decipiens [*Stenelmis*] Bollow, 1941: 39
fukiensis [*Stenelmis*] Bollow, 1941: 75
grossepunctatus [*Stenelmis*] Bollow, 1941: 56
klapperichi [*Stenelmis*] Bollow, 1941: 42
magnofoveola [*Stenelmis*] Bollow, 1941: 48

Dytiscidae

densepunctatus [*Clypeodytes*] Biström, 1988: 222
roeri [*Clypeodytes*] Biström, 1988: 224
roeri [*Hydroglyphus*] Biström & Wewalka, 1984: 285

Endomychidae

afghana [*Cholovocera*] Johnson, 1977: 123
brevicornis [*Cholovocera*] Johnson, 1977: 124
erebus [*Holoparamecus*] Rücker, 1985: 168
hospes [*Rhymbillus*] Reichensperger, 1915: 13
klapperichi [*Milichius*] Mader, 1941: 933
superba [*Mycetina*] Mader, 1941: 932

Erirhinidae

brevipennis [*Tanysphyrus*] Voss, 1953: 79
elegans [*Neohydronomus*] O'Brien & Wibmer, 1989: 301
fasciatus [*Pistiacola*] Wibmer & O'Brien, 1989: 400
neoaffinis [*Neochetina*] O'Brien, 1976: 173
ventralis [*Neochetina*] O'Brien, 1976: 170

Erotylidae

acuminata [*Tritoma*] Mader, 1941: 929
atrocyanea [*Renania*] Lewis, 1887: 60
bisbimaculatus [*Spondotriplax*] Mader, 1941: 931
elongatoides [*Triplax*] Mader, 1941: 930
klapperichi [*Aulacochilus*] Mader, 1941: 927
longior [*Triplax*] Mader, 1941: 930
quinquemaculata [*Tritoma*] Mader, 1941: 928

Eucnemidae

klapperichi [*Dirhagus*] Lucht, 1984: 289

Glaphyridae

anemurensis [*Amphicoma*] Petrovitz, 1964: 103
endroedii [*Anthypna*] Petrovitz, 1965: 350
ernae [*Amphicoma*] Petrovitz, 1962: 118
kareli [*Amphicoma*] Petrovitz, 1962: 116
klapperichi [*Anthypna*] Endrödi, 1952: 31
mithridates [*Amphicoma*] Petrovitz, 1962: 116
monticola [*Amphicoma*] Petrovitz, 1964: 102
pseudopsilotrichia [*Amphicoma*] Petrovitz, 1958: 50
rufovillosa nigropubescens [*Amphicoma*] Petrovitz, 1963: 249
vulpes simplex [*Amphicoma*] Petrovitz, 1963: 246

Gyrinidae

afghanus [*Orectochilus*] Ochs, 1955: 49
dislinguendus [*Orectochilus*] Ochs, 1942: 205
klapperichi [*Orectochilus*] Ochs, 1942: 204
nuristanicus [*Orectochilus*] Ochs, 1955: 47
strandi [*Gyretes*] Ochs, 1935: 201

Helodidae

furcata [*Philodactyla*] Pic, 1954: 65
klapperichi [*Philodactyla*] Pic, 1954: 65

Histeridae

acamati [*Mesynodites*] Reichensperger, 1939: 124
affinis [*Mesynodites*] Reichensperger, 1931: 283
amphibolus [*Cyclechinus*] Reichensperger, 1935: 201
amphiphilus [*Neolister*] Bruch, 1926: 29
anomoiopus [*Nevermannister*] Reichensperger, 1938: 82
arcanus [*Mesynodites*] Reichensperger, 1939: 122
asperatus [*Euxenister*] Reichensperger, 1923: 249
assmuthi [*Paratropus*] Reichensperger, 1925: 354
auricomus [*Sternocoelopsis*] Reichensperger, 1923: 250
bickhardti [*Cyclechinus*] Reichensperger, 1923: 248
bickhardti costaricae [*Ecclisister*] Reichensperger, 1935: 204
bonnairei [*Hetaerius*] Schmidt, 1888: 236
borgmeieri [*Aemulister*] Reichensperger, 1938: 76
borgmeieri [*Chrysetaerius*] Reichensperger, 1929: 261
borgmeieri [*Ecitonister*] Reichensperger, 1931: 269
bruchelli [*Psalidister*] Reichensperger, 1924: 146
bruchelli costaricensis [*Psalidister*] Reichensperger, 1935: 198
bruchi [*Procolonides*] Reichensperger, 1935: 205
bucki [*Hetaeriobius*] Reichensperger, 1925: 352
carinulatus [*Psalidister*] Reichensperger, 1924: 144
caroli [*Euxinister*] Reichensperger, 1923: 335
ciliatus [*Synodites*] Bruch, 1923: 192
clarissae [*Iugulister*] Reichensperger, 1958: 283
collaris [*Mesynodites*] Reichensperger, 1939: 110
collegianus [*Symphilister*] Reichensperger, 1923: 325
collegii [*Xylostega*] Reichensperger, 1923: 319
comes [*Panoplites*] Reichensperger, 1923: 322
confirmatus [*Mesynodites*] Reichensperger, 1935: 194
debilis [*Synoditulus*] Reichensperger, 1938: 92
diadochus [*Mesynodites*] Reichensperger, 1939: 113
discrepans [*Hetaeriosoma*] Reichensperger, 1939: 276
dispar [*Mesynodites*] Reichensperger, 1939: 104
distinctus [*Psalidister*] Reichensperger, 1935: 197
elegans [*Morphetaerius*] Reichensperger, 1939: 273
elegantulus [*Mesynodites*] Reichensperger, 1939: 115
epipleuralis [*Chlamydopsis*] Lea, 1912: 68
exclamationis [*Mesynodites*] Reichensperger, 1931: 279
fernandi [*Bastactister*] Reichensperger, 1939: 266
fidelis [*Homalopygus*] Reichensperger, 1931: 266
fungifer [*Aphanister*] Reichensperger, 1933: 303
furcatus [*Psalidister*] Reichensperger, 1924: 306
geminus [*Mesynodites*] Reichensperger, 1935: 193
hamati [*Symphilister*] Reichensperger, 1929: 259
helenae [*Hetaerius*] Mann, 1914: 178
henrici [*Clientister*] Reichensperger, 1935: 192
henrici [*Hetaeriosoma*] Reichensperger, 1939: 274
henricischmidti [*Pinaxister*] Reichensperger, 1939: 130
herteli [*Synoditinus*] Reichensperger, 1929: 133
hubrichi [*Xylostega*] Bruch, 1926: 20
iheringi [*Chrysetaerius*] Reichensperger, 1923: 332
inops [*Mesynodites*] Reichensperger, 1935: 196

intermedius [*Mesynodites*] Reichensperger, 1933: 190
irregularis [*Mesynodites*] Reichensperger, 1938: 88
latipes [*Ecitonister*] Reichensperger, 1933: 305
legionarius[*Synodites*] Reichensperger, 1929: 133
lisaevedouae [*Troglosternus*] Reichensperger, 1938: 78
loculosa [*Chlamydopsis*] Lea, 1925: 254
longipilus [*Mesynodites*] Reichensperger, 1931: 270
lucidulus [*Cheilister*] Reichensperger, 1924: 148
major crassicornis [*Mesynodites*] Reichensperger, 1931: 282
manicus [*Mesynodites*] Reichensperger, 1939: 121
megacantha [*Mesynodites*] Reichensperger, 1938: 90
minor [*Metasynodites*] Reichensperger, 1931: 269
minuta [*Pheidoliphila*] Lea, 1914: 214
mirificus [*Terapus*] Reichensperger, 1926: 188
monotonides [*Mesynodites*] Reichensperger, 1939: 132
monotonides levis [*Mesynodites*] Reichensperger, 1939: 132
monotonides subopacus [*Mesynodites*] Reichensperger, 1939: 133
monotonus [*Cheilister*] Reichensperger, 1938: 83
nanus [*Mesynodites*] Reichensperger, 1939: 118
neoecitonis [*Troglosternus*] Degallier, 1996: 372
nevermanni [*Convivister*] Reichensperger, 1936: 225
nevermanni [*Pterotister*] Reichensperger, 1939: 271
nevermanni [*Pulvinister*] Reichensperger, 1933: 300
nevermanni [*Sternocoelopsis*] Reichensperger, 1932: 6
nitidus [*Synodites*] Reichensperger, 1923: 244
novaeteutoniae [*Mesynodites*] Reichensperger, 1939: 109
obscurus [*Mesynodites*] Reichensperger, 1939: 119
opaca [*Chlamydopsis*] Lea, 1912: 71
orientalis [*Coelocraera*] Reichensperger, 1930: 83
papillatus [*Nomadister*] Borgmeier, 1948: 380
paschalis [*Metasynodites*] Reichensperger, 1930: 84
patrum [*Alienister*] Reichensperger, 1926: 184.
perversus [*Ecitonister*] Reichensperger, 1923: 327
pheidoliphilus [*Ceratohister*] Reichensperger, 1924: 302
pilosus [*Synetister*] Reichensperger, 1924: 142
plaumanni [*Hemicolonides*] Reichensperger, 1939: 280
plaumanni [*Hippeutister*] Reichensperger, 1936: 226
plaumanni [*Mesynodites*] Reichensperger, 1939: 99
pluristriatus [*Homalopygus*] Reichensperger, 1929: 264
praeclusus [*Mesynodites*] Reichensperger, 1939: 112
praedatoris [*Phelister*] Reichensperger, 1939: 281
pretiosus [*Pelatetister*] Reichensperger, 1939: 269
pumilus [*Synodites*] Reichensperger, 1926: 192
quadriglumis [*Psalidister*] Reichensperger, 1924: 144
quadriglumis [*Xylostega*] Reichensperger, 1923: 251
raptantis [*Euclasea*] Reichensperger, 1925: 353
regulus [*Mesynodites*] Reichensperger, 1939: 102
reichenspergi [*Chrysetaerius*] Bruch, 1926: 23
reticulatus [*Synodites*] Bruch, 1926: 8
robustus [*Mesynodites*] Reichensperger, 1939: 107
roeri [*Hypocaccus*] Vienna, 1979: 45
rugosus [*Latronister*] Reichensperger, 1932: 8
scaber [*Mesynodites*] Reichensperger, 1931: 275
scalptus [*Paratropinus*] Reichensperger, 1935: 199
schwarzmaieri [*Cossyphodister*] Reichensperger, 1936: 228
schwarzmaieri [*Mesynodites*] Reichensperger, 1931: 277
schwarzmaieri [*Xenister*] Borgmeier, 1929: 87
sculpturatus [*Phelister*] Schmidt, 1893: 12
separatus [*Synodites*] Reichensperger, 1924: 212
separatus praedator [*Synoditulus*] Reichensperger, 1939: 128
sericeus [*Ecitonister*] Borgmeier, 1948: 387
setulosus [*Synodites*] Reichensperger, 1923: 243
simplicissimus [*Nymphister*] Reichensperger, 1933: 189
sodalis [*Synodites*] Reichensperger, 1924: 209
solenopsidis [*Hippeutister*] Reichensperger, 1935: 208
speculum [*Mesynodites*] Reichensperger, 1931: 280
sphaeroides [*Cheilister*] Reichensperger, 1938: 85
splendens [*Synodites*] Reichensperger, 1924: 211
striatus costaericae [*Anasynodites*] Reichensperger, 1935: 200
striatus [*Synodites*] Reichensperger, 1923: 245
strigilatus [*Mesynodites*] Reichensperger, 1931: 274
suturacava [*Parasynodites*] Bruch, 1930: 9
variepunctatus [*Paratropinus*] Reichensperger, 1923: 318
verruculosus [*Mesynodites*] Reichensperger, 1939: 126
veselyi [*Sternocoelopsis*] Reichensperger, 1923: 330
virgatus [*Mesynodites*] Reichensperger, 1931: 272
volitans [*Plaumannister*] Reichensperger, 1958: 280
wasmanni [*Parodites*] Reichensperger, 1923: 247
zikani [*Paroecister*] Reichensperger, 1923: 314
zikani [*Platysaprinus*] Reichensperger, 1926: 194

Hydraenidae

ariana [*Hydraena*] Janssens, 1962: 8
bactriana [*Hydraena*] Janssens, 1962: 10
bactrianus [*Ochthebius*] Janssens, 1962: 2
belgica [*Hydraena*] Orchymont, 1930: 373
excisa [*Hydraena*] Kiesenwetter, 1849: 186
heterogyna [*Hydraena*] Bedel, 1898: 292
orientalis [*Ochthebius*] Janssens, 1962: 5
taxila [*Hydraena*] Janssens, 1962: 9

Hydrophilidae

afghanus [*Laccobius*] Chiesa, 1966: 301
brevilobus [*Berosus*] Schödl, 1994: 159
capucinus [*Enochrus*] Hebauer, 1988: 158
chinense [*Pacrillum*] Orchymont, 1941: 16
hindukuschi [*Laccobius*] Chiesa, 1966: 302
incretus [*Cercyon*] Orchymont, 1941: 9
kaszabi [*Laccobius*] Chiesa, 1966: 300
maculatus [*Helochares*] Hebauer, 1988: 157
magnus [*Allocotorus*] Hebauer, 2002: 6
meineli [*Enochrus*] Hebauer, 1988: 159
melinus [*Enochrus*] Hebauer, 2001: 384
perssoni [*Enochrus*] Hebauer, 2002: 267

©ZFMK

soricoides [*Oosternum*] Orchymont, 1941: p.?
sulcatus [*Chaetarthriomorphus*] Chiesa, 1967: 275
wagneri [*Helochares*] Hebauer, 2002: 14
wewalkai [*Berosus*] Schödl, 1994: 152

Laemophloeidae

wagneri [*Notolaemus*] Karner, 1997: 95

Lagriidae

fukienensis [*Cerogria*] Borchmann, 1941: 24
ignota [*Xenocera*] Borchmann, 1941: 26
klapperichi [*Cerogria*] Borchmann, 1941: 25
praecox [*Cerogria*] Borchmann, 1941: 24

Lathridiidae

adelphia [*Dienerella*] Rücker, 1984: 101
amplus [*Latridius*] Johnson, 1977: 124
callosus [*Enicmus*] Rücker, 1985: 173
carinifrons [*Corticarina*] Johnson, 1990: 14
claviger [*Enicmus*] Johnson, 1977: 126
excavata [*Corticarina*] Johnson, 1977: 130
fukiensis [*Corticarina*] Johnson, 1990: 13
klapperichi [*Corticarina*] Johnson, 1981: 122
klapperichi [*Latridius*] Johnson, 1977: 125
klapperichi [*Melanophthalma*] Rücker, 1983: 179
laertes [*Corticaria*] Rücker, 2005: 277
luchti [*Corticaria*] Rücker, 1985: 171
perminutus [*Latridius*] Johnson, 1977: 125
pilosa [*Melanophthalma*] Rücker & Otto, 1978: 159
rectusa [*Melanophthalma*] Rücker, 1984: 139
sagitta [*Melanophthalma*] Rücker, 1984: 139
subdola [*Migneauxia*] Johnson, 1977: 128
torrida [*Corticarina*] Johnson, 1981: 122

Leiodidae

antennatus [*Catops*] Schweiger, 1956: 542
braunsi [*Termitoglobus*] Reichensperger, 1922: 81
dobaticum [*Agathidium*] Angelini & De Marzo, 1985: 62
hilleri continentalis [*Catops*] Schweiger, 1956: 539
imitator [*Catops*] Schweiger, 1956: 536
imitator robustus [*Catops*] Schweiger, 1956: 538
klapperichi [*Catops*] Schweiger, 1956: 540
luteipes montanus [*Catops*] Schweiger, 1956: 538
martensi [*Agathidium*] Angelini & De Marzo, 1983: 170
ovulum [*Termitoglobus*] Reichensperger, 1915: 12
pruinosus [*Catops*] Schweiger, 1956: 538
pseudoparia [*Agathidium*] Angelini & De Marzo, 1983: 172
pubescens [*Catops*] Schweiger, 1956: 541
similis [*Catops*] Schweiger, 1956: 539
sumatrense [*Agathidium*] Angelini & De Marzo, 1984: 45

Lucanidae

bidentatus [*Aegus*] Nagel, 1939: 325
bidentatus [*Prosopocoelus*] Bomans, 1978: 162
bobi [*Dorcus*] Didier, 1927: 191
bornemisszai [*Hoplogonus*] Bartolozzi, 1996: 483
cervulus [*Eurytrachelus*] Boileau, 1901: 284
consanguineus [*Cyclommatus*] Boileau, 1898: 268
costatus [*Eurytrachelus*] Boileau, 1898: 45
javanensis [*Aegus*] Bomans, 1974: 178
lunifer [*Cyclommatus*] Boileau, 1905: 71
prosti [*Eurytrachelus*] Boileau, 1901: 15
sarrauti [*Neolucanus*] Houlbert, 1912: 183
sinensis [*Hemisodorcus*] Boileau, 1899: 176
vitalisi [*Hexarthrius*] Didier, 1925: 202
weinreichei [*Figulus*] Bomans, 1986: 15

Lycidae

fukiensis [*Lyponia*] Bocák, 1999: 92
fukiensis [*Pyropterus*] Kleine, 1940: 91
glaber [*Plateros*] Kleine, 1950: 23
gracilis [*Lyponia*] Bocák, 1999: 89
incurvus [*Melaneros*] Bocáková, 1997: 178
klapperichi [*Cautires*] Bocák & Bocáková, 1987: 284
klapperichi [*Lycostomus*] Kleine, 1940: 90
klapperichi [*Lyponia*] Bocák, 1999: 100
kuatunensis [*Lyponia*] Bocák, 1999: 79
noacki [*Xylobanus*] Kleine, 1950: 22
sanguinosus [*Calochromus*] Kleine, 1950: 24
tenebrans [*Plateros*] Kleine, 1950: 22

Malachiidae

afghanistanicus [*Hypebaeus*] Wittmer, 1956: 129
coronatus [*Hypebaeus*] Wittmer, 1956: 134
eversi [*Laius*] Hicker, 1949: 61
fukienensis [*Ebaeus*] Evers, 1949: 50
fukienensis [*Myrmecophasma*] Evers, 1948: 155
gibbosus [*Ebaeus*] Wittmer, 1956: 141
incisopygus [*Attalus*] Wittmer, 1956: 309
klapperichi [*Attalus*] Evers, 1949: 52
klapperichi [*Hypebaeus*] Wittmer, 1956: 137
klapperichi [*Kuatunia*] Evers, 1949: 51
klapperichi [*Laius*] Hicker, 1949: 60
lalaensis [*Athemus*] Wittmer, 1983: 159
minutula [*Abeillea*] Wittmer, 1956: 122
nuristanicus [*Cephaloncus*] Wittmer, 1956: 118

©ZFMK

nuristanicus [*Hypebaeus*] Wittmer, 1956: 126
pygidialis bicornutus [*Attalus*] Wittmer, 1982: 360
tibiaemaculatus [*Ebaeus*] Wittmer, 1956: 146

Meloidae

afghanica ab. ***basinigra*** [*Zonitis*] Kaszab, 1958: 309
afghanica ab. ***basirufa*** [*Zonitis*] Kaszab, 1958: 309
afghanica ab. ***biplagiata*** [*Zonitis*] Kaszab, 1958: 309
afghanica ab. ***euzonitoides*** [*Zonitis*] Kaszab, 1958: 309
afghanica ab. ***melanicornis*** [*Zonitis*] Kaszab, 1958: 309
afghanica ab. ***nigerrima*** [*Zonitis*] Kaszab, 1958: 309
afghanica ab. ***scutellaroides*** [*Zonitis*] Kaszab, 1958: 309
apicalis ab. ***abdominalis*** [*Stenoria*] Kaszab, 1961: 353
aptera [*Epicauta*] Kaszab, 1952: 590
brevetarsalis [*Mylabris*] Kaszab, 1960: 260
capensis [*Zonitoschema*] Kaszab, 1961: 351
cichorii exclamans [*Mylabris*] Kaszab, 1961: 351
cichorii javanicus [*Mylabris*] Kaszab, 1961: 351
cinctus [*Apalus*] Pic, 1896: 140
dicinctaab. ***imitator*** [*Mylabris*] Kaszab, 1960: 157
dives ab. ***sapphirina*** [*Teratolytta*] Abeille De Perrin, 1895: 25
dokhtouroffi afghana [*Mylabris*] Kaszab, 1958: 269
excisofasciata ab. ***anticebimaculata*** [*Mylabris*] Kaszab, 1958: 282
excisofasciata ab. ***antequadrimaculata*** [*Mylabris*] Kaszab, 1958: 282
excisofasciata ab. ***bifasciella*** [*Mylabris*] Kaszab, 1958: 282
excisofasciata ab. ***postbihamata*** [*Mylabris*] Kaszab, 1958: 282
excisofasciata ab. ***postbinotata*** [*Mylabris*] Kaszab, 1958: 282
excisofasciata ab. ***subcordiformis*** [*Mylabris*] Kaszab, 1958: 282
flavohirta [*Decapotoma*] Kaszab, 1958: 298
frolovi ab. ***dehraima*** [*Mylabris*] Kaszab, 1958: 262
frolovi ab. ***mediotrinotula*** [*Mylabris*] Kaszab, 1958: 262
frolovi ab. ***mutata*** [*Mylabris*] Kaszab, 1958: 262
frolovi ab. ***sennaana*** [*Mylabris*] Kaszab, 1958: 262
frolovi afghanica ab. ***antequadrilutea*** [*Mylabris*] Kaszab, 1958: 265
frolovi afghanica ab. ***anticetrimacula*** [*Mylabris*] Kaszab, 1958: 265
frolovi afghanica ab. ***atomus*** [*Mylabris*] Kaszab, 1958: 266
frolovi afghanica ab. ***bisbilutea*** [*Mylabris*] Kaszab, 1958: 265
frolovi afghanica ab. ***bisexlutea*** [*Mylabris*] Kaszab, 1958: 265
frolovi afghanica ab. ***bistrilutea*** [*Mylabris*] Kaszab, 1958: 266
frolovi afghanica ab. ***decemlutea*** [*Mylabris*] Kaszab, 1958: 265
frolovi afghanica ab. ***luteohamata*** [*Mylabris*] Kaszab, 1958: 265
frolovi afghanica ab. ***postbilutea*** [*Mylabris*] Kaszab, 1958: 265
frolovi afghanica ab. ***semicrux*** [*Mylabris*] Kaszab, 1958: 265
frolovi afghanica ab. ***subcincta*** [*Mylabris*] Kaszab, 1958: 266
frolovi kuziniana [*Mylabris*] Kaszab, 1958: 262
frolovi kuziniana ab. ***bihastata*** [*Mylabris*] Kaszab, 1958: 263
frolovi kuziniana ab. ***normalis*** [*Mylabris*] Kaszab, 1958: 263
gaberti [*Meloe*] Reitter, 1907: 214
holocyanea [*Cantharis*] Fairmaire, 1896: 225
indicus [*Eolydus*] Kaszab, 1961: 343
javeti umbilicata [*Mylabris*] Kaszab, 1958: 291
kandaharicus [*Meloe*] Kaszab, 1958: 302
klapperichi [*Mylabris*] Kaszab, 1958: 285
klapperichi hirtipedes ab. ***nuskkiana*** [*Mylabris*] Kaszab, 1958: 287
klapperichi [*Stenoria*] Kaszab, 1958: 310
klapperichi ab. ***ruficeps*** [*Stenoria*] Kaszab, 1958: 311
klapperichi [*Teratolytta*] Kaszab, 1958: 249
klapperichi [*Zonitoschema*] Borchmann, 1941: 28
kovacsi [*Epicauta*] Kaszab, 1953: 496
kulzeri [*Cyaneolytta*] Kaszab, 1960: 287
lata [*Coryna*] Reiche, 1865: 628
lineata [*Epicauta*] Kaszab, 1953: 498
magnoguttata pardoi [*Mylabris*] Kaszab, 1958: 278
magnoguttata pardoi ab. ***apicebipuncta*** [*Mylabris*] Kaszab, 1958: 279
mannheimsi [*Mylabris*] Kaszab, 1961: 349
marakensis badakschanica [*Mylabris*] Kaszab, 1958: 266
marakensis badakschanica ab. ***biconfluens*** [*Mylabris*] Kaszab, 1958: 267
marakensis badakschanica ab. ***bicruciata*** [*Mylabris*] Kaszab, 1958: 268
marakensis badakschanica ab. ***biundula***[*Mylabris*] Kaszab, 1958: 268
marakensis badakschanica ab. ***biseptemnotata***[*Mylabris*] Kaszab, 1958: 267
marakensis badakschanica ab. ***confluentissima*** [*Mylabris*] Kaszab, 1958: 268
marakensis badakschanica ab. ***contigua*** [*Mylabris*] Kaszab, 1958: 268
marakensis badakschanica ab. ***dehiscens*** [*Mylabris*] Kaszab, 1958: 268
marakensis badakschanica ab. ***fracta*** [*Mylabris*] Kaszab, 1958: 268
marakensis badakschanica ab. ***postundulata*** [*Mylabris*] Kaszab, 1958: 268
marakensis badakschanica ab. ***quadrilinea*** [*Mylabris*] Kaszab, 1958: 268
marakensis badakschanica ab. ***sarekandana*** [*Mylabris*] Kaszab, 1958: 267

©ZFMK

moestabasilewskyi [*Epicauta*] Kaszab, 1953: 499
mozabita [*Lytta*] Chobaut, 1897: 171
munda [*Zonabris*] Escherich, 1897: 37
namaquensis [*Paractenodia*] Kaszab, 1955: 411
nuristanica [*Mylabris*] Kaszab, 1958: 269
nuristanica ab. ***antebimaculata*** [*Mylabris*] Kaszab, 1958: 271
nuristanica ab. ***antequadripunctata*** [*Mylabris*] Kaszab, 1958: 270
nuristanica ab. ***bicingulata*** [*Mylabris*] Kaszab, 1958: 270
nuristanica ab. ***bisbipunctata*** [*Mylabris*] Kaszab, 1958: 271
nuristanica ab. ***bistrinotata*** [*Mylabris*] Kaszab, 1958: 271
nuristanica ab. ***connectens*** [*Mylabris*] Kaszab, 1958: 271
nuristanica ab. ***trinotata*** [*Mylabris*] Kaszab, 1958: 271
nuristanica subalpestris [*Mylabris*] Kaszab, 1958: 271
nuristanica subalpestris ab. ***apicequadrilutea*** [*Mylabris*] Kaszab, 1958: 274
nuristanica subalpestris ab. ***basiquadrilutea*** [*Mylabris*] Kaszab, 1958: 274
nuristanica subalpestris ab. ***basisexlutea*** [*Mylabris*] Kaszab, 1958: 274
nuristanica subalpestris ab. ***duodecimlutea*** [*Mylabris*] Kaszab, 1958: 274
nuristanica subalpestris ab. ***heminigra*** [*Mylabris*] Kaszab, 1958: 274
nuristanica subalpestris ab. ***latelutea*** [*Mylabris*] Kaszab, 1958: 274
nuristanica subalpestris ab. ***lateripalliata*** [*Mylabris*] Kaszab, 1958: 273
nuristanica subalpestris ab. ***mediolatenigra*** [*Mylabris*] Kaszab, 1958: 274
nuristanica subalpestris ab. ***medioquadrilutea*** [*Mylabris*] Kaszab, 1958: 273
nuristanica subalpestris ab. ***obscura*** [*Mylabris*] Kaszab, 1958: 274
nuristanica subalpestris ab. ***postquadrilutea*** [*Mylabris*] Kaszab, 1958: 274
nuristanica subalpestris ab. ***submediolutea*** [*Mylabris*] Kaszab, 1958: 274
nuristanica subalpestris ab. ***submediotrilutea*** [*Mylabris*] Kaszab, 1958: 274
oculata ovamboensis [*Mylabris*] Kaszab, 1956: 280
posticalis ab. ***postfasciata*** [*Mylabris*] Kaszab, 1958: 284
posticalis ab. ***pseudomaculata*** [*Mylabris*] Kaszab, 1958: 284
praeusta ab. ***rufofemoralis*** [*Zonitis*] Kaszab, 1961: 353
primaeveris [*Meloe*] Kaszab, 1958: 301
quinqueplagiata [*Mylabris*] Kaszab, 1958: 274
quinqueplagiata ab. ***bisquadrimacutata*** [*Mylabris*] Kaszab, 1958: 275
quinqueplagiata ab. ***bisquadrinotata*** [*Mylabris*] Kaszab, 1958: 275
quinqueplagiata ab. ***bistriplagiata*** [*Mylabris*] Kaszab, 1958: 276
quinqueplagiata ab. ***bisquadripunctata*** [*Mylabris*] Kaszab, 1958: 275
quinqueplagiata ab. ***luteicolor*** [*Mylabris*] Kaszab, 1958: 276
quinqueplagiata ab. ***mediobiplagiata*** [*Mylabris*] Kaszab, 1958: 276
regina [*Teratolytta*] Kaszab, 1958: 250
regiszahiri [*Lytta*] Kaszab, 1958: 255
saharanus [*Cylindrothorax*] Kaszab, 1961: 348
scabiosae dressi [*Mylabris*] Kaszab, 1958: 296
scabiosae dressi ab. ***antebioculata*** [*Mylabris*] Kaszab, 1958: 296
scabiosae dressi ab. ***concurrens*** [*Mylabris*] Kaszab, 1958: 296
schäuffelei [*Mylabris*] Kaszab, 1957: 57
schönherri pretiosa [*Mylabris*] Kaszab, 1961: 350
sculptilis [*Mylabris*] Kaszab, 1958: 279
sculptilis ab. ***antebiconjuncta*** [*Mylabris*] Kaszab, 1958: 281
sculptilis ab. ***bistrimacula*** [*Mylabris*] Kaszab, 1958: 281
sculptilis ab. ***bistrinotula*** [*Mylabris*] Kaszab, 1958: 280
sculptilis ab. ***medionigra*** [*Mylabris*] Kaszab, 1958: 281
sculptilis ab. ***postbijuncta*** [*Mylabris*] Kaszab, 1958: 281
sculptilis ab. ***triconjuncta*** [*Mylabris*] Kaszab, 1958: 281
sericellus ocularis [*Meloe*] Kaszab, 1961: 351
serrata [*Denierella*] Kaszab, 1952: 88
subbrevicornis [*Mylabris*] Kaszab, 1958: 276
subbrevicornis ab. ***anticebisbipunctata*** [*Mylabris*] Kaszab, 1958: 277
subbrevicornis ab. ***sparsepunctata*** [*Mylabris*] Kaszab, 1958: 277
subbrevicornis ab. ***transverseplagiata*** [*Mylabris*] Kaszab, 1958: 277
sulciceps [*Meloe*] Reitter, 1911: 54
tekkensis ab. ***lateroconjuncta*** [*Mylabris*] Kaszab, 1958: 297
tekkensis marani ab. ***antebistrinotata*** [*Mylabris*] Kaszab, 1958: 297
tibialisfukiensis [*Epicauta*] Kaszab, 1952: 588
upembana burtti ab. ***madibirana*** [*Coryna*] Kaszab, 1960: 159
wellmani ab. ***anticequadrinotata*** [*Mylabris*] Kaszab, 1958: 289
wellmani ab. ***mediovittata*** [*Mylabris*] Kaszab, 1958: 289

Melyridae

adrastus [*Sphiniginopalpus*] Evers, 1998: 63
carapae [*Attalus*] Evers, 1998: 60
karengerae [*Attalus*] Evers, 1998: 62
lateridentatus [*Attalus*] Evers, 1998: 64
stilifer [*Afrocarphurus*] Evers, 1998: 60
tecleae [*Morphotroglops*] Evers, 1998: 64
wagneri [*Afroebaeus*] Evers, 1998: 65
wagneri [*Attalus*] Evers, 1998: 62

Monommidae

glyphysternum chinense [*Monomma*] Freude, 1955: 46

Mordellidae

binotata [*Mordellaria*] Horák, 1995: 79
castaneicolor [*Tolidopalpus*] Ermisch, 1952: 149
contorta [*Ectasiocnemis*] Batten, 1983: 487
excellens [*Glipostenoda*] Horák, 1995: 85
ferruginea [*Glipostenoda*] Horák, 1995: 82
fukiensis [*Glipa*] Ermisch, 1940: 166
fukiensis [*Glipostenoda*] Ermisch, 1952: 154
horaki [*Ectasiocnemis*] Batten, 1983: 485
klapperichi [*Mordellistena*] Ermisch, 1956: 291
longeantennalis [*Stenomordella*] Ermisch, 1941: 116
macrophthalma [*Pseudomordellistena*] Ermisch, 1952: 147
micantoides [*Mordellistena*] Ermisch, 1954: 176
roeri [*Mordellina*] Batten, 1981: 346
roeri [*Neomordellistena*] Horák, 1995: 87

Nanophyidae

exsanguis [*Corimalia*] Voss, 1959: 141
impariformis [*Nanophyes*] Voss, 1959: 140
kwangtsehensis [*Nanophyes*] Voss, 1958: 85
pilosella [*Corimalia*] Voss, 1959: 142

Nemonychidae

turbans [*Cimberis*] Kuschel, 1989: 145

Nitidulidae

accurata [*Epuraea*] Kirejtshuk, 1987: 69
aquilus [*Propetes*] Kirejtshuk, 1997: 118
bisignatus [*Meligethinus*] Kirejtshuk, 1992: 255
comes [*Nitidopecten*] Reichensperger, 1913: 199
copiosa [*Pria*] Kirejtshuk, 1980: 289
elaeidis [*Palmopria*] Endrödy-Younga, 1978: 314
fodori [*Cybocephalus*] Endrödy-Younga, 1965: 41
intermedius [*Meligethes*] Kirejtshuk, 1979: 53
klapperichi [*Cybocephalus*] Endrödy-Younga, 1968: 50
klapperichi [*Epuraea*] Kirejtshuk, 1998: 252
klapperichi [*Osotima*] Rebmann, 1944: 24
lisa [*Epuraea*] Kirejtshuk, 1987: 70
mesopotamicus [*Cybocephalus*] Endrödy-Younga, 1968: 107
namibiensis [*Amphicrossus*] Kirejtshuk, 1987: 83
opacidorsum [*Meligethes*] Kirejtshuk, 1996: 45
planiceps [*Cybocephalus*] Endrödy-Younga, 1968: 92
punctata [*Epuraea*] Kirejtshuk, 1992: 128
roeri [*Meligethes*] Kirejtshuk, 2003: 75
rufofuscus [*Meligethes*] Audisio, Kirk-Spriggs & Kirejtshuk, 1998: 194
seminulum kandaharicus [*Cybocephalus*] Endrödy-Younga, 1968: 90
singularis [*Meligethopsis*] Rebmann, 1944: 26
verniceus [*Meligethes*] Kirejtshuk, 1990: 91
vomer [*Meligethes*] Kirejtshuk, 1978: 590
wagneri [*Meligethes*] Rebmann, 1956: 45

Orthoperidae

intersitus [*Orthoperus*] Bruce, 1951: 102

Passalidae

boxer [*Ophrygonius*] Boucher, 1993: 162
cantori chinensis [*Ophrygonius*] Endrödi, 1955: 232
hebridalis [*Gonatas*] Boucher, 1991: 364
pseudoconvexus [*Passalus*] Boucher, 1990: 362
vanuatuensis [*Gonatas*] Boucher, 1991: 367

Platypodidae

klapperichi [*Stenoplatypus*] Schedl, 1941: 44
sinensis [*Platypus*] Schedl, 1941: 43

Pselaphidae

aberrans [*Trogaster*] Saulcy, 1874: 131
barbatus [*Centrophthalmosis*] Reitter, 1882: 183
bickmanni [*Radamopsis*] Reichensperger, 1915: 127
clermonti [*Theocerus*] Reichensperger, 1927: 306
cochlearis [*Neofustiger*] Bruch, 1929: 159
dentiventris [*Articerus*] Lea, 1918: 246
eidmanni [*Attapsenius*] Reichensperger, 1936: 241
elegans [*Bibloplectus*] Besuchet, 1955: 183
henningsi [*Xenalluaudia*] Reichensperger, 1930: 82
henrici [*Fustiger*] Reichensperger, 1933: 192
indicus [*Fustiger*] Wasmann, 1917: 399
insignis [*Fustiger*] Reichensperger, 1931: 6
kingi [*Tmesiphorus*] MacLeay, 1873[1871]: 151
kohli [*Pseudoclavigerodes*] Reichensperger, 1915: 125
mirus [*Ischyroceros*] Reichensperger, 1915: 8
mirus [*Leanymus*] Lea, 1919: 167
natalensis [*Radamides*] Reichensperger, 1915: 6
ogloblini [*Fustiger*] Bruch, 1931: 389
rothkirchi [*Probatrisus*] Wasmann, 1918: 138
schmidti [*Fustiger*] Reichensperger, 1931: 4
simonis [*Cyathiger*] Reitter, 1884: 387
tenebrosus [*Euplectus*] Reitter, 1880: 218

©ZFMK

traegaordhi [*Radamira*] Reichensperger, 1915: 5
unisexualis [*Batrisodes*] Besuchet, 1988: 433

Ptiliidae

argentinus [*Limulodes*] Bruch, 1922: 299
arnoldi [*Acrotrichis*] Rosskothen, 1935: 170
horioni [*Ptilium*] Rosskothen, 1934: 200
longicornis [*Diphobia*] Lea, 1919: 256
lucidula [*Acrotrichis*] Rosskothen, 1935: 169
parva [*Acrotrichis*] Rosskothen, 1935: 171
rugulosa [*Acrotrichis*] Rosskothen, 1935: 170
silvatica [*Acrotrichis*] Rosskothen, 1935: 171
wuesthoffi [*Ptiliolum*] Rosskothen, 1934: 202

Rhynchitidae

amplicollis [*Deporaus*] Voss, 1942: 99
atrorufus [*Deporaus*] Voss, 1942: 97
atrorufus femorata [*Deporaus*] Voss, 1942: 97
blandulus [*Depasophilus*] Voss, 1942: 95
carinulatus [*Rhynchites*] Voss, 1942: 93
conjunctulus [*Involvulus*] Voss, 1959: 69
dentatus [*Involvulus*] Voss, 1953: 42
dubius [*Eugnamptus*] Voss, 1949: 155
eduardi [*Coenorrhinus*] Legalov, 2007: p. ?
fasciculosus [*Involvulus*] Voss, 1942: 91
fukienensis [*Auletobius*] Voss, 1941: 239
fukienensis [*Byctiscus*] Voss, 1949: 158
fukienensis [*Deporaus*] Voss, 1941: 245
fukienensis [*Eugnamptus*] Voss, 1942: 90
fukienensis [*Involvulus*] Voss, 1941: 242
hirtellus [*Auletobius*] Voss, 1941: 240
ignitus [*Rhynchites*] Voss, 1953: 43
impressus subcuprescens [*Byctiscus*] Voss, 1949: 158
klapperichi [*Auletobius*] Voss, 1941: 241
klapperichi [*Deporaus*] Voss, 1941: 244
kuatunensis [*Eugnamptus*] Voss, 1949: 153
lacunosus [*Eugnamptus*] Voss, 1949: 157
nuristanensis [*Auletobius*] Voss, 1959: 68
nuristanicus [*Rhynchites*] Voss, 1959: 71
parvicollis [*Deporaus*] Voss, 1942: 98
patricius [*Rhynchites*] Voss, 1959: 70
pedestris [*Eugnamptus*] Voss, 1949: 155
planiusculus [*Rhynchites*] Voss, 1941: 243
pseudofemoratus [*Coenorrhinus*] Legalov, 2007: 114
setosellus [*Involvulus*] Voss, 1962: 183

Scarabaeidae

aberrans [*Trichinopus*] Frey, 1974: 343
adspersa [*Serica*] Frey, 1972: 164
aequatoria [*Cyclocephala*] Endrödi, 1963: 332
afghanus [*Cryptotrogus*] Balthasar, 1956: 426
afghanus [*Pleurophorus*] Balthasar, 1956: 423
albosquamosa [*Serica*] Frey, 1972: 163
alluaudi [*Porphyronota*] Bourgoin, 1914: 496
anguliceps [*Oryctes*] Fairmaire, 1901: 70
annapurnae [*Microserica*] Ahrens, 1995: 46
anthracinus martini [*Gymnopleurus*] Balthasar, 1960: 90
antiqua [*Golofa*] Arrow, 1911: 138
aper [*Archophileurus*] Endrödi, 1977: 23
apiceopacus [*Aphodius*] Petrovitz, 1959: 113
ardoini [*Chasmatopterus*] Baraud, 1965: 278
assmuthi [*Chaetopisthes*] Wasmann, 1918: 16
assmuthi [*Podovalgus*] Wasmann, 1918: 18
banghaasi [*Glycyphana*] Bourgoin, 1930: 295
basipunctatus [*Copris*] Balthasar, 1942: 115
bellus [*Aphodius*] Endrödi, 1961: 337
berbericus [*Aphodius*] Balthasar, 1941: 84
bicallosifrons [*Holotrichia*] Frey, 1972: 115
bidens [*Copris*] Kolbe, 1893: 200
bolzi [*Aphodius*] Petrovitz, 1967: 211
borchmanni [*Anisoplia*] Balthasar, 1959: 108
borchmanni [*Ceratoryctoderus*] Endrödi, 1959: 121
borchmanni [*Chalcocrates*] Endrödi, 1957: 68
brevisetosa [*Sophrops*] Frey, 1972: 114
brunnescens [*Serica*] Frey, 1972: 166
brunneus [*Chaetopisthes*] Wasmann, 1918: 17
bucobensis [*Leucocelis*] Preiss, 1904: 24
caeca [*Homaloplia*] Baraud, 1965: 420
callosiceps [*Metabolus*] Frey, 1972: 110
calva [*Trichoserica*] Frey, 1972: 173
camurus [*Cyphonistes*] Karsch, 1881: 57
celebesus philippinus [*Neohyphus*] Endrödi, 1959: 122
cernyi [*Onthophagus*] Balthasar, 1935: 312
chinensis [*Indachorius*] Balthasar, 1952: 224
chinensis [*Rhyparus*] Balthasar, 1952: 230
citrea [*Hoplia*] Endrödi, 1952: 58
clementianus [*Aphodius*] Endrödi, 1964: 143
cobosi [*Chasmatopterus*] Baraud, 1965: 276
conformis [*Aphodius*] Petrovitz, 1967: 207
conicus [*Aphodius*] Endrödi, 1973: 214
cruralis [*Autoserica*] Frey, 1972: 170
csikii [*Excisivalgus*] Endrödi, 1952: 63
damarensis [*Scarabaeus*] Janssens, 1940: 39
denticulatus [*Dasyvalgoides*] Endrödi, 1952: 65
deserti [*Pentodon*] Heyden, 1900: 253
diardi humeralis [*Coelodera*] Heller, 1915: 86
diardi malayana [*Coelodera*] Heller, 1915: 86
diardi waltheri [*Coelodera*] Heller, 1915: 86
dulcis borchmanni [*Oxythyrea*] Schein, 1958: 93
ebenina ab. **rufobasalis** [*Anomala*] Balthasar, 1934: 24
elegans [*Lomaptera*] Valck Lucassen, 1961: 156
erlangeri [*Systellorhina*] Preiss, 1902: 103
esuris [*Chasmatopterus*] Baraud, 1965: 280
excisa [*Trichoserica*] Frey, 1972: 172

excisus [*Metabolus*] Frey, 1972: 110
fimbriata lobayensis [*Pachnoda*] Preiss, 1934: 84
fukiensis [*Aphodius*] Balthasar, 1952: 234
fukiensis [*Ataenius*] Balthasar, 1942: 124
fukiensis [*Caccobius*] Balthasar, 1942: 119
fukiensis [*Copris*] Balthasar, 1952: 225
fukiensis [*Gastroserica*] Frey, 1972: 174
fukiensis [*Hoplia*] Endrödi, 1952: 59
fukiensis [*Lasioserica*] Frey, 1972: 176
fukiensis [*Metabolus*] Frey, 1972: 108
fusca [*Autoserica*] Frey, 1972: 170
ganabi [*Aphodius*] Endrödi, 1977: 156
gerardi [*Bothrorrhina*] Bourgoin, 1925: 153
gerardi [*Pogonotarsus*] Bourgoin, 1925: 153
gibbiger [*Corythoderus*] Wasmann, 1899: 153
gibbosa [*Homaloplia*] Baraud, 1965: 422
gracilis [*Hoplia*] Endrödi, 1952: 57
gralli mongumbanensis [*Eudicella*] Preiss, 1933: 74
guineensis [*Clysterius*] Endrödi, 1963: 230
haliki [*Aphodius*] Balthasar, 1933: 60
hartwigi [*Aphodius*] Petrovitz, 1967: 210
heimi [*Chaetopisthes*] Wasmann, 1902: 149
heydeni [*Somalibia*] Preiss, 1902: 106
hiekei [*Autoserica*] Frey, 1972: 169
hrubanti [*Onthophagus*] Balthasar, 1956: 414
imitans [*Caccobius*] Balthasar, 1933: 67
irentina [*Leucocelis*] Preiss, 1904: 25
iris schultzei [*Tmesorrhina*] Preiss, 1933: 80
jordansi [*Dasyvalgus*] Endrödi, 1952: 65
kameruna [*Lepidiota*] Frey, 1972: 286
kasanganus [*Temnorhynchus*] Krell, 1993: 252
kaszabi [*Phileurus*] Endrödi, 1978: 109
kermanschahensis [*Aphodius*] Petrovitz, 1959: 114
klapperichi [*Aphodius*] Balthasar, 1942: 122
klapperichi [*Chironitis*] Balthasar, 1956: 411
klapperichi [*Chromovalgus*] Endrödi, 1956: 185
klapperichi [*Copris*] Balthasar, 1942: 116
klapperichi [*Excisivalgus*] Endrödi, 1952: 63
klapperichi [*Hoplia*] Endrödi, 1952: 53
klapperichi [*Onthophagus*] Balthasar, 1952: 228
klapperichi [*Trichius*] Tesar, 1942: 216
klapperichi [*Trichoserica*] Frey, 1972: 173
kraatzi [*Systellorhina*] Preiss, 1902: 101
krausei [*Sericania*] Ahrens, 2004: 130
kuatunensis [*Aphodius*] Balthasar, 1961: 380
kuatunensis [*Onthophagus*] Balthasar, 1942: 120
kuatunensis [*Trichius*] Tesar, 1952: 59
kuatunica [*Lasioserica*] Ahrens, 1996: 25
kumasianus [*Aphodius*] Endrödi, 1973: 212
lama [*Hoplia*] Endrödi, 1952: 54
lata [*Sophrops*] Frey, 1972: 113
levis [*Serica*] Frey, 1972: 169
ligneus [*Stenocrates*] Arrow, 1911: 168
longula [*Serica*] Frey, 1972: 165
maghrebinicus [*Pleurophorus*] Pittino & Mariani, 1986: 89
mediterranicus [*Pleurophorus*] Pittino & Mariani, 1986: 82
microsquamosa [*Holotrichia*] Frey, 1972: 119
moderatus [*Aphodius*] Petrovitz, 1967: 208
muelleri [*Amphimallon*] Balthasar, 1956: 430
muelleri [*Copris*] Balthasar, 1939: 42
muelleri [*Oxythyrea*] Schein, 1956: 15
nevermanii [*Genuchinus*] Schauer, 1935: 230
nicolasi [*Homaloplia*] Baraud, 1965: 410
octopunctatus heydeni [*Gnorimus*] Beckers, 1888: 24
opaca [*Pachylomera*] Lansberge, 1874: 4
opaconigra [*Anomala*] Frey, 1972: 247
paenibaeticae [*Euserica*] Galante, 1987: 348
pagenstecheri [*Aplasta*] Preiss, 1902: 100
pereirai [*Aphodius*] Balthasar, 1956: 415
permirus [*Termitotrox*] Wasmann, 1918: 6
plebeja [*Leucocelis*] Kolbe, 1895: 290
polita attica [*Homaloplia*] Baraud, 1965: 424
polita oetaea [*Homaloplia*] Baraud, 1965: 425
preissi [*Pachnoda*] Schürhoff, 1938: 193
psammophilus [*Aphodius*] Endrödi, 1977: 157
pseudojaponicus fukiensis [*Onthophagus*] Balthasar, 1942: 120
pseudolucidus [*Aphodius*] Rakovic, 1977: 67
pubens [*Ontherus*] Génier, 1996: 71
pulvinosa [*Serica*] Frey, 1972: 168
pumilio [*Amphimallon*] Balthasar, 1956: 431
raffrayi [*Temnorhynchus*] Fairmaire, 1887: 223
reichenspergeri [*Lasiexis*] Balthasar, 1956: 428
roeri [*Aphodius*] Endrödi, 1977: 155
roeri [*Cyphonistes*] Endrödi, 1980: 377
roeri [*Microserica*] Frey, 1972: 171
roeri [*Plectris*] Frey, 1967: 12
roeri [*Sophrops*] Frey, 1972: 112
rubrodecoratus [*Trichius*] Tesar, 1952: 59
rudii [*Aphodius*] Endrödi, 1968: 71
rufovaria [*Pyrrhopoda*] Fairmaire, 1903: 36
rugipennis var. ***maera*** [*Aethiessa*] Reitter, 1899: 53
rugipennis [*Metabolus*] Frey, 1972: 111
rugulosus [*Hemiphileurus*] Endrödi, 1978: 91
saharicus [*Aphodius*] Balthasar, 1941: 84
savannae [*Aphodius*] Endrödi, 1973: 208
scheibei [*Aphodius*] Balthasar, 1956: 419
schoana [*Erlangeria*] Preiss, 1902: 105
scrofa [*Caccobius*] Balthasar, 1942: 118
sebastianellus [*Aphodius*] Endrödi, 1973: 207
sebastiani [*Dasyvalgus*] Endrödi, 1952: 69
selene immaculata [*Coelorrhina*] Preiss, 1933: 75
septa interrupta [*Pedinorrhina*] Preiss, 1933: 78
setosa [*Rhinaspis*] Frey, 1974: 322
siamensis ab. ***bifidus*** [*Eupatorus*] Endrödi, 1957: 66
simoni [*Aphodius*] Petrovitz, 1959: 115
simplex [*Brahmina*] Frey, 1972: 115
simplicitarsis ab. ***lineatus*** [*Bothynus*] Endrödi, 1959: 122
sinuatus [*Aphodius*] Harold, 1860: 614
smetanai [*Onthophagus*] Balthasar, 1952: 226

sommershofi [*Dasyvalgus*] Endrödi, 1952: 67
sordida [*Trapezorrhina*] Hauser, 1904: 34
sordidus changajicus [*Aphodius*] Endrödi, 1965: 195
sorex [*Copris*] Balthasar, 1942: 117
sparsesetosus [*Adoretus*] Frey, 1972: 253
spatulata [*Plectris*] Frey, 1967: 30
squamifera [*Serica*] Frey, 1972: 162
staudingeri [*Pachnoda*] Bourgoin, 1930: 297
sulcatus [*Caelius*] Balthasar, 1952: 232
sulcipennis [*Ateuchus*] Quedenfeldt, 1888: 161
tamalensis [*Aphodius*] Endrödi, 1973: 210
tatsienluensis [*Onthophagus*] Balthasar, 1942: 121
tenebrosa [*Serica*] Frey, 1972: 166
tenerum [*Aphodius*] Petrovitz, 1959: 112
thomasi [*Aphodius*] Endrödi, 1973: 205
turkestanica afghana [*Potosia*] Schein, 1956: 18
ubangiana [*Plaesiorrhina*] Preiss, 1933: 76
ulcopygus [*Ontherus*] Génier, 1996: 82
unicolor [*Lasioserica*] Frey, 1972: 175
utae [*Aphodius*] Endrödi, 1973: 206
vagus [*Coenochilus*] Péringuey, 1907: 510
vicina [*Paratriodonta*] Baraud, 1962: 56
vicinus [*Scarabaeus*] Janssens, 1940: 45
villosulus jaenensis [*Chasmatopterus*] Baraud, 1965: 283
wardi [*Aphodius*] Bordat, 1994: 24
westwoodi [*Scarabaeus*] Harold, 1869: 95

Scolytidae

artecomans [*Xyleborus*] Schedl, 1953: 24
denseseriatus [*Xyleborus*] Eggers, 1941: 225
diversepilosus [*Xyleborus*] Eggers, 1941: 224
fukiensis [*Xyleborus*] Eggers, 1941: 225
grossepunctatus [*Thamnurgus*] Schedl, 1977: 397
hartwigi [*Doliopygus*] Schedl, 1979: 452
linearis [*Poecilips*] Eggers, 1941: 222
nodulosus [*Xyleborus*] Eggers, 1941: 223
obscurus [*Xylechinus*] Eggers, 1941: 222
roeri [*Xylechinus*] Schedl, 1977: 395
sinense [*Trypodendron*] Eggers, 1941: 225
sinensis [*Xyleborus*] Eggers, 1941: 224
subconfusus [*Scolytus*] Eggers, 1941: 123
umbratus [*Xyleborus*] Eggers, 1941: 223

Scydmaenidae

namibiensis [*Scydmaenus*] Franz, 1979: 5

Silphidae

klapperichi [*Pteroloma*] Hlisnikowsky, 1964: 27
pruinosus [*Myrmecobius*] Reitter, 1881: 87

Staphylinidae

acromyrmecicola [*Atheta*] Scheerpeltz, 1976: 138
acromyrmecis [*Philonthus*] Scheerpeltz, 1976: 135
adamsoni [*Termitozyras*] Seevers, 1957: 244
aequatorialis [*Astilbus*] Bernhauer, 1927: 382
affinis [*Ecitonia*] Borgmeier, 1959: 9
afghanica [*Aleochara*] Coiffait, 1978: 568
afghanica [*Mannerheimia*] Coiffait, 1982: 82
afghanica [*Phyllodrepa*] Coiffait, 1982: 80
afghanicum [*Philorinum*] Coiffait, 1982: 80
afghanicus [*Geodromicus*] Scheerpeltz, 1960: 36
afghanicus [*Neobisnius*] Coiffait, 1978: 559
afghanicus [*Tachinus*] Coiffait, 1982: 76
afghanicus [*Xantholinus*] Coiffait, 1982: 75
africanus [*Perinthodes*] Seevers, 1957: 180
alvarengai [*Tetradonia*] Borgmeier, 1959: 11
anommatophila [*Aenictonia*] Wasmann, 1904: 637
apterus [*Ecitotyphlus*] Borgmeier, 1949: 145
arachosicus [*Philonthus*] Coiffait, 1983: 478
arborarius [*Stenus*] Puthz, 1999: 15
argentina [*Gallardoia*] Bruch, 1924: 258
asmarensis [*Trogophloeus*] Coiffait, 1982: 87
asperipunctata [*Atheta*] Coiffait, 1982: 92
atratus [*Philonthus*] Gravenhorst, 1802: 21
atterimaeformis [*Atheta*] Coiffait, 1982: 94
auripennis [*Bledius*] Coiffait, 1978: 567
bashgulensis [*Trogophloeus*] Coiffait, 1982: 86
bernhaueri [*Oxytelus*] Ganglbauer, 1898: 400
bickmanni [*Demera*] Reichensperger, 1922: 81
bicolor [*Ecitophya*] Reichensperger, 1933: 184
bicornis [*Aenictonia*] Wasmann, 1915: 33
bispinoides [*Stenus*] Puthz, 1985: 85
borgmeieri [*Mimophites*] Reichensperger, 1936: 238
borgmeieri [*Myrmecochara*] Wasmann, 1925: 6
brasiliana [*Termitohospes*] Seevers, 1957: 193
brasiliensis [*Zyras*] Scheerpeltz, 1976: 140
breviceps [*Dorylomimus*] Wasmann, 1916: 102
breviceps [*Ecitomorpha*] Reichensperger, 1933: 182
brevicornis [*Dorylomimus*] Wasmann, 1916: 102
brevicornis [*Doryloxenus*] Cameron, 1926: 172
burgeoni [*Aenictonia*] Bernhauer, 1938: 324
burgeoni [*Termitobia*] Cameron, 1930: 419
butteli [*Doryloxenus*] Wasmann, 1916: 175
butteli [*Termitodiscus*] Wasmann, 1916: 183
cameroni [*Termitusa*] Reichensperger, 1929: 136
canaliculata [*Ecitoglossa*] Borgmeier, 1958: 236
capito [*Ecitophrura*] Reichensperger, 1939: 292
carinata [*Hoplandria*] Casey, 1910: 175
carinella [*Hoplandria*] Bernhauer, 1941: 228
castaneus [*Doryloxenus*] Cameron, 1938: 270
caudatus [*Hamitopsenius*] Wasmann, 1916: 201
cavicollis [*Ecitogaster*] Borgmeier, 1949: 129
chapmani [*Aenictoteras*] Wheeler, 1932: 301
cicindela [*Stenus*] Sharp, 1874: 85

©ZFMK

civicus [*Stenus*] Benick, 1941: 284
coeci [*Mimeciton*] Reichensperger, 1935: 210
coecum [*Pulicomorpha*] Mann, 1924: 88
conjungens [*Bolitobius*] Schülke, 1998: 476
connexa [*Ecitochara*] Reichensperger, 1933: 187
constrictum [*Diploeciton*] Wasmann, 1923: LXIII
constrictus [*Ecitophiletus*] Borgmeier, 1932: 400
convexicollis [*Mimophites*] Borgmeier, 1949: 118
conviva [*Tetradonia*] Borgmeier, 1959: 9
crassicornis [*Ecitophanes*] Borgmeier, 1930: 167
crassiusculus [*Termitopithus*] Seevers, 1957: 81
cursor [*Falagonilla*] Reichensperger, 1939: 297
daguerrei [*Zyras*] Bruch, 1937: 132
dampfi [*Pheidoloxenides*] Wasmann, 1925: 9
dentata [*Ecitocleptis*] Borgmeier, 1958: 226
diabolica [*Scotodonia*] Wasmann, 1890: 309
eppelsheimi [*Philonthus*] Coiffait, 1967: 445
escherichi [*Termitodiscus*] Wasmann, 1911: p.?
fernandi [*Ecitopora*] Reichensperger, 1935: 213
fimorum [*Homalota*] Brisout de Barneville, 1860: 343
flavidulus [*Stenus*] Sharp, 1889: 334
foveicollis [*Ecitoglossa*] Borgmeier, 1958: 235
foveolata [*Termitissa*] Reichensperger, 1922: 80
fragilicornis [*Homalota*] Kraatz, 1854: 126
fragilis [*Homalota*] Kraatz, 1854: 125
fragilis [*Labidoculex*] Reichensperger, 1936: 236
fukienensis [*Tachyporus*] Schülke, 1995: 87
fukiensis [*Stenus*] Benick, 1942: 65
funcki [*Dorylonilla*] Reichensperger, 1915: 123
fusicornis [*Ecitochara*] Wasmann, 1887: 403
fussi [*Atheta*] Bernhauer, 1908: 40
gayi [*Coptotermoecia*] Seevers, 1957: 249
gemelloides [*Philonthus*] Coiffait, 1983: 479
gestroi [*Termitoscapha*] Bernhauer, 1938: 123
gigas [*Ecitolycus*] Borgmeier, 1959: 4
gigas [*Mimeciton*] Reichensperger, 1936: 231
gilvisuturatus [*Philonthus*] Coiffait, 1983: 481
goeldii [*Tetradonia*] Wasmann, 1900: 237
goeldii [*Xenocephalus*] Wasmann, 1900: 244
grandimaculatus [*Stenus*] Benick, 1942: 74
gregarioides [*Atheta*] Coiffait, 1982: 92
hamati [*Ecitoxenia*] Reichensperger, 1932: 11
handlirschi [*Cryptomimus*] Reichensperger, 1926: 115
harpax [*Ecitomedon*] Reichensperger, 1938: 95
henningsi [*Demera*] Cameron, 1939: 36
henningsi [*Doryloxenus*] Cameron, 1939: 36
henningsi [*Zyras*] Cameron, 1939: 37
holmgreni [*Termitophya*] Wasmann, 1911: 429
impressicollis [*Ecitonilla*] Wasmann, 1923: 62
impressifrons [*Ecitomerus*] Borgmeier, 1933: 371
incertus [*Labidomimus*] Reichensperger, 1939: 288
incredibilis [*Zyras*] Bernhauer, 1928: 47
inermis [*Zyras*] Cameron, 1933: 51
insignis [*Cephaloplectus*] Wasmann, 1925: 50
invreae [*Quedius*] Gridelli, 1924: 47
irmgardis [*Aleochara*] Vogt, 1954: 238
itinerans [*Ecitonia*] Borgmeier, 1959: 8
japonicus [*Tachinus*] Sharp, 1888: 379
kamduschense [*Eusphalerum*] Coiffait, 1982: 78
klapperichi [*Dianous*] Benick, 1942: 76
klapperichi [*Falagria*] Coiffait, 1982: 88
klapperichi [*Gnypeta*] Coiffait, 1982: 95
klapperichi [*Hygrodromicus*] Coiffait, 1982: 83
klapperichi [*Mimacrotona*] Coiffait, 1982: 96
klapperichi [*Myllaena*] Coiffait, 1982: 88
klapperichi [*Paederus*] Bernhauer, 1941: 226
klapperichi [*Stenus*] Benick, 1941: 276
klapperichi [*Tachyporus*] Schülke, 1995: 85
kohli [*Anommatophilus*] Wasmann, 1904: 643
kohli [*Dorylogaster*] Wasmann, 1916: 104
kohli [*Phyllodinarda*] Wasmann, 1916: 107
kraatzi [*Borboropora*] Fuss, 1862: 406
kuatunensis [*Stenus*] Benick, 1942: 63
lacrimulus [*Stenus*] Benick, 1942: 69
latefasciatus [*Stenus*] Benick, 1942: 72
laticeps [*Dorylomimus*] Wasmann, 1916: 102
laticollis [*Ecitolycus*] Wasmann, 1925: 76
laticollis [*Trichodonia*] Wasmann, 1916: 95
lativentris [*Termitellodes*] Seevers, 1957: 114
lehmensicki [*Idioptochus*] Seevers, 1957: 116
lewisii [*Piestoneus*] Sharp, 1889: 465
lewisius [*Oedichirus*] Sharp, 1874: 76
limulus [*Xenocephalus*] Wasmann, 1900: 243
lohsei [*Tachyporus*] Schülke, 1995: 143
longicornis [*Aenictobia*] Seevers, 1953: 127
longicornis [*Aenictonia*] Wasmann, 1915: 30
longicornis [*Myrmecochara*] Wasmann, 1893: 102
longicornis [*Tetradonia*] Borgmeier, 1959: 10
lujae [*Labidosaurus*] Wasmann, 1925: 49
lujae [*Termitusa*] Wasmann, 1912: 164
malaisei [*Stenus*] Benick, 1942: 8
marginalis [*Tetradonia*] Reichensperger, 1935: 215
megaponerae [*Ponerilla*] Brauns, 1915: 35
metallicus [*Anommatophilus*] Cameron, 1932: 136
micromma[*Ecitotropis*] Reichensperger, 1938: 93
microps [*Ecitocleptis*] Borgmeier, 1958: 228
neotropica [*Notothecta*] Bernhauer, 1912: 78
nevermanni [*Acanthodonia*] Scheerpeltz, 1972: 91
nevermanni [*Diploeciton*] Reichensperger, 1939: 136
nevermanni [*Ecitomorpha*] Reichensperger, 1935: 211
nevermanni [*Labidoglobus*] Reichensperger, 1933: 181
nuristanicum [*Eusphalerum*] Coiffait, 1982: 77
nuristanicum [*Anthobium*] Scheerpeltz, 1960: 35
opacicornis [*Typhlonusa*] Borgmeier, 1958: 232
ovaliceps [*Mimophites*] Borgmeier, 1956: 13
pagmanensis [*Philonthus*] Coiffait, 1983: 482
palauensis [*Lauella*] Seevers, 1957: 178
pernigra [*Atheta*] Coiffait, 1982: 94
phasma [*Synecitonides*] Reichensperger, 1936: 238
platygastra [*Termitosyne*] Seevers, 1957: 82

plaumanni [*Dinardopsis*] Reichensperger, 1935: 216
prosequens [*Tetradonia*] Reichensperger, 1935: 215
puberulus [*Dianous*] Benick, 1942: 39
pulex [*Mimeciton*] Wasmann, 1893: 98
punctiventris [*Aulacogastrata*] Coiffait, 1982: 91
quadriceps [*Ecitoglossa*] Borgmeier, 1958: 238
quadriglumis [*Cephaloplectus*] Wasmann, 1925: 51
reichenspergeri [*Aenictonia*] Cameron, 1938: 271
reichenspergeri [*Anepipleuronia*] Cameron, 1938: 271
reichenspergeri [*Echiaster*] Scheerpeltz, 1970: 91
reichenspergeri [*Ecitophrura*] Borgmeier, 1949: 149
reichenspergeri [*Mimocete*] Kistner, 1958: 134
reichenspergeri [*Termitolara*] Bernhauer, 1927: 240
reichenspergeri [*Typhloponemys*] Kistner, 1958: 34
reichenspergeri [*Zyras*] Cameron, 1939: 37
rex [*Dorylocratus*] Wasmann, 1916: 100
ritteri [*Typhloponemys*] Kistner, 1958: 34
roeri [*Longiprimitarsus*] Pace, 1998: 175
roeri [*Philonthus*] Last, 1992: 543
rotundiceps [*Xenobius*] Borgmeier, 1931: 360
rubricollis [*Termitella*] Seevers, 1957: 112
rufa [*Ecitosymbia*] Bruch, 1923: 183
santschi [*Myrmecochara*] Reichensperger, 1927: 50
schmalzi [*Myrmedonia*] Wasmann, 1918: 72
schmausi [*Aleochara*] Scheerpeltz, 1954: 146
schmidti [*Labidosphaerula*] Reichensperger, 1939: 284
schuppi [*Vatesus*] Wasmann, 1890: 315
scorpio [*Myrmedonia*] Wasmann, 1916: 94
setigera [*Trichodonia*] Wasmann, 1916: 95
silvestrii [*Perinthus*] Wasmann, 1902: 1
silvestrii [*Termitohospes*] Seevers, 1957: 197
socia [*Ecitocleptis*] Borgmeier, 1949: 115
sociusculus [*Termitopullus*] Reichensperger, 1922: 35
solenopsidicola [*Dinardopsis*] Bruch, 1917: 4
spectabilis [*Ecitonides*] Borgmeier, 1932: 398
spectrum [*Mimanomma*] Wasmann, 1912: 480
spinifer [*Dromacamatus*] Reichensperger, 1936: 233
spinipes [*Philonthus*] Sharp, 1874: 39
subinconspicua [*Aleochara*] Coiffait, 1982: 96
sudanensis [*Paederus*] Bernhauer, 1927: 113
sulcatula [*Ecitopora*] Borgmeier, 1958: 229
sulcatus [*Ecitocryptus*] Borgmeier, 1930: 174
svaneticus [*Othius*] Assing, 1999: 676
tachyporoides [*Termitohospes*] Seevers, 1957: 197
tenellus [*Mimophites*] Reichensperger, 1936: 239
termitobia [*Atheta*] Wasmann, 1894: 211
termitobia [*Jacobsonella*] Silvestri, 1910: 61
termitophaga [*Quediosoma*] Cameron, 1926: 367
termitophila [*Demerinda*] Cameron, 1927: 224
termitophila [*Rhopalinda*] Cameron, 1927: 223
termitophilus [*Paederus*] Wasmann, 1912: 101
tiro [*Sympolemon*] Wasmann, 1904: 641
transiens [*Ecitoplectus*] Borgmeier, 1931: 364
tricuspidis [*Myrmecochara*] Reichensperger, 1927: 49
uelensis [*Demera*] Bernhauer, 1927: 376
ultima [*Atheta*] Benick & Lohse, 1959: 31
unicolor [*Hoplandria*] Pace, 1990: 71
vagans [*Myrmecosaurus*] Bruch, 1918: 189
vagantium [*Ecitodaemon*] Reichensperger, 1939: 295
vicinus [*Oxytelus*] Sharp, 1874: 94
wagneri [*Megalopinus*] Puthz, 1999: 21
wagneri [*Sudanus*] Scheerpeltz, 1962: 588
wagnerianus [*Stenus*] Puthz, 1999: 18
wasmanni [*Cryptomimus*] Reichensperger, 1929: 257
wasmanni [*Termitophya*] Holmgren, 1911: 429
wilverthi [*Aenictonia*] Wasmann, 1915: 34
xenocephala [*Phyllodinarda*] Wasmann, 1916: 107
zikani [*Ecitobium*] Wasmann, 1923: LXIII
zikani [*Ecitopora*] Wasmann, 1925: 52

Tenebrionidae

afghanica [*Dila*] Kaszab, 1960: 45
afghanica [*Microblemma*] Kaszab, 1960: 18
afghanica [*Trachyderma*] Kaszab, 1960: 29
afghanica [*Zophosis*] Kaszab, 1959: 339
afghanicus [*Arthrodosis*] Kaszab, 1959: 332
afghanicus [*Dichillus*] Kaszab, 1960: 11
afghanicus klapperichi [*Dichillus*] Kaszab, 1960: 12
afghanicus [*Pseudethas*] Kaszab, 1960: 3
angusticollis [*Dichillus*] Kaszab, 1960: 10
antidorcas [*Zophosis*] Penrith, 1977: 114
ardoini [*Indenicmosoma*] Kaszab, 1970: 176
audouinikandaharica [*Adesmia*] Kaszab, 1959: 397
aulacopterus [*Bradynocerus*] Fairmaire, 1883: 37
aurocincta [*Reichenspergeria*] Wasmann, 1921: 18
badakschanica [*Blaps*] Kaszab, 1960: 73
badakschanica [*Laena*] Kaszab, 1960: 170
badakschanica [*Microdera*] Kaszab, 1959: 390
badakschanica [*Platynoscelis*] Kaszab, 1960: 83
badakschanica [*Prosodes*] Kaszab, 1960: 51
ballionis [*Thriptera*] Kraatz, 1882: 87
batesi [*Callismilax*] Kaszab, 1982: 184
bechynei [*Platynoscelis*] Kaszab, 1960: 89
blapoides [*Gnathosia*] Kaszab, 1959: 365
borchmanni [*Plesiophthalmus*] Kaszab, 1957: 56
brevior [*Trigonopus*] Fairmaire, 1897: 118
breviusculum [*Brachyidium*] Fairmaire, 1883: 34
brunnea [*Prosodes*] Kaszab, 1960: 50
bukavuensis [*Cossyphodinus*] Basilewsky, 1950: 240
bushmanicum [*Eremostibes*] Koch, 1963: 62
campi [*Ograbies*] Koch, 1954: 21
cephalotes [*Dioedus*] Kaszab, 1977: 329
chelae [*Zophosis*] Penrith, 1977: 76
clypealis [*Tarpela*] Kaszab, 1954: 260
comptus [*Crypticus*] Gebien, 1928: 120
costatus [*Arthrodosis*] Kaszab, 1959: 329
crassa [*Hologenosis*] Penrith, 1977: 181
crassicauda [*Anomalipus*] Fairmaire, 1894: 663

cylindrica [*Trichomyatis*] Kaszab, 1960: 104
delerei [*Platynoscelis*] Kaszab, 1960: 94
dimorphus [*Pachynotelus*] Koch, 1952: 71
ephialtes [*Tarsocnodes*] Koch, 1952: 334
ermischi [*Gonocephalum*] Kaszab, 1960: 139
excisa tschungseni [*Uloma*] Kaszab, 1954: 254
fimbricollis [*Camponotiphilus*] Lea, 1914: 258
fitzsimonsi [*Zophodes*] Koch, 1956: 440
formicophilus [*Poecilocrypticus*] Gebien, 1928: 122
forticostis saharensis [*Litoborus*] Espanol, 1946: 120
franzi [*Dissonomus*] Kaszab, 1960: 131
freudei [*Gonocephalum*] Kaszab, 1960: 143
freyi [*Pachyscelis*] Kaszab, 1960: 35
freyikabuliensis [*Pachyscelis*] Kaszab, 1960: 37
fryeri mocambicola [*Heterocheira*] Koch, 1953: 175
fukiensis [*Hemicera*] Kaszab, 1954: 258
fukiensis [*Planibates*] Kaszab, 1954: 257
fukiensis [*Uloma*] Kaszab, 1954: 254
gracilipenis [*Platynoscelis*] Kaszab, 1960: 98
granatus [*Anomalipus*] Fairmaire, 1894: 662
grandipunctata [*Sabulophosis*] Penrith, 1977: 231
granulifera var. **ilonka** [*Akis*] zur Strassen, 1957: 54
granulipennis [*Platynoscelis*] Kaszab, 1960: 95
guignoti [*Gonocephalum*] Kaszab, 1960: 144
haafi [*Platynoscelis*] Kaszab, 1960: 88
haafi [*Syachis*] Kaszab, 1959: 348
hirtipennis [*Trichomyatis*] Kaszab, 1960: 103
imperialis mülleri [*Campsiomorpha*] Kaszab, 1954: 259
indicus [*Eucolus*] Kaszab, 1975: 286
johni [*Parapachynotelus*] Koch, 1957: 105
jugalisgridelli [*Adesmia*] Kaszab, 1959: 399
jugaliskabuliensis [*Adesmia*] Kaszab, 1959: 400
jugaliskulzeri [*Adesmia*] Kaszab, 1959: 401
kabuliensis [*Blaps*] Kaszab, 1960: 66
kandaharica [*Cataphronetis*] Kaszab, 1960: 168
kandaharica [*Gnathosia*] Kaszab, 1959: 373
kandaharicum [*Gonocephalum*] Kaszab, 1960: 148
kandaharicum [*Scleron*] Kaszab, 1960: 135
klapperichi [*Apterotarpela*] Kaszab, 1954: 262
klapperichi [*Arthrodosis*] Kaszab, 1959: 332
klapperichi [*Blaps*] Kaszab, 1960: 71
klapperichi [*Derispia*] Kaszab, 1942: 216
klapperichi [*Encyalesthus*] Kaszab, 1954: 255
klapperichi [*Gnathosia*] Kaszab, 1959: 367
klapperichi [*Gonocephalum*] Kaszab, 1952: 550
klapperichi [*Lasiostola*] Kaszab, 1960: 24
klapperichi [*Pachyscelis*] Kaszab, 1960: 33
klapperichi [*Platynoscelis*] Kaszab, 1960: 85
klapperichi [*Prosodes*] Kaszab, 1960: 55
klapperichi [*Strongylium*] Kaszab, 1957: 60
klapperichi [*Syachis*] Kaszab, 1959: 351
klapperichi [*Thraustocolus*] Kaszab, 1959: 393
klapperichi [*Zophosis*] Kaszab, 1959: 341
klapperichiana [*Derispia*] Kaszab, 1954: 253
klapperichiana ab. **decolora** [*Derispia*] Kaszab, 1954: 254
kochi [*Ascelosodis*] Kaszab, 1959: 357
kochi [*Gonocephalum*] Kaszab, 1952: 578
korschefskyana [*Derispia*] Kaszab, 1942: 215
kulzeri [*Gnathosia*] Kaszab, 1959: 364
kulzeri [*Strongylium*] Kaszab, 1954: 263
kundelunguensis [*Cossyphodes*] Basilewsky, 1950: 240
langi meridionalis [*Onymacris*] Penrith, 1975: 59
latitibia [*Prosodes*] Kaszab, 1960: 62
limpopoana [*Phytolostoma*] Koch, 1952: 34
luscus [*Hoplonyx*] Péringuey, 1904: 260
malani [*Psammogaster*] Koch, 1953: 238
martini [*Bysacnus*] Fairmaire, 1897: 124
mateui [*Erodius*] Espanol, 1946: 108
mirabilis [*Klapperichia*] Kaszab, 1954: 250
montana [*Platynoscelis*] Kaszab, 1960: 97
monticola [*Blenosia*] Koch, 1963: 48
niger [*Plesiophthalmus*] Kaszab, 1957: 58
nuristanica [*Pseudoblaps*] Kaszab, 1960: 128
obenbergeri [*Dichillus*] Maran, 1935: 147
obenbergeri [*Myladina*] Schuster, 1933: 97
oograbiesensis [*Hirtograbies*] Koch, 1954: 24
ornatipennis [*Zophosis*] Penrith, 1977: 112
paghmanica [*Platynoscelis*] Kaszab, 1960: 86
paradisiacus [*Ethmus*] Koch, 1958: 33
peyerimhoffi [*Parabigopsis*] Espanol, 1946: 111
platipenne [*Gonocephalum*] Kaszab, 1960: 149
pseudocaudata [*Blaps*] Kaszab, 1960: 69
pymaea afghanica [*Pachycera*] Kaszab, 1959: 387
quadraticollis [*Prosodes*] Kaszab, 1960: 47
roeri [*Anemia*] Ardoin, 1976: 1
rotundicollis [*Planostibes*] Koch, 1963: 54
rotundicollis [*Platynoscelis*] Kaszab, 1960: 93
rotundicollis [*Stizopus*] Fairmaire, 1897: 116
rugicollis [*Trichoplatynoscelis*] Kaszab, 1960: 108
rugosa [*Promethis*] Kaszab, 1988: 96
scheerpeltzi [*Platynoscelis*] Kaszab, 1960: 100
scheibei [*Dichillus*] Kaszab, 1960: 7
scotti [*Messoricolum*] Koch, 1960: 385
scriptipennis nuristanicus [*Microcrypticus*] Kaszab, 1960: 163
semenovi klapperichi [*Pimelia*] Kaszab, 1960: 41
semenovi sexualis [*Prosodes*] Kaszab, 1960: 61
semisulcata [*Nyctobates*] Fairmaire, 1882: 228
servillei provincialis [*Adesmia*] Kaszab, 1959: 399
simillimus [*Dichillus*] Kaszab, 1960: 13
simplex [*Blaps*] Kaszab, 1960: 72
sodalislaghmanica [*Adesmia*] Kaszab, 1959: 396
speciosa [*Prosodes*] Kaszab, 1970: 102
staudingeri badakschanica [*Stalagmoptera*] Kaszab, 1960: 39
stöckleini [*Platynoscelis*] Kaszab, 1960: 87
striolatus [*Phylacastus*] Fairmaire, 1897: 117
subasperipennis [*Tarpela*] Kaszab, 1954: 261
subdentatus [*Ograbies*] Koch, 1954: 22
tenuecostatus [*Eurynotus*] Fairmaire, 1897: 117

©ZFMK

tricolor [*Derispia*] Kaszab, 1942: 216
tricostata kandaharica [*Pimelia*] Kaszab, 1960: 42
tuxeni [*Arthrodosis*] Kaszab, 1959: 331
uncinus ferreri [*Scaurus*] Espanol, 1943: 130
undulatum kuatunense [*Strongylium*] Kaszab, 1957: 60
veigai [*Gonocephalum*] Koch, 1956: 523
wittmeri [*Mesomorphus*] Kaszab, 1960: 133
wykenami [*Cornopterus*] Koch, 1959: 9

Thorictidae

angustus [*Thorictus*] John, 1964: 334
capensis [*Thorictus*] Péringuey, 1886: 88
foreli var. ***nigroides*** [*Thorictus*] Wasmann, 1925: 98
fuhesanus [*Thorictus*] John, 1964: 336
kabulanus [*Thorictus*] John, 1964: 333
kandaharicus [*Thorictus*] John, 1962: 284
khinjanus [*Thorictus*] John, 1964: 332
klapperichi [*Thorictus*] John, 1964: 336
manni [*Thorictus*] Reichensperger, 1926: 105
mogadoricus [*Thorictus*] Escalera, 1914: 132
nanus [*Thorictus*] John, 1964: 338
subcastaneus [*Thorictus*] Chobaut, 1898: 74

Trogidae

cadaverinus komaraeki [*Trox*] Balthasar, 1931: 130

Acknowledgements. We thank D. Rohwedder and P. Schoolmeisters for the help with some literature, and H.-J. Krammer and C. Bayer for help with the Carabidae and Curculionidae lists.

REFERENCES

Abeille De Perrin E (1895) [unknown]. Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France: 25 unknown

Adlbauer K (2006) Weitere neue Bockkaefer aus der Aethiopischen Region (Coleoptera, Disteniidae und Cerambycidae). Cahiers Magellanes 55: 1–21

Agazzi G (1956) Diagnosi di una nuova subspecie del genere *Orotrechus* Mull. (Coleoptera, Trechidae). Atti della Società Italiana di Science Naturali e del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale in Milano 95: 275–277

Agazzi G (1960) Diagnosi di una nuova razza di *Duvalius Delarouzee* proveniente dal M. Grappa (Vicenza) (Coleoptera, Trechidae). Bollettino della Società Entomologica Italiana 90: 77–80

Ahrens D (1995) Taxonomische Studien an Sericinae die Gattungen *Dersoserica*, *Microserica*, *Pachyderoserica* und *Microserica*. Entomologische Abhandlungen 57: 37–56

Ahrens D (1996) Revision der Sericini des Himalaya und angrenzender Gebiete. Die Gattungen *Lasioserica* und *Gynaecoserica*. Schwanfelder Coleopterologische Mitteilungen 16: 1–48

Ahrens D (2004) Monographie der Sericini des Himalaya. Dissertation.de- Verlag im Internet (Wissenschaft & Technik), Berlin, 534 pp.

Angelini F, de Marzo L (1983) New species and records of the genus *Agathidium* Panzer 1797 from Nepal (Insecta: Coleoptera: Leiodidae). Senckenbergiana Biologica 64: 157–173

Angelini F, de Marzo L (1984) Descrizione di 13 specie nuove di Anisotomini dell'Asia sudorientale (Coleoptera, Leiodidae). Entomologica Bari 19: 45: 23–49

Angelini F, de Marzo L (1985) Reports of *Agathidium* from central Nepal and north India: expeditions 1979 and 1981 of Geneva Natural History Museum (Coleoptera, Leiodidae). Revue Suisse de Zoologie 92: 33–76

Ardoin P (1976) Deux nouvelles especes africaines du genre *Anemia* Laporte (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Acta Zoologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae 22: 1–4

Arrow GJ (1911) Notes on the Lamellicorn beetles of the genus *Golofa* with descriptions of three new species. The Annals and Magazine of Natural History 8: 136–141

Arrow GJ (1911) Notes on the coleopterous subfamily Dynastinae, with descriptions of new genera and species. The Annals and Magazine of Natural History 8: 151–176

Arrow GJ (1925) Coleoptera. Clavicornia. Erotylidae, Languriidae, and Endomychidae. The Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma. Taylor and Francis, London. xv + 416pp., 1 pl

Assing V (1999) A revision of *Othius* Stephens (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). 8. Further records, new species and a new synonym. Linzer Biologische Beiträge 31: 661–691

Audisio P, Kirk-Spriggs AH, Kirejtshuk AG (1998) The *Meligethes* of the *M. pubescens* species-group from Southern Africa (Coleoptera: Nitidulidae, Meligethinae). Entomologica Scandinavica 29: 169–198

Balthasar V (1931) Sechs neue *Trox*-Arten aus dem Ussurigebiet und Transbaikalien. Entomologische Blätter 27: 128–134

Balthasar V (1933) Einige neue Coprophagen aus China. Entomologisches Nachrichtenblatt 7: 55–68

Balthasar V (1934) Beitrag zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen Scarabaeiden. Entomologisches Nachrichtenblatt 8: 20–24

Balthasar V (1935) *Onthophagus*-Arten Chinas, Japans und der angrenzenden Ländern. Folia Zoologica et Hydrobiologica 8: 303–353

Balthasar V (1939) Neue Arten der palaearktischen und neotropischen coprophagen Scarabaeiden. Entomologické Listy 2: 41–47

Balthasar V (1941) Eine Reihe von neuen coprophagen Scarabaeiden (69e Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Scarabaeiden). Entomologische Blätter 37: 84–93

Balthasar V (1942) Die Coprophagen der chinesischen Provinz Fukien. Entomologische Blätter 38: 113–125

Balthasar V (1952) Die coprophagen der Chinesischen Provinz Fukien Teil II. Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae 28: 223–236

Balthasar V (1956) Scarabaeidae der Afghanistan-Expedition (1952-53), J.Klapperichs. Sborník Entomologického Oddelení Narodního Musea v Praze 30: 409–439

Balthasar V (1959) Neue und bemerkenswerte Käfer-Formen aus der Sammlung des Zoologische Forschunginstitutes und Museums Alex. Koenig, Bonn. Bonner Zoologische Beiträge 10: 106–111

©ZFMK

Balthasar V (1960) Einige neue Arten der Familie Scarabaeidae. Entomologische Blätter 56: 88–94

Balthasar V (1961) Neue Arten der Gattung *Aphodius* aus der palaearktischen Region. Sborník Entomologického Oddelení Narodního Musea v Praze 34: 359–381

Bänninger M (1927) Die Ozaenini. Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift 1927: 177–216

Baraud J (1962) Revision des especes palaearctiques du genre *Triodonta* Mulsant. Actes de la Société Linneenne de Bordeaux 100: 5–84

Baraud J (1965) Revision du genre *Homaloplia* Stephens (Coleoptera Scarabaeidae). Atti della Societa Italiana di Scienze Naturali e del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Milano 104: 393–448

Baraud J (1965) Le genre *Chasmatopterus* Latr. (Col. Scarabaeoidea). Eos, Revista Espanola de Entomologia 40 [1964–1965]: 263–287

Bari C, Rossi R (1965) Allegrettia pavani: una nuova specie del Buco del Corno (Bergamo) (Coleoptera Trechinae). Bollettino della Società Entomologica Italiana 95: 102–112

Bartolozzi L (1996) A new species of *Hoplogonus* Parry, 1875 (Coleoptera, Lucanidae). Mitteilungen der Schweizerischen Entomologischen Gesellschaft 69: 483–487

Basilewsky P (1950) Nouveaux Coosyphodides du Congo belge (Col. Cossyphodidae). Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique africaines 43: 240–243

Basilewsky P (1977) Revision du genre *Graphipterus* Latreille (Coleoptera Carabidae). Annales de Musee Royal de l' Africa Central (Ser.8° Sci.zool.) 221: 1–472

Basilewsky P (1984) Coléoptères Carabidae africains nouveaux. 20. Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines 98: 627–638

Bates HW (1889) On new species of the Coleopterous families Cicindelidae and Carabidae, taken by Mr. Pratt in Chang-Yang, near Tchang on teh Yang-tsze, China. Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London 57: 216–219

Batten R (1981) Mordellidae from south west Africa, with description of a new species (Coleoptera). Bonner Zoologische Beiträge 32: 345–349

Batten R (1983) Two new *Ectasiocnemis* (Anaspidinae, Coleoptera Mordellidae) from Afghanistan and a case of synonymy. Bonner Zoologische Beiträge 34 (4): 485–488

Baudi F (1887) Rassegna delle specie della famiglia dei Milabridi (Bruchidi degli autori) viventi in Europa e regioni finitime. Il Naturalista siciliano 6: 1–138

Baudi F (1891) Di un Bembidide cieco del G. Dichropterus, Ehlers. Il Naturalista Siciliano 10: 77

Bechyne J (1950) 7e contribution a la connaissance du genre *Chrysolina* Motsch. (Col. Phytophaga Chrysomelidae). Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey 1: 47–185

Beckers G (1888) *Gnorimus variabilis* var. *Heydeni*. Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift 32: 24

Bedel L (1884) *Anthrenus miniopictus* n. sp. Annales de la Société Entomologique de France 4: 21

Bedel L (1898) Diagnose d'un nouvel Hydraena des Alpes francaise. Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France 15: 292–293

Bedel L (1882) Faune des Coléoptères du bassin de la Seine et de ses bassins secondaires. Sous-Ordre Rhynchophora. Annales de la Société Entomologique de France (6)(ii): 1–32

Beheim D, Breuning S (1943) Neubeschreibung von Caraboidea und Revisionen an den v. Breuning'schen Monographien von *Carabus, Calosoma* und *Ceroglossus*. Mitteilungen der Münchner Entomologischen Gesellschaft 33: 1–25

Benick L (1941) Weitere ostchinesische Steninen (Col. Staph,). Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung 102: 274–285

Benick L (1942) Entomological results from the Swedish Expedition 1934 to Burma and British India, Coleoptera: Staphylinidae, gesammelt von René Malaise. Arkiv för zoologi / Kungliga Svenska Vetenskapsakademien, Stockholm, 33A, 17: 1–48

Benick L (1942) Weitere ostchinesische Steninen (Col. Staph.). Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung 103: 63–79

Benick L, Lohse GA (1959) Die Myrmedoniini des Niederelbegebietes und Schleswig-Holsteins (Col. Staphylinidae). Verhandlungen des Vereins der naturwissenschaftlichen Heimatforschung Hamburg 34: 11–31

Bernhauer M (1908) 14. Folge neuer Staphyliniden der palaarktischen Fauna, nebst Bemerkungen. Verhandlungen der Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien 58: 32–41

Bernhauer M (1912) Zur Staphylinidenfauna von Südamerika. Wiener Entomologische Zeitung 31: 68–82

Bernhauer M (1927) Neue afrikanische Paederus. Verhandlungen der Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft Wien 77: 102–118

Bernhauer M (1927) Neue Ameisen-und Termitengäste aus Afrika, insbesondere aus dem Kongogebiet. Revue de zoologie et de botanique africaines 15: 225–240

Bernhauer M (1927) Neue Ameisen-und Termitengäste aus Afrika, insbesondere aus dem Kongogebiet. Revue de zoologie et de botanique africaines 15: 366–385

Bernhauer M (1928) Zur Kenntnis der Staphyliniden-Gattung *Zyras* Steph. Archiv für Naturgeschichte, Berlin, Abt. A, 92: 19–75

Bernhauer M (1938) Zur Staphylinidenfauna des belgischen Kongostaates. Revue de zoologie et de botanique africaines 31: 314–325

Bernhauer M (1938) Zwei neue Termitophile Gattungen der Tribus Hygronomini: Subtribus Corotocae (47. Beitrag zur afrikanischen Staphylinidenfauna). Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova 60: 119–126

Bernhauer M (1941) Neue Staphyliniden aus China. Entomologische Blätter 37: 226–228

Besuchet C (1955) Monographic des *Bibloplectus* et *Pseudoplectus* palearctiques (Col. Pselaphidae). Mitteilungen der Schweizerischen Entomologischen Gesellschaft 28: 153–209

Besuchet C (1988) Description de deux *Batrisodes* palearctiques nouveaux (Coleoptera: Pselaphidae). Revue Suisse de Zoologie 95: 433–437

Bielawski R (1968) Eine neue Unterart von Coccinelliden aus Afghanistan, Synharmonia afghana subsp. n. (Coleoptera, Coccinellidae). Bulletin de l'Academie Polonaise des Sciences-Serie des Sciences Biologiques 16: 423–426

Biström O (1988) Revision of the genus *Clypeodytes* Régimbart in Africa (Coleoptera: Dytiscidae). Entomologica Scandinavica 19(2): 199–238

Biström O, Wewalka G (1984) *Hydroglyphus roeri* n. sp. from Namibia (Coleoptera: Dytiscidae). Bonner Zoologische Beiträge 35: 285–287

Blumenthal C (1967) *Carabus* (*Procrustes*) *mulsantianus* Mor. n. *nurdagensis* nov. Entomologische Blätter 63: 121–122

Blumenthal C (1976) 3. Beitrag zur Verbreitung und Systematik der Gattung *Carabus* in Griechenland und der Türkei (Col., Carabidae). Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie 6: 113–120

Blumenthal C, Breuning (1967) Beitrag zur Kenntnis der *Carabus*-Fauna Anatoliens (Coleoptera: Carabidae). Bolletino dell'Associazione Romana di Entomologia 21 [1966]: 56–59

Blumenthal C, Nuessler H (1967) *Carabus* (*Mesocarabus*) *problematicus* Herbst in Mitteleuropa (Coleoptera: Carabidae). Verbreitung und taxonomische Bewertung. Mitteilungen der Münchner Entomologischen Gesellschaft 57: 54–82

©ZFMK

Bocák L (1999) A revision and phylogenetic analysis of the genus *Lyponia* C.O. Waterhouse, 1878 (Coleoptera, Lycidae). Entomologica Basiliensia 21: 59–103

Bocák L, Bocáková M (1987) A review of Lycidae (Coleoptera) from Taiwan, with a description of a new species. Acta Entomologica Bohemoslovaca 84: 273–286

Bocáková M (1997) Revision of the genus *Melaneros* from China with a note on Ditoneces (Coleoptera: Lycidae). Acta Societatis Zoologicae Bohemicae 61: 175–190

Boileau H (1898) Description de Coléoptères nouveaux. Le Naturaliste 1898: 45

Boileau H (1898) Description de Lucanides nouveaux. Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France 13: 264–268

Boileau H (1899) Description sommaire de quelques Lucanides nouveaux. Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France 10: 175–178

Boileau H (1901) Description de Lucanides nouveaux. Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique 45: 12–22

Boileau H (1901) Description sommaire de Lucanides nouveaux de l'Annam. Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France 1901: 282–285

Boileau H (1905) Description de Coléoptères nouveaux. Le Naturaliste 2: 71

Bokor E (1913) Új *Anophthalmus*-név. Rovartani Lapok 20: 211

Bokor E (1913) Új vak bogarak Magyarorszag fnunajabol. [Neue Blindkäfer aus der Fauna Ungarns.]. Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici 11: 436–451

Bokor E (1922) Die nordwestungarischen *Duvalites* (Col.). Entomologische Blätter 18: 129–137

Bokor E (1926) Ein neuer *Duvalites* aus Ungarn. Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici 24: 40–48

Bollow H (1941) Monographie der palaearktischen Dryopidae mit Berücksichtigung der eventuell transgredierenden Arten (Col.). Mitteilungen der Münchner Entomologischen Gesellschaft 31: 1–88

Bomans HE (1974) Contribution a l'etude des Coléoptères lucanides. Description d'un nouvel *Aegus* de Java. Bulletin. Bulletin et annales de la Société Royale Belge d'Entomologie 110 (7-12): 178–180

Bomans HE (1978) Contribution a l'etude des Coléoptères lucanides. Notes diverses sur le genre Prosopocoelus et descriptions d'especes nouvelles du Sud-Est asiatique. Bulletin et annales de la Société Royale Belge d'Entomologie 114: 141–171

Bomans HE (1986) 50e contribution a l'etude des Coléoptères lucanides. Notes synonymiques et diverses, et descriptions d'especes nouvelles du genre Figulus MacLeay (le partie). Bulletin de la Société Sciences Nat., Paris 51: 7–15

Bonadona P (1955) Notes de biospéologie provencale. Notes Biospéologiques 10: 105–115

Bonadona P (1964) Note sur les Anthicidae palearctique (Col.). Revue Francaise d'Entomologie 31: 225–249

Bonvouloir H de (1862) Description d'un genre nouveaux et de deux especes nouvelles de Coléoptères des France. Annales de la Société Entomologique de France 1(4)[1861]: 567–571

Borchmann F (1917) Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute: Alleculidae und Othnidae (Col). Archiv für Naturgeschichte Berlin Abt. A, 82: 101–108

Borchmann F (1941) Über die von Herrn J. Klapperich in China gesammelten Heteromeren. Entomologische Blätter 37: 22–29

Bordat P (1994) Un nouveau sous-genre d'*Aphodius* et cinq nouvelles espèce d'Aphodiinae de la région afrotropical. Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie (N.S.) 11: 19–30

Borgmeier T (1929) Un novo Histerideo ecitophilo. Bol. Biol. Sao Paulo 16: 85–91

Borgmeier T (1930) Zwei neue Gattungen ecitophiler Aleocharinen (Col. Staph.). Zoologischer Anzeiger 92: 165–178

Borgmeier T (1931) Sobre alguns coleopteros ecitophilos do Brasil (Staphylinidae). Revista de Entomologia 1: 355–367

Borgmeier T (1932) Dois novos coleopteros ecitophilos do Brasil (Staphylinidae). Revista de Entomologia 2: 397–401, 1pl

Borgmeier T (1933) Ecitophile Leptanillophilinen, nebst Bemerkungen ueber Fuehlerbildung. V. Congrés International d'Entomologie (Proceedings from the International Congress of Entomology = Verhandlungen des Internationalen Kongresses für Entomologie)[1932]: 24–376, 2 pls

Borgmeier T (1948) Zur Erkenntnis der bei *Eciton* lebenden myrmekophilen Histeriden (Col.). Revista de Entomologia 19: 377–400, 1 pl

Borgmeier T (1949) Neue Arten und Gattungen ecitophiler Staphyliniden, nebst einem Katalog aller bisher beschriebenen Arten (Col. Staph.). Revista de Entomologia 20: 93–158

Borgmeier T (1956) Revision der ecitophilen Gattung "*Mimophites*" Fauvel, nebst beschreibung einer neuen Gattung aus Bolivien (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). Revista Brasileira de Biologia 16: 1–16

Borgmeier T (1958) Neue Beiträge zuer Kenntnis der ecitophilen Staphyliniden (Col.). Studia Entomologica 1: 225–246

Borgmeier T (1959) Nota prévia sobre alguns coleópteros ecitófilos da família Staphylinidae. Boletim do Museu Nacional do Rio de Janeiro, Nova Série, Zoologia 214: 1–15

Borowiec L (1985) Notes on the Palaearctic *Spermophagus* Schoenherr (Coleoptera, Bruchidae, Amblycerinae), with description of two new species. Polskie Pismo Entomologiczne 55: 3–24

Boucher S (1990) Note systematique, chorologique et eco-altitudinale sur quelques *Pertinax* Kaup *convexus* Dalman (Sulcifrons Kuwert, reval.), *radiatus* Kuwert et *pseudoconvexus* n. sp. (Coleoptera, Passalidae). Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie 7: 349–367

Boucher S (1991) Les passalides de l'archipel du Vanuatu. Remarques faunistiques et biogeographiques; comparaison avec la Nouvelle-Caledonie (Coleoptera: Passalidae). Annales de la Société Entomologique de France 27: 361–374

Boucher S (1993) Reference speciale sur les caracteres morphologiques-cles separant les genres indo-malais *Aceraius* Kaup et *Ophrygonius* Zang, avec les descriptions des sept nouveaux *Ophrygonius* (Coleoptera, Passalidae). Nouvelle Revue d' Entomologie 10: 153–172

Boucomont A (1936) Drei neue termitophile Acanthocerinen aus Costa-Rica (Scarab.). Entomologische Blätter 32: 229–231

Bourgoin A (1914) 1913 Description de deux Cetonides nouveaux d'Afrique oricntale. Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France 18: 495–497

Bourgoin A (1924) Diagnoses préliminaires de Coléoptères nouveaux (Scarabaeidae et Buprestidae). Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France 1924: 137-138, 153–154

Bourgoin A (1930) Communications. Description de deux Cétonides nouveaux. Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France 35: 295–298

Brancucci M (1983) La famille des Cantharidae (Coleoptera) sur l'ile de Taiwan. 4. La sous-famille des Chauliognathinae. Entomologica Basiliensia 8: 256–309

Brauns H (1915) Descriptions of some new species of Myrmecophilous Beetles from Southern Rhodesia, with a description of a new species of *Acritus* by Dr. H. Bickhardt (Cassel). Proceedings of the Rhodesia Scientific Association 13: 32–42

Breuning S, Heyrovsky L (1961) Die Himalaja-Cerambyciden im Museum A. Koenig in Bonn. Bonner Zoologische Beiträge 12: 142–144

Breuning S (1943) [New species]. In: Beheim D, Breuning S: Neubeschreibungen von Caraboidea u. Revisionen an den v. Breuning'schen Monographien von Carabus, Calosoma und Ceroglossus (Kol.). Mitteilungen der Münchner Entomologischen Gesellschaft 33: 1–25

Breuning S (1947) Nouvelles formes de Longicornes du Musee de Stockholm. Arkiv för Zoologi 39: 1–68

Breuning S (1954) Nouvelles formes de Lamiaires (septieme partie). Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique 30: 1–24

Breuning S (1955) Eine Cerambyciden-Ausbeute von Franzosisch Guinea. Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey 6: 662–666

Breuning S (1956) Die Ostasien-Cerambyciden im Museum A. Koenig, Bonn. Bonner Zoologische Beiträge 7: 229–236

Breuning S (1956) Quelques nouvelles formes du genres *Dorcadion* Dalm. Longicornia 3: 723–728

Breuning S (1957) Zwei neue Lamiiden aus Neu-Pommern. Bonner Zoologische Beiträge 8: 78

Breuning S (1959) Neue und bemerkendwerte Käferformen aus der Sammlung des Zoologischen Forschungsinstituts und Museums Alexander Koenig. Bonner Zoologische Beiträge 10: 125–131

Breuning S (1964) Descriptions de nouveaux Lamiaires (Col. Cerambycidae). Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de Mulhouse 1964: 95–103

Breuning S, Ohbayashi K (1964) Nouveaux lamiaires du Japon (2ème partie) (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). Bulletin of the Japan Entomological Academy 1: 27–30

Breuning S, Ohbayashi K (1964) Nouveaux lamiaires du Japon (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). Bulletin of the Japan Entomological Academy 1: 15–18

Breuning S, Ohbayashi K (1966) Nouveaux lamiaires du Japon (Troisieme partie) (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). Bulletin of the Japan Entomological Academy 2: 31–36

Breuning S, Ruspoli M (1970) Description de 15 espèces et sous-espèces nouvelles de Carabidae d'Anatolie et d'un section nouvelle. Entomops 3: 84–102

Brisout de Barneville C (1860) Descriptions de quelques coléoptères nouveaux propres à la fauna francaise et spécialment aux environs de Paris. Annales de la Société Entomologique de France 8 (3): 339–350

Bruce N (1943) Cryptophagidae der J. Klapperichschen Fukien-Ausbeute (Kol.). Mitteilungen der Münchner Entomologischen Gesellschaft 33: 156–164, 2 pls

Bruce N (1951) Eine neue Orthoperusart (Corylophidae) (*Orthoperus intersitus* n. sp.). Entomologische Blätter 45-46: 100–102

Bruch C (1917) Descripción de un nuevo género y de dos nuevas especies de estafilínidos mirmecófilos. Anales de la Sociedat Cientifica Argentina 82: 1–10

Bruch C (1918) Nuevos huéspedes de Hormigas procentes de Cordoba. Physis 4: 186–195

Bruch C (1924) Un neuvo estafilinido ecitonófilo. Physis 7: 256–260

Bruch C (1926) Coleópteros mirmecóphilos de Córdoba. Revista de la Sociedad Entomologia Argentina 1 (2): 3–12

Bruch C (1926) Nuevos Histéridos ecitóphilos (Col.). Revista del Museo de La Plata 19: 17–33

Bruch C (1929) Descripción de un género y de una nueva especie de Pseláfido mirmecófilo. Revista de la Sociedad Entomologica Argentina 9: 157–160

Bruch C (1930) Histéridos huéspedes de Pheidole. Revista de la Sociedad Entomologia Argentina 3: 1–12

Bruch C (1931) Algunos mirmecófilos y termitofilos nuevos y poco conocidos de la Argentina. Revista de Entomologia 1: 287–395

Bruch C (1937) Especie nueva de estafilínido mirmecófilo. Anales del Museo Argentino de Ciencias Naturales 39: 132–133

Bruch C (1922) Dos nuevos coleópteros mirmecófilos. Physis, Buenos Aires 5: 296–300

Bruch C (1923) Estudios mirmecológicos con la descripción de nuevas especies de dípteros («Phoridae») por los RR.PP. H. Schmitz y Th. Borgmeier y de una araña («Gonyleptidae») por el Doctor Mello-Leitão. Revista del Museo de La Plata 27: 172–220

Bucciarelli I (1978) Quattro nuove Boldoriella ed osservazioni sull'habitat (Coleoptera Carabidae). Memorie della Societa Entomologica Italiana 56 [1977]: 217–228

Busulini E (1959) Nota preliminare su alcune entità cavernicole nuove o poco note della regione Veneta (Coleoptera: Carabidae, Catopidae, Histeridae). Bollettino del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Vinezia 11[1958]: 11–17, 1 pl

Cabidoche M (1964) Une race nouvelle de *Trechus bordei* Peyerimhoff (Col. Trechidae). Revue Francaise d'Entomologie 31: 101–103

Caldara R (1986) Revisione dei *Tychius* precedentemente inclusi in *Lepidotychius* (n. syn.) (Coleoptera Curculionidae). Atti della Società Italiana di Scienze Naturali e del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Milano 127: 141–194

Cameron M (1926) New species of Staphylinidae from India. Transactions of the Entomological Society of London 74: 171–191

Cameron M (1926) New species of Staphylinidae from India. Part 2. Transactions of the Entomological Society of London 73: 341–372

Cameron M (1927) Descriptions of two new genera of termitophilous Staphylinidae from India. The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 63: 222–224

Cameron M (1930) New species of Staphylinidae from the Belgian Congo. Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines 19: 405–421

Cameron M (1932) New species of Staphylinidae from the Belgian Congo. Bulletin et annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique 72: 131–146

Cameron M (1933) New species of Staphylinidae (Col.) from the Belgian Congo. Bulletin et Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique 73: 35–53

Cameron M (1938) New Myrmecophilous Staphylinidae (Col.) from East Africa. The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 74: 270–271

Cameron M (1939) New myrmecophilous Staphylinidae (Col.) from East Africa. The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 75: 36–38

Casale A (1983) Nuovi Carabidae e Catopidae endogei e cavernicoli dei Balcani meridionali e dell'Asia Minore (Coleoptera). Bollettino dell Museo Regionale di Scienze Naturali, Torino 1(2): 243–277

Casey TL (1910) On some new species of Balaninini, Tychiini and related tribes. Canadian Entomologist 42: 114–444

Chandler DS, Uhmann G (1984) New records and a new species of Anthicidae from Africa (Coleoptera). Entomofauna 5(11): 137–142

Chaudoir M de (1850) Supplément à la faune des carabiques de la Russie. 4. Trois espèces nouvelles du groupe des Amaroides. Bulletin de la Société Imperiale des Naturalistes de Moscou 23(3): 62–206

Chevrolat LAA (1861) [various notes.]. Revue et Magasin de Zoologie Pure et Appliquée (2) 13: 142–144

Chiesa A (1966) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Hydrophiliden (Coleoptera) Afghanistans nebst Beschreibung drei neuer Arten. Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici 58: 299–303

Chiesa A (1967) Compimento di una revisione di Hydrophilidae del Afghanistan (Coleoptera: Hydrophilidae). Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici 59: 275–277

Chobaut A (1897) [Title unknown]. Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France 11: 171

Chobaut A (1898) [Title unknown]. Revue d'Entomologie 17 (3): 74

Cobos A (1966) Buprestidos recogidos por el Sr. J. Klapperich en el Afghanistan. Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici 58: 305–323

Coiffait H (1952) Formes nouvelles de Carabiques pyreneens. Revue Francaise d'Entomologie 19: 188–192

Coiffait H (1953) Nouveaux Carabiques des Pyrénées francaises. Revue Francaise d'Entomologie 20: 35–39

Coiffait H (1953) Quatre nouveaux Coléoptères cavernicoles du Massif du Montvallier (Ariege). Notes Biospeologiques 8: 27–32

Coiffait H (1955) Nouveaux Aphaenops et nouveaux Speonomus des Pyrénées centrales. Notes Biospeologiques 10: 201–204

Coiffait H (1967) Tableau de determination des *Philonthus* de la region Palearctique occidental [Col. Staphylinidae]. Annales de la Société Entomologique de France 3 (N.S.): 381–450

Coiffait H (1978) Staphylinides du Nouristan (Afghanistan) (Coleoptera). Annales de la Société Entomologique de France 14: 551–569

Coiffait H (1982) Nouveaux staphylinides afghans du Museum A. Koenig de Bonn. Bonner Zoologische Beiträge 33: 75–97

Coiffait H (1983) *Philonthus afghans* du Museum A. Koenig de Bonn avec description de quatre especes nouvelles (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). Bonner Zoologische Beiträge 34: 477–483

Corporaal JB (1948) Nineteen notes on systematics and synonymy. Entomologische Berichten Amsterdam 12: 242–246

Csiki E (1904) Új *Anophthalmus* Magyarországból. Rovartani Lapok 11: 170–171

Csiki E (1912) Új barlangi carabidák. Rovartani Lapok 19: 18–20

Csiki E (1913) A Biharhegyseg Anophthalmusai. Rovartani Lapok 20: 114–118

Daniel K (1902) Drei neue *Trechus*-Arten aus Bosnien und der Herzegowina. Münchner Koleopterologische Zeitschrift 1 [1902-1903]: 62–65

Danilevsky ML (1992) New and little known *Dorcadion* Dalman, 1817 (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). Lambillionea 92: 92–98

Danilevsky ML (1996) Review of *Dorcadion* Dalman of "*acutispinum*" group from Kazakhstan with the descriptions of some new taxa (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). Lambillionea 96: 455–462

Danilevsky ML (1996) Review of *Dorcadion* Dalman of "*arietinum*" group from Kazakhstan with the descriptions of some new taxa (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). Lambillionea 96: 607–615

Danilevsky ML (1997) A new *Dorcadion* of "*pantherinum*"-group from kazakhstan, with new records on little known species of the genus (Coleopetera, Cerambycidae). Russian Entomological Journal [1996] 5: 59–64

Danilevsky ML (1999) Review of *Dorcadion* (s. str.) species from the upper Chu Valley and allied territories (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). Coléoptères 5: 15–41

Danilevsky ML (2002) Subspecific structure of *Dorcadion* (*Dzhungarodorcadion*) *semenovi* Ganglbauer, 1884 (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). Cahiers Magellanes [2001] 10: 1–18

Danilevsky ML (2004) Two new subspecies of *Dorcadion* (s. str.) *abakumovi* Thomson, 1865 from Kazakhstan and the structure of "*abakumovi*-group" of species (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). Cahier Magellanes 36: 1–9

Darlington PJ jr (1935) West Indian Carabidae II.: Itinerary of 1934; Forests of Haiti; new species; and a new key to Colpodes. Psyche 42: 167–215

Degallier N (1993) Catalogue des Coleoptera Histeridae conserves dans la collection du Laboratoire d'Entomologie du Zoologisches Forschungsinstitut & Museum Alexander Koenig, Bonn, Allemagne. Revista Brasileira de Entomologia 37: 117–123

Degallier N (1996) Coleoptera Histeridae Hetaeriinae: description de nouveaux taxons, designation de lectotypes et notes taxonomiques. Bonner Zoologische Beiträge 47: 345–379

Deyrolle A (1867) Monographie de la Tribu des Zophosites. Annales de la Société Entomologique de France 4(7): 73–248

Didier R (1925) Description d'un Lucanide nouveau. Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France 1925: 202–205

Didier R (1927) Descriptions de Lucanides nouveaux (Col.). Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France 1927: 191–195

Döberl M (2010) Beitrag zur Kenntnis der afrotropischen Arten von *Altica* Geoffroy, 1762 unter Ausschluss der Arten Madagaskars (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae, Alticinae). Entomologische Zeitschrift 120: 51–72

Dodero A (1917) Materiali per lo studio die Coleotteri italiani con descrizione du nuove specie. Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale "Giacomo Doria" 47[1916]: 377–386

Dodero A (1924) Due nuovi Trechini ciechi italiani (Col.). Bollettino della Società Entomologica Italana 56: 141–145

Eggers H (1941) Neue Borkenkäfer (Ipidae, Col.) aus China. Entomologische Blätter 37: 222–226

Eggers H (1941) Zur palaearktischen Borkenkäferfauna VI. Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung 102 (1): 119–124

Endrödi S (1952) Neue und bekannte Hopliinen und Valginen aus der Fukien-Ausbeute des Herrn J.Klapperich. Folia Entomologica Hungarica (N.S.) 5: 41–71

Endrödi S (1953) Neue und bekannte Lamellicornier aus Fukien China. Entomologische Blätter 49: 153–168

Endrödi S (1956) Die Valginae der Afghanistan-Expedition (1952-1953) J. Klapperichs. Acta entomologica Musei nationalis Pragae (1955) 30: 185–188

Endrödi S (1957) Zur Kenntnis der Dynastinen. Revision des Dynastinen-Materials des Zoologischen Forschungsinstitutes und Museums Alexander Koenig. Bonn. Bonner Zoologische Beiträge 8: 64–70

Endrödi S (1959) Neue und bemerkungswerte Käferformen. Zur Kenntnis der Dynastinen des Zoologischen Forschungsinstitutes und Museums Alexander Koenig. Bonn. Bonner Zoologische Beiträge 10: 116–125

Endrödi S (1961) Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der ersten ungarischen zoologischen Expedition in Ostafrika 3, Scaraba-

©ZFMK

eidae. Annales historico-naturales Musei nationalis hungarici 53: 335–340

Endrödi S (1963) *Clysterius guineensis* n.gen.n.sp. Bonner Zoologische Beiträge 14: 228–233

Endrödi S (1963) Neue *Cyclocephala*-Arten. Annales historico-naturales Musei nationalis hungarici 55: 323–333

Endrödi S (1964) Die Aphodiinae des Congogebietes in Rahmen der Fauna von Zentral-Afrika. Annalen Reeks IN-8° Zoologische Wetenschappen Volume 123. Koninklijk Museum voor Midden-Afrika Tervuren: 1–415

Endrödi S (1965) 62 Lamellicornia der II. Expedition. Ergebnisse der zoologischen Forschungen von Dr. Z. Kaszab in der Mongołei. Reichenbachia 7(21): 191–199

Endrödi S (1968) 138.Lamellicornia der IV. Expedition Ergebnisse der zoologischen Forschungen von Dr. Z. Kaszab in der Mongolei. Reichenbachia 11(8): 69–81

Endrödi S (1973) Entomological Explorations in Ghana by Dr. S. Endrody-Younga 14, Lamellicornia I. Annales historico-naturales Musei nationalis hungarici 65: 195–229

Endrödi S (1977) Neue südwestafrikanische Aphodiinen gesammelt von Dr. H. Roer. Bonner Zoologische Beiträge 28: 155–159

Endrödi S (1978) Monographie de Dynastinae. 8. Tribus: Phileurini, amerikanische Arten II. (Coleoptera). Folia Entomologica Hungarica 31: 73–150

Endrödi S (1980) *Cyphonistes roeri* n.sp. Bonner Zoologische Beiträge 31: 377–378

Endrödy-Younga S (1965) Eine neue mitteleuropäische Art der Gattung *Cybocephalus* Er. (Coleoptera, Cybocephalidae). Nachrichtenblatt der bayerischen Entomologen 14: 41–43

Endrödy-Younga S (1968) Monographie der Palaearktischen Arten der Familie Cybocephalidae (Coleoptera). Acta Zoologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae 14: 27–115

Endrödy-Younga S (1978) Systematic revision and phylogeny of some Meligethinae genera from the Ethiopian Region (Coleoptera, Nitidulidae). Entomologica Germanica 4: 314

Ermisch K (1940) Revision der ostasiatischen *Glipa*-Arten (Col.: Mord.). Entomologische Blätter 36: 161–173

Ermisch K (1941) *Stenomordella*, eine neue Mordellidengattung aus der chinesischen Provinz Fukien. Entomologische Blätter 37: 115–117

Ermisch K (1952) Neue Mordelliden aus der chinesischen Provinz Fukien. Entomologische Blätter 47-48: 143–157

Ermisch K (1954) Mordellistena -Studien I. *Mordellistena micans* Germar und die *micans* der Autoren. Beiträge zur Entomologie 4: 173–180

Ermisch K (1956) Heteromera: 269–321. Mordellidae. In: Horion, A.: Faunistik der Mitteleuropäischen Käfer 5. Entomologische Arbeiten. Sonderband. 1956; Munich

Eroshkina G (1988) [New data on Eumolpinae (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae) from Vietnam.]: 50–56. In: Medvedev LN, Striganova BR: Fauna i ekologiya nasekomykh Vetnama Nauka, Moscow 1988, 198 pp.

Eroshkina G (1992) Revision of the genus *Demotina* (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Eumolpinae) in the fauna of Vietnam: 91–103. In: Medvedev LN [Ed]. [Sistematika i ekologiya nasekomykh V'etnama.] Systematization [sic] and ecology of insects of Vietnam. Nauka, Moskva. 1992, 264 pp.

Escalera M M de la (1914) Los Coleopteros de Marruecos. Trabajos del Museo Nacional de Ciencias Naturales, Madrid, Serie Zoológica 11: 553 pp.

Escherich K (1897) Zoologische Ergebnisse einer von Dr. K. Escherich und Dr. L. Kathariner nach Central-Kleinasien unternommenen Reise. IV Theil. Coleopteren. Unter Mitwirkung von E. Brenske, L. Ganglbauer, Dr. L. v. Heyden, E. Wasmann und J. Weise. Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung 58: 1–69

Espanol CF (1943) Missión cientifica E. Morales Agacino, Ch. Rungs y B. Zolotarevsky a Ifni y Sáhara Espanol. Tenebrionidae (Col.). 1a parte. Eos, Resvista Espanola de Entomologia 19: 119–148

Espanol CF (1946) Tenebrionidos (Col.) nuevos o interesantes recogidos por D. Eugenio Morales y D. Joaquin Mateu en el Sahara espanol. Eos 22: 107–122

Etonti G, Etoni M (1979) *Orotrechus jamae* n. sp. del Massiccio del Monte Cavallo. Bollettino dell'Associazione Romana di Entomologia 34: 26–31

Evers AMJ (1948) Over de aanhangsels aan de uiteinden der dekschilden bij het [male] van *Axinotarsus pulicarius* F. Tijdschrift voor Entomologie 89: 149–154

Evers AMJ (1949) Neue Malachiidae (Col.). Entomologische Blätter 41–44: 49–60

Evers AMJ (1998) Die kronenbewohnenden Malachiidae (Coleoptera) dreier Baumarten in Rwanda und Kivu. Bonner Zoologische Beiträge 48: 59–66

Facchini S, Sciaky R (2003) Five new species of Pterostichinae from Hubei (China) (Coleoptera: Carabidae). Koleopterologische Rundschau 73: 7–17

Fagniez Ch (1924) Description d'un nouveau *Duvalites* Jeann. des,Basses-Alpes (Col. Trechinae). Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France 1924: 130–131

Fairmaire L (1876) Diagnoses de coléoptères du nord de l'Afrique. Petites Nouvelles Entomologiques 8: 37–38

Fairmaire L (1882) Coléoptères hétéromères de Sumatra. Notes from the Leyden Museum 4: 219–265

Fairmaire L (1883) Description de coléoptères hétéromères de l'ile de Saleyer. Notes from the Leyden Museum 5: 31–40

Fairmaire L (1887) Diagnoses de deux Coléoptères nouveaux de l'Afrique orientale. Le Naturaliste 1887: 223

Fairmaire L (1892) Descriptions de Coléoptères des Environs d'Abkes (Syrie). Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique 36: 144–159

Fairmaire L (1894) Coléoptères de l'Afrique intertropicale et australe. Troisième note. Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique 38: 651–679

Fairmaire L (1896) Description de coléoptères recueillis pa le Dr. Ch. Matin à Obock, Djibouti et Aden. Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France 9: 223–225

Fairmaire L (1897) Coléoptères nouveaux de l'Afrique intertropicale et australe. 4e Note. Annales de la Société Entomologique de France 66: 109–155

Fairmaire L (1899) [Title unknown.]. Bulletin Société de Entomologique France 63: 181

Fairmaire L (1901) Description de quelques Coléoptères recueillis par M.le Docteur Decorse dans le sud de Madagascar. Notes from the Leyden Museum 23: 65–84

Fairmaire L (1903) Description de Coléoptères nouveaux de Madagascar Le Naturaliste 25: 35–37

Fairmaire L (1903) [Title unknown.]. Bulletin et Annales de la Société Entomologique de Begique 47: 369–370

Focarile A (1949) 1° contributo alla conoscenza dei Trechini paleartici (Coleoptera: Carabidae). Bollettino della Societa Entomologica Italiana 79: 71–79

Focarile A (1950) 3° contributo alla conoscenza dei Trechini paleartici (Coleoptera: Carabidae). Bollettino della Societa Entomologica Italiana 80: 67–74

Focarile A, Casale A (1978) *Trechus goidanichi* n. sp., del 'gruppo strigipennis', nelle Alpi Graje. (Coleoptera Carabidae). Bollettino della Societa Entomologica Italiana 110: 137–144

Franz H (1979) Die Scydmaeniden Sudafrikas und Rhodesiens sowie Beschreibung einiger Arten aus Mozambique und Sudwestafrika/Namibia (mit Ausschluss der Triben Cephenniini und Mastigini) (Coleoptera: Scydmaenidae). Memoirs of the Entomological Society of Southern Africa 13: 1–122

Franzini A, Franzini G (1984) Due nuove specie di *Duvalius* Del. dell'Appennino centrale (Coleoptera Carabidae). Giornale Italiano di Entomologia 2: 175–180

Fremuth J (1992) Neue *Trachyphloeus*-Arten aus der Türkei, nebst Bemerkungen zur Systematik und Verbreitung einiger weiterer Arten (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). Folia Entomologica Hungarica 53: 51–59

Freude H (1955) Die Monommiden der Welt. I, II. Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey 6: 1–73

Freund W, Wagner T (2003) Revision of *Bonesioides* Laboissiere, 1925 (Coleoptera; Chrysomelidae; Galerucinae) from continental Africa. Journal of Natural History 37: 1915–1976

Frey G (1967) Die Gattung *Plectris*. Bestimmungstabelle und Beschreibung neuer Arten. Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey 18: 1–136

Frey G (1972) Eine neue *Lepidiota*-Art aus Kamerun (Col., Melolonth.). Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey 23: 286

Frey G (1972) Neue Chinesische Melolonthiden aus dem Museum Koenig in Bonn und einige neue *Holotrichia*-Arten. Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey 23: 108–121

Frey G (1972) Neue Ruteliden aus China Indochina und Westafrika. Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey 23: 247–254

Frey G (1972) Neue Sericinen der Klapperich ausbeute aus Fukien des Museums Alexander Koenig in Bonn. Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey 23: 162–177

Frey G (1974) Ein neuer *Trichinopus* aus dem Museum Alexander Koenig in Bonn. Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey 25: 342

Frey G (1974) Neue Macrodactylini. Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey 25: 319–332

Frieser R (1977) The Brazilian species of the genus *Parexillis* Jordan (Coleoptera, Anthribidae). Revista Brasileira de Entomologia 20: 165–168

Frieser R (1978) Neue Anthribiden aus den Tropen und zur Synonymie einiger bekannter Arten. (Coleoptera: Anthribidae). Mitteilungen der Münchner Entomologischen Gesellschaft 68: 109–120

Frieser R (1981) Einige neue asiatische Anthribiden (Coleoptera: Anthribidae). Entomologica Basiliensia 6: 437–444

Frieser R (1983) Ein weiterer Beitrag zur Kenntnis der tropischen Anthribiden (Coleoptera, Anthribidae). Mitteilungen der Münchner Entomologischen Gesellschaft 73: 45–59

Frieser R (1983) Neue und bemerkenswerte afrikanische Anthribiden (Coleoptera: Anthribidae). Revue de Zoolgie Africaine 97: 107–127

Frieser R (1997) Teilergebnisse der von Thomas Wagner in Zentralafrika im Rahmen der Baumkronenbenebelung erbeuteten Anthribiden (Coleoptera: Anthribidae). Acta Coleopterologica 13: 11–20

Fürsch H (1965) Die paläarktischen Arten der *Scymnus bipunctatus*-Gruppe und die europäischen Vertreter der Untergattung *Sidis*. Mitteilungen der Münchner Entomologischen Gesellschaft 54: 178–213

Fürsch H (1995) Revision der Gattung *Boschalis* Weise, 1897, mit Beschreibung neuer Arten. (Coleoptera, Coccinellidae). Mitteilungen der Münchner Entomologischen Gesellschaft 85: 21–31

Fürsch H (1997) Coccinellidae (Coleoptera) aus Rwanda. Bonner Zoologische Beiträge 47: 13–29

Fürsch H (2001) Zur Coccinelliden-Fauna der Waelder in Zentral- und Ostafrika, mit Beschreibungen neuer Arten (Coleoptera, Coccinellidae). Entomologische Zeitschrift 111: 90–94

Fürsch H (2001) Zur Coccinelliden-Fauna der Waelder in Zentral- und Ostafrika, mit Beschreibungen neuer Arten (Coleoptera, Coccinellidae). Fortsetzung. Entomologische Zeitschrift 111: 98–107

Fürsch H (2006) Die afrotropischen Arten von *Stethorus* Weisse, 1885 (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae, Scymninae). Entomologische Zeitschrift 116: 261–268

Fürsch H (2006) Zur Marienkaeferfauna des Kakamega Forest in Kenya mit biogeographischen Anmerkungen (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae). Entomologische Zeitschrift 116: 113–117

Fuss H (1862) [new taxon], p. 406. In: Kraatz, G., Fuss, H.: Eine neue deutsche Staphyliniden-Gattung. Berliner entomologische Zeitschrift 6: 404–406

Fuss H (1868) Neue deutsche Käferarten. Berliner entomologische Zeitschrift 12: 353–357

Galante E (1987) *Euserica paenibaeticae* sp. nov. de la Península Ibérica y redescripción de Euserica segurana (Brenske, 1897) Boletin de la Associacion espanola de Entomologia 11: 347–354

Ganglbauer L (1891) Fünfzehn neue *Trechus*-Arten. Wiener Entomologische Zeitung 10: 115–128

Ganglbauer L (1898) Zur Käferfauna der Ziesellöcher. Eine neue Staphyliniden-Art. Verhandlungen der Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien 48: 400

Gaudin A (1935) Sur de nouveaux Trechinae des Pyrénées occidentales. Revue Francaise d'Entomologie 1 [1934]: 245–253

Gaudin A (1947) Diagnoses préliminaires de Coléoptères de pyreneens. Miscellanea Entomologica 43 [1946]: 1–9

Gebien H (1928) Ueber einige Gruppen amerikanischer Tenebrioniden (Col. Heter.). Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung 89: 97–164

Génier F (1996) A revision of the Neotropical genus *Ontherus*. Memoirs of the Entomological Society of Canada 170: 1–169

Gestro R (1907) Une gita in Garfagnana. Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova 43: 168–177

Gravenhorst JLC (1802) Coleoptera Microptera Brunsvicensia nec non exoticorum quotquot exstant in collectionibus entomologorum Brunsvicensium in genera a familias et species distribuit. Bruinsuigae: Carolus Reichard 66, 206pp.

Gressitt JL (1951) Longicorn beetles of China. Longicornia 2: 1–667

Gressitt JL, Kimoto S (1961) The Chrysomelidae (Coleopt.) of China and Korea, part 1. Pacific Insects Monography 1A: 1–299

Gridelli E (1924) Studi sul genere *Quedius* Steph. (Col. Staph.). Secondo contributo. Specie della regione paleartica. Memorie della Società Entomologica Italiana 3: 5–112

Grouvelle A (1895) Voyage de M. Simon dans l'Afrique australe. Nitidulidae, Colydiidae, Cucujidae, Cryptophagidae, Parnidae. Annales de la Société Entomologique de France 64: 161–168

Grouvelle A (1906) Contribution A L'etude des Coléoptères de madagascar/ Nitidulidae, Colydiidae, Cucujidae, Monotomidae, Cryptophagidae, Mycetophagidae, Dryopidae, Heteroceridae. Annales Société de Entomologique France 75: 67–168, 2 pls

Grouvelle A (1899) Descriptions de Clavicornes d'Afrique et de la région Malgache, 2e mémoire. Annales Société de Entomologique France 68: 137–185

©ZFMK

Gueorguiev VB (1964) Revision du genre *Pheggomisetes* Knirsch (Coleoptera, Carabidae). Časopis Čescoslovenské Společnosti Entomologické 61: 265–278

Günther K (1935) Neue Curculioniden, gesammelt von F. Nevermann in Costa Rica, mit oekologischen Daten. Internationale Entomologische Zeitschrift 29: 209–212

Günther K (1936) Üeber Käfer der von S. und J. Waehner am oberen Amazonas gesammelten Insektenausbeute. Entomologische Rundschau 53: 271–276

Haaf E (1974) Eine neue *Alcidodes* - Art aus Fukien (Col., Curc.). Bonner Zoologische Beiträge 25: 177–178

Harold Evon (1860) Diagnoses de nouvelle espèces d'Aphodiens. Annales de la Société Entomologique de France. Paris 8: 614–616

Harold Evon (1869) Diagnosen neuer Coprophagen. Coleopterologische Hefte 5: 95–104

Hartert E (1907) On the British subspecies of Carabus violaceus. Novitates Zoologicae 14: 331

Hasenkamp R, Wagner T (2000) Revision of *Afromaculepta* gen. n., a monophyletic group of Afrotropical galerucine leaf beetles (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Insects Systematic, Evolution 31: 3–26

Hauser G (1904) Neue Cetonien-Arten aus Afrika und eine neue *Valgus*-Art aus Neu-Guinea. Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift 1904: 33–41

Hauser G (1913) De Coptolabro coelesti Steuart. Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung 74: 295–315

Hauser G (1914) *Coptolabris smaragdinus* Fisch. Subsp. *Innshanensis* G.H. Societas Entomologica 29: 12

Hauser G (1914) Symbolae ad cognitionem *Coptolabris smaragdini* Fisch. Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift Berlin 1914: 178–180

Hauser G (1914) Symbolae ad cognitionem generis "*Coptolabrus*". Stettiner entomologische Zeitung 75: 131–137

Hauser G (1919) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der *Coptolabrus*-Arten. Societas Entomologica 34: 5–7

Hauser G (1921) Die *Damaster-Coptolabrus*-Gruppe der Gattung *Carabus*. Zoologische Jahrbücher 45: 1–394

Hauser G (1931) Coptolabrus pustulifer var. Szechwanensis G.H. (Col. Car.). Entomologische Rundschau 48: 21–22

Hauser G (1932) Neue *Coptolabrus*-Formen (Col., Carab.). Mitteilungen d. deutschen entomologischen Gesellschaft 3: 8–9

Háva J, Hermann A (2003) *Orphinus wagneri* sp. nov. and *Orphinus rusumoensis* sp. nov. (Coleoptera: Dermestidae) from Rwanda. Entomologische Zeitschrift 113: 253–254

Havelka J, Niedl J (1953) Bemerkungen zur Bionomie des Bockkäfer *Nothorhina punctata* F. Ent. Listy 2: 213–219

Hebauer F (1988) Hydrophiloidea aus Namibia (Coleoptera; Hydrophilidae, Spercheidae). Bonner Zoologische Beiträge 39: 153–161

Hebauer F (2001) Taxonomische Studien zur Hydrophiliden-Gattung *Enochrus* Thomson, 1859. 2. Teil : Die afrikanischen Arten der Untergattung *Methydrus* Rey, 1885. A: Die *Enochrus meracus*-Gruppe (Coleoptera, Hydrophilidae). Beiträge zur Entomologie 51: 375–391

Hebauer F (2002) New Hydrophilidae of the Old World (Coleoptera, Hydrophilidae). Acta Coleopterologica 18: 3–24

Heinz W (1965) Käferfunde in Kleinasien (Coleoptera, Carabidae). Reichenbachia 6: 15–23

Heinz W (1971) Eine neue Artder Gattung *Synuchidius* Apfelbeck. Nachrichtenblatt der Bayerischen Entomologen 20: 76–78

Heinz W (1973) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Fauna des Iran und Anatoliens. Neue und systematisch neu bewertete *Carabus*-Arten (Col. Carabidae). Entomologische Blätter 69: 14–36

Heinz W, Korge H (1967) Über *Carabus*-Arten Anatoliens. Entomologische Blätter 63: 87–105

Heller KM (1915) *Macronota* (*Coelodera*) *diardi* G.P. und niasica Schoch. Entomologische Blätter 4: 83–86

Heller KM (1936) Ein neuer Rüsselkäfer aus der Frucht von *Phoebe elongata* aus Costa Rica. Arbeiten über morphologische und taxonomische Entomologie aus Berlin-Dahlem 3: 140–142

Henrot H (1964) Un *Duvalius* nouveau de l'ile de Majorque. Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France 69: 15–17

Heyden LFD von (1900) Beitrag zur Coleopteren-Fauna der Halbinsel Sinal. Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift 1899: 240–256

Heyrovsky L (1925) Descriptions des Cerambycides nouveaux de l'Europe. Casopis Ceskoslovenske Spolecnosti Entomologicke 25: 45–47

Heyrovsky L (1958) Nouvelles formes de Cerambycides de la faune palearctique, du Musee Alexander Koenig a Bonn. Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de Mulhouse 1958: 19

Hicker R (1949) Zwei neue *Laius*-Arten aus China. Entomologische Blätter 41–44: 60–62

Hicker R (1953). Ein neuer *Malthodes* aus dem Adamello-Gebiet. *Malthodes tetraglyphis*. Studi Trentini di Scienze Naturali 30: 130–132

Hlisnikowski J (1964) Eine neue Art der Gattung *Pteroloma* Gyll. aus Afghanistan (Coleoptera, Silphidae, Pterolomini). 5. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Pterolomini. Reichenbachia 4: 27–29

Hoffmann A (1913) Ein neuer *Anophthalmus* aus Dalmatien. Koleopterologische Rundschau 2: 167–168

Holmgren N (1911) In: Wasmann, E., Holmgren, N.: Tabelle der *Termitophya*- und der *Xenogaster*-Arten. (191. Beitr. z. Kenntnis d. Termitophilen.). Zoologischer Anzeiger 38: 428–429

Horak J (1995) Contribution to the taxonomy of Mordellidae from south and east Africa (Coleoptera: Mordellidae). Part 1. Acta Societatis Zoologicae Bohemicae 59: 79–88

Horn W, Kahle I, Friese G, Gaedike R (1990) Collectiones entomologicae. Ein Kompendium über den Verbleib entomologischer Sammlungen der Welt bis 1960. Akadamie der Landwirtschaftswissenschaften der DDR, 573 pp.

Houlbert C (1912) Description de deux especes nouvelles appartenant au genre *Neolucanus*. Insecta 2: 183–188

Hustache A, Bruch C (1936) Description y notas biologicas acerca de un curculionido mirmecófilo (Col. Curcul.). Revista de Entomologia 6: 332–338

Iablokoff-Khnzorian SM (1974) Monographie der Gattung *Lithophilus* Froelich (Col. Coccinelidae). Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey 25: 148–242

Jaeger B, Wrase D (1994) Revision der ostasiatischen Arten des *Bradycellus*-Subgenus *Tachycellus* Morawitz: 2. Teil: Die *B. curtulus*- und *chinensis*-Gruppe und Ergänzungen zur *B. anchomenoides*-Gruppe. (Col., Carabidae). Linzer Biologische Beiträge 26: 443–513

Janssens A (1940) Monographie des *Scarabaeus* et genres voisines. Verhandelingen Koninklijk Natuurhistorisch Museum Belgie. Brussel 2(): 1–81

Janssens A (1950) Une nouvelle espece de Coleoptere (Paussidae) africain: *Paussus dichrous* n. sp. Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique 26: 1–4

Janssens A (1962) Hydraenidae (Col. Hydrophiloidea) d'Afghanistan. Bulletin de l'Institut royal des Sciences naturelles de Belgique 38: 1–12

Jeannel R (1917) Trois nouveaux *Aphenops* des Pyrénées (Col., Carabidae). Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France 1916: 312–315

©ZFMK

Jeannel R (1926) Le genre *Anophthalmus* Sturm (Note préliminaire). Buletinul Societatii de Stiinte din Cluj 3: 29–64

Jeannel R (1927) Monographie des Trechinae. Morphologie comparée et distribution géographique d'un groupe de coléoptères (Deuxieme livraison). L'Abeille 33: 1–592

Jeannel R (1929) Le sillon transégéen et descriptiones de coléoptères cavernicoles nouveaux de la Grèce. Buletinul Societatii de Stinte din Cluj (2) 4[1928–1929]: 59–84

Jeannel R (1960) Révision des "Trechini" du Caucase (Coleoptera, Trechidae). Memoires du Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris(A)17: 155–216

Jedlicka J (1931) Neue Carabiden aus China-Szetschuan. Časopis Čescoslovenské Společnosti Entomologické 28: 21–30

Jedlicka J (1936) Eine neue *Amara* aus der Umgebung von Praha. Časopis Čescoslovenské Společnosti Entomologické 33: 4–5

Jedlicka J (1952) Noví strevlíci z materiálu Slezshého musea v Opave. Acta Musei Selesiae (A) 2: 51–53

Jedlicka J (1953) Neue Carabiden aus der chinesischen Prozinz [sic] Fukien. Entomologische Blätter 49: 141–147

Jedlicka J (1955) Noví strevlíci z asijské oblasti. Neue Carabiden aus der asiatischen Region. (Col. Carabidae). Rocenka Ceskoslovenske Spolecnosti Entomologicke 51 [1954]: 119–128

Jedlicka J (1956) Beitrag zur Kenntnis der palearktischen Carabiden. (Coleoptera). Sborník Entomologického Oddelení Narodního Musea v Praze 30[1955]: 207–220

Jedlicka J (1958) Beitrag zur Kenntnis der palearktischen Carabiden. (Coleoptera). Sborník Entomologického Oddelení Narodního Musea v Praze 32: 223–246

Jedlicka J (1965) Neue Carabiden aus Anatolien und dem West-Kaukasus (Coleopetera). Reichenbachia 5: 211–218

Jedlicka J (1966) Carabidae II: Ergebnisse der zoologischen Forschungen von Dr. Z. Kaszab in der Mongolei (Coleoptera). Reichenbachia 7: 205–223

Jedlicka J (1968) Carabidae der IV. Expedition. Ergebnisse der zoologischen Forschungen von Dr. Z. Kaszab in der Mongolei (Coleoptera). Reichenbachia 11, [1968-1969]: 115–151

Jendek E, Kalashian M (1999) Revision of the genus *Coomaniella* (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). Entomological Problems 30 (2): 9–36

John H (1956) Revision der Gattung *Aphanocephalus* Woll. (Notiophygidae Col.). Entomologische Blätter 30: 1–35, 10 pls

John H (1962) Drei neue Spezies der Gattung *Thorictus* Germ. (Coleoptera, Thorictidae). Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici 54: 283–285

John H (1964) Acht neue Spezies von *Thorictus* Germ. (Thorictidae, Coleoptera). Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici 56: 331–339

John H, Andreae H (1967) Revision der Gattung *Thorictus* Germar. (Coleoptera: Thorictidae). III. Entomologische Abhandlungen 34: 145–199

Johnson C (1969) Atomariinae (Col., Cryptophagidae) from Jordan and Cyprus, with the description of a new species. Norsk Entomologisk Tidsskrift 16: 77–80

Johnson C (1977) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Fauna Afghanistans. Merophysiidae und Lathriidae, Coleoptera. Acta Musei Moraviae 62: 123–132

Johnson C (1981) New species of *Corticarina* Reitter (Col., Lathridiidae), part 2. The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 117: 117–123

Johnson C (1990) New exotic species of Corticariinae (Col.: Latridiidae). The Entomologist's Record and Journal of Variation 102: 11–16

Jurecek S (1931) Eine neue Lokalform von *Leptura bipunctata* F. aus Ostrussland. (Col.). Casopis Ceskoslovenske Spolecnosti Entomologicke 28: 33–34

Kalashian MY (1999) New species of *Aphanisticus* and *Endelus* (Coleoptera: Buprestidae) from South-East Asia. Folia Heyrovskyana 7: 293–300

Kalashian MY (1999) New species of the Buprestid genus *Endelius* Deyrolle (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) from Southeast Asia. Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie 78: 629–635

Kalashian MY (2002) Novyye vidy shukov (Insecta, Coleoptera) iz Armenii i Kazakhstana. Doklady National'naja Akademija Nauk Armenii 102: 76–83

Kalashian MY (2004) New species of the buprestid genus *Aphanisticus* Latreille (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) from the Indo-Malayan region. Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie 83: 151–162

Kalashian MY (2004) Revision of the genus *Cantonius* and description of a new cylindromorphine genus from Palearctic and Oriental regions (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). Folia Heyrovskyana 12: 119–135

Karner M (1997) A new species of *Notolaemus* Lefkovitch from Rwanda (Coleoptera: Laemophloeidae). Bonner Zoologische Beiträge 47: 95–98

Karsch F (1881) Über von Herrn Professor R.Greeff auf den Guinea-Inseln gesammelte Coleopteren. Sitzungsberichte der Gesellschaft naturforschender Freunde zu Berlin 1881: 55–62

Kaszab Z (1942) Über die von J. Klapperich in China gesammelten Leiochroinen (Col., Tenebrionidae). Entomologische Blätter 38: 214–217

Kaszab Z (1952) Die indomalayischen und ostasiatischen Arten der Gattung *Gonocephalum* Solier (Coleoptera Tenebrionidae). Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey 3: 416–688

Kaszab Z (1952) Die palaarktischen und orientalischen Arten der Meloiden-Gattung *Epicauta* Redtb. Acta biologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae 3 (4): 573–599

Kaszab Z (1952) Neue Epicautinen (Col., Meloidae) aus der orientalischen Region. Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey 3: 79–89

Kaszab Z (1953) Revision der aethiopischen Arten der Meloiden-Gattung *Epicauta* Redtb. Acta biologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae 4: 481–513

Kaszab Z (1954) Ueber die von Herrn J. Klapperich in der chinesischen Provinz Fukien gesammelten Tenebrioniden (Coleoptera). Annales historico-naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici 5: 247–264

Kaszab Z (1955) Neue Sudafrikanische Meloiden (Coleoptera) aus dem Transvaal Museum in Pretoria. Annals of the Transvaal Museum, Pretoria 22: 401–413

Kaszab Z (1956) Coleoptera: Meloidae. South African Animal Life, 3: 273–294

Kaszab Z (1957) Neue Meloiden aus Iran 1954 (Coleopt.) (Ergebnisse der Entomologischen Reisen Willi Richter, Stuttgart, in Iran 1954 und 1956- Nr. 6). Jahershefte des Vereins für Vaterländische Naturkunde Württemberg 112: 50–59

Kaszab Z (1957) Weitere neue Tenebrioniden (Coleoptera) aus Fukien. Bonner Zoologische Beiträge 8: 56–63

Kaszab Z (1958) Die Meloiden Afghanistans (Coleoptera). Acta Zoologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae 3: 245–312

Kaszab Z (1959) Die Tenebrioniden Afghanistans, auf Grund der Ergebnisse der Sammelreise des Herrn J. Klapperich in den Jahren 1952/53 (Col.). Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey 10: 321–404

Kaszab Z (1960) Die Tenebrioniden Afghanistans, auf Grund der Ergebnisse der Sammelreise des Herrn J. Klapperich in den Jahren 1952/53 (Col.). 1. Fortsetzung und Schluss. Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey 11: 1–179

Kaszab Z (1960) Einige Meloiden (Coleoptera) aus der Sammlung des British Museum. The Annals and Magazine of Natural History 3: 153–159

Kaszab Z (1960) Einige neue Meloiden (Coleoptera) des Museum G. Frey. Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey 11: 283–290

Kaszab Z (1960) Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der chinesisch-sowjetischen zoologischen Expedition nach SW. China. Meloidae (Coleoptera). Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici 52: 255–263

Kaszab Z (1961) Neue Meloiden (Coleoptera) aus dem Museum A. Koenig. Bonner Zoologische Beiträge 12: 343–353

Kaszab Z (1970) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Fauna Afghanistans (Sammelergebnis von O. Jakes 1963-64, D. Povolny, Fr. Tenora 1966, J. Simek 1965–66, D. Povolny, Z. Sebek, Fr. Tenora 1967). Tenebrionidae, Col. Casopis Moravského Muzea v Brne 54 (Suppl.): 5–182, 23pls

Kaszab Z (1975) Revision der asiatischen Platynotinen (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Acta Zoologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae 21: 277–367, 7pls

Kaszab Z (1977) Die Phrenapatinen des Papuanisch-Pazifischen Gebietes (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Acta Zoologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae 23: 299–339

Kaszab Z (1982) Die Tenebrioniden Neukaledoniens und der Loyaute-Inseln (Coleoptera). Folia Entomologica Hungarica 43: 1–286

Kaszab Z (1988) Katalog und Bestimmungstabelle der Gattung *Promethis* Pascoe, 1869 (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). Acta zoologica Hungarica 34: 67–170

Kataev BM, Schmidt J (2001) Contribution to knowledge of *Chydaeus* Chadoir, 1854: revision of the *Chydaeus bedeli* (Tschitscherine, 1897), *Chydaeus irvinei* (Andrewes, 1930), and *Chydaeus semenovi* (Tschitscherine, 1898) species groups from the Himalaya and China (Coleoptera, Carabidae, Harpalini). Coleoptera 5: 389–425

Kiesenwetter EAH von (1849) Monographische Revision der Gattung *Hydraena*. Linnaea Entomologica 4: 156–190, 425–427

Kirejtshuk AG (1978) New species of the genus *Meligethes* (Coleoptera, Nitidulidae) from the USSR and a review of a group of species similar to M. umbrosus. Entomologiceskoe Obozrenie 57: 578–595

Kirejtshuk AG (1980) New species of beetles of the subfamily Meligethinae from the Ethiopian region. Revue de Zoologie africaine 94: 249–294

Kirejtshuk AG (1987) Review of the nitidulid beetles of the subfam. Cryptarchinae (Coleoptera, Nitidulidae) from the Indo-Malayan region. Trudy Zoologicheskogo Instituta AN SSSR170: 62–95

Kirejtshuk AG (1987) New taxa of the Nitidulidae (Coleoptera) of the East Hemisphaere (part 1). *Omosita nearctica* sp. n., vicariant with the Palaearctic *O. colon* (L.). Trudy Zoologiceskogo Instituta Akademija Nauk SSSR 164: 63–94

Kirejtshuk AG (1990) New taxa of the Nitidulidae (Coleoptera) of the Eastern Hemisphere. Part 4. Trudy Zoologiceskogo Instituta Akademija Nauk SSSR 211: 84–103

Kirejtshuk AG (1992) 59., 62. Sem. Nitidulidae - Blestyanki. p. 114–209. In: Ler, P.A.: Keys to the identification of insects of the Soviet Far East. 3 – Coleoptera, or beetles. Part 2; Nauka, Saint-Petersburg, 704 pp.

Kirejtshuk AG (1992) New species of beetles of the subfamily Meligethinae from the Ethiopian region. Revue de zoologie africaine 94: 249–294

Kirejtshuk AG (1996) Some results of study on the Nitidulidae from Namibia and adjacent territories. Part 1 (Coleoptera, Cucujoidea, Nitidulidae). Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin 72: 21–52

Kirejtshuk AG (1997) On the evolution of anthophilous Nitidulidae (Coleoptera) in tropical and subtropical regions. Bonner Zoologische Beiträge 47: 111–134

Kirejtshuk AG (1998) Nitidulidae (Coleoptera) of the Himalayas and Northern Indochina. Part 1: subfamily Epuraeinae. Koeningstein, Koeltz Scientific Books (Theses Zoologicae, Vol. 28): 1–489

Kirejtshuk AG (2003) *Meligethes* (*Clypeogethes*) *roeri* sp. nov. (Coleoptera, Nitidulidae) from Namibia, and remarks on synonymy of the amplicollis species-group in the subgenus Clypegethes Scholtz, 1932. Bonner Zoologische Beiträge 51: 75–78

Kirsch T (1876) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Peruanischen Käferfauna auf Dr. Abendroth's Sammlungen basiert. (Sechstes Stück). Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift 20: 81–133

Kistner D H (1958) The evolution of the Pygostenini (Coleoptera Staphylinidae). Annales du Musée Royal du Congo Belge, Bruxelles, Tervuren, Série in 8°, Sciences Zoologiques 68: 34

Klapperich J (1950) Eine neue Art der Cupesidae [sic] (Coleoptera) aus Asien. Bonner Zoologische Beiträge 1: 83–85

Kleine R (1940) Klapperichs China-Ausbeute. (Brenthidae und Lycidae). Entomologische Blätter 36: 90–91

Kleine R (1950) Klapperichs China-Ausbeute II. Teil (Lycidae und Brenthidae). Entomologische Blätter 45–46: 21–25

Knirsch E (1923) *Pheggomisetes* nov. Subgen. Trechorum coecorum ex Bulgaria. Casopis Ceskoslovenske Spolecnosti Entomologicke 20: 2–5

Knirsch E (1927) Coleoptera nuova subterranea. Casopis Ceskoslovenske Spolecnosti Entomologicke 25: 81–98

Koch C (1952) Die Tenebrioniden des sudlichen Afrikas. XIII.-Vorstudien zu einer Monographie der Molurini, 3. Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey 3: 214–349

Koch C (1952) The Tenebrionidae of southern Africa. VI. The Angolan Cryptochilini. Companhia de Diamantes de Angola (Diamang), Servicos Culturais, Dundo-Lunda-Angola No. 15: 39–89

Koch C (1952) The Tenebrionidae of southern Africa. VIII. Materials for a monographic study on Eurychorini (Coleoptera). Bulletin de la Société Fouad 1er d'Entomologie 36: 1–125

Koch C (1953) The Tenebrionidae of southern Africa XXII, XXI-II. Boletim da Sociedade de Estudos de Moçambique 23: 107–113

Koch C (1953) The Tenebrionidae of Southern Africa. XXI. On some new endemic Opatrinae from Namib desert. Annals of the Transvaal Museum 22: 231–252

Koch C (1954) Die Tenebrioniden des sudlichen Afrikas XV. Revision der Oncotini nov. trib. Opatrinae (=Psectropini Kaszab p.p.). Arkiv för Zoologi (N.S.) 7: 1–96

Koch C (1956) Exploration du Parc National de l'Upemba. II. Tenebrionidae (Coleoptera, Polyphaga), Opatrinae, First part: Platynotini, Litoborini and Loensini. Mission G. F. de Witte, 40: Bruxelles, 472 pp., 33 pls

Koch C (1956) The Tenebrionidae of southern Africa XXX. Annals of the Transvaal Museum 22: 523–530

Koch C (1957) The Tenebrionidae of Southern Africa. XXXV. Two new Cryptochilini from Little Namaqualand. Annals of the Transvaal Museum 23: 103–108

©ZFMK

Koch C (1958) Tenebrionidae of Angola. Publicaçoes Culturais da Companhia de Diamantes de Angola 39: 11–231

Koch C (1959) The Tenebrionidae of southern Africa. XXVIII. – On a new faunistical link between the African continent and the Cape Verde Islands (Ammidium Erichson). Novos Taxa Entomológicos No. 19: 1–15

Koch C (1960) Zweiter taxonomischer Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Tenebrioniden Somalis. Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey 11: 325–415

Koch C (1963) The Tenebrionidae of Southern Africa. XXIX. *Luebbertia plana* Gen. Et spec. Nov., with a dichotomic analysis of *Stizopina* (Opatrini). Scientific Papers of the Namib Desert Research Station 18: 1–87

Kolbe HJ (1928) Zur Kenntnis der Paussiden. Die *Cerapterus*-Arten des Dahlemer Museums. Entomologische Blätter 22: 123–133

Kolbe HJ (1893) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Mistkäfer, Lamellicornia Onthophila. Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung 54: 188–202

Kolbe HJ (1895) Neue Arten und Varietäten aus Ost- und Central-Aftika. Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung 56: 274–293

Korotyaev BA (1977) New Species of Weevils (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) from Wrangel Island. Proceedings of the Zoological Institute Leningrad / Akademija Nauk SSSR 70: 63: 61–64

Korotyaev BA (1984) To the knowledge of the weevil fauna (Coleoptera, Apionidae, Curculionidae) of Mongolia and adjacent territories.II. Insects of Mongolia 9: 333: 311–355

Korotyaev BA (1987) Materials to the knowledge of the superfamily Curculionoidea (Coleoptera) of the fauna of the USSR and adjacent countries. Trudy Zoologiceskogo Instituta Akademija Nauk SSSR 170: 122–163

Kraatz G (1854) Mittheilungen über die Coleopteren-Fauna des Ahrtales. Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung 15: 121–127

Kraatz G (1882) Beiträge zur Käferfauna von Turkestan. ii. Neue Tenebrioniden von Margelan. Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift Berlin 26: 81–95

Krell F-T (1993) Beschreibung von *Temnorhynchus kasanganus* sp. n. sowie phänogeographische und taxonomische Diskussion von *T. cribratus* Bates, 1884. Bonner Zoologische Beiträge 44: 251–266

Kuschel G (1989) The Nearctic Nemonychidae (Coleoptera: Curculionoidea). Entomologica Scandinavica 20: 121–171

Lampe K-H, Rohwedder D, Schmidt K (2007) African Coleoptera Type Specimens collected by Thomas Wagner in the collection of the ZFMK. Bonner Zoologische Beiträge 55: 163–178

Lansberge GW van (1874) Description de quelques Lamellicornes Coprophages. Coleopterologische Hefte 12: 4–12

Last H (1992) *Philonthus roeri* sp. n. from Okavango, Namibia (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). Bonner Zoologische Beiträge 43: 543–544

Lea AM (1912) Australian and Tasmanian Coleoptera inhabiting or resorting to the nests of ants, bees and termites. Supplement. Proceedings of the Royal Soc. of Victoria 25: 31–78

Lea AM (1914) Notes on some miscellaneous Coleoptera, with descriptions of new species. Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia 38: 249–344, 1pl

Lea AM (1914) On Australian and Tasmanian Coleoptera, with descriptions of new species. Part II. Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria 26: 211–272

Lea AM (1918) Notes on some miscellaneous Coleoptera, with descriptions of new species. Part iv. Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia 42: 240–275

Lea AM (1918) On Australian Coleoptera. Records of the South Australian Museum 1: 83–104

Lea AM (1919) Notes on some miscellaneous Coleoptera, with descriptions of new species. Part V. Transactions of the Royal Society of Australia 43: 166–201

Lea AM (1925) On Australian Histeridae (Coleoptera). Transactions of the Royal Entomological Society of London 1925: 239–263

Lefkovitch (1962) First records and a new species of *Cryptolestes* Ganglbauer (Coleoptera: Cucujidae) from Afghanistan. Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici 54: 287–288

Legalov AA (2001) A revision of the genus *Hemitrichapion* Voss, 1959 from northern Asia (Insecta: Coleoptera: Brentidae: Apioninae). Entomologische Abhandlungen 59: 243–260

Legalov AA (2007) Leaf-rolling weevils (Coleoptera, Rhynchitidae, Attelabidae) of the world fauna. Agro-Siberia, Novosibirsk, 523pp.

Leleup N (1945) Présence d'une race brachyptere et de forte taille de *Trechus obtusus* Erich. Dans la Grotte de Han (Coleoptera, Carabidae). Bulletin et Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique 81: 229–230

Letzner KW (1849) *Bostrichus jalappae*. In: Bericht über die die Arbeiten der entomologischen Sektion im Jahre 1848. Uebersicht der Arbeiten und Veränderungen der Schlesischen Gesellschaft für vaterländische Kultur 1848: 96, 99

Lewis G (1887) A list of fifty Erotylidae from Japan, including thirty-five new species and four new genera. Annals and Magazine of Natural History 20: 63–73

Lindroth CH (1956) A revision of the genus *Synuchus* Gyllenhal (Coleoptera: Carabidae) in the widest sense, with notes on *Pristosia* Motschulsky (Eucalathus Bates) and *Calathus* Bonelli. The Transactions of the Royal Entomological Society of London 108: 485–576

Lopatin IK (1966) Chrysomelidae II. Ergebnisse der zoologischen Forschungen von Dr. Z. Kaszab in der Mongolei (Coleoptera,). Reichenbachia 7: 229–239

Lucas H (1846–1849) Exploration scientifique de l'Algerie. Sciences physiques. Zoologie (I-IV) Histoire naturelle des Animaux articules (Part 1-3, Atlas). Insects. Imprimerie royal. Paris (1849) 2: 1–590

Lucht W (1984) *Dirhagus klapperichi* n. sp., eine neue Eucnemidenart aus China (Coleoptera, Eucnemidae). Bonner Zoologische Beiträge 35: 289–294

Lucht W (1988) Johann Friedrich Klapperich (1913–1987). Entomologische Blätter 84: 129–131

Luna de Carvalho E (1959) Essai monographique sur les Paussides de la Somalie (Col. Carab. Pauss.). Atti della Società Italiana di Scienze Naturali e del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale. Milano 98: 147–172

Luna de Carvalho E (1962) Notes sur les Paussides de la tribu Paussini (Col. Carabidae Paussinae). (6e Contribution a l'etude monographique des Paussides). Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines 65: 65–77

Luna de Carvalho E (1968) Coléoptères Paussides du Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale (Coleoptera Carabidae Paussinae). Revue de Zoologie et Botanique Africaines 77: 272–282

Luna de Carvalho E (1989) Essai monographique des Coléoptères protopaussines et paussines contenant des descriptions et iconographie des taxa actuelles et fossiles avec des clefs dichotomiques de toutes les especes. Memorias do Instituto de Investigacao Cientifica Tropical 70: 1–1026

MacLeay W (1873 [1871]) Notes on a collection of insects from Gayndah. The Transactions of the Entomological Society of New South Wales 2 (1873): 79–205

Mader L (1941) Erotylidae und Endomychidae von Fukien (China). Mitteilungen der Münchner Entomologischen Gesellschaft 31: 927–933

Mader L (1954) Coccinellidae 3. Teil. Exploration du Parc National Albert, Mission G. F. de Witte 1933–1934. Fascicule 80: 1–206

Magnano L (2004) Una nuova di *Otiorhynchus* (Nihus Reitter, 1912) di Grecia e Note su Alcune Specie Affini (Coleoptera Curculionidae Entininae). Atti della Accademia Roveretana degli Agiati Serie VIII Classe di Scienze Matematiche Fisiche e Naturali IV B: 107–114

Magrini P (1982) Tre nuove specie di *Duvalius* raccolte in grotte dell'Appennino Tosco-Emiliano. 2° Contributo alla conoscenza die Coleotteri Carabidae. Notiziario della Sezione Fiorentina del Club Alpino Italiano 1: 1–4

Magrini P, Vanni S (1984) Note su alcuni *Duvalius* dell'Appennino Centrale, con descrizione di una nuova specie (Coleoptera Carabidae). Notiziario della Sezione Fiorentina del Club Alpino Italiano 4: 9–12

Magrini P, Vanni S (1984) Brevi considerazioni sul *Duvalius malavolitii* Moscardini, 1956 e descrizione di *Duvalius malavoltii busii* ssp.n. della Grotta di Lavacchio (Modena) (Coleoptera, Carabidae). Sottoterra 23: 28–31

Magrini P, Vanni S (1984) Una nuova sottospecie di *Duvalius jurecki* (Dodero, 1917) dell'Appennino Tosco-Emiliano: *Duvalius jureceki maginianus* (Coleoptera, Carabidae). Sottoterra 23: 22–27

Mandl K (1942) *Cicidela brevipilosa Klapperichi*, eine neue paläarktische *Cicindela*-Rasse aus Fukien (Col.). Mitteilungen der Münchner Entomologischen Gesellschaft 32: 87–89

Mandl K (1953) Die Ergebnisse der österreichischen Iran-Expedition 1949/50. Coleopteren I. Teil: Cicindelidae, Carabidae (Genera Carabus und Calosoma). Sitzungsberichte der Österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Mathematisch-naturwissenschaftliche Klasse (Abt. 1) 162: 53–59

Mandl K (1954) Zur Kenntnis der Cicindeliden (Col.) Süd-Chinas. Bonner zoolgische Beiträge 5: 157–161

Mandl K (1955) Die Cicindelen, Caraben u. Calosomen (Col.) der Afghanistan-Expedition 1951 und 1952 J. Klapperichs. Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey 6: 317–333

Mandl K (1957) Neue Cicindeliden-Formen aus meiner Sammlung. Entomologisches Nachrichtenblatt Österreichischer und Schweizer Entomologen 9: 28–31

Mandl K (1958) Cicindelidae. Coleoptera IV. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Insektenfauna Boliviens Teil V. Opuscula Zoologica 11: 1–12

Mandl K (1959) Neue Cicindeliden aus meiner Sammlung. 5. Koleopterologische Rundschau 36: 23–32

Mandl K (1959) Neue und bemerkenswerte Käfer-Formen aus der Sammlung des Zoologischen Forschungsinstituts und Museums Alexander Koenig.1. Cincideliden und Carabiden (Carabus). Bonner Zoologische Beiträge 10: 99–105

Mandl K (1963) Eine neue *Carabus silvestris*-Form aus dem Harz, Carabus silvestris blumenthalianus. (Col. Col.). Entomologische Blätter 59: 71–72

Mandl K (1966) Neue *Carabus*-Formen aus Mitteleuropa und Iran. Koleopterologische Rundschau 43–44: 24–38

Mandl K (1967) Ergebnisse zoologischer Sammelreisen in der Türkei, Cicindelidae und Carabidae-Carabini. Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums Wien 70: 379–386

Mann WM (1914) Some myrmecophilous insects from Mexico. Psyche 21: 173–184

Mann WM (1924) Myrmecophiles from the Western United States and lower California. Annals of the Entomological Society of America 17: 87–95

Maran J (1926) Etude sur les especes macropteres du genre *Carabus* dans les collections de la section entomologique du Museum National de Prague (Col. Carabidae). Sborník Entomologického Oddelení Narodního Musea v Praze 4: 125–130

Maran J (1927) The study of the rudiments of the wings of the genera *Pterostichus*, *Poecilus*, *Abax* and *Molops* (Col Carabinae). Sborník Entomologického Oddelení Narodního Musea v Praze 5: 121–139

Maran J (1933) Beitrag zur Kenntnis der geographischen Verbreitung und Rassenbildung bei *Pterostichus rhilensis* Rottb. Entomologisches Nachrichtenblatt 7: 73–75

Maran J (1933) De Musaei Nationalis Prague sectionis zoologicae in Bulgariam expeditionibus scientificis. Sborník Entomologického Oddelení Narodního Musea v Praze 11: 87–91

Maran J (1933) Drei neue Carabiden aus Süd-Bulgarien. Izvestiya na Tsarskite Prirodonauchni Instituti v Sofiya 6: 43–45

Maran J (1933) Noví palearkticti Carabidi z entomologicksch sbírek Národního Musea v Praze. Neue palearktische Carabiden. Casopis Ceskoslovenske Spolecnosti Entomologicke 30: 79–85

Maran J (1934) De novis carabidarum speciebus formisque ex insula Creta. Sborník Entomologického Oddelení Narodního Musea v Praze 12: 125–128

Maran J (1934) Eine neue *Zabrus*-Art von Kleinasien. Časopis Čescoslovenské Společnosti Entomologické 31: 180–181

Maran J (1935) De novis Carabidarum speciebus formisque regionis Palaearcticae. Sborník Entomologického Oddelení Narodního Musea v Praze 13: 211–216

Maran J (1935) Specierum sub. generis *Dichillocerus* Rttr, revisio (Col. Tenebrionidae Gen. *Dichillus* Duv.). Sborník Entomologického Oddelení Narodního Musea v Praze 13: 147–148

Maran J (1938) De *Nebriae taygetanae* Rotb. et *aetolicae* Apf. variatione et distributione geographica (Coleoptera-Carabidae). Sborník Oddeleni Národního Musea v Praze (B2, Zoolo.) 1: 49–58

Maran J (1938) *Molops piceus bulgaricus* m. nov. (Colopt. Carabidae). Časopis Čescoslovenské Společnosti Entomologické 35: 67

Maran J (1939) De novis generis *Nebria* speciebus formisque peninsulae Balcanicae. (Coleoptera: Carabidae). Entomologické Listy 2: 17–21

Maran J (1939) Die Carabidenfauna der Golesnica-Planina. Sborník Entomologického Oddelení Narodního Musea v Praze 17: 137–150

Maran J (1940) Beitrag zur Kenntnis der geographischen Verbreitung und Rassenbildung bei *Zabrus aetolus* Schaum (Coleoptera, Carabidae). Sborník Narodního Muzea v Praze 2B (Zoologia): 29–35

Maran J (1941) Specierum europearum subgeneris *Leistidius* K. Dan. Revisio (Coleoptera, Carabidae, gen. Leistus Fröh.). Sborník Entomologického Oddelení Narodního Musea v Praze 19: 81–88

Mateu J (1950) Carabidos nuevos o interesantes de la fauna iberica. Eos 26: 37–53

Mateu J (1953) Notas sobre carabidos Espanoles (1.a nota). Archivos del Instituto de Aclimatacion, Almeria 1: 135–142

Mateu J (1956) Adiciones y correcciones al catálogo de coleópteros de las Islas Canarias. Archivos del Instituto de Aclimatacion, Almeria 5: 7–16

©ZFMK

Mateu J (1952) El *Trechus distinctus* Fairm., y sus razas (Coleoptera, Carabidae). p. 5–8. In: Acta I Congreso del Instituto de Estudios Pirineo del Instituto de Estudios Pirenaicos, San Sebastian (1950)

Medvedev LN (1980) New leaf-beetles (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae) from Mongolia. Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie 59: 311–321

Medvedev LN (1983) [Survey of *Cleorina* genus (Chrysomelidae, Eumolpinae) from the Vietnam fauna.] p. 123–130. In: Medvedev, L.N. Fauna and ecology of the animals of Vietnam 1983, 181 pp.

Medvedev LN (1985) [Fauna Criocerinae (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae) of Vietnam.] p. 64–79. In: Medvedev, L.N., Insects of Vietnam, Nauka, Moscow. 1985, 182 pp.

Medvedev LN (1987) New species of the Clytrinae (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae) of the African fauna. Trudy Zoologicheskogo Instituta Akademia Nauk USSR 164: 130–141

Medvedev LN (1990) Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera) of Sri Lanka. The subfamilies Cryptocephalinae and Chlamisinae. Annotationes Zoologicae et Botanicae 193: 1–8

Medvedev LN (1999) To the knowledge of Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera) from Nepal and adjacent regions. Veröffentlichungen des Naturkundemuseums Erfurt 18: 181–187

Medvedev LN (1999) To the knowledge of Oriental Alticinae (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Genera *Euphitrea* Baly, 1875, *Chilocoristes* Weise, 1895, *Pentamesa* Harold, 1876, and *Maulika* Basu & Sengupta, 1980. Russian Entomological Journal 7: 147–156

Medvedev LN (2000) Chrysomelidae from the Nepal Himalayas, with revision of the genus *Haplosomoides* (Insecta: Coleoptera). Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde Serie A (Biologie) 616: 1–32

Medvedev LN (2002) New and poorly known Chrysomelidae from the Philippines (Insecta, Coleoptera). Spixiana 25: 59–67

Medvedev LN, Eroshkina GA (1983) [Survey of *Cleorina* genus (Chrysomelidae, Eumolpinae) from the Vietnam fauna.] pp. 123–130. In: Medvedev, L.N. Fauna and ecology of the animals of Vietnam 1983, 207 pp.

Medvedev LN, Eroshkina GA (1985) [Revision of the genus *Cleoporus* (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Eumolpinae) of the fauna of Vietnam.] pp. 107–113. In: Medvedev, L.N., Insects of Vietnam, Nauka, Moscow. 1985, 182 pp.

Medvedev LN, Rybakova NA (1980) New species and subspecies of *Pachybrachys* Redt. from Mongolia and China (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). Reichenbachia 18: 43–48

Medvedev LN, Rybakova NA (1985) [Revision of the genus *Platycorynus* Chevr. (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Eumolipinae) of the Vietnam fauna.] p. 114–133. In: Medvedev, L.N., Insects of Vietnam. Nauka, Moscow. 1985, 182pp

Medvedev LN, Sprecher-Uebersax E (1997) Chrysomelidae of Nepal and neighbouring regions. (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Coleoptera 1: 203–247

Medvedev LN, Voronova NV (1976) On the fauna of the chrysomelid beetles (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae) of Mongolia. Nasekomye Mongolii 4: 222–236

Medvedev LN, Voronova NV (1977) Review of the genus *Thelyterotarsus* Wse, (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae) from Mongolia. Nasekomye Mongolii 5: 308–318

Medvedev LN, Voronova NV (1979) On the chrysomelid beetle fauna of Mongolia, 3 (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). Nasekomye Mongolii 6: 97–134

Medvedev LN, YM Zaitsev (1993) Key to genera of Oriental cassidine beetle larvae feeding on Ipomoea with description of a new species of *Sindia* (Coleptera, Chrysomelidae). Bonner Zoologische Beiträge 44: 41–46

Meggiolaro G (1956) Note speleologiche - III. Contributi allo studio del genere *Orotrechus* (Coleopt. Trechidae) delle Prealpi Venete. Bollettino del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Venezia 9: 131–140

Meggiolaro G (1959) Su alcuni Carabidi delle venezie. Bollettino del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Venezia 11: 117–130

Meggiolaro G (1961) L'*Orotrechus longicornis* Motschulsky e le sue razze (con descrizione di due nuove sottospecie, Col. Carab.). Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey 12: 161–173

Meixner J (1939) Probleme der Rassendifferenzierung aufgezeigt an Arten der Laufkäfergattung *Trechus*. VII.Internationaler Kongress für Entomologie, Verhandlungen, Band I: Weimar: G. Uschmann, 618 pp.

Meschnigg J (1936) Ein neuer *Neotrechus* und zwei neue *Duvalius* aus Albanien. Koleopterologische Rundschau 22: 44–49

Middelhauve J, Wagner T (2001) Revision of *Afrocrania* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae, Galerucinae) Part I: Species in which the males have head cavities or extended elytral extrusions. European Journal of Entomology 98: 511–532

Mlynar Z (1974) Beitrag zur kenntnis der Ostasiatischen Harpalinae s.str. (Coleoptera, Carabidae). Acta Zoologica Cracoviensia 19: 105–124

Monguzzi R (1982) Studi sul genere *Boldoriella* Jeannel: Sistematica, geonomia, ecologia (Coleoptera, Carabidae, Trechinae). Atti della Società Italiana di Scienze Naturali e del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Milano 123: 189–236

Monguzzi R (1985) Una nuova specie di *Trechus* delle Alpi Occidentali (Coleoptera Carabidae Trechinae). Giornale Italiano di Enomologica 2: 253–260

Morvan P (1971) Nouveaux Coléoptères Carabiques d'Iran. Annales de la Société Entomologique de France 7: 231–239

Morvan P (1974) Contribution a la connaissance des Coléoptères carabiques d ' lran. Journal of the Entomological Society of Iran 1: 129–141

Morvan P (1976) Nouveaux Coléoptères carabiques d'Iran (6). Journal of the Entomological Society of Iran 3: 5–40

Mourglia R (1989) Una nuova specie africana del genere *Paracalybistum* (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). Bolletino del Museo Regionale di Scienze Naturali Torino 7: 125–128

Muche WH (1965) Neue *Omophlus* des Naturhistorischen Museums, Budapest (Col. Alleculidae, Omophlini). Entomologische Blätter 61: 85–99

Müller J (1913) Drei neue blinde Trechen aus Oesterreich. Entomologische Blätter 11/12: 299–303

Müller J (1914) Zur Kenntnis der Höhlen- und Subterranfauna von Albanien, Serbien, Montenegro, Italian und des osterreichischen Karstgebietes. Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien, Mathematisch-naturwissenschaftliche Klasse (Abt. I) 123: 1001–1031

Müller J (1935) Diagnosi preliminari di nuovi coleotteri ipogei e cavernicoli. Atti del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Trieste 12[1934]: 176–181

Nagel P (1939) Neues über Hirschkäfer (Coleoptera: Lucanidae). Arbeiten über morphologische und taxonomische Entomologie aus Berlin-Dahlem 6: 325–330

Neboiss A (1984) Reclassification of *Cupes Fabricius* (s. lat.) with descriptions of new genera and species (Cupedidae: Coleoptera). Systematic Entomology 9: 443–477

Obenberger J (1917) Beitrag zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen Käferfauna. Archiv für Naturgeschichte 82 (A); Heft 4 [1916]: 9–45

Obenberger J (1927) O podrodu Sphenopter *Chrysoblemma* B. Jak. (Col. Buprestidae). De Sphenopterarum subgenere

Chrysoblemma B. Jak. (Col. Buprestidae). Časopis Čescoslovenské Společnosti Entomologické 24: 20–28

Obenberger J (1931) *Melanophila picta* Pallas und ihre Farbenaberrationen (Col. Bupr.). Entomologisches Nachrichtenblatt 5: 32–36

Obenberger J (1933) Sur quelques especes interessantes de la famille des Buprestides de la Republique Tchecoslovaque. Časopis Čescoslovenské Společnosti Entomologické 30: 173–180

Obenberger J (1935) Revision des espèces paléarctiques du genre *Chalcophora* Solier. (Col. Bupr.). Sborník Entomologického Oddelení Narodního Musea v Praze 16: 5–12

Obenberger J (1937) Dve nove palaeakticke formy rodu *Agrilus* (Col. Bupr.). Časopis Čescoslovenské Společnosti Entomologické 34: 87

Obenberger J (1938) *Buprestis octoguttata* L. (Col. Bupr.). Sborník Entomologického Oddelení Narodního Musea v Praze 16: 83–90

Obenberger J (1938) Studie o druzích rodu *Anthaxia* Eschsch. (Col. Bupr.). Etudes sur les espèces du genre *Anthaxia* Eschsch. (Col. Bupr.). Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae 1 B, No. II (Zool., No., 4): 171–249

Obenberger J (1940) Ad regioinis palaearcticae Buprestidarum cognitionem additamenta. Studie o palaeaktichych krascích (Col. Bupr.). Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae 2 B, No. 6 (Zool. No. 3): 111–189

Obenberger J (1944) De generis *Endelus* H. Deyx. speciebus palaearcticis novis (Col. Bupr.). Acta Societatis Entomologicae Bohemiae 41: 42–44

Obenberger J (1944) De novis regionis palaearcticae generis *Aphanisticus* Latr. speciebus (Col. Bupr.). Sborník Entomologického Oddelení Narodního Musea v Praze 22 (1943–1944): 5–9

Obenberger J (1947) De novis regionis orientalis et palaearcticae generis *Paracylindromorphus* Théry speciebus (Col. Bupr.). Nové palaearktické a orientálni druhy rodu *Paracylindromorphus* Théry. Sborník Entomologického Oddelení Narodního Musea v Praze 25: 139–143

Oberthür R (1885) [note on *Carabus auronitens* F.] Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France 1884: cxlv–cxlviii

O'Brien CW (1969) A new species of *Gerstaeckeria* in Peru, first record for South America (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). Coleopterist's Bulletin 23: 73–76

O'Brien CW (1970) A taxonomic revision of the genus *Gerstaeckeria* north of Mexico (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). Annals of the Entomological Society of America 63: 255–272

O'Brien CW (1976) A taxonomic revision of the New World subaquatic genus *Neochetina* (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Bagoini). Annals of the Entomological Society of America 69: 165–174

O'Brien CW (1977) *Cercopeus komareki*, new species from Florida and Georgia (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Otiorhynchinae). Florida Entomologist 60: 257–261

O'Brien CW (1977) *Trigonoscutoides texanus* (new genus, new species) from Texas sand dunes (Tanymecinae: Curculionidae: Coleoptera). Coleopterist's Bulletin 31: 155–158

O'Brien CW, GJ Wibmer (1989) Revision of the neotropical genus *Neohydronomus* Hustache (Coleoptera: Curculionidae. Coleopterist's Bulletin 43: 291–304

Ochs G (1935) Ein weiterer Beitrag zur Kenntnis der neotropischen Gyriniden. Folia Zoologica et Hydrobiologica 7: 198–203

Ochs G (1942) Ueber die von Herrn J. Klapperieh in China 1937-38 gesammelten Gyriniden (Col.). Mitteilungen der Münchner Entomologischen Gesellschaft 32: 201–207

Ochs G (1949) Diagnoses préliminaires de quelques Coléoptères nouveaux des Alpes-Maritimes et Basses-Alpes. Bulletin Mensuel de la Société Linnienne de Lyon 18: 35–39

Ochs G (1955) Die Gyrinidae (Coleoptera) der Afghanistan-Expedition (1952 u. 1953) J. Klapperichs. Entomologisk Tidskrift 1955: 46–51

Ohbayashi K, Ohbayashi N (1964) New Cerambycidae from Japan (7). Bulletin of the Japanese Enomological Acadademy 1: 19–26

Orchymont A d' (1930) Notes sur quelques *Hydraena* paléarctiques. Bulletin et Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique 69 (1929): 367–386

Orchymont A d' (1941) Palpicornia (Coleoptera). Notes diverses et espèces nouvelles I. Bulletin du Musée Royal d'Histoire Naturelle de Belgique 17: 1–23

Pace R (1990) Aleocharinae neotropiche del Museo Ungherese di Storia Naturale (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici 81: 53–107

Pace R (1998) Aleocharinae della Namibia raccolte dalla spedizione entomologica "Namibia 1992" del Museo di Storia Naturale di Berlino (Coleoptera Staphylinidae). Memorie della Società Entomologica Italiana 77: 161–212

Pawlowski J (1976) Les *Trechus* (Coleoptera, Carabidae) nouveaux de la collection turque de Walter Heinz. Bulletin de l' Academie Polonaise des Sciences (Sciences Biologiques. Cl. II) 24: 473–478

Pawlowski J (1978) Les *Trechus* (Coleoptera, Carabidae) nouveaux de la region pontique orientale. Bulletin de l' Academie Polonaise des Sciences (Sciences Biologiques. Cl. II)[1977] 25: 775–779

Penrith ML (1975) The species of *Onymacris* Allard (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Cimbebasia (Ser. A) 4: 47–97

Penrith ML (1977) The Zophosini (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) of western southern Africa. Cimbebasia Memoir 3: 7–290

Péringuey L (1897) Descriptive catalogue of the Coleoptera of South Africa. Part 3. The Transactions of the South African Philosophical Society 10: 3–40

Péringuey L (1904) Description of new species of Coleoptera in the colelction of the South African Museum. VII. Sixth contribution to the South African Coleopterous Fauna. Annals of the South African Museum 3: 259–300, 1 pl

Péringuey L (1885) First contribution to the South African coleopterous fauna. Transactions of the South African Philosophical Society 3: 74–149

Péringuey L (1886) Second contribution to the South African coleopterous fauna. Transactions of the South African Philosophical Society 4: 67–196

Péringuey L (1907) Descriptive catalogue of the Coleoptera of South Africa. Transactions of the South African Philosophical Society 13: 294–546

Pesarini C (1977) Una nuova specie di *Apion* delle Alpi italiane (Coleoptera Curculionidae). Revue Valdotaine d'Histoire Naturelle 31: 97–101

Petrovitz R (1957) Das Subgenus *Pygopleurus* Motschulsky der Gattung Amphicoma Latreille. Entomologisk Tidskrift. Stockholm Supplement 78: 38–68

Petrovitz R (1959) Neue und bemerkenswerte Käfer-Formen aus der Sammlung des Zoologischen Forschungsinstituts und Museums Alexander Koenig. 3.Scarabaeiden. Bonner Zoologische Beiträge 10: 112–115

Petrovitz R (1959) Scarabaeidae (Contribution à l'étude de la faune d'Afghanistan 12) Kungliga Fysiografiska Sällskapets I: Lund Förhandlingar 29: 103–111

Petrovitz R (1962) Neue und interessante Scarabaeidae aus dem vorderen Orient I Teil. Reichenbachia 1: 107–124

©ZFMK

Petrovitz R (1964) *Amphicoma*-Studien. Reichenbachia 3: 99–105

Petrovitz R (1965) Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae, Glaphyrinae. Bonner Zoologische Beiträge 16: 350–351

Petrovitz R (1967) Neue afrikanische *Aphodius*-Arten. Bonner Zoologische Beiträge 18: 207–212

Petrovitz R (1963) Neue und interessante Scarabaeidae aus dem vorderen Orient II Teil. Reichenbachia 2: 235–267

Pic M (1896) Descriptions de coléoptères d'Algerie et de Syrie. Miscellanea entomologica 4: 140–142

Pic M (1954) Deux nouveaux *Ptilodactyla* Ill. De Chine (Col. Helodidae). Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de Mulhouse, 1954: 65

Pic M (1957) Sept nouveaux Cérambyciens (Col.) de Chine Du Musée Alexander Koenig, Bonn. Bonner Zoologische Beiträge 8: 75–77

Pittino R, Mariani G (1986) A revision of the Old World species of the genus *Diastictus* Muls. and its allies. Giornale Italiano di Entomologia 3: 1–165

Plavilstshikov NN (1933) Eine neue *Agapanthia*-Art aus Sibirien. (Col, Cerambycidae). Entomologisches Nachrichtenblatt 7: 113–116

Podany C (1953) Quelques nouvelles aberrations de Cerambycidae. Bull. Société Entomologique Mulhouse 1953: 49–52

Podany C (1962) Monographie des Genus *Gaurotes* J. Lee. (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). Mitteilungen der Münchner Entomologischen Gesellschaft 52: 219–252

Podany C (1963) [title unknown]. Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de Mulhouse 1963: 9

Podany C (1963) Monographie des especes de Saperda palearctiques (Col. Cerambycidae). Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de Mulhouse 1963: 59–78

Podany C (1963) Weitere Studien zur Monographie der Gattung *Alostema* Muls. (Col., Cerambycidae, Lepturini). Mitteilungen der Entomologischen Gesellschaft Basel N.F. 13: 47–49

Podany C (1964) Monographie des Genus *Rhagium* Fabricius (Col., Cerambycidae, Stenocorini). Acta Zoologica Mexicana 7: 1–55, 7 pls

Podany C (1965) Remarque sur les Callichromini americains (Col. Ceramb.). Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de Mulhouse 1965: 34–41

Preiss P (1902) Wissenschaftliche Resultate der Reise Carlo Freiherrn v. Erlanger's durch Süd-Schoa, Galla und Somaliländer. Cetonidae. Jahrbücher des Nassauischen Vereins für Naturkunde 55: 93–111

Preiss P (1904) Neue Cetoniden aus Deutsch-Ostafrika. Jahrbücher des Nassauischen Vereins für Naturkunde 57: 13–27

Preiss P (1933) Neue und bekannte afrikanische Cetoniinen mit besonderer Berücksichtung der Fauna von Mongoumba. Naturhistorischer Verein d. Rheinlande u. Westfalens 90: 70–91

Pretner E (1949) Contribution a la connnissance des *Anophthalmus* (Coleoptera, Carabidae) de la Slovenie. Razprave Slovenska Akademija Znanosti in Umetnosti 4: 121–141

Puthz V (1985) Revision der Gruppe des *Stenus* (*Hypostenus*) *bispinus* Motschulsky (Col. Staphylinidae). Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift 32: 75–100

Puthz V (1999) Zwei neue afrikanische Arten der Gattung *Stenus* Latreille, 1796 und eine taxonomische Bemerkung (Col., Staphylinidae). Zeitschrift der Arbeitsgemeinschaft Österreichischer Entomologen 51: 15–20

Puthz V (1999) *Megalopinus wagneri* sp.n. aus Uganda (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). Zeitschrift der Arbeitsgemeinschaft Österreichischer Entomologen 51: 21–24

Putzeys JAAH (1870) Trechorum oculatorum Monographia. Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung 31: 7–48, 145–201

Quedenfeldt G (1888) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Koleopteren Fauna von Zentral Afrika, nach der Ergebnissen der Lieutennant Wissmann'schen Kassai-Expedition 1883 bis 1886. Berliner entomologische Zeitschrift 32: 155–219

Raffray A (1886) Matériaux pour servir à l'étude des Coléoptères de la famille des Paussides. Nouvelles Archives du Muséum d'Histore Naturelle 9: 1–52

Rakovic M (1977) Laparostic Scarabaeoidea collected in Central Asia. Casopis Slezkeho muzea Opava, Serie A 26: 65–70

Rebmann O (1944) Zwei neue Nitiduliden-Gattungen aus China: *Osotima* nov. gen. und *Meligethopsis* nov. gen. Entomologische Blätter 40: 22–26

Rebmann O (1956) Revision der Gattung *Meligethes* Subgenus *Odonthogethes* (Col. Nitid.) (6. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Nitiduliden). Entomologische Blätter 52: 42–48

Reiche ML (1865) Étude des espèces de *Mylabris* de la collection de L. Reiche, suivie d'une note sur le genre *Trigonurus* Mulsant et description d'une Espèce nouvelle. Annales de la Société Entomologique de France, 4. Série, V: 627–642

Reichensperger A (1913) Zur Kenntnis von Myrmecophilen aus Abessinien. Zoologische Jahrbücher 35: 185–218

Reichensperger A (1915) Myrmekophilen und Termitophilen aus Natal und Zululand. Meddelanden fran Göteborgs Musei Zoologiska Avdelning 5: 1–20

Reichensperger A (1915) Zur Kenntnis afrikanischer Myrmekophilen (Paussidae, Clavigeridae usw.) (Col.). Entomologische Mitteilungen 4: 120–128

Reichensperger A (1922) Neue afrikanische Paussiden und Termitophilen (Pauss. Staphl. Endomych.). Entomologische Mitteilungen 11: 22–35, 76–83

Reichensperger A (1923) Neue sudamerikanische Histeriden als Gaste von Wanderameisen und Termiten. I. Systematiacher Teil. Mitteilungen der Schweizer Entomologischen Gesellschaft 13: 313–336

Reichensperger A (1923) Neue sudamerikanische Histeriden als Gaste von Wanderameisen und Termiten. I. Systematischer Teil. [continued]. Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Insektenbiologie 18: 243–252

Reichensperger A (1924) Das Weibchen von *Eciton quadriglume* Hal., einige neue ecitophile Histeriden und allgemeine Bemerkungen. Zoologischer Anzeiger 60: 201–213

Reichensperger A (1924) Neue südamerikanische Histeriden als Gäste von Wanderameisen und Termiten. II Teil. Revue suisse de Zoologie 31: 117–152

Reichensperger A (1924) Zur Kenntnis myrmekophiler Histeriden. Entomologische Mitteilungen 13: 302–308

Reichensperger A (1926) Neue Beiträge zur Artenkenntnis und zur Lebensweise myrmekophiler Histeriden. Verhandlungen III. Internationaler Entomologischer Kongress Zürich [1925] 2: 184–203

Reichensperger A (1925) Weitere Histeriden-Beiträge. Entomologische Mitteilungen 14: 351–357

Reichensperger A (1925) Die Paussiden des belgischen Congogebietes. Rev. de Zool. et Botanique Africaines 13: 22–45, 1pl

Reichensperger A (1926) Beobachtungen und Versuche mit *Cataglyphis* und *Thorictus* nebst dessen Metamorphose. Beschreibung zweier neuer Myrmekophilen. Verhandlungen des Naturhistorischen Vereins der Preussischen Rheinlande und Westfalens 82 [1925]: 73–110

Reichensperger A (1926) Neue Beiträge zur Artenkenntnis und zur Lebensweise myrmekophiler Histeriden. III. Internationaler Entomologen-Kongreß (Bd.II), Zürich 1925: 184–203

Reichensperger A (1926) Neue afrikanische Paussiden nebst einem zoogeographischen Versuch (Col.). Entomologische Mitteilungen 15: 358–369

©ZFMK

Reichensperger A (1926) *Cryptomimus*, eine neue myrmekoide Staphylinidengattung. Zoologischer Anzeiger 69: 113–125

Reichensperger A (1927) Neue Myrmekophilen nebst einigen Bemerkungen zu bekannten. (Coleopt: Pauss. Clavig. Hist.). Tijdschrift voor Entomologie 70: 303–311

Reichensperger A (1927) Eigenartiger Nestbefund und neue Gastarten neotropischer *Solenopsis*-Arten. Folia Myrmecologica et Termitologica 1: 47–51

Reichensperger A (1929) Neue Ameisengäste und ein neuer Termitengast (Pauss., Hist. Staph.). Entomologische Blätter 25: 132–137

Reichensperger A (1929) Neue und bekannte Paussiden aus der Sammlung des Imperial Bureau of Entomology. Entomologische Blätter 25: 130–132

Reichensperger A (1929) Systematische und oekologische Myrmekophilen-Beiträge. (Staphyl., Hist., Pauss.). Zoologischer Anzeiger 82: 257–268

Reichensperger A (1930) Subgenera von *Paussus* und die Gattung *Hylotorus*, sowie Beiträge zur Kenntnis afrikanischer und südamerikanischer Myrmekophilen (Pauss. Clavig. Hist.). Entomologische Blätter 26: 71–85

Reichensperger A (1930) Die Paussiden des belgischen Congogebietes. II. Nachtrag. Revue de Zoologie et Botanique Africaines 19: 177–180

Reichensperger A (1931) Die Wirte der *Mesynodites*-Gruppe nebst Beschreibung neuer ecitophiler und termitophiler Histeridenarten. (Col. Hist.). Zoologische Jahrbücher für Systematik 61: 263–284

Reichensperger A (1931) Zwei neue Clavigerinen aus Costa Rica (Coleopt. Pselaph.). Entomologische Blätter 27: 4–7

Reichensperger A (1932) Ecitophilen und Termophilen aus Costa Rica (I), nebst Bemerkungen über Fühlerbildung bei Mimeciton (Col. Hist. Staph.). Revista de Entomologia 2: 6–14

Reichensperger A (1932) Die Paussiden des Belgischen Congo Gebietes. III. Revue de Zoologie et Botanique Africaines 21: 255–261

Reichensperger A (1933) Ecitophilen aus Costa Rica (II), Brasilien und Peru (Staph. Hist. Clavig.). Revista de Entomologia 3: 181: 179–194

Reichensperger A (1933) Neue ecitopbile Histeriden aus Mittel- und Südamerika (Coleopt.). Zoologischer Anzeiger 101: 299–309

Reichensperger A (1933) Neue Paussiden Afrikas nebst Bemerkungen zu anderen. Entomologische Blätter 29: 12–18

Reichensperger A (1933) Die Paussiden des Belgischen Congogebietes. IV. Revue de Zoologie et Botanique Africaines, 23: 241–254

Reichensperger A (1935) Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Myrmekophilenfauna Brasiliens und Costa Ricas III. (Col. Staph. Hist.). Arbeiten über morphologische und taxonomische Entomologie aus Berlin-Dahlem 2: 188–218

Reichensperger A (1935) Über die *Cerapterus*-Arten Javas, einen neuen Ceraptoderus und andere javanische Paussiden. Entomologische Blätter 31: 1–11

Reichensperger A (1935) Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Myrmekophilenfauna Brasiliens und Costa Ricas. III. (Col. Staphyl, Hist.). Arbeiten über morphologische und taxonomische Entomologie aus Berlin-Dahlem 2: 188–218

Reichensperger A (1936) Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Myrmecophilen- und Termitophilenfauna Brasiliens und Costa Ricas. IV. (Col. Hist. Staph. Pselaph.). Revista de Entomologia 6: 222–242

Reichensperger A (1936) [Titel unknown]. Revista de Entomologia 10: 136

Reichensperger A (1936) Paussiden aus Madagaskar nebst einigen Bemerkungen. Revue Francaise d'Entomologie 3: 199–205

Reichensperger A (1937) Die Paussiden des Belgischen Congogebietes V. Nachtrag. Revue de Zoologie et Botanique Africaines 30: 261–279

Reichensperger A (1938) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Myrmecophilen- und Termophilenfauna Brasiliens und Costa Ricas. V. (Col. Hist. Staph.). Revista de Entomologia 9: 74–97

Reichensperger A (1938) Mission Scientifique de l'Omo 1932-1933, 4, Fascicule 32, 84/Coleoptera XI. Paussidae. Memoires du Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris(A) 8: 77–88

Reichensperger A (1938) Paussiden-Studien. Decheniana 97: 97–131

Reichensperger A (1938) Südamerikanische Paussiden (Col.) und einige Vorbemerkungen. Revista de Entomologia 8: 68–79

Reichensperger A (1939) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Myrmecophilen- und Termophilenfauna Brasiliens und Costa Ricas. VI. (Col. Hist. Staph.). Revista de Entomologia 10: 97–137

Reichensperger A (1939) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Myrmecophilenfauna Costa Rica und Brasiliens VII, nebst Beschreibung der Konigin von *Eciton* (*Acamatus*) *pilosum*. Zoologische Jahrbücher 73: 261–300

Reichensperger A (1950) Paussidae. Exploration du Parc National Albert; Mission G. F. de Witte (1933–1935) 68: 1–12

Reichensperger A (1951) Ein neuer Paussomorphus aus Kamerun nebst einigen Bemerkungen. Entomologische Blätter 47: 1–8

Reichensperger A (1951) Paussiden des belgischen Congogebietes. VII. Teil. Revue de Zoologie et Botanique Africaines 45: 61–72

Reichensperger A (1954) Paussiden-Studien II. Zoologische Jahrbücher 83: 111–128

Reichensperger A (1954) Ueber einen neuen *Paussus* (subg. *Katapaussus* Wasm.) und ihm verwandte Arten (Coleopt. Paussidae). Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova 66: 161–165

Reichensperger A (1957) Paussiden-Studien III. Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift 4: 61–73

Reichensperger A (1958) Zwei neue Gattungen myrmekophiler Hetaeriomorphinae (Col. Hist.) nebst Bemerkungen ueber *Terapus gracilipes* Bruch (*Aneuterapus* nov. gen.). Studia Entomologica 1: 279–286

Reitter E (1880) Coleopterologische Ergebnisse einer Reise nach Croatien, Dalmatien und der Herzegowina im Jahre 1879. Verhandlungen der Kaiserlich-Königlichen Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien 30: 201–228

Reitter E (1881) Bestimmungstabellen der europäischen Coleopteren IV. (Cistelidae, Georyssidae und Thoricticidae). Verhandlungen der Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien 31: 67–96

Reitter E (1882) Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Pselaphiden und Scydmaeniden von Westafrika. Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift 26: 177–193, 2 plts

Reitter E (1884) Beitrag zur Pselaphiden- und Scydmaeniden-Fauna von Java und Borneo. ii. Stück. Verhandlungen der Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien 33: 387–428

Reitter E (1896) Bestimmungstabellen der europäischen Coleopteren XXXIV. Heft Enthaltend Carabidae. 1. Abteilung: Carabini, gleichzeitig mit einer systematischen Darstellung sämtlicher Subgenera der Gattung *Carabus* L. Verhandlungen des Naturforschenden Vereins in Brünn 34 [1895]: 36–198

Reitter E (1898) Bestimmungs-Tabelle der Melolonthidae aus der europäischen Fauna und den angrenzenden Ländern. II Theil: Dynastini, Euchirini, Pachypodini, Cetonini, Valgini und

©ZFMK

Trichiini. Verhandlungen des Naturforschenden Vereins Brünn 37: 2–93

Reitter E (1907) Zwei neue Meloe aus der palaearktischen Fauna. Wiener Entomologische Zeitung 26: 214–215

Reitter E (1911) Paläarktische Coleopterennovitäten. Wiener Entomologische Zeitung 30: 47–55

Rosskothen P (1934) *Ptilium horioni* und *Ptiliolum wuesthoffi*, zwei neue deutsche Ptiliiden. Entomologische Blätter 30: 200–202

Rosskothen P (1935) Bestimmungstabelle der deutschen *Acrotrichis*-Arten. Entomologische Blätter 31: 165–172

Rücker HW (1984) Neue Arten der Gattung *Melanophthalma* Motschulsky aus Afrika (Coleoptera, Lathridiidae). Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici 76: 139–141

Rücker HW (1983) Eine neue *Melanophthalma* (Coleoptera: Lathridiidae) aus Sierra Leone. Entomologische Blätter 79: 179–180

Rücker HW (1984) *Dienerella adelphia* sp. n. (Coleoptera: Lathridiidae) aus Chile. Entomologische Blätter 80: 101–102

Rücker HW (1985) Neue Arten der Gattung *Holoparamecus* Curtis aus Indonesien und Südamerika (Coleoptera: Merophysiidae). Entomologische Blätter 81: 166–170

Rücker HW (1985) Eine neue *Corticaria* Marsham aus Chile (Coleoptera: Lathridiidae). Entomologische Blätter 81: 171–172

Rücker HW (2005) Revision of *Corticaria crenulata* (Gyllenhal, 1827) and description of four new species (Coleoptera: Latridiidae). Entomologische Zeitschrift 116: 277–281

Rücker HW, Otto J (1978) Lathridiiden aus Chile (Coleoptera, Lathridiidae). Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici 70: 155–161

Saulcy FHC de (1874) Species des paussides, clavigerides, pselaphides, scydmenides de l'Europe et des pays circonvoisins. Bull. de la Société de Histoire Naturelle de Metz 13: 1–132

Schauer G (1935) Neue exotische Cetoniden. Entomologischer Anzeiger 15: 229–230

Schedl K (1941) Borken- und Ambrosiakäfer aus Ostasien. Entomologische Blätter 37: 42–44

Schedl K (1953) Fauna sinensis I. Entomologische Blätter 49: 22–30

Schedl K (1977) Scolitidae aus Süd- und Südwestafrika. Bonner Zoologische Beiträge 28: 394–398

Schedl K (1979) Eine Scolytoidea-Ausbeute aus Kamerun/343. Beitrag zur Morphologie und Taxonomie der Scolytoidea. Bonner Zoologische Beiträge 30: 451–453

Scheerpeltz O (1954) Eine neue Aleochara (Col. Staphyl.) aus einem Baumhohlennest der Hohltaube (Columba oenas). Koleopterologische Rundschau 32 [1951–1954]: 146–148

Scheerpeltz O (1960) Staphylinidae (Insecta) aus Afghanistan. The 3rd Danish Expedition to Central Asia. Videnskabelige Meddelelser Dansk Naturhistorisk Forening Kobenhaven 123: 33–50

Scheerpeltz O (1962) Staphyliniden aus dem Deutschen Entomologischen Institut seinerzeit von Bernhauer als neu erkannt, aber nicht mehr beschrieben. I. Teil: Arten aus der paläarktischen Faunenregion (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae). 113. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der paläarktischen Staphyliniden. Beiträge zur Entomologie 12: 565–606

Scheerpeltz O (1962) Eine neue neotropische Staphyliniden-Gattung (Col.), nebst einer Bestimmungstabelle der bis jetzt als zu dieser Gattung zugehörig erkannten Arten (8. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der neotropischen Staphyliniden). Mitteilungen der Münchner Entomologischen Gesellschaft 52: 199–218

Scheerpeltz O (1972) Studien an den Arten der neotropischen, ecitophilen Gattung *Acanthodonia* Bruch (Col. Staph.), Subfam. Aleocharinae, Tribus Myrmedonini). (23. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der neotropischen Staphyliniden). Koleopterologische Rundschau 50: 87–92

Scheerpeltz O (1976) Bisher unbekannte Gäste der brasilianischen Ameise *Acromyrmex hispidus atratus* Santschi. (26. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der neotropischen Staphyliniden, Coleoptera.). Bonner Zoologische Beiträge 27: 134–143

Scheerpeltz O (1970) Die zentral-und südamerikanischen Arten der Gattung *Echiaster* Erichson. Koleopterologische Rundschau 46/47: 85–106

Scheibel O (1933) Neue augenlose Trechini aus Jugoslawien. Koleopterologische Rundschau 19: 241–244

Scheibel O (1934) Neue Trechini aus Jugoslawien (2. Beitrag). Koleopterologische Rundschau 20: 119–124

Scheibel O (1936) Neue Trechini aus Jugoslawien und Albanien nebst Bemerkungen zu bekannten Arten. 5. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Balkanfauna. Koleopterologische Rundschau 22: 226–229

Scheibel O (1937) Neue Trechini aus Griechenland und Albanien. &. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Balkanfauna. Entomologische Blätter 33: 273–283

Scheibel O (1937) Ein neuer *Anophthalmus* aus Jugoslawien. /. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Balkanfauna. Entomologische Blätter 33: 438–440

Scheibel O (1937) Neue Trechini aus Jugoslawien und Albanien nebst Bemerkungen zu bekannten Arten. 5. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Balkanfauna.[sic]. Koleopterologische Rundschau 23: 11–22

Schein H (1955) Cetoniidae of Klapperich's Afghanistan Expedition 1952–1953. Entomologische Blätter 51: 14–20

Schein H (1958) Cetoniiden aus der Sammelreise des Museums Alexander Koenig in Bonn nach Griechenland 1956. Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift (N.F.) 5: 91–95

Schmidt J (1888) Drei neue *Hetaerius*. Entomologische Nachrichten 14: 236–239

Schmidt J (1893) Neue Histeriden. Entomologische Nachrichten 19: 5–16

Schmitt M (2003) Zum Tod von Hubert Franz Maria Roer, *19.11.1926 † 17.11.2002. Bonner zoologische Beiträge (2002) 51: 79–86

Schmitt M (2007) Collection. Section Coleoptera [ZFMK]. http://www.zfmk.de/web/Forschung/Abteilungen/Entomologie/Coleoptera/Sammlung/index.de.html [October 7, 2010]

Schödl S (1994) Revision der Gattung *Berosus* Leach 4. Teil: Die athiopischen und madegassischen Arten der Untergattung *Enoplurus* Hope (Coleoptera: Hydrophilidae). Koleopterologische Rundschau 64: 141–187

Schülke M (1995) *Tachyporus lohsei* spec. nov., die erste Art der Gattung vom südchinesischen Festland (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). Entomologische Blätter 91: 142–148

Schülke M (1995) Studien zur Systematik und Faunistik der Gattung *Tachyporus* Gravenhorst (Col., Staphylinidae, Tachyporinae), Teil 3. 17. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Tachyporinen. Entomologische Nachrichten und Berichte 39: 81–89

Schülke M (1998) Beitrag zur Systematik und Verbreitung palaarktischer Arten der Gattung *Bolitobius* Leach in Samouelle 1819 (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). Linzer Biologische Beiträge 30: 469–486

Schürhoff PN (1938) Revision der Gattung *Pachnoda* Burmeister. Annales de la Société Entomologie de Belgique Bruxelles 78: 187–194

Schuster A (1933) Die Gattung *Myladina* Rtt. (Col., Tenebr.). Sborník Entomologického Oddelení Narodního Musea v Praze 11: 96–98

Schweiger H (1952) Eine neue *Cerylon*-Art aus Fukien (Col., Colydiidae). Entomologische Blätter 47–48: 134–136

Schweiger H (1956) Neue Catopiden aus Fukien (Coleoptera: Catopidae). Beiträge zur Entomologie 6: 535–543

Sciaky R (1977) *Speotrechus* (*Boldoriella*) *tedeschii* n. sp, del Monte Generoso (Prealpi Comasche) (2 Contributo alla conoscenza dei Coleoptera Carabidae). Bolletino della Societa entomologica Italiana 109: 151–154

Seevers CH (1953) Two new genera of myrmecophilous Staphylinidae from the Philippines. The Philippine Journal of Science 81: 125–129

Seevers CH (1957) A monograph on the termitophilous Staphylinidae (Coleoptera). Fieldiana Zoology 40: 1–334

Seidlitz GCM (1896) Alleculidae. Pp. 1–305. In: Naturgeschichte der Insekten Deutschlands 5. Band, 2. Hälfte, Berlin: Nikolaische Verlagsbuchandlung, 968 pp.

Semenov AP (1903) Niviya formy roda *Carabus* (L.) iz' severnoy Persii. (Coleoptera, Carabidae). Russkoe Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie 3: 230–232

Sharp DS (1874) The Staphylinidae of Japan. Transactions of the Entomological Society of London 1874: 1–103

Sharp DS (1888) The Staphylinidae of Japan. The Annals and Magazine of Natural History 2: 277–295, 369–387, 451–464

Sharp DS (1889) The Staphylinidae of Japan. The Annals and Magazine of Natural History 3: 28–44, 108–121, 249–267, 319–334, 406–419, 463–476

Shilenkov VG (1998) New and little known *Nebria* (*Epinebriola*) from the eastern Nepal Himalayas (Coleoptera, Carabidae). Bonner Zoologische Beitraege 47: 313–320

Silvestri F (1910) Due nuovi ospiti del *Termes malayanus* Hav. di Giava. Bollettino del Laboratorio di Zoologia Generale e Agraria della R. Scuola Superiore d' Agricoltura in Portici 5: 59–64

Spaeth F (1933) *Dactylispa reitteri* nov. spec. Entomologisches Nachrichtenblatt 7: 136–137

Spaeth F (1940) Eine neue *Cassida* aus China. Koleopterologische Rundschau 26: 37–38

Straneo SL (1939) Sulla distribuzione geografica del *Duvalius Bensai* Gestro (Coleopt., Carab.). Entomologica Italiana 71: 105–107

Straneo SL (1959) Un nuovo *Duvalius* cavernicolo degli Abruzzi (Coleopt. Carab.). Bollettino della Società Entomologica Italiana 88: 57–58

Tamanini L (1953) Gli *Orotrechus* delle prealpi Veneto-Trentine (Coleoptera, Trechidae). Studi Trentini di Science Naturali 30: 34–64

Ter-Minassian ME (1986) On the knowledge of Attelabidae (Coloptera) from Madagascar. Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie 65: 724–726

Tesar Z (1942) Neue und wenig bekannte ostasiatische *Trichius*-Arten. Mitteilungen der Münchner Entomologischen Gesellschaft 32: 213–219

Tesar Z (1952) Neue orientalische *Trichius*-Arten. Opuscula Entomologica Lund 17: 59–61

Uéno SI (1959) A new troglobiontic trechid found in the mines of central Kyushu. Memoirs of the College of Science, University of Kyoto (B) 26: 285–290

Uéno SI (1961) Alpine trechids from Hokkaido, Japan. III. Occurence of Trechiama in Hokkaido. Memoirs of the College of Science, University of Kyoto (B) 28: 331–336, 1pl

Uéno SI, Shibanai S (1954) [new subspecies]. In. Uéno, S.-I.: Studies on the Japanese Trechinae ((II) (Coleoptera, Harpalidae). Memoirs of the College of Science, University of Kyoto (B) 21: 35

Uhmann EH (1927) Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute: Hispinae (Col.). Supplementa Entomolologica Berlin-Dahlem 16: 108–116

Uhmann EH (1955) Die Hispinae der Klapperich-Fukien (China)-Expedition April-Juni 1938. II. Teil. Entomologische Blätter 50: 186–215

Uhmann EH (1980) Anthiciden (Coleoptera) aus Afrika, Teil 1. Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici 72: 223–232

Uhmann EH (1985) Anthicidae (Coleoptera) from the Institute of Zoology, Warsaw. Seventeenth contribution to the knowlege of Anthicidae. Annales Zoologici 39: 119–129

Uhmann EH (1985) Anthiciden aus Namibia (Coleoptera; Anthicidae). Bonner Zoologische Beiträge 36: 177–183

Uhmann EH (1987) Anthiciden aus Namibia 2. (Coleoptera, Anthicidae). Bonner Zoologische Beiträge 38: 59–64

Uhmann EH (1990) Anthiciden aus dem Zoologischen Museum der Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin. (Coleoptera, Anthicidae). Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift 37: 397–405

Uhmann EH (2003) Three new Anthicidae from Botswana (Coleoptera): 66th Contribution to the knowledge of Anthicidae. Bonner Zoologische Beiträge 51: 71–73

Uhmann EH (1954) Die Hispinae (Coleoptera) der Afghanistan-Expedition (1952-1953) J. Klapperichs. 162. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinae (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae 29: 171–175

Valck Lucassen FT (1961) Monographie du genre *Lomaptera* Gory & Percheron (Coleoptera, Cetonidae): iiv, 1–299, Amsterdam

Vanni S, Lanza B (1983) *Duvalius magrinii*, n. sp. dell'Appennino Toscano (Coleoptera Carabidae). Redia 66: 335–342

Vanni S, Magrini P (1984) *Duvalius angelae* n. sp. della Lungiana (Toscana NW), con note sul Duvalius guareschii Moscardini, 1950 (Coleoptera Carabidae). Redia 67: 165–171

Vanni S, Magrini P (1986) Note su alcuni *Duvalius* della Toscana, con descrizione di una specie e due sottospecie nuove (Coleoptera: Carabidae). Rivista Speleologica Toscana 1: 5–17

Vienna P (1979) Un nuovo *Hypocaccus* (s. str.) dell'Africa del sud-ouest (Namibia) (Coleoptera, Histeridae). Società Veneziana di Scienze Naturali Lavori 4: 45–47

Vigna Taglianti A (1977) Un nuovo Trechino endogeo di Turchia (Coleoptera, Carabidae). Fragmenta Entomologica 13: 41–52

Vogt H (1954) Eine neue deutsche *Aleochara* aus Maulwurfnestern. Aleochara (Rheochara) irmgardis nov. spec. (Col., Staph.). Die Naturwisssenschaften 41: 238–239

Voss E (1941) Über einige in Fukien (China) gesammelte Rüssler. (Col., Cur.) 87. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Curculioniden. Mitteilungen der Münchner Entomologischen Gesellschaft 31: 239–250

Voss E (1942) Über einige in Fukien (China) gesammelte Rüssler. II. (Col., Cur.) 91. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Curculioniden. Mitteilungen der Münchner Entomologischen Gesellschaft 32: 89–105

Voss E (1949) Über einige in Fukien (China) gesammelte Rüssler. III. (Col. Curc). Entomologische Blätter 41–44: 153–164

Voss E (1953) Über einige in Fukien (China) gesammelte Rüssler IV (Col., Curc.). Entomologische Blätter 49: 42–82

Voss E (1955) Über einige in Fukien (China) gesammelte Rüssler, V, nebst einer neuen Gattung und Art aus Yunnan. (Col., Curc). 115. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Curculioniden. Entomologische Blätter 51: 21–46

Voss E (1955) Zur Synonomie und systematischen Stellung Europäischer Cossoninen-Gattungen unter Berücksichtigung einiger Gattungen der madeirischen Fauna. 126. Beitrag zur

©ZFMK

Kenntnis der Curculioniden. Mitteilungen der Münchner Entomologischen Gesellschaft 45: 182–239

Voss E (1956) Im westlichen Hymalayagebiet aufgefundenen Curculioniden (Col. Curc.). (144. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Curculioniden.). Atti del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Trieste 20: 187–198

Voss E (1958) Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Curculioniden im Grenzgebiet der Orientalischen zur Paläarktischen Region (Col., Curc.). Die von J. Klapperich und Tschung Sen in der Provinz Fukien gesammelten Rüsselkäfer. 132. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Curculioniden. Decheniana Beihefte 5: 1–140

Voss E (1959) Afghanistans Curculionidenfauna, nach den jüngsten Forschungsergebnissen zusammengestellt.(155. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Curculioniden). Entomologische Blätter 55: 65–162

Voss E (1962) Curculioniden aus dem südlichen Gebiet des Roten Meeres (Col., Curc.). (174. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Curculioniden). Entomologische Blätter 58: 183–197

Wagner H (1929) Ueber eine bemerkenswerte biologische Rasse des *Apion flavimanum* Gyll. Coleopterologisches Centralblatt 3: 252–255

Wagner H (1944) Monographie der palaarktischen Ceuthorrhynchinae (Curcul.). Entomologische Blätter 40: 1–16, 49–64, 97–106, 159–170

Wagner T (2000) New *Monolepta* species (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae, Galerucinae) from eastern Africa. Entomologische Zeitschrift 110: 34–40

Wagner T (2000) Revision of Afrotropical *Monolepta* Chevrolat, 1837 (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae, Galerucinae). Part I: species with red and black coloured elytra, pronotum and head, with description of a new species. Entomologische Zeitschrift 110: 226–237

Wagner T (2001) New *Monolepta* species (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Galerucinae) from Central and Southern Africa. 6th contribution to the taxonomy and phylogeny of Afrotropical Galerucinae. Entomologische Blätter 96: 199–209

Wagner T (2001) Revision of Afrotropical *Monolepta* Chevrolat, 1837 (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae, Galerucinae) Part II: Species with red elytra, pronotum and head, with descriptions of new species. Bonner Zoologische Beiträge 50: 49–65

Wagner T (2002) Revision of Afrotropical *Monolepta* species (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Galerucinae). Part III: Species with red elytra and yellow prothorax, including descriptions of new species. Mitteilungen aus dem Naturkundemuseum Berlin. Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift 49: 27–45

Wagner T (2003) Revision of Afrotropical *Monolepta* Chevrolat, 1837 (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Galerucinae). - Part IV: Species with red head and thorax and black elytra or black elytra with red apex, with description of new species. Koninklijk Museum voor Midden-Afrika Tervuren Belgie Annalen Zoologische Wetenschappen 291: 37–89

Wagner T (2005) Revision of the *vincta* species-group of *Monolepta* Chevrolat, 1837 from Africa, Arabia and the near east (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Galerucinae). Bonner Zoologische Beiträge [2004] 53: 255–282

Wagner T (2007) Die Arbeitsgemeinschaft Rheinischer Koleopterologen im Wandel der Zeit. Koenigiana 1: 51–68

Wagner T, Scherz X (2002) *Afrocandezea* gen. nov. from tropical Africa (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae, Galerucinae). Entomologische Zeitschrift 112(12): 357–362

Wasmann E (1899) Neue Termitophilen und Myrmecophilen aus Indien. I.Termitophilen. Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift 1899: 145–156

Wasmann E (1902) Termiten, Termitophilen und Myrmekophilen gesammelten auf Ceylon von Dr. W. Horn 1899, mit anderem Ostindischen Material. Zool. Jahrbücher 17: 99–164

Wasmann E (1887) Neue brasilianische Staphyliniden bei *Eciton hamatum* gesammelt von Dr. W. Müller. Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift 31: 403–416

Wasmann E (1890) Neue myrmekophile Staphyliniden aus Brasilien. Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift 1890: 305–318

Wasmann E (1893) Neue Myrmecophilen. Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift 1893: 97–104

Wasmann E (1894) Kritisches Verzeichnis der Myrmecophilen u. Termitophilen Arthropoden. Mit Angabe der Lebensweise und mit Beschreibung neuer Arten. Berlin: Felix L. Dames, 231 pp.

Wasmann E (1899) Neue Termitophilen and Myrmecophilen aus Indien. Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift 1899: 145–169

Wasmann E (1899) Neue Paussiden, mit einem biologischen Beitrag. Notes from Leyden Museum 21: 33–52, 2 pls

Wasmann E (1900) Neue Dorylinengäste aus dem neotropischen und dem äthiopischen Faunengebiet. (114. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Myrmekophilen und Termitophilen). Zoologische Jahrbücher. Abteilung für Systematik, Geographie und Biologie der Thiere 14: 215–289

Wasmann E (1902) Species novae Insectorum termophilorum, a D. Filippo Silvestri in America meridionali inventae. (Contributio 128 ad cognitionem Myrmeccophilorum et termiphilorum). Bollettino dei Musei di Zoologia e di Anatomia Comparata della Reale Università di Torino 17: 1–6

Wasmann E (1904) Zur Kenntniss der Gäste der Treiberameisen und ihrer Wirthe am obern Congo, nach den Sammlungen und Beobachtungen von P. Herm. Kohl. Zoologische Jahrbücher / Abteilung für Systematik, Ökologie und Geographie der Tiere, Supplement 7: 611–682

Wasmann E (1907) Ueber einige afrikanische Paussiden, mit Beschreibung zweier neuer Paussus. (159. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Myrmekophilen und Termitophilen.). Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift 1907: 561–566

Wasmann E (1911) In: Escherich K (ed) Termitenleben auf Ceylon, 1911. Gustav Fischer Verlag, Jena

Wasmann E (1911) In: Wasmann E, Holmgren N (eds) Tabelle der *Termitophya*- und der *Xenogaster*-Arten. (191. Beitr. z. Kenntnis d. Termitophilen.). Zoologischer Anzeiger 38: 428–429

Wasmann E (1912) Zur Kenntnis der Termiten und Termitengaste vom belgischen Congo. Revue Zoologique Africaine 1 [1911]: 91–117, 145–176

Wasmann E (1912) Neue Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Termitophilen und Myrmecophilen (No. 192). Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Zoologie 101: 70–115

Wasmann E (1912) *Mimanomma spectrum*, ein neuer Dorylinengast des extremsten Mimikrytypus. (194. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Myrmekophilen.). Zoologischer Anzeiger 39: 473–481

Wasmann E (1915) Revision der Gattung *Aenictonia* Wasm. (Coleoptera, Staphylinae). Entomologische Mitteilungen 4 : 26–35

Wasmann E (1916) Neue dorylophile Staphylinden Afrikas (Col.). Entomologische Mitteilungen 5: 92–109

Wasmann E (1916) Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse einer Forschungsreise nach Ostindien, ausgeführt im Auftrag der Kgl. Preuß. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin von H. v. Buttel-Reepen. Zoologische Jahrbücher 39: 169–210

Wasmann E (1917) Myrmekophile und termitophile Koleopteren aus Ostindien, gesammelt hauptsachlich von P. J. Assmuth S. J. und J. B. Corporaal. i, Paussidae und Clavigerinae. Tijdschrift voor Entomologie 60: 382–408

Wasmann E (1918) Ueber die v. Rothkirch 1912 in Kamerun gesammelten Myrmekophilen. (227. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Myrmekophilen). Entomologische Mitteilungen 7: 135–149

Wasmann E (1918) Ueber *Solenopsis geminata saevissima* und ihre Gäste. (22. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Myrmekophilen.). Entomologische Blätter 14: 69–76

Wasmann E (1918) Myrmecophile. und termitophile Coleopteren aus Ostindien, hauptsachlich gesammmelt von P. J. Assmuth S.J. Wiener Entomologische Zeitung 37: 1–23

Wasmann E (1921) Ueber einige indische Rhysopaussinen (Col., Tenebrionidae). 238. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Myrmecophilen und Termitophilen. Tijdschrift voor Entomologie 64: 14–30

Wasmann E (1922) Die Paussiden des zoologischen Staatsinstituts und zoologischen Museums zu Hamburg (ausser der Gattung Arthropterus) mit einem Anhange über die Endomychidengattung Trochoideus. Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum Hamburg 39: 12–38

Wasmann E (1922) Neue oder wenig bekannte Paussiden aus Rhodesia, gesammelt von Hereward Dollman 1913–1915. Tijdschrift voor Entomologie 65: 131–159

Wasmann E (1923) Zum Mimikrytypus der dorylophilen Aleocharinen. Tijdschrift voor Entomologie 66: LXIII: LVII–LXX

Wasmann E (1925) Die Ameisenmimikry: Ein exakter Beitrag zum Mimikryproblem und zur Theorie der Anpassung [250. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Myrmecophilen]. Abhandlungen zur theoretischen Biologie 19: 1–164

Wasmann E (1925) Drei neue myrmecophile Staphyliniden (Col.). [252. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Myrmecophilen.]. Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift 1925: 1–10

Wasmann E, Brauns H (1925) New genera and species of South African myrmecophilous and termitophilous beetles. South African Journal of Narural History 5: 101–118

Wheeler WM (1932) An extra ordinary ant-guest from the Philippines (*Aenictoteras chapmani*, gen. et sp. nov). Société Entomologique de France, Livre du Centenaire. Paris: 301–310

Wibmer GJ (1981) Revision of the New World weevil genus *Tyloderma* in America north of Mexico (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Cryptorhynchinae). Southwestern Entomologist Suppl. 3: 1–95

Wibmer GJ, O'Brien CW (1989) Two new Neotropical Genera in the Weevil Tribe Stenopelmini. Southwestern Entomologist 14: 395–407

Winkler A (1914) Neue Trechen vom Balkan und neue Fundorte bekannter Arten. Koleopterologische Rundschau 3: 171–173

Winkler A (1923) Die spezifische Umgrenzung einiger *Anophthalmus* Strm. s. str. aus den Ostalpen. Koleopterologische Rundschau 10: 160–162

Winkler A (1926) Bestimmungstabelle der *Duvalius*-Arten Jugoslawiens, mit Neubeschreibungen. Koleopterologische Rundschau 12: 258–266

Winkler A (1926) Revision der *Neotrechus*-Arten. Koleopterologische Rundschau 12: 81–96

Winkler A (1936) Neue Bembidiini, Trechini und Bathysciinae aus den Ostalpen und dem Balkan. Koleopterologische Rundschau 21: 232–236

Winkler JR (1972) Cleridae (Coleoptera) of Afghanistan, with descriptions of new genera and species. Acta Universitatis Carolinae-Biologica 16: 375–408

Wittmer W (1952) Neue Cantharidae aus Herrn Joh. Klapperichs' Südchina Ausbeute. Entomologische Blätter 47: 96–103

Wittmer W (1956) Neue Malacodermata aus der Sammlung der California Academy of Sciences. (16. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen Malacodermata Col.). Mitteilungen der Schweizerischen Entomologischen Gesellschaft 29: 303–313

Wittmer W (1956) Afghanistan Ausbeute von Herrn J. Klapperich, 1952–53. (22. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen Malacodermata, Col.). Revue Suisse de Zoologie 63: 115–161

Wittmer W (1963) 26. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen Malacodermata (Col.). Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey 14: 114–117

Wittmer W (1966) Beitrag zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen Malacodermata (Col.). Annales and Magazine of Natural History 9: 491–503

Wittmer W (1969) Über die Gattung *Malachidius* Motsch. (*Progeutes* Abeille). (44. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Palaearktischen Cantharidae, Coleoptera. Mitteilung der Schweizer Entomologischen Gesellschaft 42: 169–180

Wittmer W (1970) Zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Malthodes* Kies.(Col., Cantharidae) (48, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen Cantharidae). Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey 21: 13–107

Wittmer W (1974) Zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Malthinus* Latr. II (Col. Cantharidae). (60. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der paläarktischen Cantharidae). Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey 25: 358–427

Wittmer W (1982) Zur Kenntnis der Malachiidae von Taiwan (Coleoptera). Entomologica Basiliensia 7: 348–372

Wittmer W (1983) Die Familie Cantharidae (Col.) auf Taiwan (2 Teil). Entomological Review of Japan 38: 147–171

Wittmer W (1983) Beitrag zu einer Revision der Gattung *Themus* Motsch. Coleoptera: Cantharidae. Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey 31–32: 189–239

Wolfrum P (1949) Neue Anthribidae aus China. Entomologische Blätter 41–44: 133–148

Wolfrum P (1959) Neue und bemerkenswerte Käfer-Formen aus der Sammlung des Zoologischen Forschungsinstituts und Museums Alexander Koenig. 6. Anthribiden. Bonner Zoologische Beiträge 10: 99–148

Wolfrum P (1959) Anthribiden aus dem Museum G. Frey, Tutzing. Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey 10: 151–170

Wrase D (1993) Die Arten des Subgenus *Iberocarterus* ANT. der Gattung *Eocarterus* Stichel (Col., Carabidae, Harpalini). Linzer Biologische Beiträge 25: 771–784

Wrase D, Kirchenhofer E (1991) Beschreibung einer neuen *Pterostichus*-Art aus dem Kaukasus (Subgenus *Oreoplatysma* Jakobson, 1907) und Bemerkungen zu diesem Subgenus. (Coleoptera, Carabidae, Pterostichinae). Entomofauna 12: 97–103

Yokoi Y, Niisato T (2007) A new *Merionoeda* (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae) from the Island of Bali, Indonesia. Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology 15: 187–192

Strassen R zur (1957) Zur Kenntnis der Arten-Gruppe *Akis spinosa* Linnaeus, *genei* Solier und *granulifera* Sahlberg (Ins. Col. Tenebr.). Senckenbergiana biologica 38: 41–59

Bonn zoological Bulletin | Volume 58 | pp. 49–88 | Bonn, November 2010

Isoptera, Embioptera, Neuroptera, Mecoptera, Raphidioptera and Diptera types in ZFMK

Bradley J. Sinclair[1] & Netta Dorchin[2]
[1] Canadian National Collection of Insects and Ottawa Plant Laboratory – Entomology, CFIA, K.W. Neatby Bldg., C.E.F., 960 Carling Ave., Ottawa, ON, Canada K1A 0C6; E-mail: bradley.sinclair@inspection.gc.ca.
[2] Zoologisches Forschungsmuseum Alexander Koenig, Adenauerallee 160, D-53113 Bonn, Germany;
E-mail: n.dorchin.zfmk@uni-bonn.de.

Abstract. The total type material of the Embioptera, Isoptera, Neuroptera, Mecoptera, Raphidioptera and Diptera collections housed in the Zoologisches Forschungsmuseum Alexander Koenig (ZFMK), as of 30 September 2010, are catalogued. Exclusive of the Phoridae collections of Schmitz and Beyer (which contain 452 and 152 types, respectively), the collections contain 263 holotypes, 79 lectotypes and five neotypes. Forty species are represented by syntypes and 328 by para- and paralectotypes. Except for the Phoridae collection, reference to the original description of each taxon is provided and sex and number of each type are given.

Key words. Type specimens, ZFMK.

INTRODUCTION

The collections of insects covered in this paper are primarily from Europe, with additional holdings from expeditions to North Africa, Afghanistan and China (e.g., Klapperich collections). Additional information concerning the Diptera collection is briefly described in a report on the German Diptera collections (Bährmann 1999). The total number of types for Embioptera, Isoptera, Neuroptera, Mecoptera and Raphidioptera is summarized in Table 1. The total number of types for the families of Diptera exclusive of the Schmitz and Beyer Phoridae collections is summarized in Table 2.

Under each Order, this catalogue is arranged alphabetically by species name, using the original combination and spellings. Within Diptera, the entries are divided among families, which are also arranged alphabetically. Each entry is arranged in the following order: species and subspecies names, author, year of publication, page number in which species was described, original generic assignment in brackets, and the number, sex and kind of type. The following abbreviations were used in the lists: alc. – alcohol or spirit collection, HT – holotype, LT – lectotype, NT – neotype, PLT – paralectotype, PNT – paraneotype, PT – paratype, ST – syntype. Notes about nomenclature, genitalic dissections, general condition of the types, discussion of some problems encountered in determination of the type status and the present generic combination (wherever possible, if readily available from current printed and on-line catalogues) are included in the Remarks. The complete list of original references follows each major category (Order or family). The species are all pinned and dried, unless otherwise indicated. The validity of each type was checked, wherever possible, against the original descriptions.

The vast collections of Schmitz and Beyer were treated separately in the present work as they require a thorough revision by a specialist of the family. These collections constitute the most important collections of European Phoridae while also containing numerous species from other parts of the world. Because types in these collections were often not labeled clearly or not according to the currently accepted rules (e.g., many specimens are simply labeled as "Type"), it was impossible to include details about the sex and condition of the types as was done for other families in this catalog. Therefore, data on types in these collections are given as they appear on the labels and the total number of types may be an underestimation. Establishing the actual status of types in the Schmitz and Beyer collections will require comprehensive treatment, including how subsequent workers dealt with the Schmitz and Beyer types. As many of the phorid types (or parts of types) are mounted on microscope slides, for each entry it is stated whether types are pinned or slide-mounted or both. Overall, the Schimtz collection includes 452 types and the Beyer collection 152 types but future work may reveal additional unlabeled type specimens.

©ZFMK

REFERENCES

Bährmann R (1999) Zur Kenntnis der Dipterensammlungen Deutschlands. Beiträge zur Entomologie 49 (1): 173–209

ISOPTERA

processionarius Schmitz, 1924: 302 (*Eutermes*) – 2 workers, 1 soldier ST (pinned)
Remarks: The species name was first spelt *processionarins*, but all subsequent spellings were *processionarius*. It is assumed that the first spelling was a *lapsus calami*. In addition to the dried material above, 20 soldiers and 32 workers were found in the alcohol collection, labeled as type material and from the type locality. However, an immature reproductive was also included, but Schmitz (1924) stated that none were available at the time. He either did not view the specimen of good enough quality to describe or this alcohol material was received after the species was published. Given that no ranges were included in the measurements, it would appear that only the three dried specimens were initially available.
This species was not included in the recent Oriental catalogue (Ahmad & Akhtar 2002).

REFERENCES

Ahmad M, Akhtar MS (2002) Catalogue of the Termites (Isoptera) of the Oriental Region. Pakistan Journal of Zoology, Supplement Series, 2: 1–86

Schmitz H (1924) Drei neue Platyphorinen (Phoridae, Diptera) und eine neue Wirtstermite. Zoologischen Anzeiger 59: 289–304

EMBIOPTERA

enderleini Esben-Petersen, 1915: 86 (*Embia*) – male HT (in alc.)
Remarks: Synonym of *Embia savignyi* Westwood.

REFERENCES

Esben-Petersen P (1915) Neuropteren und Embiiden aus Ober-Aegypten und dem Aegypt. Sudan. Entomologische Mitteilungen 4: 79–88

NEUROPTERA

cephalicus Navás, 1911: 244 (*Myrmeleon*) – 1 male ST

geyri Esben-Petersen, 1915: 85 (*Chrysopa*) – female LT; 3 females PLT (in alc.)
Remarks: Synonym of *Brinckochrysa chlorosoma* (Navás). LT designated by Ohm & Hölzel (1992: 294).

koenigi Esben-Petersen, 1915: 82 (*Berotha*) – male LT; 5 females PLT (in alc.)
Remarks: Assigned to *Lekrugeria* Navás. LT designated by Aspöck & Aspöck (1986: 88).

leroiana Esben-Petersen, 1915: 81 (*Berotha*) – male LT; 2 males, 62 females PLT (in alc.)
Remarks: Assigned to *Podallea* Navás. LT designated by Aspöck & Aspöck (1981: 86).

nilotica Tjeder, 1957: 161 (*Sisyra*) – 5 males, 9 females PT
Remarks: All material from type locality is missing (incl. HT).

punctatus Navás, 1911: 245 (*Nelees*) – 1 female ST

trilineata Navás, 1911: 243 (*Cueta*) – 1 male, 1 female ST

varius Navás, 1911: 240 (*Palpares*) – 1 female ST

REFERENCES

Aspöck U, Aspöck H (1981) Das Genus *Podallea* Navás, 1936 (Neuropteroidea: Planipennia: Berothidae). Zeitschrift der Arbeitsgemeinschaft Österreichischer Entomologen 32(1980)(3/4): 81–96

Aspöck U, Aspöck H (1986) Das Genus *Lekrugeria* Navás (Neuropteroidea: Planipennia: Berothidae: Berothinae). Zeitschrift der Arbeitsgemeinschaft Österreichischer Entomologen 37(1985)(3/4): 85–86

Esben-Petersen P (1915) Neuropteren und Embiiden aus Ober-Aegypten und dem Aegypt. Sudan. Entomologische Mitteilungen 4: 79–88

Navás L (1911) Notes sur quelques Névroptères. Insecta (Rennes) 1(11): 239–246

Ohm P, Hölzel H (1992) Aspects of biogeography and phenology of Chrysopidae from the Republic of Sudan (Insecta: Neuroptera). Pp. 291–301, in: Canard, M., Aspöck, H. & Mansell, N. W. (eds.) Current Research in Neuropterology. Proceedings of the Fourth International Symposium on Neuropterology. Banères-de-Luchon, France, 1991.

Tjeder B (1957) Neuroptera-Planipennia. The lace-wings of Southern Africa. 1. Introduction and families Coniopterygidae, Sisyridae, and Osmylidae. Chapter 3. Pp. 95–188, in: Hanström, B., Brinck, P. & Rudebeck, G. (eds.) South African Animal Life, Results of the Lund University Expedition in 1950–1951, Vol. 4. Almqvist & Wiksells, Uppsala. 508

MECOPTERA

communis raechlei Lauterbach, 1970: 284 (*Panorpa*) – 2 males, 2 females ST (in alc.)

fukiensis Tjeder, 1950: 286 (*Panorpa*) – male HT; 1 female PT
Remarks: HT and PT (labeled as allotype) missing from collection.

germanica corcyraea Lauterbach, 1972: 122 (*Panorpa*) – female? HT
Remarks: Genitalia dissected and missing.

©ZFMK

germanica euboica Lauterbach, 1972: 121 (*Panorpa*) – male HT; 1 male, 4 females PT

germanica graeca Lauterbach, 1972: 119 (*Panorpa*) – male HT; 12 males, 13 females PT

germanica riegeri Lauterbach, 1971: 65 (*Panorpa*) – 1–3 PT (in alc.)
Remarks: Type material is missing from collection.

germanica rumelica Lauterbach, 1972: 117 (*Panorpa*) – male HT; 1 female PT
Remarks: Genitalia dissected and missing.

klapperichi Tjeder, 1950: 289 (*Panorpa*) – female HT
Remarks: HT missing from collection.

lacedaemonia Lauterbach, 1972: 124 (*Panorpa*) – male HT; 1 male, 2 females PT
Remarks: HT dissected and missing genitalia.

plitvicensis Lauterbach, 1972: 134 (*Panorpa* (*Aulops*)) – 2 females PT ?
Remarks: One specimen labeled as HT and other as allotype. However, HT is stated to be male. Uncertain whether both are part of the original type series. Whereabouts of other specimens are unknown.

thrakica Willmann, 1976: 61 (*Panorpa*) – male HT; 1 male, 3 females PT
Remarks: HT dissected.

REFERENCES

Lauterbach KE (1970) Eine neue Rasse von *Panorpa communis* L. aus Piemont, zugleich ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis vonn *Panorpa vulgaris* Imhoff und Labram (Insecta – Mecoptera). Jahreshefte der Gesellschaft für Naturkunde in Württemberg 125: 284–290

Lauterbach KE (1971) Eine neue Unterart von *Panorpa germanica* L. aus Bosnien (Mecoptera, Panorpidae). Entomologische Zeitschrift 81(7): 65–68

Lauterbach KE (1972) Zur Kenntnis der Skorpionsfliegen des Balkans (Mecoptera, Panorpidae). Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift 19: 109–140

Tjeder B (1950) Mecopteren aus Fukien. Bonner zoologische Beiträge 1(2–4): 286–290

Willmann R (1976) Eine neue europäische *Panorpa* (Mecoptera, Panorpidae). Entomologische Zeitschrift 86(6): 60–64

RAPHIDIOPTERA

marielouisae Aspöck et al., 1978: 165 (*Raphidia*) – male HT

notata aperta Navás, 1911: 246 (*Raphidia*) – 1 male ST

REFERENCES

Navás L (1911) Notes sur quelques Névroptères. Insecta (Rennes) 1(11): 239–246

Aspöck H, Aspöck U, Şengonca Ç (1978) *Raphidia (Ornatoraphidia) marielouisae* n. sp., eine neue Kamelhalsfliege aus Südanatolien (Neuropteroidea: Raphidioptera). Entomologische Zeitschrift 88: 165–168

DIPTERA

Family: Anthomyiidae

asiatica Hennig, 1976: 938 (*Egle*) – male HT
Remarks: HT dissected, genitalia mounted on three microscope slide.

bacilligera Hennig, 1974: 743 (*Delia*) – male HT; 6 males PT
Remarks: HT dissected, genitalia mounted on two microscope slides.

chinensis Hennig, 1973: 542 (*Pegomya*) – male HT; 1 male PT
Remarks: HT dissected, genitalia mounted on four microscope slides.

graeca Hennig, 1970: 332 (*Botanophila)* – male HT; 1 male PT
Remarks: HT dissected, genitalia mounted on four microscope slides.

parafrontella Hennig, 1974: 865 (*Delia*) – male HT
Remarks: HT dissected, genitalia mounted on two microscope slides.

trifurcata Hennig, 1976: 953 (*Pegphylemyia*) – male HT
Remarks: Assigned to *Botanophila* by Lioy; HT dissected, genitalia mounted on three microscope slides.

REFERENCES

Hennig W (1970) 63a. Anthomyiidae. In: Lindner, E. (ed.) Die Fliegen der palaearktischen Region 7(1), Lief. 282: 329–376

Hennig W (1973) 63a. Anthomyiidae. In: Lindner, E. (ed.) Die Fliegen der palaearktischen Region 7(1), Lief. 296: 513–592

Hennig W (1974) 63a. Anthomyiidae. In: Lindner, E. (ed.) Die Fliegen der palaearktischen Region 7(1), Lief. 306: 681–776

Hennig W (1974) 63a. Anthomyiidae. In: Lindner, E. (ed.) Die Fliegen der palaearktischen Region 7(1), Lief. 307: 777–872

Hennig W (1976) 63a. Anthomyiidae. In: Lindner, E. (ed.) Die Fliegen der palaearktischen Region 7(1), Lief. 314: 921–974

Family: Asilidae

bacescui Weinberg, 1979: 281 (*Dasypogon*) – male HT; 4 males, 4 females PT

comosus Scarbrough & Marascia, 2003: 28 (*Ommatius*) – 5 males, 3 females PT

gerardi Weinberg, 1987: 156 (*Dasypogon*) – male HT

kugleri Weinberg, 1985: 194 (*Dasypogon*) – 1 female PT

REFERENCES

Scarbrough AG, Marascia CG (2003) Revision of *Ommatius* Wiedemann (Diptera: Asilidae). IV. *Pygommatius* subgen. nov. with twenty-five Afrotropical species. Zootaxa 228: 1–94

Weinberg M (1979) *Dasypogon bacescui* sp.n. (Diptera, Asilidae). Travaux du Muséum d'Histoire naturelle Grigore Antipa 20: 281–285

©ZFMK

Weinberg M (1985) *Dasypogon kugleri*, a new species of Asilidae (Diptera) from Yugoslavia. Israel Journal of Entomology 19: 193–196

Weinberg M (1987) *Dasypogon gerardi* n.sp. and the designation of the neotype of *Dasypogon diadema* (Fabricius 1781) (Diptera, Asilidae). Travaux du Muséum d'Histoire naturelle Grigore Antipa 29: 155–164

Family: Atelestidae

zaitsevi Sinclair & Shamshev, 2003: 2950 (*Nemedina*) – 1 male, 1 female PT
Remarks: The female PT is cleared and stored in glycerine.

REFERENCES

Sinclair BJ, Shamshev IV (2003) A new species of *Nemedina* Chandler from mid-Asia (Diptera: Empidoidea) resolves the phylogenetic position of this enigmatic genus. Journal of Natural History 37(24): 2949–2958

Family: Blephariceridae

alpinus Kitakami, 1931: 83 (*Philorus*) – 1 pupa, 1 larva ST? (in alc.)
Remarks: Possible syntypes.

bilobatoides Kitakami, 1931: 81 (*Philorus*) – 1 pupa, 1 larva ST (in alc.)
Remarks: Assigned to *Agathon* Röder.

bilobatoides longispina Kitakami, 1931: 83 (*Philorus*) – 1 pupa ST (in alc.)
Remarks: Subspecies assigned to *Agathon* Röder.

chosenensis Kitakami, 1931 (*Philorus*) – male LT; 1 pupa, 1 larva PLT

cinerascens tyrrhenica Edwards, 1928: 175 (*Liponeura*) – 1 male ST
Remarks: Synonym of *L. cinerascens* Loew.

deceptrix Zwick, 1978: 249 (*Liponeura*) – male HT; 13 males PT

decipiens Bezzi, 1913: 103 (*Liponeura*) – 1 male PLT
Remarks: LT and PLT designated by Zwick (1980: 52).

edwardsiana Mannheims, 1954: 101 (*Liponeura*) – 4 males, 3 females PT

itala Zwick, 1978: 251 (*Liponeura*) – male HT (in alc.)

kanii Kitakami, 1938: 344 (*Neohapalothrix*) – 1 pupa, 3 larvae ST (in alc.)

kawamurai ezoensis Kitakami, 1950: 46 (*Bibiocephala*) – male LT, 2 pupae, 2 larvae PLT (in alc.)
Remarks: Assigned to *Agathon* and elevated to species level (Zwick & Arefina 2006).

kawamurai kawamurai Kitakami, 1950: 44 (*Bibiocephala*) – 1 male, 1 female, 2 pupae, 2 larvae ST (in alc.)

kibunensis Kitakami, 1931: 85 (*Philorus*) – 1 pupa, 1 larva ST (in alc.)

komaensis Kitakami, 1950: 41 (*Amika*) – 4 larvae ST (in alc.)
Remarks: Assigned to *Bibiocephala* Osten Sacken.

kongoensis Kitakami, 1950: 58 (*Philorus*) – 1 pupa ST (in alc.)

kuyaensis Kitakami, 1931: 87 (*Philorus*) – 1 larva ST (in alc.)

manschukuensis Mannheims, 1938: 329 (*Curupira*)– female HT
Remarks: Assigned to *Neohapalothrix* Kitakami.

montana Kitakami, 1931: 78 (*Bibiocephala*) – 1 pupa ST (in alc.)
Remarks: Assigned to *Agathon*.

sardous Zwick, 1968: 253 (*Dioptopsis*) – 1 pupa, 2 larvae PT (in alc.)
Remarks: Pharate male, in pupa (genitalia only).

REFERENCES

Bezzi M (1913) Blefaroceridi Italiani con descrizione di una nuova forma e di due specie esotiche. Bollettino della Società Entomologica Italiana 44 (1912): 3–113

Edwards FW (1928) The nematocerous Diptera of Corsica. Encyclopédie Entomologique (B II) Diptera 4: 157–189

Kitakami S (1931) The Blepharoceridae of Japan. Memoirs of the College of Science, Kyoto Imperial University, Series B 6: 53–108, pls 8–17

Kitakami S (1938) A new genus and species of Blepharoceridae from Japan. Memoirs of the College of Science, Kyoto Imperial University, Series B 14: 341–352, pls 21–23

Kitakami S (1950) The revision of the Blepharoceridae of Japan and adjacent territories. Journal of the Kumamoto Woman's University 2: 15–80, pls 1–5

Mannheims B (1954) Die Blepharoceriden Griechenlands. Bonner zoologische Beiträge 1: 87–110

Mannheims BJ (1938) Über das Vorkommen der Gattung *Curupira* in Manschukuo. Arbeiten über morphologische und taxonomische Entomologie, Berlin 5: 328–332

Zwick P (1968) Zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Dioptopsis* (Dipt., Blepharoceridae) in Europa. Mitteilungen der Schweizerischen Entomologischen Gesellschaft 41: 253–265

Zwick P (1978) Beitrag zur Kenntnis europäischer Blephariceridae. Bonner zoologische Beiträge 29: 242–266

Zwick P (1980) The net–winged midges of Italy and Corisica (Diptera: Blephariceridae). Aquatic Insects 2(1): 33–61

Zwick P, Arefina T (2006) The net-winged midges (Diptera: Blephariceridae) of the Russian Far East. Bonner zoologische Beiträge 53 (3/4) (2004): 333–357

Family: Brachystomatidae

athertonius Sinclair, 2003: 9 (*Ceratomerus*) – 3 females PT

attenuatus Sinclair, 2003: 16 (*Ceratomerus*) – 3 males PT

©ZFMK

barringtonensis Sinclair, 2003: 10 (*Ceratomerus*) – 2 males PT

falcatus Sinclair, 2003: 27 (*Ceratomerus*) – 13 males PT

globosus Sinclair, 2003: 21 (*Ceratomerus*) – 2 males, 3 females PT

hibernus Sinclair, 2003: 29 (*Ceratomerus*) – 1 female PT

japonica Saigusa, 1963: 121 (*Heleodromia*) – 2 males, 1 female PT

lobatus Sinclair, 2003: 38 (*Ceratomerus*) – 14 males, 2 females PT

macalpinei Sinclair, 2003: 23 (*Ceratomerus*) – 1 male PT

maculatus Sinclair, 2003: 29 (*Ceratomerus*) – 13 males, 6 females PT

malleolus Sinclair, 2003: 23 (*Ceratomerus*) – 1 male, 1 female PT

oreas Sinclair, 2003: 26 (*Ceratomerus*) – 1 male PT

orientalis Sinclair, 2003: 39 (*Ceratomerus*) – 33 males, 14 females PT

rami Wagner & Leese, 2004: 15 (*Heleodromia*) – male HT (in alc.)

victoriae Sinclair, 2003: 14 (*Ceratomerus*) – 5 males, 5 females PT

REFERENCES

Saigusa T (1963) Studies on the genus *Heleodromia* in Japan (Diptera, Empididae). Sieboldia 3(1): 119–129

Sinclair BJ (2003) Taxonomy, phylogeny and zoogeography of the subfamily Ceratomerinae of Australia (Diptera: Empidoidea). Records of the Australian Museum 55: 1–44

Wagner R, Leese F, Panesar AR (2004) Aquatic dance flies from a small Himalayan stream (Diptera: Empididae: Hemerodromiinae, Trichopezinae and Clinocerinae). Bonner zoologische Beiträge 52(1–2) (2003): 3–31

Family: Cecidomyiidae

All types in this family are mounted on microscope slides.

agrostivora Meyer, 1985: 455 (*Mayetiola*) – 3 males, 1 larva PT

Remarks: According to Meyer (personal communication), his collection should contain 3 male and 2 female paratypes. However, the specimens were not labeled as paratypes and are highly damaged as they were mounted temporarily in glycerine. The medium evaporated or crystallized around the specimens making it impossible to recognize most of them. To save the remaining recognizable paratypes (3 males and 1 larva), N. Dorchin remounted two males on the same slide and ringed with Euparal the cover slip of the third male on a different slide. The larva slide was ringed by Meyer himself.

akko Dorchin & Freidberg, 2008: 9 (*Careopalpis*) – 5 males, 6 females PT

crispa Dorchin & Freidberg, 2008: 18 (*Stefaniola*) – 4 males, 6 females PT

gerardi Meyer, 1984: 35 (*Procystiphora*) – 3 males, 2 females PT

gina Dorchin, 2009: 13 (*Rhopalomyia*) – 2 males, 4 females PT

gracilis Dorchin & Freidberg, 2008: 12 (*Houardiella*) – 4 males, 6 females PT

nana Meyer & Spungis, 1994: 434 (*Acoenonia*) – 2 males PT

puccinelliae Meyer, 1984: 40 (*Mayetiola*) – male HT; 15 males, 5 females, 8 larvae, 6 exuviae PT

REFERENCES

Dorchin N, Freidberg A (2008) The Chenopodiaceae-feeding gall midges (Diptera: Cecidomyiidae) of the Na'aman salt marsh, Israel. Zootaxa 1937: 1–22

Dorchin N, McEvoy MV, Dowling TA, Abrahamson WG, Moore JG (2009) Revision of the goldenrod-feeding *Rhopalomyia* (Diptera: Cecidomyiidae) in North Amercia. *Zootaxa* 2152: 1–35

Meyer H (1984) Experimentell-ökologische Untersuchungen an Gallmücken (Cecidomyiidae – Diptera) in Salzwiesenbereichen Nordwestdeutschlands. *Faunistisch-Ökologische Mitteilungen*, Supplement 5: 1–124

Meyer H (1985) Untersuchen zur Systematik, Biologie und Ökologie einer neuen stengelbewohnenden Gallmückenart – *Mayetiola agrostivora* n. sp. (Diptera–Cecidomyiidae) an *Agrostis stolonifera* L (Weisses Straussgras) in Norddeutschland. *Faunistisch-Ökologische Mitteilungen* 5: 455–463

Meyer H, Spungis V (1994) New species of gall midges of the genus *Acoenonia* Pritchard and *Allaretella* gen. nov. from North West Germany. (Diptera, Cecidomyiidae). *Entomofauna* 38: 433–441

Family: Chloropidae

agropyri Nartshuk, 1964: 312 (*Dicraeus*) – 1 male, 1 female PT

bothriochloae Nartshuk, 1978: 86 (*Dicraeus*) – 1 male, 1 female PT

flavescens Nartshuk, 1974: 367 (*Dicraeus*) – 1 male, 1 female PT

humeralis Nartshuk, 1964: 311 (*Dicraeus*) – 1 male, 1 female PT

miscanthi Nartshuk, 1967: 435 (*Dicraeus*) – 1 male, 1 female PT

nartshukae Kanmiya, 1971: 169 (*Dicraeus*) – 1 male, 1 female PT

nigriventris Nartshuk, 1964: 314 (*Dicraeus*) – 1 male, 1 female PT

sasae Nartshuk, 1973: 941 (*Platycephala*) – 2 females PT

setiger Nartshuk, 1973: 72 (*Dicraeus*) – 1 male, 1 female PT

typhae Nartshuk, 1971: 710 (*Stenophthalmus*) – 1 male, 1 female PT

©ZFMK

REFERENCES

Kanmiya K (1971) Study on the genus *Dicraeus* Loew from Japan and Formosa (Diptera, Chloropidae). Mushi 45: 157–180

Nartshuk EP (1964) New genera and new species of Chloropid flies (Diptera, Chloropidae) from Kazakhstan. Trudý Zoologicheskogo Instituta, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Leningrad 34: 302–324 (In Russian)

Nartshuk EP (1967) Chloropid flies of the genus *Dicraeus* Lw. (Diptera, Chloropodidae). Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie 46(2): 415–438 (In Russian)

Nartshuk EP (1971) Revision of flies of the genus *Stenophthalmus* Becker (Diptera, Chloropodidae). Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie 50(3): 706–711 (In Russion, with English summary)

Nartshuk E P (1973) Two new species of Chloropid fly *Dicraeus* Lw. from Azerbajdzhan (Diptera, Chloropidae). Dokladý Akademii Nauk Azerbajdzhanskoî SSR 29(3): 70–75 (In Russian)

Nartshuk EP (1973) Chloropidae (Diptera) of bamboo genus *Sasa* Makino et Shibata from Sakhalin and Kuril Islands. Report 1. Description of new species. Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie 52(4): 935–943 (In Russian, with English summary)

Nartshuk EP (1974) New data on fauna of Chloropidae of the Mongolian People's Republic. Insects of Mongolia 2: 360–379 (In Russian)

Nartshuk EP (1978) Two new species of Chloropidae (Diptera) from Middle Asia. Trudý Zoologicheskogo Instituta, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Leningrad 71: 83–89 (In Russian)

Family: Dolichopodidae (*s. lat.*)

anomalopus Takagi, 1965: 73 (*Conchopus*) – 4 males, 2 females PT

bimaculatus Pollet, 1997: 361 (*Achalcus*) – 1 male, 1 female PT (in alc.)

borealis Takagi, 1965: 55 (*Conchopus*) – 3 males, 2 females? PT

canzonerii Rampini, 1975: 137 (*Campsicnemus*) – 1 male, 1 female PT

Remarks: Synonym of *C. picticornis* (Zetterstedt).

flavus Ulrich, 1991: 198 (*Plesiothalassius*) – 1 male, 2 females PT (in alc.)

genualis Takagi, 1968: 43 (*Diostracus*) – 2 males, 1 female PT

inornatus Takagi, 1968: 45 (*Diostracus*) – 1 male, 1 female PT

latus Ulrich, 1991: 206 (*Amphithalassius*) – 1 male, 1 female (pinned), 8 males, 4 females (in alc.) PT

longicornis Saigusa, 1984: 67 (*Diostracus*) – 1 male, 1 female PT

longisetosus Takagi, 1965: 81 (*Acymatopus*) – 5 males PT

magnipalpis Saigusa, 1984: 45 (*Diostracus*) – 1 male, 1 female PT

major Takagi, 1965: 79 (*Acymatopus*) – 1 male, 1 female PT

merzi Gatt, 2003: 677 (*Microphorella*) – male HT (in alc.); 7 males, 2 females PT (in alc.), 7 males, 5 females PT (pinned)

minor Takagi, 1965: 81 (*Acymatopus*) – 1 male, 1 female PT

natalensis Ulrich, 1991: 194 (*Plesiothalassius*) – 1 male, 1 female (pinned), 3 males, 4 females (in alc.) PT

nepalensis Saigusa, 1984: 62 (*Diostracus*) – 1 male, 1 female PT

nigropunctatus Pollet & Brunhes, 1997: 376 (*Achalcus*) – 1 male PT (in alc.)

nishidai Saigusa, 1984: 23 (*Diostracus*) – 1 male PT

nodulatus Takagi, 1965: 70 (*Conchopus*) – 3 males, 2 females PT

piricornis Ulrich, 1991: 201 (*Amphithalassius*) – 1 male (pinned), 3 males, 3 females (in alc.) PT

roghii Rampini & Canzoneri, 1979: 265 (*Medetera*) – 1 male, 2 females PT

saigusai Takagi, 1965: 64 (*Conchopus*) – 2 males, 2 females PT

stuckenbergorum Irwin, 1974: 236 (*Sciopolina*) – 1 male, 1 female PT

venetus Meuffels, 1977: 201 (*Sciapus*) – 1 male, 1 female PT

ulrichi Gatt, 2003: 671 (*Microphorella*) – male HT (in alc.); 6 males, 6 females PT (in alc.), 11 males, 6 females PT (pinned)

REFERENCES

Gatt P (2003) New species and records of *Microphorella* Becker (Diptera: Empidoidea, Dolichopodidae) from the Mediterranean region. Revue suisse de Zoologie 110(4): 669–684

Irwin ME (1974) An account of the southern African genus *Sciopolina* with descriptions of new species (Diptera: Dolichopodidae Sciapodinae). Annals of the Natal Museum 22: 221–264

Meuffels HJG (1977) Diptères Dolichopodides paléarctiques nouveaux ou intéressants. Bulletin des Recherches Agronomiques de Gembloux 11(1976): 201–206

Pollet M (1997) Systematic revision and phylogeny of the Palaearctic species of the genus *Achalcus* Loew (Diptera: Dolichopodidae) with the description of four new species. Systematic Entomology 21(1996) (4): 353–386

Rampini L (1975) Descrizione d'una nuova specie della famiglia Dolichopodidae raccolta da A. Giordani Soika al Lido di Volcano (Dipt.). Bollenttino del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Venezia 27: 137–141

Rampini L, Canzoneri S (1979) Una nuova specie di *Medetera* di Minorca (Diptera, Dolichopodidae). Bollenttino del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Venezia 30: 265–269

Saigusa T (1984) The genus *Diostracus* from Nepal (Diptera, Dolichopodidae). Bulletin of the Kitakyushu Museum of Natural History 5: 1–74

Takagi S (1965) A contribution to the knowledge of the marine shore Dolichopodidae of Japan (Diptera). Insecta Matsumurana 27(2): 49–84, pls 1–16

Takagi S (1968) The dipterous genus *Diostracus* Loew (Dolichopodidae). Insecta Matsumurana 31(5): 35–62, pls 3–18

©ZFMK

Ulrich H (1991) Two new genera of parathalassiine-like flies from South Africa (Diptera, Empidoidea). Bonner zoologische Beiträge 42: 187–216

Family: Empididae

accomodata Wagner & Leese, 2004: 10 (*Chelifera*) – male HT (in alc.)

akatarawa Sinclair & McLellan, 2004: 630 (*Hydropeza*) – 3 males, 3 females PT

alpina Sinclair & Saigusa, 2001: 511 (*Ragas*) – 3 males, 2 females PT

alpina Vaillant, 1981: 368 (*Chelifera*) – male HT
Remarks: Mounted on microscope slide.

appalachia Sinclair, 2008: 147 (*Clinocera*) – 11 males, 13 females PT

asiatica Sinclair & Saigusa, 2005: 194 (*Trichoclinocera*) – 3 males, 3 females PT

bilobatus Wagner & Leese, 2004: 22 (*Roederiodes*) – male HT (in alc.)

brevidigitata Wagner & Leese, 2004: 10 (*Chelifera*) – male HT (in alc.)

brunea Sinclair, 2008: 30 (*Clinocera*) – 1 male, 2 females PT

chitaoides Wagner & Leese, 2004: 13 (*Hemerodromia*) – male HT (in alc.)

ciwatikina Sinclair & Evenhuis, 2005: 4 (*Dolichocephala*) – 2 males, 2 females PT

clarae Sinclair & McLellan, 2004: 633 (*Hydropeza*) – 3 males, 3 females PT

corsicana Vaillant, 1981: 365 (*Chelifera*) – male HT
Remarks: Mounted on microscope slide.

curvata Wagner & Leese, 2004: 7 (*Chelifera*) – male HT (in alc.)

cuspidata,,Wagner & Leese, 2004: 16 (*Clinocera*) – male HT (in alc.)

czizeki Barták, 1982: 399 (*Rhamphomyia* s.s.) – 1 female PT

daviesi Sinclair & McLellan, 2004: 634 (*Hydropeza*) – 1 male, 1 female PT

digitata Wagner & Leese, 2004: 10 (*Chelifera*) – male HT (in alc.)

disjuncta Sinclair, 2008: 90 (*Clinocera*) – 3 males, 3 females PT

elongatiodes Wagner & Leese, 2004: 13 (*Hemerodromia*) – male HT (in alc.)

haeselbarthae Wagner & Leese, 2004: 11 (*Chelifera*) – male HT (in alc.)

insueta Wagner & Leese, 2004: 5 (*Chelifera*) – male HT (in alc.)

klapperichi Frey, 1953: 79 (*Rhamphomyia* (*Eorhamphomyia*)) – 1 male, 1 female ST

longicauda Sinclair & Saigusa, 2001: 514 (*Ragas*) – 1 male, 1 female PT

longicercus Wagner & Leese, 2004: 16 (*Clinocera*) – male HT (in alc.)

lunata Wagner & Leese, 2004: 18 (*Clinocera*) – male HT (in alc.)

lunatoides Wagner & Leese, 2004: 18 (*Clinocera*) – male HT (in alc).

macdonaldi Sinclair, 2008:135 (*Clinocera*) – 2 males PT

mandarina Frey, 1953: 40 (*Rhamphomyia* (*Planempis*)) – 1 male, 2 females ST

marginesetosa Wagner & Leese, 2004: 16 (*Clinocera*) – male HT (in alc.)

milleri Sinclair & McLellan, 2004: 638 (*Hydropeza*) – 1 male, 1 female PT

multiseta Wagner & Leese, 2004: 6 (*Chelifera*) – male HT (in alc.)

naggarense Wagner & Leese, 2004: 22 (*Roederiodes*) – male HT (in alc.)

naumanni Sinclair & Saigusa, 2005: 201 (*Trichoclinocera*) – 1 male, 1 female PT

nepalensis Sinclair & Saigusa, 2005: 202 (*Trichoclinocera*) – 3 males, 3 females PT

nevadensis Lindner, 1962: 1 (*Rhamphomyia*) – 1 male PLT
Remarks: Barták (1998: 17) identified HT in Stuttgart, but was unaware of additional type material in ZFMK, thus he actually designated a LT.

panesari Wagner & Leese, 2004: 20 (*Dolichocephala*) – male HT
Remarks: Mounted on microscope slide.

paniculata Sinclair & McLellan, 2004: 639 (*Hydropeza*) – 4 females PT

pyrenaica Vaillant, 1981: 384 (*Chelifera*) – male HT; 1 male PT
Remarks: Mounted on microscope slide.

rhombicercus Wagner & Leese, 2004: 7 (*Chelifera*) – male HT (in alc.)

rhomboides Wagner & Leese, 2004: 13 (*Hemerodromia*) – male HT (in alc.)

rotundinota Wagner & Leese, 2004: 20 (*Dolichocephala*) – male HT (in alc.)

rubriventris Sinclair, 2000: 356 (*Clinocera*) – 2 males, 3 females PT

schwoerbeli Wagner & Leese, 2004: 22 (*Roederiodes*) – male HT (in alc.)

serrata Wagner & Leese, 2004: 25 (*Trichoclinocera*) – male HT (in alc.)

serraticauda meridonalis Vaillant, 1981: 373 (*Chelifera*) – male HT
Remarks: Mounted on microscope slides. This specimen likely represents a syntype as the types series consisted of numerous specimens and no holotype was designated. Synonym of *serraticauda* (Horvat 2002).

setitibia Sinclair, 2008: 80 (*Clinocera*) – 2 males, 1 female PT

setosa Wagner & Leese, 2004: 18 (*Clinocera*) – male HT (in alc.)

©ZFMK

sinclairi Wagner & Leese, 2004: 19 (*Clinocera*) – male HT (in alc.)

siveci Wagner & Horvat, 1993: 36 (*Roederiodes*) – 3 males, 3 females (in alc.)
Remarks: Assigned to *Clinocerella* Engel.

spinosa Wagner & Leese, 2004: 13 (*Hemerodromia*) – male HT (in alc.)

stauderae Wagner & Leese, 2004: 8 (*Chelifera*) – male HT (in alc.)

sublineata Sinclair, 2008: 142 (*Clinocera*) – 1 female PT

taiwanensis Sinclair & Saigusa, 2005: 204 (*Trichoclinocera*) – 36 males, 49 females PT

vockerothi Sinclair & McLellan, 2004: 643 (*Hydropeza*) – 6 males, 3 females PT

wallowa Sinclair, 2008: 118 (*Clinocera*) – 2 males, 2 females PT

walutikina Sinclair & Evenhuis, 2005: 7 (*Dolichocephala*) – 3 males, 3 females PT

yunnana Sinclair & Saigusa, 2005: 206 (*Trichoclinocera*) – 12 males, 8 females PT

REFERENCES

Barták M (1982) The Czechoslovak species of *Rhamphomyia* (Diptera, Empididae), with description of a new species from central Europe. Acta Universitatis Carolinae, Biologica 5–6 (1980): 381–461

Barták M (1998) *Rhamphomyia* (Diptera: Empididae) from the State Museum of Natural History, Stuttgart, with descriptions of new species. Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde 583: 1–26

Frey R (1953) Neue paläarktische *Rhamphomyia*-Arten. V. Übersicht über die mit der Gattung *Rhamphomyia* Meig. verwandten paläarktischen Empididen-Gattungen. Notulae Entomologicae 33: 72–81

Horvat B (2002) Taxonomical notes and description of the new *Chelifera* Macquart species (Diptera: Empididae). Scopolia 48: 1–28

Lindner E (1962) *Rhamphomyia nevadensis* n. sp. (Dipt.). Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde 88: 1–3

Sinclair BJ (2000) Revision of the genus *Clinocera* Meigen from Australia and New Zealand (Diptera: Empididae: Clinocerinae). Invertebrate Taxonomy 14(3): 347–361

Sinclair BJ (2008) The systematics of New World *Clinocera* Meigen (Diptera: Empididae: Clinocerinae). NRC Research Press, Ottawa. viii + 245 pp

Sinclair BJ, Evenhuis NL (2005) Two new species of Dolichocephala Macquart from Fiji (Diptera: Empididae: Clinocerinae). Fiji Arthropods II. Bishop Museum Occasional Papers 84: 3–11

Sinclair BJ, McLellan ID (2004) Revision of the New Zealand species of *Hydropeza* Sinclair (Diptera: Empidoidea: *Ragas*-group). Invertebrate Systematics 18: 627–647

Sinclair BJ, Saigusa T (2001) Revision of the world species of *Ragas* Walker (Diptera: Empidoidea). Entomological Science 4(4): 507–522

Sinclair BJ, Saigusa T (2005) Revision of the *Trichoclinocera dasyscutellum* group from east Asia (Diptera: Empididae: Clinocerinae). Bonner zoologische Beiträge 53(1–2) (2004): 193–209

Vaillant F (1981) Diptères Empididae Hemerodromiinae nouoveaux ou peu connus de la région paléartique (première partie). Bonner zoologische Beiträge 32(3–4): 351–408

Wagner R, Horvat B (1993) The genus *Roederiodes* Coquillett, 1901 (Diptera, Empididae: Clinocerinae) in Europe, with descriptions of four new species. Bonner zoologische Beiträge 44: 33–40

Wagner R, Leese F, Panesar AR (2004) Aquatic dance flies from a small Himalayan stream (Diptera: Empididae: Hemerodromiinae, Trichopezinae and Clinocerinae). Bonner zoologische Beiträge 52(1–2) (2003): 3–31

Family: Glossinidae

martinii Zumpt, 1935: 146 (*Glossina*) – 2 females PT

REFERENCES

Zumpt F (1935) Zur Systematik der *Glossina palpalis*-Gruppe. Archiv für Schiffs- und Tropen-Hygiene, Pathologie und Therapie exostischer Krankheiten 39: 141–156

Family: Hybotidae

irrorata Sinclair & Cumming, 2000: 168 (*Apterodromia*) – 1 male PT

masneri Sinclair & Cumming, 2007: 31 (*Leptopezella*) – 1 female PT

nigripennis Chvála, 1975: 169 (*Dysaletria*) – 1 male, 1 female PT

schnitteri Stark, 1996: 301 (*Tachydromia*) – 1 male, 1 female PT (in alc.)

spinosa Sinclair & Cumming, 2007: 35 (*Leptopezella*) – 1 male, 1 female PT

REFERENCES

Chvála M (1975) A revision of the Palaearctic Tachydromiine genus *Dysaletria* Loew (Diptera, Empididae). Věstník Československé Společnosti Zoologické 39: 167–172

Sinclair BJ, Cumming JM (2000) Revision of the genus *Apterodromia* Oldroyd (Diptera: Empidoidea), with a redefinition of the tribe Ocydromiini. Records of the Australian Museum 52: 161–186

Sinclair BJ, Cumming JM (2007) *Leptopezella*, a new Southern Hemisphere genus of Ocydromiinae (Diptera: Empidoidea: Hybotidae). Zootaxa 1629: 27–37

Stark A (1996) Eine neue brachyptere *Tachydromia* aus Deutschland und Diskussion ihres Indikatorwetes für alte Dünengebiete im Binnenland (Diptera, Empidoidea, Hybotidae). Studia dipterologica 3: 300–310

Family: Milichiidae

glandulifera Brake & Freidberg, 2003: 279 (*Desmometopa* (*Litometopa*)) – 1 female PT (in alc.)

©ZFMK

sabroskyi Brake & Freidberg, 2003: 280 (*Desmometopa* (*Litometopa*)) – 4 females PT (in alc.)

REFERENCES

Brake I, Freidberg A (2003) Revision of *Desmometopa* Loew (*Litometopa* Sabrosky) (Diptera: Milichiidae), with descriptions of six new species. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 105: 265–282

Family: Muscidae

aestuum Villeneuve, 1902: 197 (*Limnophora*) – 1 male ST
Remarks: Assigned to *Villeneuvia* Schnabl & Dziedzicki (missing head).

leucospila sinica Hennig, 1960: 440 (*Lispe)* – female HT
Remarks: Elevated to species.

lividiventris plumbea Hennig, 1962: 659 (*Alloeostylus*) – male HT; 20 males, 4 females PT
Remarks: Assigned as ssp. under *Thricops lividiventris* (Zett.).

mandschurica Hennig, 1957: 196 *(Helina*) – male HT; 4 females PT
Remarks: Name first appears in the key (Hennig 1957: 150).

REFERENCES

Hennig W (1957) 63b. Muscidae. In: Lindner, E. (ed.) Die Fliegen der palaearktischen Region 7(2), Lief. 197: 145–192

Hennig W (1960) 63b. Muscidae. In: Lindner, E. (ed.) Die Fliegen der palaearktischen Region 7(2), Lief. 213: 433–480

Hennig W (1962) 63b. Muscidae. In: Lindner, E. (ed.) Die Fliegen der palaearktischen Region7(2), Lief. 225: 625–672

Villeneuve J (1902) Description d'une nouvelle espèce de *Limnophora* vivant au bord la mer. Wiener Entomologische Zeitung 21: 197–198

Family: Mustacinobiidae

zelandica Holloway, 1976: 281 (*Mystacinobia*) – 6 males, 2 females PT (in alc.)

REFERENCES

Holloway BA (1976) A new bat-fly family from New Zealand (Diptera: Mystacinobiidae). New Zealand Journal of Zoology 3: 279–301

Family: Oreoleptidae

torrenticola Zloty, Sinclair & Pritchard, 2005: 256 (*Oreoleptis*) – 1 male, 2 females PT

REFERENCES

Zloty J, Sinclair BJ, Pritchard G (2005) Discovered in our backyards: a new genus and species of a new family from the Rocky Mountains of North America (Diptera, Tabanomorpha). Systematic Entomology 30: 248–266

Family: Phoridae

Types in the Schmitz and Beyer collections are listed separately.

angustifrons Gotô, 1983: 377 (*Crinophleba*) – 3 males 1 female PT
Remarks: Assigned to *Burmophora.*

attae Disney 1996: 1381 (*Neodohrniphora*) – female HT; 2 males, 3 females PT
Remarks: Assigned to *Eibesfeldtphora* by Disney (2009); mounted on microscope slides.

carina Brown 1987: 277 (*Gymnophora*) – 1 male, 1 female PT

citrinella Buck, 2001: 88 (*Megaselia*) – male HT
Remarks: Critical-point dried and glued to side of pin.

dentistylata Buck, 1997: 352 (*Xenotriphleba*) – male HT
Remarks: Genitalia in microvial on same pin.

fulvum Gotô 1984: 76 (*Trophithauma*) – 1 female PT

glabrimargo Buck, 2001: 98 (*Megaselia*) – male HT
Remarks: Mounted on microscope slide.

hexanophila Buck, 2001: 101 (*Megaselia*) – male HT; 10 males, 9 females PT
Remarks: Critical-point dried and glued to side of pin.

labellaspinata Disney, 2001: 105 (*Megaselia*) – 1 male PT
Remarks: Mounted on microscope slide.

lacunifera Gotô, 1984: 166 (*Phora*) – 1 male PT

mimodensior Buck, 2001: 108 (*Megaselia*) – male HT; 1 male, 2 females PT
Remarks: Critical-point dried and glued to side of pin.

perpropinqua Mostovski & Michailovskaya, 2003: 159 (*Gymnophora*) – 1 male PT

prisca Gotô, 1985: 1 (*Phora*) – 3 males, 2 females PT

raruvesiculae Disney, 2001: 115 (*Megaselia*) – 1 male PT
Remarks: Mounted on microscope slide.

xanthophila Buck, 2001: 121 (*Megaselia*) – male HT; 2 males, 3 females PT
Remarks: Critical-point dried and glued to side of pin.

©ZFMK

REFERENCES

Brown BV (1987) Revision of the *Gymnophora* (Diptera: Phoridae) of the Holarctic Region: classification, reconstructed phylogeny and geographic history. Systematic Entomology 12: 271–304

Buck M (1997) A new genus and species of Phoridae (Diptera) from central Europe with remarkably primitive male genitalia. Entomologica Scandinavica 28: 351–359

Buck M, Disney H (2001) Revision of the *Megaselia giraudii* and *M. densior* species complexes of Europe, including ecological notes (Diptera, Phoridae). Beiträge zur Entomologie. 51: 73–154

Disney RHL (1996) A key to Neodohrniphora (Diptera : Phoridae), parasites of leaf-cutter ants (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). Journal of Natural History 30: 1377–1389

Disney RHL, Elizalde L, Folgarait PJ (2009) New species and new records of scuttle flies (Diptera: Phoridae) that parasitize leaf-cutter and army ants (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). Sociobiology 54: 601–631

Gotô T (1983) A new phorid fly of the genus *Crinophleba* from Japan (Diptera, Phoridae). Kontyû, Tokyo 51: 376–383

Gotô T (1984) Systematic study of the genus *Phora* Latreille from Japan (Diptera, Phoridae). Kontyû, Tokyo 52: 159–171

Gotô T (1984) Two new species of the genus *Trophithauma* Schmitz from Japan (Diptera: Phoridae). Bulletin of the Kitakyushu Museum of Natural History 5: 75–84

Gotô T (1985) Systematic Study of the genus *Phora* Latreille from Japan (Diptera, Phoridae) II. Descriptions of four new species. Kontyû, Tokyo 53: 1–11

Mostovski MB, Mikhailovskaya MV (2003) A review of Palaearctic *Gymnophora* Macquart (Diptera: Phoridae), with description of new species. European Journal of Entomology 100: 153–165

TYPES IN THE SCHMITZ COLLECTION

AL – allotype, CT – cotype, HT – holotype, LT – lectotype, PT – paratype, T – type, ST – syntype, S – microscope slide, P – pinned (* Also in the Beyer collection (pinned))

abdita Schmitz, 1959: 123 (*Megaselia*) – T	P
achatinae Cook, 1897: 886 (*Wandolleckia*) – T, CT	P
aculeata Schmitz, 1919: 142) (*Megaselia*) – HT, CT, PT	S+P
acuta Schmitz, 1935: 92 (*Megaselia*) – T, CT	P
adducta Schmitz 1955: 328 (*Phora*) – PT	P
aequalis Schmitz, 1919: 189 (*Triphleba*) – HT	P
aequilateralis Schmitz, 1936: 75 (*Megaselia*) – CT	P
aequimarginata Bridarolli, 1951: 40 (*Megaselia*) – CT	P
aerea Schmitz 1930: 60 (*Phora*) – CT	P
aerivaga Schmitz, 1937: 110 (*Megaselia*) – CT	P
affinis Wood, 1909: 25 (*Megaselia*) – T, CT	P
afghana Schmitz, 1959: 119 (*Megaselia*) – T, CT	P
afra Silvestri, 1920: 275 (*Ptochomyia*) – CT	P
agnata Schmitz, 1926: 50 (*Megaselia*) – PT	P
albiclava Schmitz, 1926: 79 (*Megaselia*) – HT	S+P
aliena Malloch, 1924: 356 (*Beckerina*) – CT	P
alpina Schmitz & Beyer, 1965: 521 (*Megaselia*) – CT	P
alticola Schmitz, 1958: 52 (*Ptochomyia*) – PT	S
amapaensis Borgmeier, 1967: 61 (*Metopina*) – CT	P
americana Schmitz & Wirth, 1954: 124 (*Phora*) – PT	P
amurensis Schmitz, 1927: 64 (*Borophaga*) – T	P
analis Lundbeck, 1920: 30, 35 (*Megaselia*) – HT, PT	P
androidea Bridarolli, 1951: 62 (*Megaselia*) – CT	P
angolanus Schmitz, 1955: 35 (*Aenigmatistes*) – PT, CT	S+P
angularis Schmitz, 1924: 16 (*Megaselia*) – CT, PT	S+P
angusta Wood, 1909: 193 (*Megaselia*) – T	P
angustina Schmitz, 1936: 77 (*Megaselia*) – CT	S
annulipes Schmitz, 1921: 325 (*Megaselia*) – HT	S
apenninigena Schmitz, 1943: 148 (Triphleba) – HT	P
aphidiforme Schmitz & Mjoberg, 1925: 45 (*Rhynchomicropteron*) – ST	S
apiogaster Schmitz, 1955: 54 (*Syntermitoxenia*) – PT	S
apophysata Schmitz, 1940: 56 (*Megaselia*) – CT, T	S+P
apozona Schmitz, 1936: 78 (*Megaselia*) – PT, CT	S+P
appendicigera Borgmeier, 1924: 13 (*Phalacrotophora*) – T	P
aprilina Schmitz, 1918: 35 (*Triphleba*) – ST	P

aquilonia Schmitz, 1958: 103 (*Megaselia*) – CT, PT	S+P
ardua Schmitz, 1940: 3 (*Megaselia*) – CT	P
aristica Schmitz, 1920: 140 (*Plastophora*) – HT, T	S+P
armata Wood, 1909: 25 (*Megaselia*) – T, PT	P
arquata Schmitz, 1935: 90 (*Megaselia*) – T, CT	P
artifrons Schmitz, 1920: 117 (*Phora*) – LT	P
aspera Schmitz, 1930: 68 (*Megaselia*) – HT, PT	P
atrosericea Schmitz, 1927: 113 (*Megaselia*) – ST, CT	S+P
auranticolor Schmitz, 1932: 123 (*Phalacrotophora*) – T*	P+S
Remarks: Slide in Beyer collection.	
austera Schmitz, 1929: 40 (*Megaselia*) – PT	P
austrophila Schmitz, 1939: 68 (*Antipodiphora*) – CT	P
badia Schmitz, 1938: 193 (*Megaselia*) – HT, CT	S
baltica Schmitz, 1924: 164 (*Megaselia*) – HT, LT, CT	S+P
basicrinalis Schmitz, 1953: 223 (*Megaselia*) – AL, T, CT	S+P
berndeseni Schmitz, 1919: 118 (*Megaselia*) – T, PT	P
beyeri Schmitz, 1965: 525 (*Megaselia*) – CT	S+P
bifida Schmitz, 1949: 195 (*Triphleba*) – PT	S
bistruncata Schmitz, 1936: 79 (*Megaselia*) – CT	P
blattiformis Schmitz, 1933: 35 (*Aenigmatistes*) – PT	S+P
braueri Strobl, 1880: 40 (*Metopina*) – T	P
braunsi Wasmann, 1900: 611 (*Termitophilomyia*) – CT	S
brevicauda Schmitz, 1925: 23 (*Pseuaceton*) – ST, T, PT	S+P
breviceps Schmitz, 1939: 113 (*Aphiura*) – CT	P
brevicornis Schmitz, 1939: 76 (*Antipodiphora*) – CT	P
brevicostalis Wood, 1910: 246 (*Megaselia*) – HT	S
brevior Schmitz, 1924: 130 (*Megaselia*) – HT	S+P
brevipalpis Schmitz, 1935: 161 (*Spiniphora*) – T, PT	P
brevirostris Schmitz, 1915: 35 (*Odontoxenia*) – PT, CT	S+P
brevissima Schmitz, 1924: 85 (*Megaselia*) – HT	S
breviterga Lundbeck, 1921: 33) (*Megaselia*) – CT	P
brumalis Schmitz, 1943: 154 (*Triphleba*) – HT	P
brunnea Schmitz, 1920: 136 (*Megaselia*) – PT	P
bucki Schmitz, 1927: 73 (*Cataclinusa*) – PT	P
bullata Schmitz, 1927: 158 (*Phora*) – PT	P
bybrida Schmitz, 1939: 187 (*Megaselia*) – PT, T	S+P
caecutiens Schmitz, 1914: 519 (*Rhynchomicropteron*) – T	S
calva Schmitz, 1951: 163 (*Puliciphora*) – PT	S
camponoti Schmitz, 1934: 145 (*Menozziola*) – HT	S
capillosa Schmitz, 1933: 1 (*Phora*) – PT	P
capronata Schmitz, 1940: 51 (*Megaselia*) – LT, CT	S+P
carlina Schmitz, 1930: 59 (*Phora*) – LT, PLT	P
caudatarius Schmitz, 1915: 328 (*Apocephalus*) – CT	P
ciliatula Schmitz, 1957: 431 (*Megaselia*) – T	S+P
cilipes Schmitz, 1927: 92 (*Aenigmatistes*) – HT	S
cinerea Schmitz, 1938: 8 (*Megaselia*) – T, CT	P
cinereifrons Strobl, 1910: 124 (*Megaselia*) – PT	S
cinereifrons Strobl, 1910: 124 (*Megaselia*) – T	P
cirratula Schmitz, 1948: 396 (*Megaselia*) – T	P
cirriventris Schmitz, 1929: 86 (*Megaselia*) – T	P
cisalpina Schmitz, 1935: 82 (*Conicera*) – T, PT	S+P
clara Schmitz, 1921: 320 (*Megaselia*) – AL	S
claripennis Bridarolli, 1951: 45 (*Megaselia*) – CT	P
coaetanea Schmitz, 1929: 126 (*Megaselia*) – PT	S+P
cochlearipalpis Speiser 1908: 145 (*Kuenburgia*) – T	
Remarks: As *Nossibea cochlearipalpis*.	P

©ZFMK

coei Schmitz, 1938: 9 (Megaselia) – CT	P
collini Schmitz, 1943: 156 (*Triphleba*) – T, PT	S+P
colyeri Schmitz, 1958: 19 (*Aenigmatopoeus*) – PT, CT	S+P
communiformis Schmitz, 1918: 139, 149 (*Megaselia*) – T	S+P
compacta Schmitz, 1940: 53 (*Megaselia*) – HT, PT	S+P
conformipar Schmitz, 1958: 505 (*Megaselia*) – PT, CT, T	S+P
confortata Schmitz, 1929: 41 (*Megaselia*) – PT	P
congrua Schmitz, 1926: 52 (*Megaselia*) – HT	S
consetigera Schmitz, 1925: 122 (*Megaselia*) – T	S+P
consimilis Lundbeck, 1920: 11 (*Megaselia*) – CT	P
constrictior Schmitz, 1929: 126 (*Megaselia*) – HT	S+P
convallium Schmitz, 1928: 132 (*Phora*) – LT, PLT	P
cornigera Beyer, 1958: 19 (*Borophaga*) – CT*	P+S
Remarks: Slide in Beyer collection.	
crassinervis Schmitz, 1920: 115 (*Metopina*) – T	S+P
crassivenia Schmitz, 1927: 132 (*Megaselia*) – HT	P
crinita Schmitz, 1939: 16 (*Megaselia*) – PT, CT	S+P
cryptopalpis Borgmeier, 1960: 301 (*Calamiscus*) – CT	P
curtineura (Brues), 1909: 6 (*Megaselia*) HT, T	S+P
curvicapilla Schmitz, 1947: 118 (*Megaselia*) – CT, PT	P
curvivenia Schmitz, 1928: 35 (*Megaselia*) – PT	S+P
daemon Bridarolli, 1951: 46 (*Megaselia*) – CT	P
deltomera Schmitz, 1924: 84 (*Megaselia*) – HT	S
densior Schmitz, 1927: 131 (*Megaselia*) – CT, ST	S+P
dentata Schmitz, 1943: 158 (*Triphleba*) – T, CT	P
destituta Disney, 1999: 244 (*Puliciphora*) – HT, PT	S
devia Schmitz, 1936: 193 (*Megaselia*) – HT, T	S+P
differens Schmitz, 1948: 394 (*Megaselia*) – HT	S
digitalis Borgmeier, 1925: 232 (*Syneura*) – PT	P
digitalis Schmitz, 1957: 189 (*Megaselia*) – CT	P
dimidia Schmitz, 1926: 107 (*Megaselia*) – HT, PT, CT	S+p
diptychogastra Schmitz, 1940: 23 (*Pericyclocera*) – ST	S
disparinervis Schmitz, 1947: 94 (*Triphleba*) – HT, PT	S+P
dissitum Schmitz, 1925: 40 (*Trophithauma*) – HT	S
dohrniphoroidea Assmuth, 1919: 198 (*Diplonevra*) – CT	P
dolichoptera Bridarolli, 1937: 73 (*Megaselia*) – CT*	P
doryphora Schmitz, 1957: 431 (*Megaselia*) – PT, T	S+P
dudai Schmitz, 1918: 379 (*Triphleba*) – T	P
eccoptomera Schmitz, 1927: 115 (*Megaselia*) – HT, CT	S+P
edentata Schmitz, 1920: 121 (*Phora*) – LT, PLT	P
eidmanni Schmitz, 1941: 78 (*Euryplatea*) – PT	P
eisfelderae Schmitz, 1948: 42 (*Megaselia*) – HT	P
elongata Wood, 1914: 153 (*Megaselia*) – PT	P
elongatus Schmitz, 1950: 21 (*Chonocephalus*) – HT, PT	S
eminens Beyer, 1958: 21 (*Borophaga*) – CT*	P
eminens Schmitz, 1953: 219 (*Megaselia*) – PT, T, CT	S+P
equitans Schmitz, 1939: 43 (Plastophora) – CT	P
eupygis Schmitz, 1929: 125 (*Megaselia*) – HT	S
euryprocta Schmitz, 1957: 234 (*Megaselia*) – PT, T, CT	S+P
exangulata Schmitz, 1947: 116 (*Megaselia*) – HT	S+P
exarcuata Schmitz, 1927: 130 (*Megaselia*) – HT	S
excavata Schmitz, 1927: 131 (*Megaselia*) – HT, CT	S+P
excisa Lundbeck, 1921: 130 (*Triphleba*) – T, PT	P
exenterans Schmitz, 1938: 375–394 (*Misotermes*) – HT, CT	P
exilis Schmitz, 1958: 13, 16 (*Penthaplus*) – PT	S
extravagans Schmitz, 1929: 31 (*Dicranodeina*) – PT	S

feronia Schmitz, 1934: 87 (*Megaselia*) – HT, T	S+P
filamentosa Schmitz, 1958: 475 (*Megaselia*) – HT	S
fischeri Schmitz, 1942: 11 (*Megaselia*) – HT	P
Remarks: Synonymized with *sepulchralis*.	
flavicans Schmitz, 1935: 178 (*Megaselia*) – T	P
fletcheri Wasmann, 1913: 17 (*Termitosphaera*) – PT	S
floricola Schmitz, 1938: 184 (*Conicera*) – T	P
formicarum Verrall, 1877: 258 (*Pseudaceton*) – HT, PT	P
formicomendicola Schmitz, 1927: 243 (*Metopina*) – ST	S
formosensis Brues, 1911: 539 (*Conicera*) – CT	P
forsiusi Schmitz, 1927: 110 (*Microselia*) – HT	P
fortimana Schmitz, 1943: 165 (*Triphleba*) – T, CT	P
fortinervis Schmitz, 1926: 51 (*Megaselia*) – HT	S
frameata Schmitz, 1927: 113 (*Megaselia*) – ST, T, CT	S+P
fransseni Schmitz, 1933: 102 (*Javanoxenia*) – HT, PT, T	S+P
franzi Schmitz, 1950: 107 (*Aenigmatias*) – HT	S
freyi Schmitz, 1927: 70 (*Diplonevra*) – HT	S
funebris Meigen, 1830: 221 (*Diplonevra*) – T	P
funeralis Schmitz, 1928: 32 (*Megaselia*) – PT	S
furcatipennis Schmitz, 1934: 102 (*Megaselia*) – HT	S
furva Schmitz, 1929: 116 (*Megaselia*) – PT, T	S+P
fusciclava Schmitz, 1935: 82 (*Megaselia*) – T*	P
fuscinula Schmitz, 1926: 84 (*Megaselia*) – T, PT	S+P
fuscoides Schmitz, 1934: 101 (*Megaselia*) – T	P
fuscopleuralis Schmitz, 1929: 115 (*Megaselia*) – T, CT	S+P
fuscovariana Schmitz, 1933: 99 (*Megaselia*) – HT, PT, CT	S+P
galeata Haliday, 1833: 179 (*Metopina*) – T	P
gargarans Schmitz, 1948: 393 (*Megaselia*) – HT, PT, T, CT*	S+P
gemina Schmitz, 1958: 488 (*Megaselia*) – PT, T	S+P
genitalis Schmitz, 1940: 78 (*Spiniphora*) – CT	P
germanica Schmitz, 1918: 114 (*Borophaga*) – T	P
gilvipes Schmitz, 1943: 166 (*Triphleba*) – T	P
glabra Schmitz, 1927: 72 (*Diplonevra*) – T	P
globicornis Schmitz, 1948: 391 (*Megaselia*) – T	P
grata Schmitz 1939: 34 (*Kierania*) – CT	P
gratiosa Schmitz, 1939: 11 (*Megaselia*) – HT, CT	S+P
grisaria Schmitz, 1933: 3 (*Megaselia*) – PT, CT	S+P
hamata Schmitz, 1927: 157 (*Phora*) – LT	P
havilandi Wasmann, 1900: 601 (*Termitoxenia*) – CT	P
hawaiiensis Colyer, 1956: 233 (*Conicera*) – PT	P
hentrichi Schmitz, 1934: LX (Triphleba) – PL	P
heselhausi Schmitz, 1924: 91 (*Metopina*) – HT	S
hibernans Schmitz, 1934: LX (*Megaselia*) – HT, CT, T	S+P
hibernica Schmitz, 1938: 190 (*Megaselia*) – PT	P
hilaris Schmitz, 1927: 144 (*Megaselia*) – HT, T	S+P
hirticrus Schmitz, 1918: 62 (*Megaselia*) – CT, T	P
holosericea Schmitz, 1920: 121 (*Phora*) – LT, PLT	P
horrida Schmitz, 1920: 115 (*Phora*) – T, CT	P
hyalinata Meigen, 1830: 222 (*Triphleba*) – PT	P
hyperborea Schmitz, 1927: 156 (*Phora*) – LT, PLT	P
hypopygialis Schmitz, 1918: 34 (*Triphleba*) – HT, T	P
imberbis Schmitz, 1934: 65 (*Megaselia*) – CT	S+P
impariseta Bridarolli, 1937: 68 (*Megaselia*) – CT	P
impinguata Schmitz, 1935: 88 (*Megaselia*) – PT	S
impolluta Schmitz, 1920: 116 (*Megaselia*) – ST	S+P
inaequalis Schmitz, 1927: 244 (*Metopina*) – HT	S

inaequalis Schmitz, 1943: 172 (*Triphleba*) – T	P
incompressa Beyer, 1965: 583 (*Megaselia*) – ST, PT	S+P
incomptus Schmitz, 1927: 111 (*Acanthophorides*) – HT	P
incongruens Schmitz, 1940: 119 (*Megaselia*) – T	S
incrassaticosta Bridarolli, 1951: 24 (*Megaselia*) – T	S
indigesta Schmitz, 1920: 143 (*Megaselia*) – T	S+P
indivisa Schmitz, 1948: 112 (*Phora*) – T	P
Remarks: Genitalia dissected, in microvial.	
inermis Schmitz, 1944: 51 (*Billotia*) – PT	P
inquinata Schmitz, 1953: 225 (*Megaselia*) – T, CT	P
insecta Schmitz, 1953: 207 (*Megaselia*) – CT, PT	P
integralis Schmitz, 1920: 133 (*Gymnophora*) – HT	P
intempesta Schmitz, 1918: 74 (*Triphleba*) – LT	P
intergeriva Schmitz, 1948: 397 (*Megaselia*) – T	P
intersecta Schmitz, 1935: 13 (*Megaselia*) – HT, PT	S+P
intonsa Schmitz, 1948: 390 (*Megaselia*) – PT	S+P
japonicus Schmitz, 1941: 82 (*Conocephalus*) – T	S
jochiana Schmitz, 1957: 432 (*Megaselia*) – PT	S+P
kohli Schmitz, 1915: 487 (*Aenigmatopoeus*) – PT	S
kolana Schmitz, 1928: 33 (*Megaselia*) – T	P
kuenburgi Schmitz, 1956: 384 (*Woodiphora*) – T, PT	P
lactipennis Lundbeck, 1920: 24 (*Megaselia*) – LT	S
lamellatus Borgmeier, 1926: 49 (*Apocephalus*) – T	P
lanceolata Brues, 1924: 211 (*Megaselia*) – ST, PT	S+P
languescens Schmitz, 1924: 83 (*Megaselia*) – LT, ST, T	S+P
lapponica Schmitz, 1928: 32 (*Megaselia*) – PT	S+P
largifrontalis Schmitz, 1939: 189 (*Megaselia*) – PT	S+P
lateralis Schmitz, 1926: 53 (*Megaselia*) – PT	P
latericia Schmitz, 1935: 15 (*Megaselia*) – HT, PT	P
laticrus Schmitz, 1927: 116 (*Megaselia*) – T	S
latior Schmitz, 1936: 195 (*Megaselia*) – CT, T	S+P
latipes Borgmeier, 1933: 263 (*Megaselia*) – CT	P
leleupi Schmitz, 1955: 49 (*Termitophilomyia*) – PT, CT	S+P
leucozona Schmitz, 1930: 67 (*Megaselia*) – HT	S+P
lichtwardti Schmitz, 1920: 129 (*Tubicera*) – HT	P
limburgensis Schmitz, 1918: 57 (*Megaselia*) – T, CT	P
limpida Schmitz, 1935: 81 (*Phora*) – T, CT	P
longicostalis Wood, 1912: 171 (*Megaselia*) – CT	S
longiseta Schmitz, 1939: 112 (*Macroselia*) – PT, CT	S+P
lucifrons Schmitz, 1918: 58 (*Megaselia*) – T, CT	S+P
luisieri Schmitz, 1939: 13 (*Megaselia*) – T, CT, PT	S+P
luminifrons Schmitz, 1926: 80 (*Megaselia*) – T, CT	S+P
luminosa Schmitz, 1952: 367 (*Megaselia*) – PT	P
lundbecki Schmitz, 1924: 138 (*Pseudaceton*) – HT, T, PT	S
lusitanus Schmitz, 1938: 166 (*Pseudaceton*) – HT	P+S
luteifasciata Borgmeier, 1925: 165 (*Megaselia*) – PT	P
luteifrons (Borgmeier, 1923: 331 *Dohrniphora*) – CT	S
luteihalteratus Borgmeier, 1923: 957 (*Apocephalus*) – PT	P
luteipalpis Schmitz, 1923: LXXIX (*Ecitophora*) – PT	P
luteipes Schmitz, 1918: 60 (*Megaselia*) – T	P
luteiventris Schmitz, 1952: 178 (*Gymnophora*) – PT	P
lutella Schmitz, 1929: 124 (*Megaselia*) – PT	P
luteoides Schmitz, 1926: 54 (*Megaselia*) – PT	P
machadoi Schmitz, 1958: 32 (Arrenaptenus) – CT	P
madagascarensis Schmitz, 1915: 490 (*Euryphora*) – PT	P
major Schmitz, 1932: 115 (*Stichilus*) – T	P

manicata Wood, 1910: 246 (*Megaselia*) – T, CT	P
manualis Malloch, 1912: 457 (*Megaselia*) – T	S
marina Schmitz, 1937: 121 (*Megaselia*) – T	S
melanostola Schmitz, 1942: 12 (*Megaselia*) – HT, T	S+P
memorabilis Schmitz, 1927: 99 (*Veruanus*) – HT	S
mendesi Schmitz, 1938: 175 (*Lepta*) – PT	P
meneghetii Schmitz, 1951: 164 (*Puliciphora*) – PT	S
mergelsbergi Schmitz, 1936: 39 (*Termitostroma*) – HT	S
michaelis Schmitz, 1915: 107 (*Megaselia*) – T	P
miki Schmitz, 1929: 127 (*Megaselia*) – ST, PT	S+P
minima Schmitz 1927 (*Diplonevra*) – T	P
minor Beyer, 1958: 20 (*Borophaga*) – CT*	P
minor Zetterstedt, 1848: 2864 (*Megaselia*) – PT	P
minuscula Schmitz, 1953: 290 (*Conicera*) – T, CT	P
mirabilis Wasmann, 1900: 610 (*Termitomyia*) – CT	P
mirifica Schmitz, 1939: 35–36 (*Bothroprosopa*) – T*	P
mixta Schmitz, 1918: 61 (*Megaselia*) – T	S+P
montana Schmitz, 1935: 89 (*Megaselia*) – HT, T	S+P
nasoni Malloch, 1914: 58 (*Megaselia*) – T, PT, CT	P
natalensis Schmitz, 1927: 68, 73 (*Brachyselia*) – PT	P
neotropica Brues, 1919: 503 (*Beckerina*) – PT*	P+S
Remarks: Slide in Beyer collection.	
nepenthina Schmitz, 1955: 65 (*Megaselia*) – PT, CT, T	S+P
nevadae Schmitz, 1957: 242 (*Metopina*) – HT, PT, AL, T, CT	S+P
niger Schmitz, 1939: 99 (*Tarsocrates*) – CT	P
nigra Meigen, 1830: 218 (*Megaselia*) – T	P
nigrans Schmitz, 1935: 57 (*Megaselia*) – HT, PT, CT	S+P
nigriceps Loew, 1866: 53 (*Megaselia*) – T	P
nigrifemorata Santos Abreu, 1921: 44 (*Megaselia*) – HT, T	S+P
nigrita Schmitz, 1932: 119 (*Phalacrotophora*) – T	P
nigriventris Borgmeier, 1959: 194 (*Edaphomyia*) – CT	P
nipponica Schmitz, 1951: 145 (*Triphleba*) – T	P
nobilis Schmitz, 1933: 44 (*Plethysmochaeta*) – PT	P
norica Schmitz, 1929: 129 (*Megaselia*) – HT	P
novembrina Schmitz, 1943: 180 (*Triphleba*) – T, CT	P
oblongifrons Schmitz, 1939: 181 (*Megaselia*) – HT, T	S+P
obscura Zetterstedt, 1848: 2884 (*Phora*) – T, CT	P
obscurior Schmitz 1939: 88 (*Palpocrates*) – CT	P
obscuripes Schmitz, 1927: 98 (*Menozziola*) – HT	S
obscurus Borgmeier, 1923: 958 (*Apocephalus*) – PT	P
occidentata Malloch, 1912: 438 (*Phora*) – ST, PT, T	P
ocelliscaptus Schmitz, 1955: 48 (*Aenigmatus*) – PT	P
ochripes Schmitz, 1953: 206 (*Megaselia*) – PT, CT, NT	S+P
ocilferia Schmitz, 1939: 184 (*Megaselia*) – HT	P
offuscata Schmitz, 1921: 4 (*Megaselia*) – LT, PT, T	S+P
oldenbergi Schmitz, 1919: 191 (*Vervanus*) – T	P
oligoneura Mik, 1867: 414 (*Metopina*) – PT	S
opacicornis Schmitz, 1949: 79 (*Megaselia*) – HT	S
orbicularis Schmitz, 1914: 536 (*Aenigmatopoeus*) – T	S
orientalis Beyer, 1958: 20 (*Borophaga*) – CT*	P
orientalis Schmitz, 1926: 50 (*Woodiphora*) – HT, T	S+P
oudemansi Schmitz, 1932: 126 (*Phalacrotophora*) – T	P
oxybelorum Schmitz, 1928: 131 (*Megaselia*) – ST	S
pachycera Schmitz 1927 (*Diplonevra*) – LT	P
pachydactyla Schmitz, 1953: 221 (*Megaselia*) – PT, T, CT	S+P
palaestinensis Enderlein, 1933: 208 (*Megaselia*) – PT	P

©ZFMK

palliata Schmitz, 1958: 40 (*Morahania*) – CT	P
pallicauda Schmitz, 1934: 152 (*Puliciphora*) – HT	S
palpatus Schmitz, 1938: 169 (*Pseudaceton*) – PT	P
paolii Schmitz, 1928: 11 (*Dohrniphora*) – HT, PT	S
paradoxa Schmitz, 1949: 78 (*Phalacrotophora*) – HT, T	S+P
parumlevata Schmitz, 1936: 80 (*Megaselia*) – HT, PT	S
parvula Schmitz, 1927: 95 (*Woodiphora*) – CT	P
patrizii Schmitz, 1951: 130 (*Psyllomyia*) – PT	S
pauxilla Schmitz, 1920: 108 (*Conicera*) – HT, CT	P
pectinifera Schmitz, 1926: 103 (*Megaselia*) – HT	S+P
pectoralis Wood, 1910: 153 (*Megaselia*) – CT	P
pectorella Schmitz, 1929: 116 (*Megaselia*) – PT, ST, T	S+P
pectunculata Schmitz, 1927: 130 (*Megaselia*) – HT, CT	P
pedatella Schmitz, 1926: 78 (*Megaselia*) – PT*	P+S
Remarks: Slide in Beyer collection.	
penicillata Borgmeier, 1925: 146 (*Megaselia*) – PT	P
penicillata Schmitz, 1920: 122 (*Phora*) – ST	P
perdistans Schmitz, 1924: 17 (*Megaselia*) – T, PT	P
perfusca Schmitz, 1935: 78 (*Megaselia*) – T	P
persecutrix Schmitz, 1932: 129 (*Plastophora*) – ST, PT	S+P
philotermes Schmitz, 1931: 176 (*Dicranopteron*) – HT	P
phoenicura Schmitz, 1926: 81 (*Megaselia*) – PLT	S
picipes Schmitz, 1927: 93 (*Aenigmatias*) – HT	S
pileata Schmitz, 1936: 115 (*Metopina*) – PT, T	S
piliventris Borgmeier, 1925: 186 (Apocephalus) – PT	P
pilosella Schmitz 1927:68 (*Diplonevra*) – T	P
pilosior Schmitz, 1955: 230 (*Thaumatoxena*) – PT	S
pinguissima Schmitz, 1936: 38 (*Termitoscrofa*) – CT	P
platypalpis Borgmeier, 1925: 164 (Apocephalus) – PT	P
pollex Schmitz, 1937: 124 (*Megaselia*) – T, CT	P+S
portentum Schmitz, 1925: 40 (*Trophithauma*) – T	S
posticata Strobl, 1898: 591 (*Megaselia*) – T	P
praeacuta Schmitz, 1919: 115 (*Megaselia*) – HT	S
praepandens Schmitz, 1927: 153 (*Phora*) – ST, PT, LT, PLT	S+P
pressifrons Schmitz, 1929: 37 (*Megaselia*) – PT	P
prolongata Schmitz, 1954: 610 (*Megaselia*) – CT	P
prorsa Schmitz, 1926: 75 (*Woodiphora*) – PT	P
protarsalis Schmitz, 1927: 114 (*Megaselia*) – PT, T, CT	P
pubecula Schmitz, 1927: 116 (*Megaselia*) – ST, T, CT	S+P
pubipes Schmitz, 1920: 123 (*Phora*) – ST	P
pulcherrima Santos Abreu, 1921: 20 (*Megaselia*) – T	P
punctifrons Brues, 1924: 207 (*Phalacrotophora*) – HT, AT*	P+S
Remarks: Slide in Beyer collection.	
quadrimaculata Schmitz, 1926: 49 (*Phalacrotophora*) – HT, T*	P+S
Remarks: Slide in Beyer collection.	
quadriseta Schmitz, 1941: 34 (*Megaselia*) – HT, PT	S
raetica Schmitz, 1934: 20 (*Megaselia*) – HT, PT	S+P
reichenspergeri Schmitz, 1951: 79 (*Termitostroma*) – PT	S
reichenspergeri Borgmeier, 1923: 178 (*Homalophora*) – PT	P
renidens Schmitz, 1927: 36 (*Triphleba*) – T, CT	P
rivalis Wood, 1909: 26 (*Megaselia*) – T, CT	P
robusta Schmitz, 1928: 30 (*Megaselia*) – HT, CT	S+P
romphaea Schmitz, 1947: 114 (*Plastophora*) – HT, ST	S+P
rostratum Schmitz, 1924: 300 (*Assmutherium*) – ST, T	S+P
rubella Schmitz, 1920: 148) (*Megaselia*) – CT, PT	S+P
rubicornis Schmitz, 1919: 193 (*Megaselia*) – HT	S

©ZFMK

rufa Wood, 1908: 170 (*Megaselia*) – T	P
rufipalpis Schmitz 1939: 86 (*Palpocrates*) – CT	P
rufithorax Schmitz, 1939: 98 (*Triphleba*) – CT	P
rupestris Schmitz, 1934: 30 (*Megaselia*) – HT	S+P
ruralis Schmitz, 1937: 120 (*Megaselia*) – HT	S
sanguinea Schmitz, 1922: 98 (*Megaselia*) – HT	S
scabra Schmitz, 1926: 56 (*Megaselia*) – T, PT	S+P
scalaris Loew, 1866: 53 (*Megaselia*) – T	P
schmitzi Menozzi, 1921: 70 (*Menozziola*) – HT	S
schmitzi Reichensperger, 1931: 299 (*Termitostroma*) – LT, CT	S+P
schnittmanni Schmitz, 1926: 126 (*Conicera*) – CT, PT	P
schutti Schmitz, 1936: 190 (*Megaselia*) – HT, T	S+P
secundus Schmitz, 1928: 102 (*Chonocephalus*) – LT	S
semifurcata Borgmeier, 1923: 629 (*Chaetopleurophora*) – PT	P
semilutea Schmitz, 1953: 308 (*Plethysmochaeta*) – CT	P+S
septentrionalis Schmitz, 1919: 194 (*Megaselia*) – HT	S
serialis Schmitz, 1938: 165 (*Menozziola*) – H	P
sesquicornis Schmitz 1927: 59 (*Diplonevra*) – ST	P
setulipalpis Schmitz, 1938: 187 (*Megaselia*) – HT, CT	S+P
similifrons Schmitz, 1934: 31 (*Megaselia*) – T	P
sinuata Schmitz, 1926: 105 (*Megaselia*) HT, T, CT	S+P
sobria Schmitz, 1936: 71 (*Conicera*) – T	P
sodalis Schmitz, 1951: 144 (*Aenigmatopoeus*) – PT	S+P
solitaria Schmitz, 1934: 65 (*Megaselia*) – HT, T	S+P
sordescens Schmitz, 1927: 129 (*Megaselia*) – HT, PT, CT	S+P
sordida Zetterstedt, 1838: 796 (*Megaselia*) – CT	P
specularis Schmitz, 1935: 81 (*Megaselia*) – HT, T	S+P
speiseri Schmitz, 1929: 124 (*Megaselia*) – HT, T	S+P
spinosa Schmitz, 1935: 71 (*Chaetopleurophora*) – T	P
spinosior Schmitz, 1938: 180 (*Chaetopleurophora*) – T, CT	P
spiracularis Schmitz, 1938: 81 (*Megaselia*) – HT, PT	P
spodiaca Schmitz, 1926: 78 (*Megaselia*) – HT	S
stictica Meigen, 1830: 225 (*Phora*) – CT	P
stigmatica Schmitz 1920: 118 (*Megaselia*) – T	S+P
striolata Schmitz, 1940: 50 (*Megaselia*) – HT, PT, CT	S+P
strobli Becker, 1901: 36 (*Spiniphora*) – HT	P
subcompleta Schmitz, 1927: 34 (*Triphleba*) – T, CT	P
subfraudulenta Schmitz, 1933: 100 (*Megaselia*) – HT, PT	P
subfuscipes Schmitz, 1935: 93 (*Megaselia*) – HT, CT	S+P
subnudipennis Schmitz, 1919: 117 (*Megaselia*) – T	P
subpalpalis Lundbeck, 1920: 18 (*Megaselia*) – PT	P
subscaura Schmitz, 1932: 129 (*Megaselia*) – CT	P
sudanica Schmitz, 1939: 261, 266 (*Thaumatoxena*) – HT	S
sulphuripes Meigen, 1830: 219 (*Megaselia*) – T	S
sulphuriventris Borgmeier & Schmitz, 1923: 130 (*Megaselia*) – PT	P
superpilosa Bridarolli, 1951: 52 (*Megaselia*) – CT	P
surdifrons Wood, 1909: 27 (*Megaselia*) – T	P
tama Schmitz, 1926: 77 (*Megaselia*) – HT, PT, T, CT	S+P
tarsalis Schmitz, 1920: 108 (*Conicera*) – HT, T	S+P
tarsicia Schmitz, 1926: 101 (*Megaselia*) – PT, CT	P
tenebricola Schmitz, 1934: 32 (*Megaselia*) – HT	P
teneripes Schmitz, 1957: 237 (*Megaselia*) – T	S+P
termitohphila Schmitz, 1913: 268 (*Bolsiusia*) – HT	S
termitum Schmitz, 1926: 15 (*Puliciphora*) – ST	S
testacea Schmitz, 1938: 192 (*Megaselia*) – HT	P
thalhammeri Schmitz, 1935: 8 (*Megaselia*) – HT, T	S+P

©ZFMK

tibialis Schmitz, 1925: 119 (*Conicera*) – CT	P
tincta Schmitz, 1920: 124 (*Phora*) – LT, PLT	P
tobaica Schmitz, 1931: 469 (*Endonepenthia*) – CT	P
tonnoiri Schmitz, 1939: 67 (*Antipodiphora*) – CT	P
transparens Schmitz, 1922: 35 (*Triphleba*) – T, CT	P
transvaalensis Schmitz, 1940: 65 (*Aenigmatus*) – PT	P
trichopleura Borgmeier, 1924: 172 (*Brachycephaloptera*) – PT	P
tripliciseta Schmitz & Wirth, 1954: 116 (*Phora*) – PT	P
Remarks: Genitalia dissected, in microvial.	
triquetra Schmitz, 1927: 129 (*Megaselia*) – HT, T	S+P
trochanteralis Schmitz, 1953: 209 (*Metopina*) – T	S+P
trochanterica Schmitz, 1926: 53 (*Megaselia*) – HT	S
troglodytica Schmitz, 1950: 113 (*Megaselia*) – T, CT	P
tumidula Schmitz, 1918: 33 (Triphleba) – ST	S
ultrabrevis Schmitz, 1937: 126 (*Megaselia*) – CT	S+P
umbrata Schmitz, 1936: 74 (*Exochaeta*) – HT, PT	S
undulans Schmitz, 1940: 55 (*Megaselia*) – CT, T, PT	S+P
unicolor Schmitz, 1919: 113 (*Megaselia*) – T, PT	P
unisetalis Schmitz 1935: 5 (*Diplonevra*) – PLT	P
unispinalis Schmitz 1927: 60 (*Diplonevra*) – PLT	P
ustulata Schmitz, 1920: 150 (*Megaselia*) – HT, T	S
uvirana Schmitz, 1955: 65 (*Termitophilomyia*) – CT	S+P
valvata Schmitz, 1935: 10 (*Megaselia*) – T	P
varians Schmitz, 1929: 29 (*Tropophleba*) – PT	S
variegata Schmitz, 1937: 140 (*Megaselia*) – T, CT	P
vectabilis Brues, 1913: 336 (*Plethysmochaeta*) – PT	P
vidua Schmitz 1937: 139 (*Kuenburgia*) – T, CT	P
villicauda Schmitz, 1927: 143 (*Megaselia*) – HT, PT	P
virilis Schmitz, 1919: 116 (*Megaselia*) – T, PT	S+P
vittipennis Schmitz, 1932: 121 (*Phalacrotophora*) – HT, T*	P+P
Remarks: slide in Beyer collection.	
waagei Schmitz, 1935: 70 (*Megaselia*) – HT, T	S+P
wasmanni Schmitz, 1928: 67 (*Xanionotum*) – ST	S
wasmanni Schmitz, 1938: 24 (*Indoxenia*) – HT, CT	S+P
xanthogastra Schmitz, 1940: 54 (*Megaselia*) – HT, PT	P
zikani Schmitz, 1924: 33 (*Cremersia*) – PT	P

TYPES IN THE BEYER COLLECTION

AL – allotype, CT – cotype, HT – holotype, LT – lectotype, PT – paratype, T – type, ST – syntype, S – microscope slide, P – pinned (* Also in the Schmitz collection)

abalienata Beyer, 1965: 17 (*Megaselia*) – T	S
abalienata Beyer, 1965: 172 (*Diplonevra*) – T	S
abdominalis Beyer, 1958: 57 (*Megaselia*) – PT	S+P
aestiva Beyer, 1966: 18 (*Megaselia*) – PT	S+P
amplicosta Beyer, 1958: 57, 64 (*Megaselia*) – PT	S+P
anomaliseta Beyer, 1958: 57, 63 (*Megaselia*) – PT	S+P
anticonigra Beyer, 1958: 46 (*Megaselia*) – PT	S+P
antiguensis Malloch, 1912: 502 (*Pseudaceton*) – PT	P
apicalis Brues, 1936: 366 (*Spiniphora*) – PT	P
apicinebula Beyer 1958: 16 (*Dohrniphora*) – PT, CT*	P
appendiculata Brues, 1936: 377, 435 (*Megaselia*) – Al	S
appetens Beyer, 1965: 83 (*Megaselia*) – PT	S
armigera Borgmeier, 1925: 162 (*Diocophora*) – PT	P
artangula Beyer, 1965: 93 (*Megaselia*) – PT, T	S

atricornis Beyer, 1958: 46 (*Megaselia*) – PT, CT	P
australis Beyer, 1966: 171 (*Paraphiura*) – T	S
basilewskyi Beyer, 1960: 413 (*Diplonevra*) – T	S
basitarsalis Beyer, 1964: 380 (*Megaselia*) – T	S+P
biseta Beyer, 1960: 26 (*Megaselia*) – PT	S
boninensis Beyer, 1967: 336 (*Megaselia*) – T	S
borgmeieri Beyer, 1965: 109 (*Megaselia*) – PT	S
breviuscula Brues, 1924: 211 (*Megaselia*) – T	S
brunella Beyer, 1958: 32 (*Conicera*) – PT	P
brunneicornis Beyer, 1958: 28 (*Stichillus*) – PT, CT*	P
burmensis Beyer, 1958: 57 (*Megaselia*) – PT	P
burmicola Beyer, 1958: 34 (*Beckerina*) – PT, CT*	S+P
capensis Beyer, 1959: 380 (*Megaselia*) – T	S
chrysophora Beyer, 1967: 335 (*Megaselia*) – HT	S+P
colyeri Beyer, 1966: 182 (*Megaselia*) – T	S
comans Beyer, 1958: 4 (*Burmophora*) – PT	S
completior Beyer, 1958: 34 (*Macroselia*) – PT	S+P
conflugens Borgmeier, 1964: 293 (*Megaselia*) – PT	P
consobrina Beyer, 1958: 40 (*Megaselia*) – PT	P
costella Beyer, 1965: 161 (*Megaselia*) – T	S
criniloba Beyer, 1966: 197 (*Megaselia*) – T	S
crosskeyi Beyer, 1965: 174 (*Megaselia*) – T	S
ctenochaeta Beyer, 1958: 9 (*Triphleba*) – PT, CT*	P
ctenophora Beyer, 1965: 101 (*Megaselia*) – T	S
curiosa Beyer, 1958: 36 (*Egregiophora*) – PT, CT*	S+P
curtibarba Beyer, 1964: 278 (*Megaselia*) – PT	S
curtissima Beyer, 1967: 336 (*Megaselia*) – PT	S+P
deceptor Beyer, 1966: 168 (*Stichillus*) – Al	S
deceptrix Beyer, 1966: 202 (*Megaselia*) – PT	S
dennerti Disney & Beyer, 2005: 155 (*Megaselia*) – T	S
densior Schmitz, 1927: 131 (*Megaselia*) – ST	S
dichroma Beyer, 1958: 57 (*Megaselia*) – PT	S+P
difficilis Malloch, 1912: 484 (*Megaselia*) – PT	P
discolor Beyer, 1958: 39 (*Megaselia*) – T	S
discrepans Beyer, 1965: 202 (*Mollicauda*) – T	S
discrepans Borgmeier, 1971: 52 (*Megaselia*) – T	S
dreisbachi Borgmeier, 1964: 332 (*Megaselia*) – PT	S+P
elongatus Beyer, 1959: 55, 56 (*Aenigmatistes*) – PT	P
eumimeta Beyer, 1959: 23 (*Borophaga*) – PT	S
excisa Beyer, 1966: 187 (*Megaselia*) – T	S
excisoides Beyer, 1966: 188 (*Megaselia*) – T	S
fallax Beyer, 1958: 27 (*Stichillus*) – PT	P
fimbriiterga Beyer, 1966: 177 (*Phalacrotophora*) – T	S
flavifrons Beyer, 1958: 39 (*Megaselia*) – HT	S
flavibasis Beyer, 1958: 57 (*Megaselia*) – PT	P
forticosta Beyer, 1958: 57 (*Megaselia*) – PT	P
fraudans Beyer, 1960: 1 (*Dohrniphora*) – PT	S+P
fraudulatrix Beyer, 1958: 46 (*Megaselia*) – PT	S+P
frontalis Borgmeier, 1958: 310 (*Neophora*) – CT	P
frontella Beyer, 1966: 209 (*Megaselia*) – PT	S+P
furcatilis Beyer, 1964: 279 (*Megaselia*) – PT	S
furcellans Beyer, 1966: 186 (*Megaselia*) – T	S
gigantea Beyer, 1966: 175 (*Phalacrotophora*) – PT	S+P
gressitti Beyer, 1966: 173 (*Phalacrotophora*) – PT	S+P

gressitti Beyer, 1967: 336 (*Megaselia*) – PT	S
hercules Beyer, 1965: 13 (*Diplonevra*) – PT	S
heterochaeta Beyer, 1966: 202 (*Megaselia*) – PT	S+P
inexpectata Beyer, 1958: 71 (*Gymnophora*) – PT	S+P
inflata Beyer, 1958: 21 (*Borophaga*) – PT	S+P
insperatus Brues, 1911: 439 (*Stichillus*) – T*	P
irregularis Beyer, 1958: 46 (*Megaselia*) – PT	S+P
jheringi Borgmeier, 1923: 158 (*Megaselia*) – PT	P
kerteszi Enderlein, 1912: 48 (*Pseudohypocera*) – PT	P
leleupi Beyer, 1960: 421 (*Megaselia*) – T	S
longibarba Beyer, 1964: 283 (*Megaselia*) – PT	S+P
lucida Beyer, 1958: 14 (*Diplonevra*) – PT	P
lucida Bridarolli, 1937: 64 (*Megaselia*) – CT	P
maculiterga Beyer, 1958: 70 (*Phalacrotophora*) – HT	S
magna Beyer, 1959: 72 (*Megaselia*) – HT	S
malaisei Beyer, 1958: 46 (*Megaselia*) – PT, CT	S+P
manca Brues, 1907: 408 (*Megaselia*) – T	S
maranguensis Beyer, 1960: 2 (*Megaselia*) – T	S
marmorata Schmitz, 1929: 41 (*Plethysmochaeta*) – T	S
micronesiae Beyer, 1967: 336 (*Megaselia*) – T, PT	S+P
mixticolor Beyer, 1958: 40 (*Megaselia*) – PT	P
morenifrons Borgmeier, 1967: 62 (*Megaselia*) – T	S
morosa Beyer, 1965: 69 (*Megaselia*) – PT	P
necrophaga Enderlein, 1912: 49 (*Megaselia*) – PT	P
nedae Malloch, 1912: 448 (*Phalacrotophora*) – PT	P
nepheloptera Beyer, 1966: 212 (*Metopina*) – T	S
nigribasis Beyer, 1966: 200 (*Megaselia*) – T	S
nipponensis Beyer, 1958: 104 (*Spiniphora*) – PT	S
notabilis Beyer, 1965: 178 (*Megaselia*) – T	S
novaguineae Beyer, 1966: 166 (*Diplonevra*) – T	S
obscurata Enderlein, 1912: 35 (*Megaselia*) – T	S
offuscata Schmitz, 1921: 4 (*Megaselia*) – ST	S
pachycostalis Borgmeier, 1923: 51 (*Borophaga*) – CT	P
pallidantennata Beyer, 1965: 155 (*Megaselia*) – T	S
palpella Beyer, 1967: 336 (*Megaselia*) – PT	S+P
parvicornis Borgmeier, 1958: 383 (*Paraphiochaeta*) – CT	P
peniculifera Beyer, 1965: 107 (*Megaselia*) – PT	S
pentagonalis Beyer, 1929: 61 (*Ceratophoromyia*) – PT	P
percaeca Beyer, 1965: 122 (*Megaselia*) – T	S
perlonga Beyer, 1966: 174 (*Phalacrotophora*) – T	S
pertincta Beyer, 1958: 39 (*Megaselia*) – T	S
phoenicura Schmitz, 1926: 81 (*Megaselia*) – T	S
pilosella Beyer, 1965: 130 (*Megaselia*) – T	S
politifrons Brues, 1936: 378 (*Megaselia*) – T	S
priscus Beyer, 1959: 55, 58 (*Aenigmatistes*) – PT	P
proclinans Beyer, 1965: 39 (*Phalacrotophora*) – AL	S
rhenana Beyer & Schmitz, 1957: 233 (*Metopina*) – T, PT*	P
rhynchophora Beyer, 1960: 414 (*Dohrniphora*) – T	S
rufibasis Beyer, 1959: 2 (*Borophaga*) – PT	P
rutilipes Beyer, 1958: 57 (*Megaslia*) – PT	S+P
secreta Beyer, 1958: 57 (*Megaselia*) – PT, T	S+P
sejuncta Beyer, 1967: 335 (*Megaselia*) – PT	P
semirufa Beyer, 1958: 24 (*Hypocera*) – PT*	S+P
sextaperta Beyer, 1958: 46 (*Megaselia*) – PT	P

©ZFMK

sextosetosa Beyer, 1966: 204 (*Megaselia*) – T	S
siamensis Beyer, 1966: 188 (*Megaselia*) – T	S
simia Beyer, 1965: 26 (*Borophaga*) – PT	S
simillima Beyer, 1958: 30 (*Anervrina*) – PT	S
simiola Borgmeier, 1966: 78 (*Megaselia*) – T	S+P
simiolus Beyer, 1964: 300 (*Conocephalus*) – PT	S
sokotrana Beyer, 1965: 60 (*Megaselia*) – PT	S+P
solomonis Beyer, 1967: 266 (*Woodiphora*) – T	S
speculiclara Beyer, 1958: 7 (*Triphleba*) – PT, HT*	P
sphaeropyge Beyer, 1958: 30 (*Anervina*) – PT	S+P
spinulicosta Beyer, 1965: 19 (*Hypocerides*) – T	S
subagilis Beyer, 1958: 22 (*Borophaga*) – PT	S+P
subnudiseta Beyer, 1958: 40 (*Megaselia*) – HT	S
subsinuosus Beyer, 1958: 29 (*Stichillus*) – PT, CT*	P
subulicauda Schmitz, 1929: 39 (*Megaselia*) – PT	S+P
tenebricior Beyer, 1967: 336 (*Megaselia*) – T	S
tenericoma Beyer, 1965: 168 (*Megaselia*) – PT	S
tenuibasis Beyer, 1960: 419 (*Megaselia*) – T	S
tenuivena Beyer, 1958: 8 (*Triphleba*) – PT	S
tetricifrons Beyer, 1967: 336 (*Megaselia*) – PT	S
texanus Greene, 1938: 182 (*Myrnosicarius*) – PT	P
thoracalis Beyer, 1958: 17 (*Borophaga*) – PT	P
tokyoensis Beyer, 1966: 184 (*Plastophora*) – T	S
unispinosa Zetterstedt, 1860: 6475 (*Anevrina*) – PT	P
varians Beyer, 1958: 12 (*Diplonevra*) – PT, CT*	S+P
vernalis Wood, 1909: 119 (*Megaselia*) – T	S
vernicea Beyer, 1966: 176 (*Phalacrotophora*) – T	S
vernicosa Beyer, 1966: 210 (*Megaselia*) – T	S
xanthopyge Beyer, 1965: 142 (*Megaselia*) – T	S
zebrina Beyer, 1964: 288 (*Megaselia*) – PT	S

Family: Pipunculidae

goennersdorfensis Dempewolf & Dunk, 1996: 93 (*Eudorylas*) – male HT; 20 males, 19 females PT (all in alc.)

johnenae Dempewolf, 1996: 89 (*Eudorylas*) – male HT (in alc.)
Remarks: Genitalia dissected in separate tube.

vineti Dempewolf, 1996: 87 (*Eudorylas*) – female HT; 1 male, 7 females PT (all in alc.)

vonderdunki Dempewolf, 1998: 535 (*Eudorylas*) – male HT; 22 males PT (all in alc.)

REFERENCES

Dempewolf M (1996) Taxonomical notes on west palaearctic Pipunculidae including the description of two new *Eudorylas* species (Diptera). Studia dipterologica 3: 87–92

Dempewolf M (1998) On the taxonomy of two German pipunculid flies with remarks on the terminology of the male genitalia. Beiträge zur Entomologie 48: 531–537

Dempewolf M, Dunk K von der (1996) A new *Eudorylas* species from southern and western Germany (Diptera, Pipunculidae). Studia dipterologica 3: 93–96

Family: Platystomatidae

polistiformis flavipilosa Enderlein, 1924: 102 (*Xenaspis*) – 1 male ST
Remarks: Synonym of *polistiformis* Enderlein.

REFERENCES

Enderlein G (1924) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Platystominen. Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin 11: 97–153

Family: Psychodidae

andalusica Wagner, 1979: 195 (*Saraiella*) – male HT; 1 male PT
Remarks: Mounted on microscope slide.

magna Wagner, 1979: 183 (*Saraiella*) – male HT; 1 male PT
Remarks: Mounted on microscope slide.

REFERENCES

Wagner R (1979) Zwei neue Psychodiden (Diptera: Psychodidae). Entomologische Zeitschrift 89: 193–196

Family: Ptychopteridae

helena Peus, 1958: 31 (*Liriope*) – 2 males, 1 female PT
hugoi Tjeder, 1968: 78 (*Ptychoptera*) – 1 male PT (in alc.)

REFERENCES

Peus F (1958) 10b. Liriopeidae. In: Lindner, E. (ed.) Die Fliegen der palaearktischen Region 3(1), Lief. 200: 10–44

Tjeder B (1968) Notes on the Scandinavian Ptychopteridae, with description of a new species (Diptera). Opuscula Entomologica 33(1/2): 73–79

Family: Sciaridae

The following is a preliminary list obtained from Menzel & Mohrig (2000). The material is on long term loan to Dr. F. Menzel and all type material has not yet been completely documented and identified. All present generic combinations are from Menzel & Mohrig (2000).

aestivalis Winnertz, 1871: 853 (*Sciara*) – male LT
Remarks: Synonym of *B. pauperata* (Winnertz).
alacris Winnertz, 1867: 76 (*Sciara*) – male LT
Remarks: Synonym of *B. nitidicollis* (Meigen).
alma Winnertz, 1871: 860 (*Sciara*) – male LT
Remarks: Synonym of *B. amoena* (Winnertz).
amoena Winnertz, 1867: 114 (*Sciara*) – 1 male PLT
Remarks: Assigned to *Bradysia* Winnertz.
aprica Winnertz, 1867: 161 (*Sciara*) – male LT
Remarks: Assigned to *Bradysia*.
auripila Winnertz, 1867: 163 (*Sciara*) – male LT; 1 male PLT
Remarks: Assigned to *Lycoriella* Frey.
autumnalis Winnertz, 1867: 144 (*Sciara*) – male LT
Remarks: Synonym of *Ctenosciara hyalipennis* (Meigen).
betuleti Lengersdorf, 1940: 25 (*Neosciara*) – male LT
Remarks: Synonym of *B. hilaris* (Winnertz).
bicuspidata Lengersdorf, 1926: 249 (*Sciara*) – 1 male PLT
Remarks: Assigned to *Corynoptera* Winnertz.
bistrispina Bukowski & Lengersdorf, 1936: 109 (*Neosciara*) – male LT
Remarks: Assigned to *Corynoptera*.
blanda Winnertz, 1867: 152 (*Sciara*) – male LT
Remarks: Assigned to *Corynoptera*.
brachialis Winnertz, 1867: 155 (*Sciara*) – male LT
Remarks: Synonym of *Cratyna* (*Spathobdella*) *nobilis* (Winnertz).
brachypennis Lengersdorf, 1926: 4 (*Bradysia*) – female LT
Remarks: Assigned to *Corynoptera*.
brevicubitalis Lengersdorf, 1926: 6 (*Sciara*) – female LT
Remarks: Assigned to *Lycoriella*.
bruckii Winnertz, 1867: 38 (*Sciara*) – male LT
Remarks: Assigned to *Pseudolycoriella* Menzil & Mohrig
brunnea Bukowski & Lengersdorf, 1936: 107 (*Neosciara*) – male LT
Remarks: Assigned to *Pseudolycoriella*.
castanescens Lengersdorf, 1940: 28 (*Neosciara*) – male LT
Remarks: Assigned to *Lycoriella*.
cellaris Lengersdorf, 1934: 24 (*Neosciara*) – male LT
Remarks: Assigned to *Lycoriella*.
concinna Winnertz, 1867: 150 (*Sciara*) – male LT
Remarks: Assigned to *Corynoptera*.
corticalis Lengersdorf, 1930: 38 (*Lycoria* (*Neosciara*)) – male LT
Remarks: Synonym of *Cratyna* (*Cratyna*) *atra* Winnertz.
cuniculata Lengersdorf, 1942: 433 (*Neosciara*) – male LT; 7 males, 2 females PLT
Remarks: Assigned to *Corynoptera*.
curviforceps Bukowski & Lengersdorf, 1936: 108 (*Neosciara*) – male LT
Remarks: Assigned to *Scatopsciara* Edwards.
curviligula Lengersdorf, 1952: 45 (*Neosciara*) – male LT
Remarks: Assigned to *Corynoptera*; synonym of *clanda* (Winnertz).
dalmatina Lengersdorf, 1937: 140 (*Neosciara*) – male LT; 1 male PLT
Remarks: Assigned to *Bradysia*.
delicata Lengersdorf, 1935: 75 (*Neosciara*) – male LT; 3 females PLT
Remarks: Assigned to *Camptochaeta*.
detriticola Kratochvil, 1936: 14 (*Vimmeria* (*Lengersdorfia*)) – male LT; 1 female PLT
Remarks: Assigned to *Epidapus* Haliday.
dispar Schmitz, 1927: 28 (*Pnyxia*) – male LT; 1 male, 1 female PLT
Remarks: Synonym of *Pnyxia scabiei* (Hopkins).
diversiabdominalis Lengersdorf, 1941: 65 (*Neosciara*) – 7 males, 6 females PLT
Remarks: Assigned to *Bradysia*.
elegans Winnertz, 1867: 27 (*Sciara*) – male LT
Remarks: Synonym of *Leptosciarella scutellara* (Staeger).
elongata Winnertz, 1867: 49 (*Sciara*) – male LT
Remarks: Synonym of *Leptosciarella rejecta* (Staeger).
falcifera Lengersdorf, 1933: 250 (*Plastosciara*) – male LT
Remarks: Assigned to *Cratyna* Winnertz.
felix Schmitz, 1919: 26 (*Bradysia*) – male LT; 4 males, 2 females PLT

Remarks: Assigned to *Lycoriella*.
fera Winnertz, 1867: 136 (*Sciara*) – male LT
Remarks: Synonym of *B. fungicola* Winnertz.
flabellata Lengersdorf, 1942: 180 (*Neosciara*) – male HT
Remarks: Synonym of *Epidapus* (*Pseudoaptanogyna*) *absconditus* (Vimmer). HT is missing.
flaviventris Winnertz, 1867: 116 (*Sciara*) – male LT
Remarks: Synonym of *Lycoriella ingenua* (Dufour).
formosa Winnertz, 1871: 854 (*Sciara*) – female HT
Remarks: Synonym of *B. opaca* (Winnertz).
fusca Winnertz, 1871: 849 (*Sciara*) – 1 male PLT
Remarks: Synonym of *Corynoptera montana* (Winnertz).
glabricollis Winnertz, 1871: 851 (*Sciara*) – 3 females PLT
Remarks: Synonym of *Cratyna schineri* (Winnertz).
grandicellaris Lengersdorf, 1926: 250 (*Sciara*) – 1 female PLT
Remarks: Assigned to *Bradysia*.
halterata Lengersdorf, 1926: 250 (*Sciara*) – 1 female PLT
Remarks: Assigned to *Phytosciara*.
hercyniae Winnertz, 1869: 663 (*Sciara*) – 1 male PLT
Remarks: Synonym of *B. fungicola* (Winnertz).
heydemanni Lengersdorf, 1955: 23 (*Neosciara*) – male LT; 1 female PLT
Remarks: Assigned to *Bradysia*.
hirtula Lengersdorf, 1934: 25 (*Neosciara*) – male HT
Remarks: Assigned to *Camptochaeta*.
hispanna Lengersdorf, 1957: 227 (*Neosciara*) – male LT; 1 female PLT
Remarks: Assigned to *Pseudolycoriella*.
hispida Winnertz, 1871: 847 (*Sciara*) – 1 male PLT
Remarks: Synonym of *Leptosciarella rejecta* (Staeger).
humilis Winnertz, 1867: 117 (*Sciara*) – male LT
Remarks: Synonym of *Lycoriella ingenua* (Dufour).
ignota Lengersdorf, 1942: 179 (*Caenosciara*) – female HT
Remarks: Assigned to *Epidapus*.
inflata Winnertz, 1867: 146 (*Sciara*) – male LT; 6 males PLT
Remarks: Assigned to *Lycoriella*.
latiforceps Bukowski & Lengersdorf, 1936: 107 (*Neosciara*) – 1 male ST
Remarks: Synonym of *Cratyna ambigua* (Lengersdorf).
latifurcata Lengersdorf, 1942: 3 (*Sciara*) – male LT
Remarks: Assigned to *Parapnyxia*.
leclercqi Lengersdorf, 1950: 28 (*Rhynchosciara*) – female HT
Remarks: Synonym of *B. praecox* (Meigen).
lignea Lengersdorf, 1941: 3 (*Neosciara*) – male LT; 5 males PLT
Remarks: Synonym of *Cratyna ambigua* (Lengersdorf).
longicornis Bukowski & Lengersdorf, 1936: 110 (*Neosciara*) – 1 male PLT
Remarks: Assigned to *Corynoptera*; synonym of *subtilis* (Lengersdorf).
longicubitalis Lengersdorf, 1924: 88 (*Cratyna*) – male HT
Remarks: Assigned to *Bradysia*.
longiseta Bukowski & Lengersdorf, 1936: 106 (*Neosciara*) – 1 female PLT
Remarks: Synonym of *Pseudolycoriella morenae* (Strobl).
lugubris Winnertz, 1867: 62 (*Sciara*) – male LT
Remarks: Synonym of *B. pauperata* (Winnertz).
lutaria Winnertz, 1869: 665 (*Sciara*) – 1 male PLT
Remarks: Assigned to *Bradysia*.
luteofusca Bukowski & Lengersdorf, 1936: 106 (*Neosciara*) – 1 male, 1 female PLT
Remarks: Assigned to *Corynoptera*.
melina Schmitz, 1915: 285 (*Pholeosciara*) – female HT
Remarks: Synonym of *Epidapus atomarius* (De Geer).
meridiana Lengersdorf, 1926: 393 (*Sciara*) – 1 female PLT
Remarks: Synonym of *B. alpicola* (Winnertz).
montana Winnertz, 1869: 659 (*Sciara*) – 1 male PLT
Remarks: Assigned to *Corynoptera*.
mutabilis Lengersdorf, 1926: 7 (*Sciara*) – female LT; 1 female PLT
Remarks: Synonym of *B. alpicola* (Winnertz).
myrtilli Winnertz, 1867: 109 (*Sciara*) – male LT
Remarks: Synonym of *B. confinis* (Winnertz).
nana Winnertz, 1871: 854 (*Sciara*) – male LT
Remarks: Assigned to *Scatopsciara*.
nigrescens Winnertz, 1869: 658 (*Sciara*) – 1 male PLT
Remarks: Synonym of *B. confinis* (Winnertz).
nobilis Winnertz, 1867: 135 (*Sciara*) – male HT
Remarks: Assigned to *Cratyna*.
obscuripennis Winnertz, 1867: 55 (*Sciara*) – male LT
Remarks: Synonym of *Leptosciarella scutellara* (Staeger).
occulta Winnertz, 1867: 110 (*Sciara*) – male HT
Remarks: Synonym of *B. confinis* (Winnertz).
ofenkaulis Lengersdorf, 1925: 19 (*Sciara*) – male LT; 2 females PLT
Remarks: Assigned to *Camptochaeta*.
pallidiventris Winnertz, 1867: 150 (*Sciara*) – male LT
Remarks: Assigned to *Bradysia*.
parvula Winnertz, 1867: 122 (*Sciara*) – male LT
Remarks: Assigned to *Corynoptera*.
pavida Winnertz, 1867: 159 (*Sciara*) – male HT
Remarks: Synonym of *Scatopsciara pusilla* (Meigen).
pernitida Edwards, 1915: 165 (*Plastosciara*) – 1 male, 1 female PLT
Remarks: Assigned to *Cratyna*.
perpusilla Winnertz, 1867: 177 (*Corynoptera*) – male LT
placida Winnertz, 1867: 67 (*Sciara*) – 2 males PLT
Remarks: Assigned to *Bradysia*.
platyventralis Lengersdorf, 1957: 228 (*Neosciara*) – female LT
Remarks: Assigned to *Scatopsciara*.

polonica Lengersdorf, 1929: 109 (*Sciara* (*Neosciara*)) – male LT; 3 males PLT
Remarks: Assigned to *Bradysia*.

porrecta Lengersdorf, 1929: 108 (*Sciara* (*Neosciara*)) – male LT; 1 male PLT
Remarks: Assigned to *Phytosciara*.

pullula Winnertz, 1867: 112 (*Sciara*) – male LT
Remarks: Synonym of *B. rufescens* (Zetterstedt).

pumila Winnertz, 1853: 179 (*Zygoneura*) – 4 males ST
Remarks: Synonym of *Epidapus atomarius* (De Geer).

quinquedentata Lengersdorf, 1936: 3 (*Neosciara*) – male LT
Remarks: Synonym of *B. lapponica* (Lengersdorf).

refrigerata Lengersdorf, 1930: 3 (*Neosciara*) – male LT; 1 female PLT
Remarks: Assigned to *Corynoptera*.

segnis Winnertz, 1871: 858 (*Sciara*) – male LT
Remarks: Synonym of *Lycoriella ingenua* (Dufour).

selecta Winnertz, 1871: 859 (*Sciara*) – male LT
Remarks: Synonym of *B. amoena* (Winnertz).

semialata Edwards, 1913: 210 (*Sciara*) – 1 male, 1 female PLT
Remarks: Assigned to *Pseudolycoriella*.

setigera Winnertz, 1867: 151 (*Sciara*) – male LT
Remarks: Synonym of *B. amoena* (Winnertz).

signata Winnertz, 1867: 158 (*Sciara*) – male LT
Remarks: Synonym of *B. amoena* (Winnertz).

solani Winnertz, 1871: 855 (*Sciara*) – male PLT
Remarks: Synonym of *Lycoriella ingenua* (Dufour).

spoeckeri Lengersdorf, 1930: 95 (*Neosciara*) – male LT; 1 female PLT
Remarks: Assigned to *Corynoptera*.

stokesi Edwards, 1925: 223 (*Psilosciara*) – 2 males PLT
Remarks: Synonym of *Cratyna schineri* (Winnertz).

subterranea Schmitz, 1913: 212 (*Peyerimhoffia*) – female HT
Remarks: Synonym of *Pnyxia scabiei* (Hopkins).

syriaca Lengersdorf, 1934: 55 (*Neosciara*) – male LT
Remarks: Assigned to *Corynoptera*.

trichoptera Lengersdorf, 1926: 248 (*Sciara*) – 1 female PLT
Remarks: Synonym of *B. nitidicollis* (Meigen) (only wings).

triseriata Winnertz, 1867: 157 (*Sciara*) – male LT; 1 male PLT
Remarks: Synonym of *B. amoena* (Winnertz).

turbida Winnertz, 1867: 165 (*Sciara*) – male HT
Remarks: Synonym of *B. amoena* (Winnertz).

uliginosa Lengersdorf, 1929: 317 (*Sciara*) – 10 males, 10 females ST
Remarks: Assigned to *Cratyna*. Type series is missing.

ungulata Winnertz, 1867: 142 (*Sciara*) – male LT
Remarks: Assigned to *Phytosciara*.

vana Winnertz, 1871: 857 (*Sciara*) – male LT
Remarks: Synonym of *B. amoena* (Winnertz).

vanderwieli Schmitz, 1920: 363 (*Bradysia*) – female LT
Remarks: Synonym of *Lycoriella subterranea* (Mäkel).

velox Winnertz, 1867: 111 (*Sciara*) – male PLT
Remarks: Synonym of *Lycoriella ingenua* (Dufour).

venusta Winnertz, 1867: 115 (*Sciara*) – male LT
Remarks: Synonym of *Lycoriella ingenua* (Dufour).

vivida tenuicornis Lengersdorf, 1932: 161 (*Neosciara*) – male LT
Remarks: Assigned to *Scatopsciara*.

vivida Winnertz, 1867: 156 (*Sciara*) – male LT
Remarks: Synonym of *Scatopsciara atomaria* (Zetterstedt).

wasmanni Schmitz, 1919: 96 (*Hyperlasion*) – male LT; 6 females, 1 larva PLT

REFERENCES

Bukowski W, Lengersdorf F (1936) Neue Lycoriiden-Arten aus der Krim. Konowia 15(1–2): 106–112

Edwards FW (1913) Sexual dimorphism in a species of *Sciara*. The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 49: 209–211

Edwards FW (1915) Ten new British Diptera (Nematocera). The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 51: 164–166

Edwards FW (1925) Two new British Sciarinae (Diptera). The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 61: 223–224

Kratochvil J (1936) Třeti přispěvek k poznáni pudni zviřeny. Metamorfosa Lycoriid z pud lesnich [Troisième notice à la connaissance de la faune du sol. Métamorfosa de quelques Lycoriides du sol des forêts]. Sbornik Vysoke školy zemědelske v Brně D 23: 1–46

Lengersdorf F (1924) Über die Gattung *Cratyna* Winn. (Dipt., Sciar.). Wiener Entomologische Zeitung 41(4–10): 87–88

Lengersdorf F (1925) Beitrag zur Höhlenfauna des Siebengebirges unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Dipteren. Speläologischen Jahrbuch 5–6(1–2): 16–22

Lengersdorf F (1926) Die Sciariden des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien. Konowia 5(3): 247–255

Lengersdorf F (1926) Die Sciariden des Tromsø Museum. Tromsø Museums Årshefter 48(4) (1925): 1–9

Lengersdorf F (1926) Zwei neue *Sciara* (*Lycoria*)–Arten (Dipt.). Entomologische Mitteilungen 15: 392–394

Lengersdorf F (1929) Die Revision der Sciaridensammlung des Pfarrers Dr. W. Grzegorek. Bulletin de l'Academie Polonaise des Sciences et des Lettres (Zoologie) 1928(3–4): 105–112

Lengersdorf F (1929) Die Sciariden (Trauermücken) des Zehlaubruches. Schriften der Physikalisch–ökonomomischen Gesellschaft zu Königsberg i. Pr. 66(2): 313–319

Lengersdorf F (1930) 7. Lycoriidae (Sciaridae). In: Lindner, E. (ed.) Die Fliegen der palaearktischen Region 2(1): 33–71

Lengersdorf F (1930) Eine neue *Sciara* Art aus einer fränkischen Höhlen. Mitteilungen über Höhlen- und Karstforschung 1930: 95–96

Lengersdorf F (1930) Eine neue *Sciara* Art aus Norwegen. *Neosciara refrigerata* nov. spec. Tromsø Museums Årshefter 50(1927): 3–4

Lengersdorf F (1932) *Neosciara vivda*, Win. f. *tenuicornis*, eine neue Höhlenform. Mitteilungen über Höhlen- und Karstforschung 1932(4): 161–162

Lengersdorf F (1934) Neue Sciariden aus Paläastina und Lettland. Mitteilungen der Deutschen Entomologischen Gesellshaft 5(7–8): 55–58

©ZFMK

Lengersdorf F (1934) 2 neue *Sciara* Arten aus einem Keller in 1400 m Höhe aus Schlesien. Mitteilungen über Höhlen- und Karstforschung 1934: 23–26

Lengersdorf F (1935) *Neosciara delicata* nov. spec. Norsk Entomologisk Tidsskrift 4(1–2): 75

Lengersdorf F (1936) *Neosciara quinequedentata* nov. spec. (Diptera). Mitteilungen der Entomologischen Gesellschaft E.V. Halle a.S. 14: 3–4

Lengersdorf F (1937) Beitrag zur Kenntnis von in Höhlen des Karstes gefundenen Dipteren. Mitteilungen über Höhlen- und Karstforschung 1937(4): 139–141

Lengersdorf F (1940) Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Sciariden (Lycoriiden) aus Finnland. Zoologischer Anzeiger 131: 23–29

Lengersdorf F (1941) Dipterendunde aus dem Gebiete des Großglockner. (Diptera: Petauristidae & Lycoriidae). Arbeiten über Morphologische und Taxonomische Entomologie aus Berlin-Dahlem 8(1): 65–72

Lengersdorf F (1942) Interessante Bodenfunde von Lycoriiden (Sciariden). Zoologische Anzeiger 137(9–10): 177–180

Lengersdorf F (1942) Une variété nouvelle de *Neosciara bicuspidata* Ldf. (Dipt. Lycoriidae). Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris 14 (6): 433

Lengersdorf F (1950) *Rhynchosciara leclercqi* (Dipt., Lycoriidae), a new species found in Belgium. The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 85: 28

Lengersdorf F (1952) Interessante Bodenfunde von Lycoriiden (Sciariden). Zoologische Anzeiger 148(1–2): 44–46

Lengersdorf F (1955) *Neosciara heydemanni* nov. spec. (Sciarid., Dipt.), eine neue Trauermückenart von Kulturfelden. Zoologische Anzeiger 154: 23–25

Lengersdorf F (1957) Zoologisch-systematische Ergebnisse der Studienreise von H. Janetschek und W. Steiner in die spanische Sierra Nevada 1954. III. Neue Lycoriiden (Sciariden) (Ins., Diptera). Sitzungsberichte der Österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften (mathem.-naturw.) 166(5–6): 227–229

Menzil F, Mohrig W (2000) Revision der paläarktischen Trauermücken (Diptera: Sciaridae). Studia dipterologica Supplement 6(1999): 3–761

Schmitz H (1913) Dipteren aus Maulwurfsnestern. Tijdschrift voor Entomologie 56: 211–220

Schmitz H (1915) Drei neue Gattungen von nematoceren Dipteren mit degenerierten Weibchen. Tijdschrift voor Entomologie 58: 281–291

Schmitz H (1919) Neue Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Sciariden mit reduzierten maxillarpalpen. Tijdschrift voor Entomologie 61(1–2): 88–111

Schmitz H (1919) Zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Bradysia* Winnertz (Sciaridae, Dipt.). Zoologische Mededelingen 5: 25–32

Schmitz H (1920) Eine neue, vielleicht myrmecophile Sciaride aus den Niederlanden. Zoologische Jahrbücher. Abteilung für Systematik 43: 361–364

Winnertz J (1853) Beitrag zu einer Monographie der Gallmükken. Linnaea Entomologica 8: 154–322

Winnertz J (1867) Beitrag zu einer Monographie der Sciarinen [Monogr. Sciarinen] 1867: 1–187

Winnertz J (1869) Sieben neue Arten der Gattung *Sciara*. Verhandlungen der Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien 19: 654–668

Winnertz J (1871) Vierzehn neue Arten der Gattung *Sciara*. Verhandlungen der Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien 21: 847–860

Family: Sciomyzidae

manchurica Rozkošný & Knutson, 1991: 67 (*Elgiva*) – male HT
Remarks: Genitalia dissected, in microvial.
orientalis Rozkošný & Knutson, 1991: 65 (*Pherbellia*) – female HT

REFERENCES

Rozkošný R, Knutson L (1991) Two new species of Sciomyzidae (Diptera) from Palaearctic China. Entomotaxonomia 13(1): 65–70

Family: Stratiomyidae

alini Lindner, 1955: 221 (*Odonotomyia*) – 3 males, 2 females ST
Remarks: Labeled as HT and PT, but no information provided in publication.
quadripartita Lindner, 1940: 33 (*Hermione*) – female HT
sinensis Lindner, 1940: 23 (*Prosopochrysa*) – male HT
szechuanensis Lindner, 1954: 208 (*Parastratiosphecomyia*) – male HT; 14 males, 4 females PT

REFERENCES

Lindner E (1940) Chinesische Stratiomyiiden (Dipt.). Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift 1939: 20–36

Lindner E (1954) Über einige südchinesische Stratiomyiiden (Dipt.). Bonner zoologische Beiträge 5(3–4): 207–209

Lindner E (1955) Zur Kenntnis der ostasiatischen Stratiomyiiden (Dipt.). Bonner zoologische Beiträge 6(3–4): 220–222

Family: Syrphidae

bracusi Vujić & Claussen, 1994: 137 (*Cheilosia*) – 1 male, 1 female PT
eggeri major Andries 1912: 307 (*Microdon*) – 1 puparium NT
Remarks: A teneral adult remains inside puparium. Neotype designated by Schmid (2004: 115) and elevated to full species rank.
iberica Marcos-García & Claussen, 1989: 57 (*Cheilosia*) – 1 female PT
rhenanus Andries 1912: 307 (*Microdon*) – puparium LT
Remarks: Mouthparts dissected and stored in microvial beneath. Lectotype designated by Schmid (2004: 115) and is regarded as a synonym of *M. mutabilis* (L.).
subpictipennis Claussen, 1998: 405 (*Cheilosia*) – 1 female PT

©ZFMK

REFERENCES

Andries M (1912) Zur Systematik, Biologie und Entwicklung von *Microdon* Meigen. Zeitrscrift für Wissenschaftliche Zoologie 103(2): 300–361

Claussen C (1998) Die europäischen Arten der *Cheilosia alpina*-Gruppe (Diptera, Syrphidae). Bonner zoologische Beiträge 47(3–4): 381–405

Marcos-García MaA, Claussen C (1989) Description of *Cheilosia iberica*, new species, from the Iberian Peninsula (Diptera, Syrphidae). Bonner zoologische Beiträge 40: 57–62

Schmid U (2004) *Microdon rhenanus* and *Microdon eggeri* var. *major* (Diptera, Syrphidae) revisited. Volucella 7: 111–124

Vujić A, Claussen C (1994) *Cheilosia bracusi*, a new hoverfly from the mountains of Central and Southern Europe (Diptera: Syrphidae). Bonner zoologische Beiträge 45(2): 137–146

Family: Tabanidae

agrestis afghanistanicus Moucha & Chvála, 1959: 279 (*Atylotus*) – female HT; 3 males, 7 females PT
Remarks: Synonym of *quadrifarius* (Loew).

grandis schiva Moucha & Chvála, 1959: 284 (*Tabanus*) – female HT; 3 males, 7 females PT
Remarks: Elevated to full species.

olsufjeviana Moucha & Chvála, 1959: 276 (*Tylostypia*) – female HT; 23 females PT
Remarks: Assigned to *Hybomitra* Enderlein.

olsufjeviana pseudozonata Moucha & Chvála, 1959: 277 (*Tylostypia*) – female HT; 2 females PT
Remarks: Synonym of *olsufjeviana* Moucha & Chvála.

REFERENCES

Moucha J, Chvála M (1959) Die Tabaniiden der Afghanistan-Expedition (1952–1953) J. Klapperichs (Diptera, Tabanidae). Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae 33: 273–286

Family: Tachinidae

klapperichi Mesnil, 1956: 532 (*Turanogonia*) – male HT; 3 males, 1 female PT

tridentata Mesnil, 1961: 703 (*Meigenia*) – male HT

REFERENCES

Mesnil LP (1956) 64g. Larvaevorinae (Tachininae). In: Lindner, E. (ed.) Die Fliegen der palaearktischen Region 10(1), Lief. 192: 513–560

Mesnil LP (1961) 64g. Larvaevorinae (Tachininae). In: Lindner, E. (ed.) Die Fliegen der palaearktischen Region 10(1), Lief. 219: 657–704

Family: Tephritidae

admissa Hering, 1961: 326 (*Tephritis*) – male HT; 2 males, 4 females PT

admirandum Hering, 1953: 346 (*Chaetostoma*) – male HT

aethiops Hering, 1939: 143 (*Neanomoea*) – female HT
Remarks: Assigned to *Philophylla* Rondani.

afghana Hering, 1961: 322 (*Tephrella*) – female HT; 6 females PT
Remarks: Assigned to *Aciura* R.-D. Holotype is not as stated on label.

apicata Freidberg, 1979: 16 (*Myopites*) – 1 male, 1 female PT

crinita Hering, 1961: 328 (*Tephritis*) – female HT
Remarks: Wing is mounted.

fukienica Hering, 1939: 146 (*Platensina*) – female HT; 1 male PT

hermonis Freidberg, 1974: 49 (*Urophora*) – 1 male, 1 female PT

maccus virgulata Hering, 1961: 329 (*Tephritis*) – 2 males PT

occultus Hering, 1939: 144 (*Phagocarpus*) – male HT
Remarks: Assigned to *Anomoia* Walker. Holotype is highly damaged, only wing and some legs remain. Synonym of *A. klossi* (Edwards).

pallescens Hering, 1961: 326 (*Tephritis*) – male HT
Remarks. Wing is mounted.

parvisetalis Hering, 1939: 144 (*Rioxoptilona*) – male HT
Remarks: Assigned to *Chaetomerella* De Meijere (Korneyev pers. comm.).

setibasis Hering, 1953: 346 (*Euleia*) – male HT
Remarks: Assigned to *Acidiella* Hendel (Korneyev pers. comm.).

sonchina Hering, 1937: 112 (*Tephritis*) – 1 male, 1 female PT

vilis Hering, 1961: 325 (*Galada*) – female HT
Remarks: HT highly damaged. Assigned to *Terellia* Robineau-Desvoidy.

REFERENCES

Freidberg A (1974) Descriptions of new Tephritidae (Diptera) from Israel. Journal of the Entomological Society of Southern Africa 37(1): 49–62

Freidberg A (1979) On the taxonomy and biology of the genus *Myopites* (Diptera: Tephritidae). Israel Journal of Entomology 13: 13–26

Hering EM (1939) Vier neue Bohrfliegen von Fukien (Dipt. Trypet.). Decheniana 98(B): 143–147

Hering EM (1953) Bohrfliegen von Fukien (Dipt.) II. Bonner zoologische Beiträge 4(3–4): 345–347

Hering EM (1961) Ergebnisse der Deutschen Afghanistan-Expedition 1956 der Landessamlungen für Naturkunde Karlsruhe Trypetidae. Beiträge zur naturkurkundlichen Forschung in Südwestdeutschland 19: 319–331

Hering M (1937) Drei neue Bohrfliegen-Metamorphosen aus der Manschurei. 20. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Trypetidae (Dipt.). Arbeiten Physiologische angewandte Entomologie, Berlin-Dahlem 4: 110–115

©ZFMK

Family: Thaumaleidae

concava Sinclair, 2008: 6 (*Austrothaumalea*) – 3 males, 1 female PT

japonica Sinclair & Saigusa, 2002: 176 (*Trichothaumalea*) – 2 males PT (pinned), 1 female PT (in alc.)

ramosa Sinclair, 2008: 6 (*Austrothaumalea*) – 3 males, 2 females PT

REFERENCES

Sinclair BJ, Saigusa T (2002) A new species of the seepage midge genus *Trichothaumalea* Edwards from Japan (Diptera: Culicomorpha: Thaumaleidae). Insect Systematics & Evolution 33: 175–184

Sinclair BJ (2008) New species of *Austrothaumalia* Tonnoir from Australia (Diptera: Thaumaleidae). Records of the Australian Museum 60: 1–12

Family: Tipulidae (*s. lat.*)

absentiva Mannheims, 1951: 64 (*Prionocera*) – 3 males PT

Remarks: Synonym of *dimidiata* Loew.

aciculata loxia Starý, 1983: 15 (*Ormosia* s.s.) – 2 males PT

acudens Theischinger, 1977: 8 (*Tipula* (*Lunatipula*)) – male HT; 1 female PT

Remarks: Holotype dissected.

acuminata Mendl, 1972: 150 (*Dicranota* (*Plectromyia*)) – male HT (in alc.); 1 male, 1 female PT (in alc.)

adrastea Starý & Mendl, 1984: 123 (*Ellipteroides* (*Protogonomyia*)) – 1 male PT

adusta lucistriata Mannheims & Savchenko, 1967: 152 (*Tipula* (*Lunatipula*)) – 2 females PT

aegina Alexander, 1970: 73 (*Antocha* (*Antocha*)) – 4 PT

Remarks: All specimens damaged.

alexanderi Mendl & Tjeder, 1974: 247 (*Baeoura*) – 9 males, 8 females PT (in alc.)

alexanderianus Nielsen, 1963: 7 (*Molophilus* (*Molophilus*)) – 1 male PT

algira Vaillant, 1953: 3 (*Dolichopeza*) – 1 male, 1 female PT

Remarks: Synonym of *D. fuscipes* Bergroth.

alhena Alexander, 1953: 748 (*Tipula*) – 1 male PT

Remarks: Assigned to subgenus *Sivatipula* Alexander. Paratype collected 4–12.v.1952.

alpina Bangerter, 1948: 187 (*Dicranomyia*) – 4 males, 1 female PT (in alc.)

Remarks: Label data does not match literature.

amicorum Mannheims & Theowald, 1959: 47 (*Tipula* (*Lunatipula*)) – 1 female PT

Remarks: Synonym of *laetabilis* Zetterdstedt.

ampullifera Mannheims, 1965: 195 (*Tipula* (*Lunatipula*)) – male HT; 1 male, 2 females PT

amseli Mannheims, 1961: 310 (*Tipula* (*Yamatotipula*)) – 1 male, 1 female PT

Remarks: Synonym of *T. subprotrusa* Savchenko.

anatoliensis Theowald, 1978: 424 (*Tipula* (*Mediotipula*)) – male HT; 1 female PT

anderi Tjeder, 1948: 96 (*Prionocera*) – 1 male PT

Remarks: Synonym of *P. pubescens* Loew.

angelica Theowald, 1957: 253 (*Tipula*) – 1 pupal exuviae PT

Remarks: Species based on pupal exuviae.

anthe Mannheims, 1968: 308 (*Tipula* (*Lunatipula*)) – male HT

antica anticoides Alexander, 1940: 379 (*Tanyptera*) – female HT

antilope Theischinger, 1977: 17 (*Tipula* (*Lunatipula*)) – 1 male, 1 female PT (in alc.)

aphrodite Mannheims, 1963: 169 (*Tipula* (*Lunatipula*)) – male HT; 8 females PT

appendiculata pertenua Oosterbroek, 1978: 52 (*Nephrotoma*) – 3 males, 2 females PT

aquilina Starý, 1984: 236 (*Limonia*) – 3 males, 1 female PT

aragoniensis Theowald, 1978: 416 (*Tipula* (*Mediotipula*)) – 1 male, 1 female PT

ariadne Mannheims, 1954: 169 (*Tipula* (*Lunatipula*)) – male HT; 1 female PT

armata Mendl, 1985: 196 (*Baeoura*) – male HT (in alc.); 1 female PT (in alc.)

Remarks: HT dissected, pinned separately (No. 304).

armatissimus Bangerter, 1947: 360 (*Molophilus*) – 1 male PT (in alc.)

Remarks: Synonym of *appendiculata* (Staeger).

arnoudi Theowald, 1971: 234 (*Limnophila* (*Limnophila*)) – 3 males PT

Remarks: One PT label data does not match locality date description.

asbolodes Speiser, 1909: 57 (*Tipula*) – 1 male ST

Remarks: Male genitalia only.

astigma Pierre, 1925: 9 (*Nephrotoma*) – 3 males PNT

Remarks: NT designated by Oosterbroek (1978) (PNT have no status).

atlas Pierre, 1924: 91 (*Tipula*) – 1 male ST

aureola Mannheims, 1952: 89 (*Tipula* (*Tipula*)) – 3 males PT

Remarks: Ass. under subgenus *Acutipula* Alexander.

auriculata Mannheims, 1963: 158 (*Tipula* (*Lunatipula*)) – 1 male PT

austriaca Mannheims & Theowald, 1959: 24 (*Pales*) – male LT

Remarks: LT designated by Mannheims in Mannheims & Pechlander (1963: 14).

bakundu Jong, 1984: 33 (*Tipula* (*Acutipula*)) – male HT

baldensis Mendl, 1974: 13 (*Ormosia* (*Ormosia*)) – male HT (in alc.); 2 males, 2 females PT (in alc.)

Remarks: Two females labeled as paratypes, collected 21.8.73 from Stausee are not listed in types series (other male PT not found).

©ZFMK

balearica Mannheims, 1968: 305 (*Tipula* (*Lunatipula*)) – 1 male, 1 female PT

bamileke Jong, 1984: 35 (*Tipula* (*Acutipula*)) – male HT

bangerteri Mendl, 1974: 205 (*Limonia* (*Dicranomyia*)) – male HT (in alc.); 1 female PT (in alc.)

benesignata Mannheims, 1954: 35 (*Tipula* (*Oreomyza*)) – 3 males, 4 females PLT

Remarks: LT designated by Mannheims & Pechanger (1963: 29).

berytia Mannheims, 1963: 158 (*Tipula* (*Lunatipula*)) – 1 male PT (in alc.)

bezzii Mannheims & Theowald, 1959: 43 (*Tipula* (*Lunatipula*)) – 15 males, 8 females PT

bifastigatus Mendl, 1987: 371 (*Ellipteroides* (*Ellipteroides*)) – male HT (in alc.)

Remarks: HT dissected, pinned separately (No. 638).

bimaculata Riedel, 1913: 105 (*Tipula*) – 2 males, 1 female ST

bioculata Alexander, 1960: 209 (*Tipula* (*Acutipula*)) – 1 male PT

bivittata Pierre, 1921: 23 (*Tipula*) – 1 male ST

brevicornis Lundström, 1912: 46 (*Tipula*) – 1 male ST

brevispina Pierre, 1920: 163 (*Tipula*) – 1 male ST

brolemanni Pierre, 1921: 262 (*Tipula*) – 1 male PLT

Remarks: LT designated by Theowald (1978: 413).

bubiana Jong, 1984: 37 (*Tipula* (*Acutipula*)) – male HT

buchholzi Mannheims & Theowald, 1959: 45 (*Tipula* (*Lunatipula*)) – male HT; 2 males PT

bulbosa Mannheims, 1954: 162 (*Tipula* (*Lunatipula*)) – male HT; 7 males, 4 females PT

caerulea Starý, 1987: 261 (*Cheilotrichia* (*Empeda*)) – 1 male PT (in alc.)

caerulea Mannheims & Nielsen, 1953: 586 (*Tipula* (*Oreomyza*)) – female HT

Remarks: Synonym of *T. laetibasis* Zetterstedt.

callisto Alexander, 1944: 297 (*Tipula*) – 1 female PT

Remarks: Specimen partly destroyed.

capnionuera Speiser, 1909: 59 (*Tipula*) – 1 male PT

Remarks: Male genitalia only.

capreola Mannheims, 1966: 498 (*Tipula* (*Lunatipula*)) – 3 males PT

carbo sikkimensis Alexander, 1964: 65 (*Elephantomyia* (*Elephantomyia*)) – 1 male PT

carib Alexander, 1970: 5 (*Tipula* (*Microtipula*)) – 1 male PT

Remarks: PT destroyed; collected 1964, not 1965.

cassiope Mannheims, 1966: 241 (*Tipula* (*Lunatipula*)) – male HT; 1 male PT

castellanii Mannheims & Theowald, 1959: 52 (*Tipula* (*Oreomyza*)) – 1 male PT

cataloniensis Theowald, 1978: 417 (*Tipula* (*Lunatipula*)) – male HT; 1 male, 1 female PT

caudispina parnonensis Theischinger, 1979: 296 (*Tipula* (*Lunatipula*)) – male HT

cedrophila Mannheims, 1963: 150 (*Tipula* (*Lunatipula*)) – 2 females PT

cerva Mannheims & Theowald, 1959: 34 (*Tipula* (*Lunatipula*)) – 3 males, 3 females PT

cervula Mannheims & Theowald, 1959: 34 (*Tipula* (*Lunatipula*)) – male HT; 2 males, 3 females PT

chandra Alexander, 1964: 294 (*Limonia* (*Dicranomyia*)) – 1 male PT

chrysophaea Alexander, 1941: 27 (*Tanyptera*) – female HT

cinerella Pierre, 1919: 614 (*Tipula*) – 1 male ST

circe Mannheims, 1954: 168 (*Tipula* (*Lunatipula*)) – 1 male PT

cirratula Oosterbroek, 1997: 191 (*Tipula* (*Lunatipula*)) – 9 males, 3 females PT

claessoni Mendl, 1986: 235 (*Molophilus*) male HT (in alc.); 1 male, 2 females PT (in alc.)

Remarks: HT dissected, pinned separately (No. 636).

clavistylus Mendl, 1979: 178 (*Molophilus*) – male HT (in alc.)

Remarks: HT dissected, pinned separately (No. 239).

clio Mannheims, 1954: 165 (*Tipula* (*Lunatipula*)) – male HT; 3 males, 4 females PT

clotho Alexander, 1964: 285 (*Limonia* (*Dicranomyia*)) – 1 male, 2 ? PT

complicata Meijere, 1918: 129 (*Dicranomyia*) – 1 male, 1 female ST

Remarks: Assigned as subspecies of *D. melleicauda* Alexander.

conchifera Mannheims, 1968: 309 (*Tipula* (*Lunatipula*)) – male HT; 6 males, 11 females PT

Remarks: Synonym of *T. cinereicolor* Pierre.

consimilis Mendl, 1987: 11 (*Dicranota* (*Paradicranota*)) – male HT; 7 males (in alc.), 1 male (pinned) PT

Remarks: HT dissected, pinned separately (No. 652).

cornicula Pierre, 1921: 149 (*Tipula*) – male NT; 1 male, 1 female PNT

Remarks: NT designated by Theowald (1973: 324) (PNT have no status).

crassa Starý, 2004: 671 (*Rhabdomastix* (*Rhabdomastix*)) – 2 males, 12 females PT (in alc.)

cremeri Alexander, 1940: 393 (*Tipula* (*Vestiplex*)) – female HT

cretica Mendl, 1979: 170 (*Dicranomyia* (*Salebria*)) – male HT (in alc.); 4 males, 1 female PT (in alc.)

Remarks: HT dissected, pinned separately (No. 244).

cretis Mannheims, 1965: 194 (*Tipula* (*Lunatipula*)) – male HT; 2 males PT

curtipennis Mannheims, 1961: 4 (*Tipula* (*Acutipula*)) – 1 male PT

curvata Theischinger, 1977: 4 (*Tipula* (*Lunatipula*)) – male HT

cypris Mannheims, 1963: 156 (*Tipula* (*Lunatipula*)) – male HT; 3 females PT

©ZFMK

decolor Mannheims, 1963: 159 (*Tipula* (*Lunatipula*)) – 2 males PT

didymotes Theischinger, 1977: 17 (*Tipula* (*Lunatipula*)) – male HT; 1 female PT

divergens Bangerter, 1947: 371 (*Gonomyia* (*Lipophleps*)) – 1 male PT (in alc.)

diversipes Alexander, 1941: 237 (*Brachypremma*) – 1 female PT

dolomitensis Theowald, 1980: 482 (*Tipula* (*Pterelachisus*)) – male HT; 1 female PT

dolores Mannheims, 1967: 265 (*Tipula* (*Lunatipula*)) – male HT; 1 male PT

dracula Theischinger, 1977: 241 (*Tipula* (*Lunatipula*)) – male PT (in alc.)

draupadi Alexander, 1964: 293 (*Limonia* (*Dicranomyia*)) – 1 male PT

ebneri Mannheims, 1953: 132 (*Tipula* (*Vestiplex*)) – 1 female PT
Remarks: Synonym of *T. sexspinosa* Strobl.

eburata Mannheims, 1958: 1 (*Pales*) – 1 female PT

engeli Theowald, 1957: 253 (*Tipula*) – pupal exuviae HT
Remarks: Species based on pupal exuviae.

epicharis Alexander, 1966: 70 (*Erioptera* (*Ilisia*)) – 1 female LT

erato Mannheims, 1954: 179 (*Tipula* (*Lunatipula*)) – male HT; 4 males, 4 females PT
Remarks: Another 7 male and 2 female paratypes not present.

eugeni Starý, 2004: 674 (*Rhabdomastix* (*Rhabdomastix*)) – 14 males, 8 females PT (in alc.), 2 females PT (pinned)

eumecacera Speiser, 1909: 58 (*Tipula*)-– 1 male PT
Remarks: Male genitalia only.

euterpe Theischinger, 1979: 124 (*Tipula* (*Lunatipula*)) – male HT; 1 female PT

exastigma Oosterbroek, 1978: 84 (*Nephrotoma*) – 10 males, 4 females PT

excisa Schummel, 1833: 42 (*Tipula*) – 1 male PNT
Remarks: NT designated by Theowald & Mannheims (1962: 379) (PNT has no status).

exechostyla Alexander, 1964: 120 (*Tipula* (*Vestiplex*)) – 1 male PT

fabiola Mannheims, 1968: 298 (*Tipula* (*Lunatipula*)) – male HT; 1 male PT

fendleri Mannheims, 1963: 69 (*Tipula* (*Yamatotipula*)) – male HT; 1 male, 1 female PT

filata Starý, 2004: 675 (*Rhabdomastix* (*Rhabdomastix*)) – 6 females PT (in alc.)

fini Oosterbroek, 1997: 184 (*Tipula* (*Lunatipula*)) – 1 female PT

flagellicurta Mannheims, 1958: 5 (*Tipula* (*Tipula*)) – 1 male PT
Remarks: Partially dissected, slide mounted and pinned separately.

flammatra Starý, 1981: 191 (*Dicranota* (*Paradicranota*)) – 2 males PT

fokiensis Alexander, 1940: 412 (*Limnophila*) – male HT
Remarks: Assigned to *Prionolabis* Osten Sacken.

fontana Oosterbroek, 1978: 97 (*Nephrotoma*) – male HT
Remarks: HT dissected (pinned beneath).

forcipata Mannheims & Theowald, 1959: 36 (*Tipula* (*Lunatipula*)) – male HT; 4 males, 17 females PT
Remarks: This species is a homonym; new name is *forcipula* Mannheims.

franzi Mannheims, 1950: 74 (*Tipula* (*Vestiplex*)) – 3 males, 3 females PT

fulviventris Alexander, 1970: 36 (*Teucholabis*) – 2 females PT
Remarks: One PT destroyed.

fuscicosta Mannheims, 1954: 177 (*Tipula* (*Lunatipula*)) – 2 males, 3 females PT
Remarks: Additional 1 male PT labeled, but date (VIII) and locality (Pashtrik) not in original type list.

galiciensis Theowald, 1978: 415 (*Tipula* (*Mediotipula*)) – male HT
Remarks: HT dissected, pinned beneath.

geja Savchenko, 1968: 929 (*Tipula* (*Lunatipula*)) – 1 male PT

glacialis Pokorny, 1887: 50 (*Oreomyza*) – 1 male ST

gohli Mendl, 1976: 33 (*Phyllolabis* (*Phyllolabis*)) – male HT (in alc.); 5 females PT (in alc.)
Remarks: HT, 2 PT dissected in microvial with tube.

goliath Alexander, 1940: 384 (*Ctenacroscelis*) – male HT
Remarks: Assigned to *Holorusia*, dissected and mounted beneath.

graeca Mannheims, 1954: 158 (*Dolichopeza* (*Dolichopeza*)) – male HT; 6 males, 3 females PT

graeca dufouri Oosterbroek & Vuković, 1989: 97 (*Tipula* (*Lunatipula*)) – 21 males, 5 females PT

graeca graeca Oosterbroek & Vuković, 1989: 96 (*Tipula* (*Lunatipula*)) – 4 males, 8 females PT
Remarks: 1 PT dissected, pinned beneath.

graecolivida Mannheims, 1954: 176 (*Tipula* (*Lunatipula*)) – male HT; 4 males, 2 females PT

gredosi Theowald, 1980: 491 (*Tipula* (*Pterelachisus*)) – 50 males, 10 females PT
Remarks: Theowald (1980: 492) states that there are 27 male and 21 female paratypes from Sierra de Gredos. However, 11 of these specimens are in fact males. Mannheims normally kept males and females in separate rows, but in this case there was a double row of males. It would appear that Theowald (1980) mistakenly counted one of these rows as females. Very few of these paratypes were labeled as such.

griesheimae Mannheims & Theowald, 1959: 41 (*Tipula* (*Lunatipula*)) – male HT

guentheri Oosterbroek, 1994: 430 (*Tipula* (*Yamatotipula*)) – 5 males, 3 females PT

handschini Mannheims, 1967: 284 (*Tipula* (*Lunatipula*)) – 2 males PT
Remarks: One PT dissected, pinned beneath.

©ZFMK

handschiniana Mannheims, 1950: 73 (*Tipula* (*Vestiplex*)) – 3 males, 2 females PT
Remarks: Synonym of *T. cisalpina* Riedel.

harmonia Mannheims, 1966: 241 (*Tipula* (*Lunatipula*)) – male HT; 1 male PT

hartigi Mannheims, 1950: 76 (*Tipula* (*Vestiplex*)) – 6 males, 2 females PT
Remarks: Assigned as subspecies of *scripta* Meigen.

hartigi Mannheims, 1951: 49 (*Pales*) – male HT; 3 males, 1 female PT
Remarks: Synonym of *N. crocata* Linnaeus; HT dissected, pinned beneath.

hartwigi Alexander, 1974: 407 (*Limnophila* (*Afrolimnophila*)) – male HT
Remarks: Genitalia mounted on slide and housed in USNM.

helvetica Mannheims & Theowald, 1951: 24 (*Pales*) – male LT; 4 males PLT
Remarks: LT designated by Mannheims (1963); 3 PLT dissected, pinned beneath.

hemiptera Mannheims, 1953: 130 (*Tipula* (*Vestiplex*)) – female HT

hemmingseni Nielsen, 1959: 65 (*Phyllolabis*) – 2 males, 1 female PT

hemopterandra Bezzi, 1924: 231 (*Tipula* (*Vestiplex*)) – 1 male, 1 female ST

hera Theischinger, 1979: 300 (*Tipula* (*Lunatipula*)) – male HT; 1 male, 1 female PT
Remarks: HT, 1 PT dissected, pinned beneath.

herculeanus Alexander, 1940: 383 (*Ctenacroscelis*) – male HT

hermes Theischinger, 1977: 30 (*Tipula* (*Lunatipula*)) – male HT

hispanolivida Mannheims, 1968: 304 (*Tipula* (*Lunatipula*)) – male HT; 9 males, 6 females PT

huguenini Bangerter, 1947: 368 (*Gonomyia* (*Ellipteriodes*)) – 1 male, 1 female PT (in alc.)

iberica Mannheims, 1963: 144 (*Tipula* (*Lunatipula*)) – 38 males, 17 females PT

ida Starý & Mendl, 1984: 125 (*Ellipteroides* (*Protogonomyia*)) – male HT (in alc.); 38 males, 31 females (in alc.)
Remarks: Genitalia pinned separately (No. 531); female genitalia (No. 532).

iliensis Mannheims, 1965: 192 (*Tipula* (*Lunatipula*)) – male HT; 1 female PT

incristata Mannheims, 1958: 8 (*Pales*) – 3 male, 1 female PT

incurvus Mendl, 1979: 179 (*Molophilus*) – male HT (in alc.); 4 males PT (in alc.)
Remarks: HT dissected, pinned separately (No. 185).

inermis Mendl, 1979: 176 (*Ilisia* (*Ilisia*)) – male HT; 1 female PT (in alc.)
Remarks: HT dissected, enclosed in tube.

insulana Savchenko, 1971: 14 (*Arctoconopa*) – 1 male, 1 female PT

interjecta Starý, 1974: 1 (*Limonia* (*Limonia*)) – 1 male PT

intermedia Bangerter, 1947: 354 (*Ilisia*) – 4 males PT (in alc.)
Remarks: Synonym of *sororcula* (Lackschewitz).

intermixta Riedel, 1913: 40 (*Tipula*) – male PNT
Remarks: NT designated by Theowald (1970) (PNT has no status).

ismene Mannheims, 1969: 255 (*Tipula* (*Acutipula*)) – male HT; 7 males, 4 females PT
Remarks: One male PT dissected, pinned separately.

isparta Vermoolen, 1983: 70 (*Tipula* (*Acutipula*)) – 1 male, 2 females PT
Remarks: One male PT dissected, pinned beneath.

japvoensis Alexander, 1953: 742 (*Ctenacroscelis*) – 1 female PT

jeekeli Mannheims & Theowald, 1959: 49 (*Tipula* (*Oreomyza*)) – 4 males, 3 females PT

jenaro Alexander, 1969: 174 (*Dolichopeza* (*Megistomastix*)) – 1 male PT

jordansi Mannheims, 1954: 181 (*Tipula* (*Lunatipula*)) – male HT; 9 males, 4 females PT
Remarks: Assigned as subspecies of *pannonia* Loew.

kallemuelleri Mendl, 1984: 101 (*Molophilus*) – male HT (in alc.); 3 females PT (in alc.)
Remarks: HT dissected, pinned separately (No. 624).

kashongensis Alexander, 1966: 220 (*Limnophila* (*Dicranophragma*)) – 1 male, 1 female PT

kaszabi Mannheims & Savchenko, 1973: 260 (*Limonia* (*Dicranomyia*)) – 1 male PT

kerkis Theischinger, 1977: 14 (*Tipula* (*Lunatipula*)) – male HT

kinensis Alexander, 1934: 17 (*Limonia* (*Dicranomyia*)) – 1 male, 1 female PT (in alc.)
Remarks: Assigned to subgenus *Glochina* Meigen.

klapperichi Alexander, 1940: 386 (*Tipula* (*Nippotipula*)) – female HT

kleinschmidti Mannheims, 1950: 241 (*Tipula* (*Tipula*)) – 3 males, 1 female PT
Remarks: One male PT partially dissected, mounted beneath.

klementi Mendl, 1973: 68 (*Molophilus*) – male HT (in alc.); 6 males PT (in alc.)
Remarks: HT + 1 male PT dissected, microvial in tube.

koreana Tangeldar, 1984: 57 (*Nephrotoma*) – 1 female PT
Remarks: PT dissected, pinned beneath.

kosswigi Mannheims, 1953: 135 (*Tipula* (*Vestiplex*)) – male HT; 2 males, 4 females PT

kostjukovi Savchenko, 1971: 16 (*Arctoconopa*) – 1 male PT

kreissli Theischinger, 1987: 104 (*Tipula* (*Lunatipula*)) – male HT
Remarks: HT dissected, pinned beneath.

kuatunensis Alexander, 1940: 397 (*Tipula* (*Oreomyza*)) – male HT
Remarks: Assigned to subgenus *Pterelachisus* Rondani.

kumerloevei Mannheims, 1968: 317 (*Tipula* (*Lunatipula*)) – male HT; 1 female PT
Remarks: HT and PT dissected, pinned beneath.

kybele Mannheims, 1968: 310 (*Tipula* (*Lunatipula*)) – male HT; 35 males, 8 females PT

kybele russula Theischinger, 1977: 35 (*Tipula* (*Lunatipula*)) – male HT; 2 males, 2 females PT

lackschewitzi Bangerter, 1947: 357 (*Ormosia*) – 5 males, 1 female PT (in alc.)

lackschewitziana Mendl, 1988: 126 (*Dicranota* (*Paradicranota*)) – 1 male PT
Remarks: PT dissected, pinned separately (No. 668).

laetoidea Starý, 2004: 666 (*Rhabdomastix* (*Rhabdomastix*)) – 1 male, 1 female PT

lanispina Mannheims, 1966: 499 (*Tipula* (*Lunatipula*)) – 1 male, 2 females PT

lateralis solstitialis Westhoff, 1879: 45 (*Tipula*) – male NT
Remarks: NT designated by Mannheims (1952: 100); Synonym of *pierrei* Tonnoir.

latistyla Starý, 1977: 68 (*Austrolimnophila* (*Austrolimnophila*)) – 1 male, 1 female PT (in alc.)

leda Mannheims, 1965: 179 (*Tipula* (*Lunatipula*)) – male HT; 1 male, 4 females PT
Remarks: Four female PT removed from *leda* and assigned to *lunata* group (Theischinger 1979).

lempkei Oosterbroek, 1978: 42 (*Nephrotoma*) – 1 male, 2 females PT

lesnei Pierre, 1921: 300 (*Tipula*) – 1 male ST
Remarks: Assigned to subgenus *Lunatipula* Edwards; subspecies of *macquarti* Becker.

leto Mannheims, 1966: 241 (*Tipula* (*Lunatipula*)) – male HT; 3 males, 1 female PT

lindbergi Nielsen, 1962: 166 (*Limonia* (*Limonia*)) – 1 male PT

lindneri Mannheims, 1961: 4 (*Goniotipula*) – 1 male PT

lindneri Mannheims, 1951: 53 (*Pales*) – male HT; 10 males, 11 females PT
Remarks: As subspecies of *croceiventris* Strobl.

lindneri Mannheims, 1959: 151 (*Phyllolabis*) – male HT; 2 females PT

lindneri Nielsen, 1963: 2 (*Taphrophila*) – 3 males, 3 females PT
Remarks: One PT dissected, pinned beneath.

lipernes Alexander, 1971: 243 (*Shannonomyia*) – 1 male PT

lithophila Savchenko, 1968: 921 (*Tipula* (*Lunatipula*)) – 1 male, 1 female PT

livida aspasia Mannheims, 1968: 296 (*Tipula* (*Lunatipula*)) – male HT; 4 females PT

livida sardolivida Mannheims & Theowald, 1968: 296 (*Tipula* (*Lunatipula*)) – male HT; 65 males, 4 females PT
Remarks: No specific number of paratypes were listed in original publication, only numerous or "Zahlreiche". Consequently, all specimens with appropriate date and locality present were assumed to be paratypes, whether they were labeled or not labeled as such; 1 PT dissected.

longisternata Alexander, 1967: 557 (*Nephrotoma*) – 1 male PT

luctuosa Mannheims, 1963: 33 (*Tipula* (*Acutipula*)) – male HT
Remarks: HT partially dissected, mounted below.

luctuosipes Alexander, 1953: 172 (*Erioptera* (*Hoploerioptera*)) – 1 male, 1 female PT

luna Westhoff, 1879: 47 (*Tipula*) – male NT; 1 male, 2 females PNT
Remarks: NT designated by Mannheims (1959: 158); (PNT have no status).

lundbladi Mannheims, 1962: 134 (*Tipula* (*Savtshenkia*)) – male HT

luteicostalis longisector Alexander, 1940: 381 (*Dictenidia*) – female HT

luteinotalis Alexander, 1940: 388 (*Tipula* (*Acutipula*)) – male HT; 2 females PT

luteobasalis alata Theowald, 1980: 484 (*Tipula* (*Pterelachisus*)) – male HT; 1 female PT

macciana Edwards, 1928: 187 (*Tipula*) – 1 male ST

macropeliostigma Mannheims, 1954: 163 (*Tipula* (*Lunatipula*)) – 1 male PT
Remarks: PT missing from collection.

macropteryx Tjeder, 1955: 225 (*Limnophila* (*Idioptera*)) – 1 male, 1 female PT

malickyi Mendl, 1975: 22 (*Ormosia* (*Rhypholophus*)) – male HT (in alc.); 1 male, 3 females PT (in alc.)

malickyi Mendl & Tjeder, 1976: 237 (*Baeoura*) – 7 males, 27 females PT (in alc.)

malickyiana Mendl, 1985: 155 (*Tasiocera* (*Dasymolophilus*)) – male HT (in alc.)
Remarks: HT dissected, pinned separately (No. 623).

manipurensis Alexander, 1967: 571 (*Dolichopeza* (*Nesopeza*)) – 1 male PT

manipurensis Alexander, 1964: 151 (*Malaisemyia*) – 1 male PT

mannheimsi Mendl, 1974: 214 (*Erioptera* (*Ilisia*)) – male HT (in alc.); 1 male (in alc.); 2 males, 1 female (pinned) PT
Remarks: Assigned to *Hoplolabis (Parilisia)*.

mannheimsi Alexander, 1960: 15 (*Austrolimnophila* (*Austrolimnophila*)) – male HT (in alc.)

mannheimsi Savchenko, 1966: 260 (*Nephrotoma*) – male HT; 2 males, 1 female PT
Remarks: Synonym of *pullata* Alexander.

mannheimsiana Alexander, 1953: 746 (*Tipula* (*Acutipula*)) – 1 male, 1 female PT

mannheimsiana Nielsen, 1961: 112 (*Phyllolabis*) – 2 males PT

©ZFMK

margaritae Alexander, 1948: 371 (*Phacelodocera*) – 1 male PT

Remarks: Genus now subgenus of *Ptilogyna* Enderlein.

mariposa Alexander, 1946: 187 (*Tipula* (*Lunatipula*)) – 1 male PT

Remarks: Specimen completely destroyed.

martinovskyi Starý, 1974: 5 (*Dicranota* (*Paradicranota*)) – 1 male PT

mecogastra Alexander, 1964: 305 (*Limonia* (*Dicranomyia*)) – 1 male PT

melpomene Mannheims, 1954: 166 (*Tipula* (*Lunatipula*)) – male HT; 3 males, 2 females PT

mendli Starý, 1987: 267 (*Cheilotrichia* (*Empeda*)) – 7 males, 11 females PT (in alc.)

mendli Martinovsky, 1976: 52 (*Tipula* (*Lunatipula*)) – 1 male PT (in alc.)

mendli Savchenko, 1983: 58 (*Prionolabis*) – 4 males PT (in alc.)

meridiana Mendl, 1974: 210 (*Cheilotrichia*) – male HT (in alc.); 27 males, 2 females PT (in alc.)

meridiana Mendl, 1988: 95 (*Dicranota* (*Rhaphidolabina*)) – male HT (in alc.); 5 males, 1 female PT (in alc.)

Remarks: HT dissected, pinned separately (No. 337).

micropeliostigma Mannheims, 1965: 207 (*Tipula* (*Lunatipula*)) – male HT

Remarks: Genitalia in microvial on separate pin.

minima Mendl, 1974: 221 (*Tasiocera* (*Dasymolophilus*)) – male HT (in alc.); 59 males PT (in alc.)

minor distinguenda Starý, 1983: 10 (*Erioptera* (*Erioptera*)) – 1 male PT

minuscula Mannheims, 1951: 40 (*Pales*) – 2 males, 1 female PT

mixta Starý 1983: 2 (*Ula* (*Ula*)) – 1 male PT

miyamotoi claripennis Mannheims, 1967: 202 (*Ctenophora*) – male HT

Remarks: Synonym of *C. nigriceps* Tjeder.

monstrosus Mendl, 1974: 218 (*Molophilus*) – male HT (in alc.); 5 males PT (in alc.)

Remarks: HT dissected, pinned separately (No. 718).

montifer Theischinger, 1977: 5 (*Tipula* (*Lunatipula*)) – male HT

Remarks: Dissected (pinned beneath).

nasuta Oosterbroek, 1975: 121 (*Nephrotoma*) – male HT; 1 male, 2 females PT

nausicaa Mannheims, 1966: 220 (*Tipula* (*Lunatipula*)) – male HT, 23 males, 8 females PT

neorina Alexander, 1953: 739 (*Longurio* (*Longurio*)) – 1 male PT

Remarks: Assigned to *Leptotarsus* Guérin–Méneville.

nielseni Mannheims & Theowald, 1959: 29 (*Tipula* (*Oreomyza*)) – 3 males, 1 female PLT

Remarks: LT designated by Mannheims & Pechlaner (1963: 26).

nielseni Mannheims, 1959: 153 (*Phyllolabis*) – male HT; 4 males, 1 female PT

niethammeri Mannheims, 1969: 253 (*Tipula* (*Acutipula*)) – male HT; 4 males, 6 females PT

nigdeensis Bischof, 1905: 172 (*Tipula*) – 1 male, 1 female PLT

Remarks: LT designated by Mannheims (1968: 320).

nigritana Mannheims, 1961: 11 (*Pales*) – 1 female PT

Remarks: Assigned to *Nephrotoma* Meigen.

nigrofemoratus Alexander, 1967: 541 (*Ctenacroscelis*) – 1 male PT

nimbipennis Alexander, 1941: 407 (*Triogma*) – male HT; 1 male, 3 females PT

oleracea Linneaus, 1758: 585 (*Tipula*) – male NT; 3 males PNT

Remarks: NT designated by ICZN (1980) 37: Opinion 1160, using specimens identified in Mannheims (1952: 77, Fig. 39b); PNT have no status.

orientobifida Savchenko, 1983: 85 (*Ormosia* (*Ormosia*)) – 3 males PT (in alc.)

padana Dufour, 1981: 125 (*Tipula* (*Pterelachisus*)) – 20 males, 3 females PT

palitans Alexander, 1965: 350 (*Tipula* (*Eumicrotipula*)) – 1 male PT

Remarks: Specimen partly destroyed.

pallidivena Alexander, 1969: 372 (*Cryptolabis* (*Cryptolabis*)) – 2 PT

Remarks: Damaged specimens on single pin, sex unknown.

pan Mannheims, 1965: 188 (*Tipula* (*Lunatipula*)) – male HT; 45 males, 37 females PT

Remarks: Assigned as subspecies of *macroselene* Strobl.

pandora Mannheims, 1968: 306 (*Tipula* (*Lunatipula*)) – male HT; 3 males, 2 females PT

parallela Theischinger, 1977: 30 (*Tipula* (*Lunatipula*)) – 13 males PT

parapeliostigma Mannheims & Theowald, 1959: 34 (*Tipula* (*Lunatipula*)) – male HT; 2 females PT

Remarks: HT collected 1935 not 1938.

parasimurg Savchenko, 1968: 927 (*Tipula* (*Lunatipula*)) – 2 males, 1 female PT

parvauricola Alexander, 1940: 400 (*Tipula*) – male HT; 1 male, 4 females PT

Remarks: Assigned to subgenus *Sivatipula* Alexander.

pauli Geiger 1983: 639 (*Dicranomyia* (*Salebriella*)) – 1 male PT (in alc.)

pechlaneri Mannheims & Theowald, 1959: 29 (*Tipula* (*Oreomyza*)) – male LT; 20 males, 16 females PLT

Remarks: LT designated by Mannheims (1963) in Mannheims & Pechlaner (1963: 25).

pechlaneri Mendl, 1976: 279 (*Dactylolabis* (*Dactylolabis*)) – 2 males, 1 female PT

pelidne Mannheims, 1965: 198 (*Tipula* (*Lunatipula*)) – male HT; 23 males, 23 females PT

peliostigma dorica Mannheims, 1965: 205 (*Tipula* (*Lunatipula*)) – male HT

Remarks: Elevated to species.

peliostigma pelopea Mannheims, 1965: 204 (*Tipula* (*Lunatipula*)) – male HT; 8 males, 8 females PT

peliostigma phoenissa Mannheims, 1965: 205 (*Tipula* (*Lunatipula*)) – male HT

Remarks: Genitalia in microvial on separate pin.

pelma Mannheims, 1965: 212 (*Tipula* (*Lunatipula*)) – male HT

Remarks: HT dissected, pinned separately.

penelope eurykleia Theischinger, 1979: 289 (*Tipula* (*Lunatipula*)) – male HT; 3 males, 14 females PT

penelope Mannheims, 1954: 171 (*Tipula* (*Lunatipula*)) – male HT; 5 males, 3 females PT

phaidra Mannheims, 1965: 184 (*Tipula* (*Lunatipula*)) – male HT; 7 males, 2 females PT

pila Alexander, 1966: 16 (*Erioptera* (*Erioptera*)) – 1 male, 1 ? PT

Remarks: Both PT on same pin, lower specimen missing abdomen.

pilosa Mendl & Geiger, 1992: 150 (*Hoverioptera* (*Tesserioptera*)) – 2 males PT (in alc.)

pirinensis Starý, 1971: 95 (*Ormosia* (*Ormosia*)) – 1 male PT

plitviciensis Simova, 1962: 102 (*Tipula* (*Oreomyza*)) – male LT; 1 female PLT

Remarks: LT designated by Theowald (1978: 489).

plumbea Fabricius, 1782: 403 (*Tipula*) – 1 male, 1 female PNT

Remarks: NT designated by Hollander (1975); (PNT have no status).

pokornyi Mannheims, 1968: 299 (*Tipula* (*Lunatipula*)) – 1 female PT

polydeukes Theischinger, 1977: 22 (*Tipula* (*Lunatipula*)) – male HT

pontica Savchenko, 1964: 52 (*Tipula* (*Geotipula*)) – 1 male PNT

Remarks: NT designated by Savchenko (1966); (PNT has no status).

prolixistyla Alexander, 1971: 169 (*Antocha* (*Antocha*)) – 2 PT

Remarks: All specimens damaged.

proximus Mendl, 1979: 182 (*Molophilus*) – male HT (in alc.); 17 males, 38 females PT (in alc.)

Remarks: HT mislabeled, likely male from 6.6.75 (No. 242) and not No. 241?

pseudocrassiventris Theowald, 1980: 503 (*Tipula* (*Pterelachisus*)) – 4 males, 2 females PT

pseudopeliostigma Mannheims, 1965: 208 (*Tipula* (*Lunatipula*)) – male HT; 1 male PT

pseudopropinquus Mendl, 1973: 71 (*Molophilus*) – male HT (in alc.); 1 male PT (in alc.)

pseudowolfi Theischinger, 1979: 143 (*Tipula* (*Lunatipula*)) – male HT; 5 males, 3 females PT

quadridens loehmeri Mendl, 1987: 17 (*Ellipteriodes* (*Protogonomyia*)) – 1 male, 1 female PT (in alc.)

quadrilobata Savchenko, 1983: 101 (*Gonomyia* (*Teuchogonomyia*)) – 5 males PT (in alc.)

rauschorum Theischinger, 1977: 25 (*Tipula* (*Lunatipula*)) – 1 male, 1 female PT

reducta Bangerter, 1947: 373 (*Gonomyia* (*Lipophleps*)) – 1 male PT (in alc.)

Remarks: Specimen labeled as "Topotype", as stated by Bangerter (1947).

reductana Alexander, 1940: 413 (*Limnophila* (*Adelphomyia*)) – female HT

reservata Alexander, 1940: 401 (*Tipula*) – female HT

retroflexa Bangerter, 1948: 186 (*Dicranomyia*) – 2 males, 1 female PT (in alc.)

Remarks: Synonym of *tristis* (Schummel).

rifensis Theowald & Oosterbroek, 1980: 183 (*Tipula* (*Acutipula*)) – male HT

robusta Starý, 2003: 602 (*Rhabdomastix* (*Lurdia*) – 1 male, 1 female PT

robustus Bangerter, 1947: 366 (*Dasymolophilus*) – 1 male PT (in alc.)

Remarks: Label data does not match literature.

rostrata Mendl, 1987: 14 (*Dicranota* (*Paradicranota*)) – male HT (in alc.)

Remarks: HT dissected, pinned separately (No. 657).

rufula Mannheims & Theowald, 1959: 41 (*Tipula* (*Lunatipula*)) – 1 male, 3 females PT

rugulosa Mannheims & Theowald, 1959: 40 (*Tipula* (*Lunatipula*)) – 2 males, 2 females PT

rumpfi Mannheims & Theowald, 1959: 50 (*Tipula* (*Oreomyza*)) – 3 males PT

saccai Mannheims, 1950: 71 (*Tipula* (*Vestiplex*)) – 1 male, 1 female PT

sacerdotula Riedel, 1918: 114 (*Tipula*) – 2 males ST

saltatrix Savchenko, 1964: 1394 (*Tipula* (*Lunatipula*)) – 1 male, 1 female PT

sardiniensis Oosterbroek, 1978: 111 (*Nephrotoma*) – male HT; 7 males, 16 females PT

Remarks: Assigned as subspecies of *cornicina* Linnaeus.

sardosignata Mannheims & Theowald, 1959: 48 (*Tipula* (*Oreomyza*)) – 1 male, 1 female PT

savtshenkoi Starý, 1972: 3 (*Molophilus* (*Molophilus*)) – 1 male PT

savtshenkoi Mendl, 1976: 36 (*Dicranoptycha* (*Ulugbekia*)) – male HT (in alc.); 1 male, 2 females PT (in alc.)

schachti Mendl, 1986: 293 (*Baeoura*) – 4 males, 4 females PT (in alc.)

schaeuffelei Mannheims, 1964: 2 (*Pales*) – 1 male PT

Remarks: Assigned to *Nephrotoma*.

schmidti Mannheims, 1952: 88 (*Tipula* (*Tipula*)) – male HT; 1 male, 2 females PT

sciurus Theischinger, 1977: 7 (*Tipula* (*Lunatipula*)) – male HT

scurra Alexander, 1940: 376 (*Pseliophora*) – male HT; 1 female PT

seguyi Mannheims, 1954: 174 (*Tipula* (*Lunatipula*)) – 2 males PT

selenaria Mannheims, 1967: 281 (*Tipula* (*Lunatipula*)) – 4 males PT

semipeliostigma Mannheims, 1965: 208 (*Tipula* (*Lunatipula*)) – male HT

serena Alexander, 1969 360: 2 (*Atarba* (*Atarba*)) – 2 males PT

Remarks: PT are damaged.

sexdentata Nielsen, 1963: 6 (*Gonomyia* (*Idiocera*)) – male HT; 1 male PT

sikkimensis Alexander, 1969: 129 (*Atarba* (*Atarbodes*)) – 2 males, 1 ? PT

Remarks: PT are partially damaged.

simulans Savchenko, 1966: 199 (*Tipula* (*Savtshenkia*)) – 2 males PT

sjoestedti Alexander, 1934: 18 (*Limonia* (*Dicranomyia*)) – 1 male PT (in alc.)

Remarks: Synonym of *D. incisurata* Lackschewitz.

smithersiana Alexander, 1959: 51 (*Nephrotoma*) – 1 female PT

soosi Mannheims, 1954: 160 (*Tipula* (*Lunatipula*)) – 6 males, 2 females PT

spatha Oosterbroek, 1975: 119 (*Nephrotoma*) – male HT; 1 male PT

Remarks: PT dissected.

spathifera Mannheims, 1953: 5 (*Tipula* (*Oreomyza*)) – 2 males, 1 female PT (in alc.)

spinula Mendl, 1973: 114 (*Erioptera* (*Ilisia*)) – 4 males, 2 females PT (in alc.)

Remarks: Assigned to *Hoplolabis (Parilisia)*.

spoliatrix Alexander, 1940: 387 (*Tipula* (*Formotipula*)) – male HT; 2 females PT

stalactitica Alexander, 1940: 379 (*Dictenidia*) – male HT

Remarks: HT not female as listed in the "Catalog of the Diptera of the Oriental Region".

staryi Mendl, 1973: 65 (*Cheilotrichia* (*Empeda*)) – male HT (in alc.)

stenoptera Mannheims, 1962: 128 (*Tipula* (*Savtshenkia*)) – 1 male, 1 female PT

sternalis Theischinger, 1977: 32 (*Tipula* (*Lunatipula*)) – male HT; 1 male, 1 female PT

sternolobatoides Alexander, 1964: 283 (*Limonia* (*Dicranomyia*)) – 2 females PT

stimulosa Mannheims, 1973: 325 (*Tipula* (*Lunatipula*)) – male HT; 1 male, 1 female PT (alc.)

Remarks: Species was published in Theowald (1973).

subanalis Mannheims, 1951: 57 (*Pales*) – 1 male PT

Remarks: Assigned to *Nephrotoma*.

subcava Mannheims, 1963: 172 (*Tipula* (*Lunatipula*)) – male HT; 26 males, 15 females PT

subexcisa Lundström 1907: 14 (*Tipula*) – 1 male ST

subfalcata Mannheims, 1967: 272 (*Tipula* (*Lunatipula*)) – male HT; 3 males, 4 females PT

subfalcata Alexander, 1940: 410 (*Pedicia* (*Pedicia*)) – female HT

subglacialis Mannheims & Theowald, 1959: 28 (*Tipula* (*Oreomyza*)) – male LT; 17 males, 5 females PLT

Remarks: LT designated by Theowald (1980: 508). Assigned to subgenus *Pterelachisus*.

subhelvola Mannheims & Theowald, 1959: 39 (*Tipula* (*Lunatipula*)) – male HT; 7 males, 4 females PT

subinvenusta Slípka, 1950: 78 (*Tipula* (*Oreomyza*)) – male HT; 5 males, 5 females PT

Remarks: Assigned as subspecies of *invenusta* Riedel.

sublurida Starý, 2003: 598 (*Rhabdomastix* (*Lurdia*) – 1 male, 1 female PT

submontium Theowald & Oosterbroek, 1981: 39 (*Tipula* (*Yamatotipula*)) – 2 males PT

subonusta Mannheims & Theowald, 1959: 43 (*Tipula* (*Lunatipula*)) – male HT; 3 males, 3 females PT

subpustulata Mannheims, 1963: 174 (*Tipula* (*Lunatipula*)) – 7 males, 4 females PT

subtrunca Mannheims, 1966: 237 (*Tipula* (*Lunatipula*)) – male HT

subtruncata Mannheims, 1954: 171 (*Tipula* (*Lunatipula*)) – 1 male, 2 females PLT

Remarks: LT & PLT designated by Mannheims & Theowald (1959) (except some specimens collected in 1957 which were not part of the original type series).

tananarivia Alexander, 1960: 215 (*Tipula* (*Acutipula*)) – 1 male, 1 female PT

Remarks: Label data does not match the literature.

tatrica Starý, 2003: 605 (*Rhabdomastix* (*Lurdia*) – 1 male, 1 female PT

terpsichore Mannheims, 1954: 180 (*Tipula* (*Lunatipula*)) – male HT; 17 males, 9 females PT

Remarks: Assigned under new name, *thais* Mannheims.

theia Mannheims, 1963: 176 (*Tipula* (*Lunatipula*)) – male HT; 14 males, 9 females PT

theowaldi Starý, 1982: 29 (*Gonomyia* (*Gonomyia*)) – 1 male PT (in alc.)

theowaldi Mannheims, 1959: 155 (*Phyllolabis*) – male HT; 4 males, 3 females PT

tibonella Theischinger, 1977: 14 (*Tipula* (*Lunatipula*)) – male HT

titania Mannheims, 1966: 244 (*Tipula* (*Lunatipula*)) – female HT

tjederi Mendl, 1974: 30 (*Pedicia* (*Crunobia*)) – male HT (in alc.)

tjederi Savchenko, 1967: 17 (*Phyllolabis*) – 1 male, 1 female PT

tricuspidatus Mendl, 1979: 183 (*Molophilus*) – male HT; 8 males, 3 females PT (in alc.)

Remarks: HT dissected, pinned separately (No. 243).

trigona Mannheims, 1966: 253 (*Tipula* (*Lunatipula*)) – male HT

©ZFMK

trunca Mannheims, 1954: 170 (*Tipula* (*Lunatipula*)) – male HT; 2 males, 2 females PT

turca Mannheims, 1963: 165 (*Tipula* (*Lunatipula*)) – male HT

turcolivida Mannheims, 1968: 298 (*Tipula* (*Lunatipula*)) – male HT

turgida Oosterbroek, 1997: 193 (*Tipula* (*Lunatipula*)) – 1 male, 2 females PT

tyche Mannheims, 1966: 496 (*Tipula* (*Lunatipula*)) – male HT; 2 males, 1 female PT

unguifer Starý, 1978: 346 (*Molophilus* (*Molophilus*)) – 4 males PT (in alc.)
Remarks: Synonym of *M. vafer* Lackschewitz.

unicornis Alexander, 1961: 208 (*Nephrotoma*) – 1 female PT

urania Mannheims, 1954: 178 (*Tipula* (*Lunatipula*)) – male HT; 25 males, 15 females PT

ursulae Mannheims, 1965: 206 (*Tipula* (*Lunatipula*)) – male HT
Remarks: HT damaged, genitalia in microtube pinnned separate.

usingeri Alexander, 1966: 107 (*Elliptera*) – 4 PT
Remarks: Two specimens on each pin; all destroyed, sex unknown.

vaillanti Theowald, 1977: 8 (*Tipula* (*Vestiplex*)) – 3 males PT
Remarks: 1 male PT? in alcohol, original specimen identified by Mannheims for published name in Vaillant (1956), same label data as holotype published by Theowald (1977). No indication in description of an alcohol specimen.

vana Savchenko, 1980: 36 (*Gonomyia* (*Gonomyia*)) – 1 male PT
Remarks: PT dissected, pinned separately.

venerabilis Alexander, 1935: 395 (*Tipula* (*Oreomyza*)) – 1 male PT
Remarks: Assigned to subgenus *Savtshenkia* Alexander.

veneris Alexander, 1952: 54 (*Limonia* (*Dicranomyia*)) – 1 male, 1 female, 1 ? PT

verberneae Mannheims & Theowald, 1959: 53 (*Tipula* (*Vestiplex*)) – 40 males, 12 females PT

whitneyi Alexander, 1923: 161 (*Tipula*) – 1 male PT

wirthiana Alexander, 1970: 46 (*Gonomyia* (*Paralipophleps*)) – 1 male PT
Remarks: PT damaged.

wolfi Mannheims, 1954: 175 (*Tipula* (*Lunatipula*)) – male HT; 2 females PT

xuthoptera Alexander, 1966: 266 (*Angarotipula*) – 1 male PT
Remarks: PT damaged.

zangherii Lackschewitz, 1932: 182 (*Tipula*) – 3 males, 3 females PNT
Remarks: NT & PNT designated by Mannheims (1967: 284) (PNT have no status).

zarcoi Mannheims, 1967: 282 (*Tipula* (*Lunatipula*)) – 28 males, 21 females PT

zernyi Mannheims, 1952: 110 (*Tipula* (*Schummelia*)) – 2 males, 4 females PT

zwicki Mendl, 1973: 291 (*Pedicia* (*Tricyphona*)) – male HT (in alc.)

REFERENCES

Alexander CP (1923) Diptera of the Pribilof Islands, Alaska (Tipulidae and Rhyphidae). North American Fauna 46: 159–169

Alexander CP (1934) Schwedisch-chinesische wissenschaftliche Expedition nach den nordwestlichen Provinzen Chinas. 32. Diptera. 7. Tipulidae. Arkiv für Zoologi 27A (17): 1–24, pls 1–3

Alexander CP (1935) New or little-known Tipulidae from eastern Asia (Diptera), XXVIII. Philippine Journal of Science 58: 385–426, pls. 1–4

Alexander CP (1940) New or little-known Tipulidae from eastern Asia (Diptera), XLIII. Philippine Journal of Science 73: 375–420, pls 1–5

Alexander CP (1940) New or little-known Tipulidae from eastern Asia (Diptera), XLIV. Philippine Journal of Science 76: 27–66, pls 1–4

Alexander CP (1941) New species of crane-flies from South America Part IX. (Tipulidae, Diptera). Annals of the Entomological Society of America 34: 231–254

Alexander CP (1944) New or little-known Tipulidae (Diptera). – LXX. Neotropical species. Annals and Magazine of Natural History (11) 11: 284–311

Alexander CP (1946) New Nearctic crane-flies (Tipulidae, Diptera). Part XXV. The Canadian Entomologist (1945) 77: 186–191

Alexander CP (1948) The crane-flies of New Caledonia. (Diptera, Tipulidae). The Transactions of the Royal Entomological Society of London 99: 361–393

Alexander CP (1952) Los Insectos de las Islas Juan Fernandez. 5. Tipulidae (Diptera). Revista Chilena de Entomologie 2: 35–80

Alexander CP (1953) Records and descriptions of Japanese Tipulidae (Diptera), Part II. The crane-flies of Shikoku, II. Philippine Journal of Science 82: 141–179, pls 1–4

Alexander CP (1953) New or little-known Tipulidae (Diptera). XCV. Oriental-Australasian species. Annals and Magazine of Natural History (12) 6: 739–757

Alexander CP (1959) New or little-known Tipulidae from Southeastern Africa. Part 1. Journal of the Entomological Society of Southern Africa 22: 51–63

Alexander CP (1960) New exotic crane-flies (Tipulidae: Diptera). Part I. Entomological News 71: 15–20

Alexander CP (1960) Tipulidae nouveaux ou peu connus de Madagascar. VII (Diptera). Mémoires de l'Institut Scientifique de Madagascar (E) (1959) 11: 201–246

Alexander CP (1961) Tipulidae nouveaux ou peu connus de Madagascar. VIII (Diptera). Mémoires de l'Institut Scientifique de Madagascar (E) 12: 207–235

Alexander CP (1964) New exotic crane-flies (Tipulidae: Diptera). Part IX. Entomological News 75: 57–65

Alexander CP (1964) New or little-known Tipulidae from eastern Asia (Diptera), LIII. Philippine Journal of Science 93: 77–130, pls 1–6

Alexander CP (1964) New or little-known species of exotic Tipulidae (Diptera). Part XI. Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London (B) 33: 151–156

Alexander CP (1964) New or little-known Tipulidae from eastern Asia (Diptera), LIV. Philippine Journal of Science 93: 277–324, pls 1–5

Alexander CP (1965) Undescribed or little-known tropical American Tipulidae (Diptera). Part I. Studia Entomologica 8: 337–352

Alexander CP (1966) New or little-known Tipulidae from eastern Asia (Diptera), LVI. Philippine Journal of Science 94 (1965): 235–286, pls 1–5

Alexander CP (1966) New subgenera and species of crane-flies from California (Ptychopteridae and Tipulidae: Diptera). Transactions of the American Entomological Society 92: 103–132

Alexander CP (1966) New species of Eriopterinae crane flies from southern Asia (Tipulidae: Diptera). Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society (1964–65) 59–60: 1–22

Alexander CP (1966) Undescribed species of crane flies from the Himalaya Mountains (Diptera: Tipulidae), XII. Journal of the New York Entomological Society 74. 66–71

Alexander CP (1966) New exotic crane-flies (Tipulidae: Diptera). Part XIII. Entomological News 77: 217–225

Alexander CP (1967) New or little-known Tipulidae from eastern Asia (Diptera), LVIII. Philippine Journal of Science 94 (1965): 535–582, pls 1–7

Alexander CP (1969) New exotic crane-flies (Tipulidae: Diptera). Part XVII. Entomological News 80: 125–130

Alexander CP (1969) Notes on the tropical American species of Tipulidae (Diptera). Part VIII. Subfamily Tipulinae. Studia Entomologica 12: 161–244

Alexander CP (1969) Undescribed Neotropical Trichoceridae and Tipulidae (Diptera). Studia Entomologica 12: 341–382

Alexander CP (1970) Bredin-Archbold-Smithsonian Biological Survey of Dominica. The crane flies (Diptera: Tipulidae). Smithsonian Contributions to Zoology No. 45: 1–59

Alexander CP (1970) New or little-known species of exotic Tipulidae (Diptera). XVII. Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London (B) 39: 73–78

Alexander CP (1971) New or little-known species of exotic Tipulidae (Diptera). XVIII. Journal of Entomology (B) 40: 163–172

Alexander CP (1971) Undescribed or little-known tropical American Tipulidae (Diptera). Part IV. Studia Entomologica 14: 225–266

Alexander CP (1974) New or insufficiently known African crane flies, III. (Dipt., Tipulidae) Studia Entomologica 17: 383–429

Bangerter H (1947) Neue Eriopterini (Dipt., Tipulidae). Mitteilungen der Schweizerischen Entomologischen Gesellschaft 20: 353–380

Bangerter H (1948) Neue Diptera Nematocera. Mitteilungen der Schweizerischen Entomologischen Gesellschaft 21: 186–192

Bezzi M (1924) Una nuova Tipula delle Alpi. Con ali Ridotte anche nel Machio (Dipt.). Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova 51: 228–233

Bischof J (1905) Neuropteren und Dipteren. In: Penther A. & Zederbauer, E. (eds.) Ergebnisse einer naturwissenschaftlichen Reise zum Erdschias-Dagh (Klein-Asien). Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien 20: 170–179

Dufour C (1981) *Tipula* (*Pterelachisus*) *padana* sp. n. from southern Switzerland (Ticino, Valais) and northern Italy (Diptera: Tipulidae). Entomologische Berichten, Amsterdam. 41: 125–128

Edwards FW (1928) The nematocerous Diptera of Corsica. Encyclopédie Entomologique (B II) Diptera 4: 157–189

Fabricius JC (1782) Species insectorum exhibentes eorum differentias specificas, synonyma, auctorum, loca natalia, metamorphisin adiectis observationibus, descriptionibus. Hamburg et Kilonii (= Hamburg and Kiel) 2: 1–517

Geiger W (1983) *Dicranomyia* (*Salebriella*) *pauli* sp. n. from Western Europe (Diptera Nematocera, Limoniidae). Revue Suisse Zoologie 90(3): 639–642

Hollander J den (1975) *Tipula* (*Tipula*) *plumbea* Fabricius, 1781: designation of a neotype. Bulletin Zoologisch Museum, Universiteit van Amsterdam 4: 53–58

International Commission of Zoological Nomenclature (1980) Opinion 1160. *Tipula oleracea* Linnaeus, 1758 and related species (Insecta, Diptera): stabilisation by the use of the plenary powers. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 37(4): 216–220

Jong H de (1984) New Afrotropical species of Tipula subg. Acutipula Alexander, 1924 (Diptera, Tipulidae). Bulletin Zoologisch Museum. Universiteit van Amsterdam 10: 33–40

Linnaeus C (1758) Systema naturae per regna tria naturae, secundum classes, ordines, genera, species, cum caracteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis. Ed. 10, Holmiae (=Stockholm) 1: 1–824

Lunström C (1907) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Dipteren Finlands II. Tipulidae (Tipulidae longipalpi Ost.-Sack.). Acta Societatis pro Fauna et Flora Fennica 29(2): 1–27, pls 1–3

Lunström C (1912) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Dipteren Finlands VIII. Supplement 2. Mycetophilidae, Tipulidae, Cylindrotomidae und Limnobiidae. Acta Societatis pro Fauna et Flora Fennica 36(1): 1–70, pls 1–7

Mannheims B (1950) Die *Tipula-oleracea*-Gruppe in Europa, ein Beispiel für Formenkreis-Parallelismus (Dipt., Tipulidae). Syllegomena biologica. Festschrift Kleinschimdt, 231–247

Mannheims B (1950) Neue *Tipula*-Arten aus Italien (Dipt. Tipulidae). Bonner zoologische Beiträge 1: 70–78

Mannheims B (1951) 15. Tipulidae. In: Lindner, E. (ed.) Die Fliegen der palaearktischen Region 3(5)1, Lief. 167: 1–64

Mannheims B (1952) 15. Tipulidae. In: Lindner, E. (ed.) Die Fliegen der palaearktischen Region 3(5)1, Lief. 170: 65–112

Mannheims B (1953) 15. Tipulidae. In: Lindner, E. (ed.) Die Fliegen der palaearktischen Region 3(5)1, Lief. 173: 113–136

Mannheims B (1953) Zur Kenntnis der Tipuliden Italiens (Dipt., Tipulidae). Ricerche zoologiche sul Massiccio del Pollino (Lucania-Calabria), VII. Annuario dell'Istituto e Museo di Zoologia della Università di Napoli 5: 1–8

Mannheims B (1954) Der Tipuliden Griechenlands (Dipt.). Bonner zoologische Beiträge 1: 149–182

Mannheims B (1954) Die Tipuliden Ostfennoskandiens (Dipt.). Notulae Entomologicae 34: 29–50

Mannheims B (1958) Ostafrikanische Tipuliden (Dipt.). Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde No. 6: 1–12

Mannheims B (1958) *Pales eburata* n. sp. aus Ost-Afrika (Dipt., Tipulidae). Opuscula Zoologica, München 14: 1–2

Mannheims B (1959) Die europäischen *Phyllolabis*-Arten (Dipt., Limoniidae). Bonner zoologische Beiträge 10: 149–156

Mannheims B (1959) Zur Synonymie der europäischen Tipuliden (Dipt.). Bonner zoologische Beiträge 10: 157–159

Mannheims B (1961) Ergebnisse der Deutschen Afghanistan-Expedition 1956 der Landessammlungen für Naturkunde Karlsruhe. Tipulidae (Diptera). Beiträge zur naturkurkundlichen Forschung in Südwestdeutschland 19: 309–311

Mannheims B (1961) Afrikanische Tipuliden (Dipt.). Stutgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde Nr. 60: 1–6

©ZFMK

Mannheims B (1962 *Tipula stenoptera* n. sp. von den Azoren (Dipt. Tipulidae). Notulae Entomologicae 42: 128–129

Mannheims B (1962) Die Tipuliden Madeiras (Dipt. Tipulidae). Notulae Entomologicae 42: 130–136

Mannheims B (1963) *Tipula (Acutipula) luctuosa* sp.n. aus Italien (Diptera Tipulidae). Bollettino dell'Associazione Romana di Entomologia 18: 33–35

Mannheims B (1963) Eine *Tipula* der ostasiatischen *sempiterna*-Gruppe in Finnland (Dipt. Tipulidae). Notulae Entomologicae 43: 69–74

Mannheims B (1963) 15. Tipulidae. In: Lindner, E. (ed.) Die Fliegen der palaearktischen Region 3(5)1, Lief. 238: 137–176

Mannheims B (1964) Tipuliden aus Iran (Dipt.). Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde Nr. 126: 1–7

Mannheims B (1965) 15. Tipulidae. In: Lindner, E. (ed.) Die Fliegen der palaearktischen Region 3(5)1, Lief. 256: 177–212

Mannheims B (1966) Ergebnisse der Albanien-Expedition 1961 des Deutschen Entomologischen Institutes 56. Beitrag. Diptera: Tipulidae. Beiträge zur Entomologie 16: 489–502

Mannheims B (1966) 15. Tipulidae. In: Lindner, E. (ed.) Die Fliegen der palaearktischen Region 3(5)1, Lief. 267: 213–256

Mannheims B (1967) 15. Tipulidae. In: Lindner, E. (ed.) Die Fliegen der palaearktischen Region 3(5)1, Lief. 270: 257–288

Mannheims B (1967) Eine für Europa neue *Ctenophora*-Art (Diptera, Tipulidae). Bonner zoologische Beiträge 18: 199–206

Mannheims B (1968) 15. Tipulidae. In: Lindner, E. (ed.) Die Fliegen der palaearktischen Region 3(5)1, Lief. 275: 289–320

Mannheims B (1969) Zwei neue europäische *Tipula*-Arten der *fulvipennis*-Gruppe. Bonner zoologische Beiträge 20: 253–256

Mannheims B, Nielsen P (1953) *Tipula (Oreomyza) caerulea* n. sp. (Dipt.). Entomologiske Meddelelser 26: 586–587

Mannheims B, Pechlaner E (1963) Die Tipuliden Norttirols (Dipt.). Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde Nr. 102: 1–29

Mannheims B, Savchenko E (1973) Ergebnisse der zoologischen forschungen von Dr. Z. Kaszab in der Mongolei, No. 304. Limoniidae (Diptera). Annles Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici 65: 257–269

Mannheims B, Theowald B (1959) Die Tipuliden Italiens (Dipt., Tipulidae). Memorie della Società Entomologica Italiana 38: 15–54

Mannheims B, Savchenko EN (1967) Ergbnisse der zoologischen Forschungen von Dr. Z. Kaszab in der Mongolei (Diptera), 105. Tipulidae. Reichenbachia 9: 147–156

Martinovský J (1976) *Tipula* (*Lunatipula*) *mendli* sp. n. aus der Türkei (Diptera, Tipulidae). Acta Entomologica Bohemoslovaca 73: 52–55

Meijere JCH de (1918) Neue holländische Dipteren. Tijdschrift voor Entomologie 61: 128–141, pl. 8

Mendl H (1973) Drei neue Eriopterini aus dem Allgäu (Diptera, Tipulidae). Nachrichtenblatt der Bayerischen Entomologen 22: 65–74

Mendl H (1973) Eine neue *Ilisia*-Art aus dem Alpenbereich (Diptera, Tipulidae). Nachrichtenblatt der Bayerischen Entomologen 22: 114–117

Mendl H (1973) Eine neue Limoniine aus der Türkei (Diptera, Tipulidae). Mitteilungen der Schweizerischen Entomologischen Gesellschaft 46: 291–293

Mendl H (1974) *Plectromyia* Osten-Sacken – ein für die Palaearktis neues Subgenus der Limoniinen Gattung *Dicranota* (s.l.) Zetterstedt. Fragmenta Entomologica, Roma 8: 149–156

Mendl H (1974) *Ormosia* (s.s.) *baldensis* sp.n. – eine neue Limoniinae aus dem Südalpen (Diptera, Tipulidae). 4. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Limoniinen-fauna Italiens. Nachrichtenblatt der Bayerischen Entomologen 23: 13–16

Mendl H (1974) Neue Limoniinen aus Italien (Diptera, Tipulidae). 2. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Limoniinen-fauna Italiens. Fragmenta Entomologica, Roma 9: 205–224

Mendl H (1974) Zum Problem der Südlichen gelben *Crunobia* – Arten (Diptera, Tipulidae). 3. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Limoniinen-fauna Italiens. Fragmenta Entomologica, Roma 10: 25–37

Mendl H (1975) Eine neue *Ormosia*-Art aus den Alpen (Diptera, Tipulidae). Nachrichtenblatt der Bayerischen Entomologen 24: 21–25

Mendl H (1976) Neue Limoniiden aus dem Allgäu und von Rhodos (Diptera, Limoniidae). Nachrichtenblatt der Bayerischen Entomologen 25: 33–40

Mendl H (1976) Limoniiden und Cylindrotomiden aus Nordtirol (Österreich) (Insecta: Diptera – Limoniidae, Cylindrotomidae). Bericht des Naturwissenschaftlich-medizinischen Vereins in Innsbruck 63: 269–285

Mendl H (1979) Neue und bisher erst wenig bekannte Limoniiden aus dem Mittelmeergebiet (Diptera, Nematocera, Limoniidae). Spixiana 2: 167–185

Mendl H (1984) *Molophilus kallemuelleri* – eine neue Limoniide aus dem Mittelmeergebiet (Insecta – Diptera Nematocera). Articulata 2(5): 101–103

Mendl H (1985) Eine neue *Tasiocera*-Art aus dem Mittelmeergebiet (Diptera Nematocera, Limoniidae). Articulata 2(6): 155–157

Mendl H (1985) Eine neue *Baeoura*-Art aus dem Mittelmeergebiet (Diptera Nematocera: Limoniidae). Articulata 2(7): 196–198

Mendl H (1986) Eine neue *Molophilus*-Art von Kreta (Diptera Nematocera: Limoniidae). Articulata 2(8): 235–237

Mendl H (1986) Zwei neue *Baeoura*-Arten aus der Westpaläarktis (Diptera Nematocera: Limoniidae). Articulata 2(9): 293–298

Mend H (1987) Eine neue *Ellipteroides*-Art aus der Türkei (Diptera Nematocera: Limoniidae). Articulata 2(10): 371–372

Mendl H (1987) Zwei neue *Dicranota*-Arten aus dem Mittelmeergebiet (Insecta: Diptera Nematocera – Limoniidae). Articulata 3(1): 11–15

Mendl H (1987) Eine neue *Protogonomyia*-subspecies aus der Ost-Türkei (Insecta: Diptera Nematocera-Limoniidae). Articulata 3(1): 17–20

Mendl H (1988) Zwei Vertreter des *Dicranota*-Subgenus *Rhaphidolabina* Alexander 1916 im Mittelmeergebiet (Insecta: Diptera Nematocera – Limoniidae). Articulata 3(2): 93–98

Mendl H (1988) Zum Problem "*Dicranota reitteri* Mik" sensu Lackschewitz, 1939 (Diptera Nematocera: Limoniidae). Articulata 3(3): 125–130

Mendl H, Geiger W (1992) Das Genus *Hoverioptera* Alexander, 1963 erstmals für Europa im Tessin/Schweiz nachgewiesen (Diptera Nematocera: Limoniidae, Eriopterinae). Mitteilungen der Schweizerischen Entomologischen Gesellschaft 65: 149–153

Mendl H, Tjeder B (1974) A new species of *Baeoura* from the Island of Crete (Diptera, Tipulidae). Entomologica Scandinavica 5: 247–250

Mendl H, Tjeder B (1976) *Baeoura malickyi* n.sp. from the Greek mainland and the island of Rhodos (Diptera: Tipulidae). Entomologica Scandinavica 7: 237–238

Nielsen P (1959) Three new species of Limoniinae from the Canary Islands. Entomologiske Meddelelser 29: 65–70

Nielsen P (1961) *Phyllolabis mannheimsiana* n. sp. from the Canary Islands (Diptera, Nematocera). Entomologiske Meddelelser 31: 110–114

Nielsen P (1962) The 3rd Danish expedition to central Asia. Zoological Results 30. Nematocera (Insecta) from Afghanistan. Videnskabelige Meddelelser fra Dansk naturhistorik Forening i Kjøhenhavn 124: 165–169

Nielsen P (1963) Records and descriptions of Nematocera from Afghanistan (Contribution à l'étude de la fauna d'Afghanistan Nr. 79). Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde Nr. 118: 1–8

Oosterbroek P (1975) Zwei neue *Nephrotoma*-Arten aus der *cornicina*-gruppe (Diptera, Tipulidae). Bulletin Zoologisch Museum. Universiteit van Amsterdam 4: 119–124

Oosterbroek P (1978) The western palaearctic species of *Nephrotoma* Meigen, 1803, (Diptera, Tipulidae) Part 1. Beaufortia 27: 1–137

Oosterbroek P (1994) Notes on western Palaearctic species of the *Tipula (Yamatotipula) lateralis* group, with the description of a new species from Turkey (Diptera: Tipulidae). European Journal of Entomology 91: 429–435

Oosterbroek P (1997) New species of *Tipula,* subgenus *Lunatipula,* from Israel and Turkey (Diptera: Tipulidae). Israel Journal of Entomology 31: 179–197

Oosterbroek P, Vukovič M (1989) *Tipula (Lunatipula) graeca* n. sp. and other species related to *T. (L.) heros* (Diptera: Tipulidae). Entomologische Berichten, Amsterdam 49: 96–100

Pierre C (1919) Diptères envoyés au Muséum de Paris par l'armée d'Orient: Nematocera, Polyneura. Bulletin du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris 25: 612–619

Pierre C (1920) Descriptions de trois *Tipula* nouveaux de France (Dipt. Tipulidae). Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France 1920: 162–166

Pierre C (1921) IV. Diptères: Tipulidae. Bulletin du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris 27: 298–301

Pierre C (1921) Descriptions de trois *Tipula* nouveaux des Pyrénées (Dipt. Tipulidae). Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France 1921: 262–265

Pierre C (1921) Nematocera Polyneura Recuellis au Maroc par M. Charles Alluaud (1919–1920) (Insectes Diptères). Bulletin de la Société des Sciences Naturelles du Maroc 1: 21–24

Pierre C (1921) Nematocera Polyneura Recuellis au Maroc par M. Charles Alluaud (2e liste, 1920–1921) (Insectes Diptères). Bulletin de la Société des Sciences Naturelles du Maroc 1: 148–151

Pierre C (1924) Tipulidae Nouveaux. Encyclopédie Entomologique (B II) Diptera 1: 79–93

Pierre C (1925) Tipulidae Nouveaux. Encyclopédie Entomologique (B II) Diptera 2: 7–12

Pokorny E (1887) Neue Tipuliden aus denn österreichischen Hochalpen. Wiener Entomologischen Zeitung 6: 50–60, pl.1

Riedel MP (1913) Die paläarktischen Arten der Dipteren-Gattung *Tipula* L. Abhandlungen und Verhandlungen des Naturwissenschaftlichen Erforschung des Niederrheins, Krefeld 1: 1–122

Riedel MP (1918) Alte und neue *Tipula*. Archiv für Naturgeschichte 82: 113–118

Savchenko EN (1964) Crane-flies (Diptera, Tipulidae), Subfam. Tipulinae, Genus *Tipula* L., 2. Fauna USSR, Diptera, 2(4), (N.S.) 89: 1–503 (In Russian)

Savchenko EN (1964) New species of *Tipula* L. from the *livida*-group (Diptera, Tipulidae). Dopovidi Akademiyi Nauk Ukrayinskoyi RSR (B) 1964: 1394–1397 (In Ukranian)

Savchenko EN (1966) Two new eastpalaearctic species of *Nephrotoma* Meig. (Diptera, Tipulidae). Bonner zoologische Beiträge 17: 260–264

Savchenko EN (1966) Tipulidae. Fauna Ukrainy 14(1): 1–551 (in Ukranian)

Savchenko EN (1967) *Phyllolabis* O.-S. – a new for the USSR genus of Limoniid (Diptera, Limoniidae). Vestnik Zoologii 1967(4): 16–21 (In Russian)

Savchenko EN (1968New and little known species of crane-flies (Diptera, Tipulidae) from the Transcaucasus. Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie 47: 912–936 (In Russian)

Savchenko EN (1971) Contributions to the Limoniid-fly (Diptera, Limoniidae) fauna of the USSR. 1. Subfamily Eriopterinae, Genus *Arctoconopa* Al. Vestnik Zoologii 1971(1): 12–17 (In Russian, with English summary)

Savchenko EN (1980) Two new species of *Gonomyia* (Diptera, Limoniidae) from Soviet Middle Asia. Vestnik Zoologii 1980 (3): 36–41 (In Russian)

Savchenko EN (1983) Limoniidae of south Primorye. Akademiyi Nauk Ukrayinskoyi SSR, Kiev: 1–156 (In Russian)

Schummel TE (1833) Versuch einer genauen Beschreibung der in Schlesien einheimischen Arten der Gattung *Tipula*. Meigen. Bachmükke. Beiträge Entomologie, Breslau 3: 9–128

Simova D (1962) Tipulidae nekih krajeva Jugoslavije (Diptera-Nematocera). Fragmenta Balcanica 4: 101–105 (In Macedonian)

Slípka J (1950) *Tipula* (*Oreomyza*) *subinvenusta* n. sp. (Dipt.). Entomologické Listy 13: 78–82

Speiser P (1909) 4. Orthorhapha. Orthorhapha Nematocera. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Schwedischen Zoologische Expedition nach dem Kilimandjaro, dem Meru und den umgebenden Massaisteppen Deutsch–Ostafrikas 10 (Diptera): 31–65

Starý J (1971) *Ormosia pirinensis* sp. n. und *Molophilus priapoides* sp. n. – Zwei neue Europäische Limoniinen-Arten (Diptera, Tipulidae). Acta Entomologica Bohemoslovaca 68: 95–99

Starý J (1972) Zwei neue Arten aus der Unterfamilie Limoniinae (Diptera, Tipulidae). Annotationes Zoologicae et Botanicae, Bratislave 81: 1–5

Starý J (1974) Neue Europäische Arten der Unterfamilie Limoniinae (Diptera, Tipulidae). Annotationes Zoologicae et Botanicae, Bratislave 99: 1–9

Starý J (1977) Zwei neue *Austrolimnophila*-Arten aus dem Mittelmeerraum (Diptera, Limoniidae). Entomologica 13: 63–70

Starý J (1978) Zwei neue europäische Arten aus der Verwandtschaft von *Molophilus undulatus* (Diptera, Limoniidae). Acta Entomologica Bohemoslovaca 75: 344–348

Starý J (1981) Some new or little-known European species of *Dicranota* (Diptera, Limoniidae). Acta Entomologica Bohemoslovaca 78: 189–198

Starý J (1983) New taxa of Limoniidae from Czechoslovakia (Diptera). Annotationes Zoologicae et Botanicae, Bratislave 154: 1– 22

Starý J (1984) A remarkable new Limonia from Central Europe (Diptera, Limoniidae). Acta Entomologica Bohemoslovaca 81: 236–239, pl. 1

Starý J (1987) New species of Limoniidae from the Mediterranean (Diptera). Bulletin Zoologisch Museum. Universiteit van Amsterdam 9: 25–35

Starý J (1987) Revision of European species of the genus *Cheilotrichia*, subgenus *Empeda*. (Diptera, Limoniidae). Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae 42: 249–276

Starý J (2003) Revision of European species of the genus *Rhabdomastix* (Diptera: Limoniidae). Part 1: Introduction and subgenus *Lurdia* subgen. n. European Journal of Entomology 100: 587–608

Starý J (2004) Revision of European species of the genus *Rhabdomastix* (Diptera: Limoniidae). Part 2: Subgenus *Rhabdomastix* s. str. European Journal of Entomology 101: 657–687

©ZFMK

Starý J, Mendl H (1984) Zwei neue *Protogonomyia*-Arten aus Europa. Nachrichtenblatt der Bayerischen Entomologen 33: 122–128

Tangelder IRM (1984) The species of the *Nephrotoma dorsalis*-group in the Palaearctic (Diptera, Tipulidae). Beaufortia 34: 15–92

Theischinger G (1977) Neue Taxa von *Lunatipula* Edwards aus der mediterranen Subregion der Paläearktis (Diptera, Tipulidae, *Tipula* Linnaeus). Beaufortia 26: 1–38

Theischinger G (1979) Neue Taxa von *Lunatipula* Edwards aus der mediterranen Subregion der Palaearktis (Diptera, Tipulidae, *Tipula* Linnaeus). I. Fortsetzung. Beaufortia 28: 121–150

Theischinger G (1979) Neue Taxa von *Lunatipula* Edwards aus der mediterranen Subregion der Palaearktis (Diptera, Tipulidae, *Tipula* Linnaeus). II. Fortsetzung. Beaufortia 29: 275–308

Theischinger G (1987) Neue Taxa von *Lunatipula* Edwards aus der mediterranen Subregion der Palaearktis (Diptera, Tipulidae, *Tipula* Linnaeus). V. Fortsetzung. Beaufortia 37: 99–120

Theowald Br (1957) Die Entwicklungsstadien der Tipuliden (Diptera, Nematocera) Insbesondere der West-Paaearktischen Arten. Tijdschrift voor Entomologie 100: 195–308

Theowald Br (1970) *Tipula* (*Vestiplex*) *intermixta* Riedel (Diptera, Tipulidae). Entomologische Berichten, Amsterdam 30: 7–8

Theowald Br (1971) Die Tipuliden der Benelux-Länder (Diptera, Tipulidae). Tijdschrift voor Entomologie 114: 217–238

Theowald Br (1973) 15. Tipulidae. In: Lindner, E. (ed.) Die Fliegen der palaearktischen Region 3(5)1, Lief. 300: 321–404

Theowald Br (1977) *Tipula* (*Vestiplex*) *vaillanti* nov. spec. (Diptera, Tipulidae). Entomologische Berichten, Amsterdam 37: 8–10

Theowald Br (1978) 15. Tipulidae. In: Lindner, E. (ed.) Die Fliegen der palaearktischen Region 3(5)1, Lief. 318: 405–436

Theowald Br (1980) 15. Tipulidae. In: Lindner, E. (ed.) Die Fliegen der palaearktischen Region 3(5)1, Lief. 324: 437–538

Theowald Br, Mannheims B (1962) Die Arten der *Tipula (Vestiplex) excisa*-Gruppe in der Paläarktis (Diptera, Tipulidae). Bonner zoologische Beiträge 13: 360–402

Theowald Br, Oosterbroek P (1980) Zur zoogeographie der westpalaearktischen Tipuliden. I. Die Tipuliden von Nordafrika (Diptera, Tipulidae). Beaufortia 30: 179–192

Theowald Br, Oosterbroek P (1981) Zur zoogeographie der westpalaearktischen Tipuliden. II. Die Tipuliden der Iberischen Halbinsel (Diptera, Tipulidae). Beaufortia 31: 31–50

Tjeder B (1948) The Swedish *Prionocera* (Dipt. Tipulidae). Opuscula Entomologica 13: 75–99

Tjeder B (1948) Five new Swedish craneflies (Dipt. Tipulidae). Preliminary descriptions. Opuscula Entomologica 20: 225–227

Vaillant F (1953) Les *Dolichopeza* de France et d'Algerie (Diptera Tipulidae). Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences naturelles de Belgique 29: 1–4

Vaillant F (1956) Recherches sur la faune madicole (Hygropétrique s.l.) de France, de Corse et d'Afrique de Nord. Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle (N.S.), Série A. Zoologie 11: 1–258

Vermoolen D (1983) The *Tipula* (*Acutipula*) *maxima* group (Insecta, Diptera, Tipulidae). 1. Taxonomy and distribution. Bijdragen tot de Dierkunde 53: 49–81

Westhoff F (1879) Beitrag zur Kenntnis der westfälischen Arten der Abteilung Tipulinae Schiner. Jahresbericht der zoologischen Sektion des Westfälischen Provinzial-Vereins für Wissenschaft und Kunst 8: 39–54

Family: Trichoceridae

candida Dahl 1976: 63 *(Trichocera (Metatrichocera))* – 1 male PT (in alc.)

dahli Mendl 1971: 61 *(Trichocera)*– male HT; 6 males PT (in alc.)

Remarks: HT collected 7.10.70 not 5.10.70 (as publ.).

implicata Dahl 1976: 59 (*Trichocera* s.s.) – 1 male PT (in alc.)

mendli Dahl 1976: 61 (*Trichocera* s.s.) – 1 male PT (in alc.)

REFERENCES

Dahl C (1976) Description of three new species of Trichoceridae (Diptera, Nematocera) from northern Sweden and the Alps. Entomologica Scandinavica 7: 59–65

Mendl H (1971) *Trichocera dahli* n.sp. – eine neue Trichoceridae aus dem Allgäu (Diptera, Nematocera). Nachrichtenblatt der Bayerischen Entomologen 20: 61–63

Family: Ulidiidae

japonica Kameneva 2006: 24 (*Herina*) – 2 males, 1 female PT

REFERENCES

Kamaneva EP 2006. East Asian and Papuan species of the genus *Herina* Robineau-Desvoidy (Diptera, Ulidiidae, Otitinae). Instrumenta Biodiversitatis 6: 1–45.

Acknowledgements. Sincere thanks are extended to the following specialists for their assistance in documenting the types: W. Hogenes (Zoölogisch Museum, Amsterdam) – Mecoptera; R. Guesten (Hessisches Landesmuseum, Darmstadt) – Neuroptera; H. Ulrich (ZFMK); P. Zwick (MPI für Limnologie, Schlitz) – Blephariceridae and P. Oosterbroek (Zoölogisch Museum, Amsterdam) – Tipulidae; and many other Dipterists who kindly answered enquiries and sent reprints to help in the validity process.

Table 1. The total number of types for Embiidina, Isoptera, Neuroptera, Mecoptera and Raphidioptera in ZFMK
HT – holotype, LT – lectotype, NT – neotype, PLT – paralectotype, PT – paratype, ST – syntype.

Order	**ST (# spp.)**	**HT**	**LT**	**NT**	**PT & PLT (# spp.)**
Embiidina		1			
Isoptera	1				
Neuroptera	4		3		1
Mecoptera	1	6			1
Raphidioptera	1	1			

Table 2. The total number of types for the families of Diptera in ZFMK
HT – holotype, LT – lectotype, NT – neotype, PLT – paralectotype, PT – paratype, ST – syntype.

Family	**ST (# spp.)**	**HT**	**LT**	**NT**	**PT & PLT (# spp.)**
Anthomyiidae		6			
Asilidae		2			2
Atelestidae					1
Blephariceridae	11	3	2		3
Brachystomatidae		1			14
Calliphoridae					1
Cecidomyiidae		1			6
Chloropidae					10
Dolichopodidae (*s. lat.*)		2			23
Empididae	2	30			26
Glossinidae					1
Hybotidae					5
Milichiidae					2
Muscidae	1	3			
Oreoleptidae					1
*Phoridae		7			8
Pipunculidae		4			
Platystomatidae	1				
Psychodidae		2			
Ptychopteridae					2
**Scaridae	3	11	67		22
Sciomyzidae	2				
Stratiomyidae	1	3			
Syrphidae			1	1	3
Tabanidae		4			
Tachinidae		2			
Tephritidae		11			4
Thaumaleidae					3
Tipulidae (*s. lat.*)	14	160	6	4	185
Trichoceridae		1			3
Ulidiidae					1
Total	**33**	**255**	**76**	**5**	**326**

---

*Exclusive of the Schmitz and Beyer collections, which include 452 and 152 types, respectively.

**Only the Palearctic species of Scaridae have been identified. Data taken from Menzel & Mohrig (2000).

Bonn zoological Bulletin	Volume 58	pp. 89–167	Bonn, November 2010

Insect types in the ZFMK collection, Bonn: Blattodea, Dermaptera, Heteroptera, "Homoptera", Hymenoptera, Mantodea, Orthoptera, Phasmatodea, Phthiraptera and Siphonaptera

Karl-Heinz Lampe †, Dirk Rohwedder, Sigfrid Ingrisch & Birgit Rach
Zoologisches Forschungsmuseum Alexander Koenig, Adenauerallee 160, D-53113 Bonn, Germany;
E-mail: d.rohwedder.zfmk@uni-bonn.de

Abstract. The type specimens of Blattodea, Dermaptera, Heteroptera, "Homoptera", Hymenoptera, Mantodea, Orthoptera, Phasmatodea, Phthiraptera and Siphonaptera housed in the Zoologisches Forschungsmuseum Alexander Koenig (ZFMK), Bonn, are listed. There are 405 names recorded; of these 249 (61%) are represented by name bearing (i.e., primary) types. Specific and subspecific names are listed alphabetically, followed by the original genus name, bibliographic citation, original label information (in case of primary types), date and place collected, and finally the geographical coordinates (latitude and longitude based on geo-referencing process).

Key words. Type specimens, Blattodea, Dermaptera, Heteroptera, "Homoptera", Hymenoptera, Mantodea, Orthoptera, Phasmatodea, Phthiraptera, Siphonaptera, ZFMK Bonn.

INTRODUCTION

This catalogue is generated from the specimen based database BIODAT. Data capture was mainly done within the DIG project ('Digitization of key Insect groups at ZFMK'). DIG is one of the subprojects of the German GBIF subnode Insecta. It was financially supported by the German Ministry of Science and Education (BMBF) and ran until the end of the year 2005. By adaptation to the ABCD schema (Access to Biological Collection Data) BIODAT became both a BIOCASE- (Biological Collection Access Service for Europe) and GBIF- (Global Biodiversity Information Infrastructure) provider. Therefore full information at the specimen level, and not only of type specimens, for selected ZFMK insect collections (starting with "Homoptera" & Orthoptera) will be sustainably available on the World Wide Web. In case of type specimens we will successively provide images of the type itself and of the original labels.

In this publication the specific and subspecific taxa are grouped by orders and arranged alphabetically. They are listed by species epitheta, followed by the genus name (both in the original spelling), author and year. The citation of the original description was checked and is followed by BIODAT's catalogue number, type status, number of specimens, developmental stage and sex. If the current classification differs from the original name, the valid name is added together with it's bibliographic source. In a similar manner the designation of lecto- and neotypes are referenced. The abbreviations of all citations are based on the "World List of Scientific Periodicals" (Brown, P. and G. B. Stratton, 1963). All primary types are listed with the original label information, supplemented by date- and place collected information (normally 'named area' information, the more exact 'gathering site' information are marked). Historical or 'older' place names are updated with names in common use (in parentheses) and higher ranked geographic information such as region, country and continent is added in a hierarchy. Since geo-referencing of collecting places and sites, by using the Alexandria Digital Library gazetteer (ADL) and similar authority files, is part of databasing our collections with BIODAT, the resulting latitude and longitude information could be added easily. To avoid hypertrophic text length most of the secondary types are listed without original label information. If the collections, however, harbour only secondary types of a given taxon the original label information is given for the first type specimen. Table 1 shows the number of primary and secondary types in insect orders of ZFMK section Hymenoptera.

©ZFMK

Table 1. Types in insect collections of ZFMK section Hymenoptera

	Holotypes	Lectotypes	Syntypes	Neotypes	'Allotypes'	Paratypes	PLT	Para-neotypes	Status of Type unclear
Blattodea	1	6			1	3	11		
Dermaptera	4					22			
Heteroptera	4								
"Homoptera"	79	2	16		19	370	8		
Hymenoptera	27	3	23		9	794	5		13
Mantodea	1								
Orthoptera	81		10		10	198			
Phasmatodea	2		7			1			
Phthiraptera	5			3		277	2	188	5
Siphonaptera	2				2	27			
	206	**10**	**56**	**3**	**41**	**1692**	**26**	**188**	**18**

Images of the respective type specimens are presented on the web via http://www.biodat.de.
HT= Holotype, LT= LT, Syntype= ST, Neotype= NT, Allotype=AT, Paratype= PT, Paralectotype = PLT, Paraneotype= PN, Status of Type unclear= STu

BLATTODEA

concolor, Phyllodromia **Werner, 1913**
Current classification: Synonym of ***Chorisia trivirgata*** **(Werner, 1907)**
Werner, 1913: Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst. Ökol. Geogr. Tiere 34: 208, 209; Princis, K. 1969: Orth. Cat. 13: 752 [syn. of *Chorisia trivirgata*]; Princis, K. 1969: Annls. Mus. r. Afr. cent. Sér. 8vo 175:13 [LT selection]

BLA 2004/12: LT, 1 adult male: 24 - Phyllodromia - concolor, Wern. - Bahr el Zeraf - 27.III.10 / Lectotypus - Phyllodromia concolor - Werner - male - K. Princis 1966 - (unterseits) Symploce concolor (Werner) male / 27.3.1910, Bahr el Zeraf (= Bahr az Zaraf (mts.)), Kurdufan, Sudan, Africa, 31°14'00" E / 14°41'59" N

BLA 2004/13: PLT, 1 adult female: 24.3.1910, Bahr el Zeraf (= Bahr az Zaraf (mts.)), Kurdufan, Sudan, Africa 31°14'00" E / 14°41'59" N

BLA 2004/14: PLT, 1 adult female: 25.3.1910, Bahr el Zeraf (= Bahr az Zaraf (mts.)), Kurdufan, Sudan, Africa 31°14'00" E / 14°41'59" N

frontefasciata, Phyllodromia **Werner, 1913**
Current classification: ***Margattea frontefasciata*** **(Werner, 1913)**
Werner, 1913: Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst. Ökol. Geogr. Tiere 34(2): 206, 209; Princis, K. 1969: Orth. Cat. 13: 867 [*Margattea*]; Princis, K. 1969: Annls. Mus. r. Afr. cent. Sér. 8vo 175:18 [LT selection]

BLA 2004/15: LT, 1 adult female: 60 - Phyllodromia - frontefasciata, Wern. - Bahr el Ghazal - 27.II.10 - Typus / Lectotypus - Phyllodromia - frontefasciata - Werner - female - K. Princis 1966 - (unterseits) Margattea frontefasciata (Werner) / 27.2.1910, Bahr al Ghazal, Bahr al Ghazal, Sudan, Africa, 27°40'00" E / 07°46'00" N

BLA 2004/16: PLT, 1 adult female: 2.3.1910, Bahr al Ghazal, Bahr al Ghazal, Sudan, Africa, 27°40'00" E/ 07°46'00" N

BLA 2004/17: PLT, 1 adult female: 8.3.1910, Bahr el Djebel (river), Sudan, Africa

gazellarum, Phyllodromia **Werner, 1913**
Current classification: Synonym of ***Matabelina munzingeri*** **(Saussure, 1873)**
Werner, 1913: Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst. Ökol. Geogr. Tiere 34: 208, 209; Princis, K. 1969: Orth. Cat. 13: 966 [syn. of *Matabelina munzingeri*]; Princis, K. 1969: Annls. Mus. r. Afr. cent. Sér. 8vo 175:35 [LT selection]

BLA 2004/10: LT, 1 adult male: 53 - Phyllodromia - gazellarum, Werner - Bahr el Ghazal - 25.II.10 - Typus / Lectotypus / Phyllodromia - gazellarum - Werner - male - K. Princis 1966 - (unterseits) Matabelina abdominalis (Shelf.) / 25.2.1910, Bahr al Ghazal, Bahr al Ghazal, Sudan, Africa, 27°40'00" E / 07°46'00" N

BLA 2004/11: PLT, 1 adult male: 27.2.1910, Bahr al Ghazal, Bahr al Ghazal, Sudan, Africa, 27°40'00" E / 07°46'00" N

koenigi, Phyllodromia **Werner, 1913**
Current classification: Synonym of ***Burchellia circumcincta*** **(R&F, 1847)**
Werner, 1913: Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst. Ökol. Geogr. Tiere 34: 208, 209; Princis, K. 1969: Orth. Cat. 13: 1129 [syn. of

©ZFMK

Burchellia circumcincta]; Princis, K. 1969: Annls. Mus. r. Afr. cent. Sér. 8vo 175:41 [LT selection]

BLA 2004/1: LT, 1 adult male: 54 - Phyllodromia - koenigi, Wern. - Bahr el Ghazal - 25.II.10 - Typus / Lectotypus / Phyllodromia - koenigi - Werner - male - K. Princis 1966 - (unterseits) Burchellia circumcincta (Reiche u. Fairm.) / 25.2.1910, Bahr al Ghazal, Bahr al Ghazal, Sudan, Africa, 27°40'00" E / 07°46'00" N

BLA 2004/2: PLT, 1 adult male: 23.2.1910, Bahr al Ghazal, Bahr al Ghazal, Sudan, Africa, 27°40'00" E / 07°46'00" N

BLA 2004/3-4: PLT, 2 adult maless: 25.2.1910, Bahr al Ghazal, Bahr al Ghazal, Sudan, Africa, 27°40'00" E / 07°46'00" N

BLA 2004/5: PLT, 1 adult female: 25.2.1910, Bahr al Ghazal, Bahr al Ghazal, Sudan, Africa, 27°40'00" E / 07°46'00" N

***montenegrina, Phyllodromica* Ingrisch & Pavicevic, 2010**
Ingrisch & Pavicevic, 2010, Zootaxa, 2565: 38

BLA 2010/1: HT, 1 adult male: JUGOSLAVIJA - Montenegro - Bljusturni Do - Durmitor - 1700 m NN - 28.7.1987 - S. Ingrisch / Holotype male: - Phyllodromica montenegrina - Ingrisch & Pavicevic - det. S. Ingrisch, 1996 / 28.7.1987, Bljusturni Do, Montenegro, Europe, 19°03'24" E / 43°15'55" N

BLA 2010/2: AT, 1 adult female: 2.8.1988, Bljusturni Do, Montenegro, Europe, 19°03'24" E / 43°15'55" N

BLA 2010/3-4: PLT, 2 adults: 2.8.1988, Bljusturni Do, Montenegro, Europe, 19°03'24" E / 43°15'55" N

***remotevittata, Phyllodromia* Werner, 1913**
Current classification: ***Theganopteryx remotevittata* (Werner, 1913)**
Werner, 1913: Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst. Ökol. Geogr. Tiere 34: 206, 209; Princis, K. 1969: Orth. Cat. 13: 1120 [*Theganopteryx*]

BLA 2004/6: LT, 1 adult female: 42 - Phyllodromia - remotevittata, Wern. - Bahr el Zeraf - 25.III.10 - Typus / Lectotypus - Phyllodromia - remotevittata - Werner - female - K. Princis 1966 - (unterseits) Theganopteryx remotevittata (Werner) / 25.3.1910, Bahr el Zeraf (= Bahr az Zaraf (mts.)), Kurdufan, Sudan, Africa, 31°14'00" E / 14°41'59" N

***rufifrons, Phyllodromia* Werner, 1913**
Current classification: Synonym of ***Matabelina munzingeri* (Saussure, 1873)**
Werner, 1913: Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst. Ökol. Geogr. Tiere 34: 207, 209; Princis, K. 1969: Orth. Cat. 13: 966 [syn. of *Matabelina munzingeri*]; Princis, K. 1969: Annls. Mus. r. Afr. cent. Sér. 8vo 175:35 [LT selection]

BLA 2004/7: LT, 1 adult female: 38 - Phyllodromia - rufifrons, Wern. - Rab el Arab - 28.III.10 - Typus / Lectotypus - Phyllodromia - rufifrons - Werner - female - K. Princis 1966 - (unterseits) Matabelina abdominalis (Shelf.) / 28.3.1910, Rab el Arab, Sudan, Africa

BLA 2004/8-9: **PLT**, 2 adult males: 4.3.1910, Bahr el Djebel (river), Sudan, Africa

***shelfordi, Paranauphoeta* Karny, 1915**
Current classification: ***Paranauphoeta formosana* (Karny, 1915)**
Karny, 1915: Supplta. Ent. 4: 62, 94; Princis, 1964: Orth. Cat.6: 250 [syn. of *Paranauphoeta formosana*]

BLA 2004/18: PT, 1 adult: Fuhosho - Formosa - Sauter VII.07.09 / PARATYP / Pharanacephoeta shelfordi Karny / coll. Leonhardt / 7.7.1909, Fuhosho, Taiwan, Asia

Dermaptera

***chinensis, Exypnus* Steinmann, 1974**
Steinmann, 1974: Folia ent. hung. 27: 195

DER 2004/7: **HT**, 1 adult male: Kuatun (2300 m) 27,40 n. Br. - 117,40 ö. L. J. Klapperich - 3.3.1938 (Fukien) / Chelisoches - sp. ignota - K. Günther det. / Holotypus 1974 - Exypnus - chinensis - Dr. H.Steinmann / gen.prep No. 439 - det. Dr. H.Steinmann / 3.3.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

DER 2004/8-14: PT, 7 adult males: 3.3.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

DER 2004/15-19: **PT**, 5 adult females: 3.3.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

chinensis, Oreasiobia **Steinmann, 1974**
Steinmann, 1974: Folia ent. hung. 27: 196

DER 2004/26: HT, 1 adult male: Kuatun (2300 m) 27,40 n. Br. - 117,40 ö. L. J. Klapperich - 5.5.1938 (Fukien) / Holotypus 1974 - Oreasiobia - chinensis - Dr. H.Steinmann / gen.prep No. 450 - det. Dr. H. Steinmann / 5.5.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

minor, Pseudochelidura **Steinmann, 1979**
Steinmann, 1979: Folia ent. hung. 32: 167

DER 2004/1-4: PT, 4 adults: Hab. ?. Europa / Paratypus / Pseudochelidura minor / Dr. H.Steinmann

orientalis, Haplodiplatys **Steinmann, 1974**
Steinmann, 1974: Folia ent. hung. 27: 190

DER 2004/20: HT, 1 adult male: Kuatun (2300 m) 27,40 n. Br. - 117,40 ö. L. J. Klapperich - 24.5.1938 (Fukien) / Diplatys - spec. I. - K. Günther det. / Holotypus 1974 - Haplodiplatys - orientalis - Dr. H.Steinmann / gen.prep No. 434 - det. Dr. H. Steinmann / 24.5.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

DER 2004/21-23: PT, 3 adult females: 24.5.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

DER 2004/24: PT, 1 adult female: 30.5.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

DER 2004/25: PT, 1 adult female: 8.6.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

subangustatus, Schizodiplatys **Steinmann, 1974**
Steinmann, 1974: Folia ent. hung. 27: 188

DER 2004/5: HT, 1 adult male: Kwangtseh-Fukien - J. Klapperich O - 18.7.1937 / Diplatys - gerstäckeri ? - Dohrn - K.Günther det. / Holotypus 1974 - Schizodiplatys - subangustatus - Dr. H.Steinmann / gen.prep No. 436 - det. Dr. H.Steinmann / 18.7.1937, Kwangtseh (= Hangchuan), Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°24'00" E / 27°30'00" N

DER 2004/6: PT, 1 adult female: 30.5.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

Heteroptera

fuscescens, Alloeorhynchus (Alloeorhynchus) **Kerzhner, 1992**
Kerzhner, 1992: Bonn. zool. Beitr. 43: 278

HET 2004/4: HT, 1 adult male: 344 Taplejung Distr., confluence of Kabeli Khola and Tada Khola, 1000–1050 m, mixed broad leaved forest, 23.-25. Apr. 88 - Martens & Schawaller / Holotypus male - Alloeorhynchus - fuscesens sp.n. - Kerzhner det. 1990 / 23.-25.April 1988, Taplejung, Nepal, Asia, 87°39'59" E / 27°21'00" N

martensi, Phorticus **Kerzhner, 1992**
Kerzhner, 1992: Bonn. zool. Beitr. 43: 282

HET 2004/3: HT, 1 adult female: 116 Ilam Dist., Mai Pokhari - 2100-2200m Wald 25/27Mz80 - Martens & Ausobsky leg. / Holotypus Phorticus - martensi - female Kerzhner / 25.-27.March 1980, Mai Pokhari, Ilam, Nepal, Asia

schawalleri, Phorticus **Kerzhner, 1992**
Kerzhner, 1992: Bonn. zool. Beitr. 43: 282

HET 2004/2: HT, 1 adult female: 412 Sankhua Sabha Distr., Arum Valley betw. Mure and Hurure, mixed broad-leaved forest, 2050-2150m, 9.-17. June 88 Martens & Schawaller leg. / Holotypus female - Phorticus - schawalleri sp.n. - Kerzhner det. 1989 / 9.-17. June 1988, Arun (river), Sankhuwasabha, Nepal, Asia, 87°09'00"E / 26°49'00"N

simplicipes, Phorticus **Kerzhner, 1992**
Kerzhner, 1992: Bonn. zool. Beitr. 43: 285

HET 2004/1: HT, 1 adult male: 44 Taplejung Distr., confluence of Kabeli Khol and Tada Khola, 1000-1050 m, mixed broad-leaved forest, 23.-25. Apr. 88 Martens & Schawaller / Nepal-Expeditionen - Jochen Martens / Holotypus male - Phorticus - simplicipes sp.n. - Kerzhner det. 1990 / 23.-25.April 1988, Taplejung, Nepal, Asia, 87°39'59" E / 27°21'00" N

©ZFMK

Homoptera

***abbreviata, Cunedda* Jacobi, 1944**
Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 34: 51

HOM 2000/2309: HT, 1 adult male: Kuatun (2300 m) 27,40 n.Br. 117,40 ö.L. - J. Klapperich - 19.4.1938 (Fukien) / Typus / Coll. Jacobi - Ankauf 1947 / Staatl. Museum für Tierkunde Dresden / 140 / Cunedda abbreviata Jacobi - Holotypus - Mannheims det. 1965 / Holotypus / 19.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/2310: PT, 1 adult male: 14.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/2311-2315: PT, 5 adult males: 19.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

***aequa, Tetrica* Jacobi, 1944**
Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 34: 21

HOM 2000/551: HT, 1 adult: Kwangtseh - Fukien - J. Klapperich - 27.8.1937 / Typus / Coll. Jacobi - Ankauf 1947 / Staatl. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden / 50 / Tetrica aequa Jacobi - Holotypus - Mannheims det. 1965 / Holotypus / 27.8.1937, Kwangtseh (= Hangchuan), Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°24'00" E / 27°30'00" N

HOM 2000/552: PT, 1 adult: 19.8.1937, Kwangtseh (= Hangchuan), Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°24'00" E / 27°30'00" N

HOM 2000/553: PT, 1 adult: 30.8.1937, Kwangtseh (= Hangchuan), Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°24'00" E / 27°30'00" N

HOM 2000/554: 3265: **PT**, 2 adults: 3.9.1937, Kwangtseh (= Hangchuan), Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°24'00" E / 27°30'00" N

HOM 2000/555: PT, 1 adult: 3.10.1937, Kwangtseh (= Hangchuan), Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°24'00" E / 27°30'00" N

***afghanistica, Empoasca* Dlabola, 1957**
Dlabola, 1957: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 47: 295

HOM 2000/2357: AT, 1 adult female: J. Klapperich - Tangi-Gharuh - 1600 m - am Kabulfluß - 21.8.52 - O-Afghanistan / Empoasca afghanistica n. sp. - Typus - det. Dlabola 1956 / 21.8.1952, Tangi-Gharu (canyon), Kabol, Afghanistan, Asia

HOM 2000/2358: PT, 1 adult: 17.4.1953, Bashgul-Tal (= Landay Sind (river)), Konar, Afghanistan, Asia

HOM 2000/2359: PT, 1 adult: 16.7.1953, Senna, Kokcha (river), Badakhshan, Afghanistan, Asia, 71°29'00" E / 36°35'00" N

***afghanus, Oliarus* Dlabola, 1957**
Dlabola, 1957: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 47: 268

HOM 2000/82: HT, 1 adult male: J. Klapperich - Bashgultal - 1100 m - Nuristan - 6.5.53 - Afghanistan / Oliarus afghanus n. sp. - Typus - det. Dlabola 1956 / 6.5.1953, Bashgul-Tal (= Landay Sind (river)), Konar, Afghanistan, Asia

HOM 2000/83: AT, 1 adult female: 12.5.1953, Bashgul-Tal (= Landay Sind (river)), Konar, Afghanistan, Asia

***ambigua, Aphrophora* Jacobi, 1944**
Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 34: 27

HOM 2000/1334: HT, 1 adult: Shaowu - Fukien (500 m) - J. Klapperich - 7.8.1937 / Typus / Coll. Jacobi - Ankauf 1947 / Staatl. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden / 89 / Aphrophora ambigua Jac. - Holotypus - Mannheims det. 1965 / Holotypus / 7.8.1937, Shaowu, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°30'00" E / 27°17'59" N

HOM 2000/1335-36, 3235:PT, 3 adults: 4.6.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/1337, 3236: PT, 2 adults: 5.6.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/1338, 3237-40: PT, 5 adults: 6.6.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

©ZFMK

HOM 2000/1339, 3241: PT, 2 adults: 10.6.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/1340, 3242-43: PT, 3 adults: 12.6.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/1341, 3244-47: PT, 5 adults: 13.6.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/1342, 3248-49: PT, 3 adults: 14.6.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/1343: PT, 1 adult: 15.6.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/1344, 3250-60: PT,12 adults: 16.6.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/1345, 3261-62: PT, 3 adults: 17.6.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/1346: PT, 1 adult: 19.6.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/1347: PT, 1 adult: 20.6.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/1348: PT, 1 adult: 21.6.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/1349: PT, 1 adult: 23.6.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/1350, 3263: PT, 2 adults: 25.6.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

***ancorarius, Idiocerus* Dlabola, 1964**
Current Classification: ***Sulamicerus ancorarius* (Dlabola, 1964)**
Dlabola, 1964: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 54: 247; Dlabola, 1974: Acta. faun. ent. Mus. nat. Pragae. 15: 62 [*Sulamicerus ancorarius* (Dlabola, 1964)]

HOM 2000/2572: PT, 1 adult female: J. Klapperich - Bashgultal - 1100 m - Nuristan - 17.4.53 - Afghanistan / Idiocerus ancorarius n. sp. - Paratypus - det. Dlabola 1963 / 17.4.1953, Bashgul-Tal (= Landay Sind (river)), Konar, Afghanistan, Asia

***aurantiifasciata, Cicadella* Jacobi, 1944**
Current Classification: ***Gunungidia aurantiifasciata* (Jacobi, 1944)**
Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 34: 45; China and Fennah, 1945: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.: 707–712 [*Tettigella*]; Young, 1986: North Carolina Agr. Exp. Stat. Tech. Bull. 281: 120 [*Gunungidia*]

HOM 2000/3093: HT, 1 adult male: Shaowu - Fukien (500 m) - J. Klapperich - 15.7.1937 / Typus / Coll. Jacobi - Ankauf 1947 / Staatl. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden / 124c / Cicadella aurantiifasciata Jac. - Holotypus - Straßberger det. / Holotypus / 15.7.1937, Shaowu, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°30'00" E / 27°17'59" N

***avulsus, Batracomorphus* Dlabola, 1964**
Dlabola, 1964: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 54: 248

HOM 2000/3093: HT, 1 adult female: J. Klapperich - Tangi-Gharuh - 1600 m - am Kabulfluß - 8.7.52 - O-Afghanistan / Batracomorphus avulsus - Typus - det. Dlabola 1958 / 8.7.1952, Tangi-Gharu (canyon), Kabol, Afghanistan, Asia

HOM 2000/2168, 3264: PT, 2 adult females: 8.7.1952, Tangi-Gharu (canyon), Kabol, Afghanistan, Asia

***badakshanus, Oliarus* Dlabola, 1957**
Dlabola, 1957: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 47: 268

HOM 2000/84: HT, 1 adult male: J. Klapperich - Schiva - Hochsteppe 2800 m - 12.7.53 - Badakschan - NO-Afghanistan / Oliarus badakschanus n. sp. - Typus - det. Dlabola 1956 / 12.7.1953, Schiva, Badakhshan, Afghanistan, Asia, 71°13'00" E / 37°43'00" N

HOM 2000/85: AT, 1 adult female: 12.7.1953, Schiva, Badakhshan, Afghanistan, Asia, 71°13'00" E / 37°43'00" N

***basiplagiata, Gargara (Gargara)* Jacobi, 1944**
Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 34: 33

HOM 2000/1792: HT, 1 adult male: Shaowu - Fukien (500 m) - J. Klapperich - 2.8.1937 / Typus / Coll. Jacobi - Ankauf 1947 / Staatl. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden / 107 / Gargara basiplagiata Jac. - Holotypus - Mannheims det. 1965 / Holotypus / 2.8.1937, Shaowu, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°30'00" E / 27°17'59" N

HOM 2000/1793, 3266: PT, 2 adult males: 21.5.1937, Shaowu, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°30'00" E / 27°17'59" N

HOM 2000/1794, 3267: PT, 2 adult males: 12.6.1937, Shaowu, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°30'00" E / 27°17'59" N

***bazarakana, Petalocephala* Dlabola, 1957**
Dlabola, 1957: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 47: 301

HOM 2000/2944: HT, 1 adult male: J. Klapperich – Bazarak - 2200 m – Panchirtal - 27.6.52 - O-Afghanist. / Petalocephala bazarakana n. sp. – Typus - det. Dlabola 1956 / 27.6.1952, Bazarak, Panchir-Tal, Nangarhar, Afghanistan, Asia, 70°33'00" E / 34°32'59" N

HOM 2000/2945: AT, 1 adult female: 27.6.1952, Bazarak, Panchir-Tal, Nangarhar, Afghanistan, Asia, 70°33'00" E / 34°32'59" N

HOM 2000/2946, 3268-71: PT, 5 adults: 9.5.1953, Bashgul-Tal (= Landay Sind (river)), Konar, Afghanistan, Asia

HOM 2000/2953: PT,1 adult: 11.5.1953, Bashgul-Tal (= Landay Sind (river)), Konar, Afghanistan, Asia

HOM 2000/2947: PT,1 adult: 10.5.1952, Tangi-Gharu (canyon), Kabol, Afghanistan, Asia

HOM 2000/2948: PT,1 adult: 18.5.1952, Tangi-Gharu (canyon), Kabol, Afghanistan, Asia

HOM 2000/2952: PT,1 larva: 21.10.1952, Tangi-Gharu (canyon), Kabol, Afghanistan, Asia

HOM 2000/2949: PT,1 adult: 9.6.1953, Darufulun, Kabol, Afghanistan, Asia

HOM 2000/2950: PT,1 adult: 6.7.1952, Paghman, Paghman, Selseleh-ye Kuh-e (mts.), Kabol, Afghanistan, Asia, 68°56'59" E / 34°34'59" N

HOM 2000/2951: PT,1 adult: 17.7.1952, Kamdesh (= Kamdish), Bashgul-Tal, Konar, Afghanistan, Asia, 71°20'00" E / 35°24'00" N

***belostoma, Clipeopsilus* Jacobi, 1944**
Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 34: 20

HOM 2000/474: HT, 1 adult male: Kuatun (2300 m) 27,40 n.Br. 117,40 ö.L. - J. Klapperich - 16.6.1938 (Fukien) / Typus / Coll. Jacobi - Ankauf 1947 / Staatl. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden / 48 / Clipeopsilus belostoma Jac. - Holotypus - Mannheims det. 1965 / Holotypus / 16.6.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

***bimaculata, Tauropola* Jacobi, 1944**
Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 34: 16

HOM 2000/407: HT, 1 adult female: Shaowu - Fukien (500 m) - J. Klapperich - 29.5.1937 / Typus / Coll. Jacobi - Ankauf 1947 / Staatl. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden / 42 / Tauropola bimaculata Jac. – Paratypus - Mannheims det. 1965 / Holotypus / 29.5.1937, Shaowu, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°30'00" E / 27°17'59" N

***bipartita, Aphrophora* Jacobi, 1944**
Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 34: 28

HOM 2000/1351: HT, 1 adult: Shaowu - Fukien (500 m) - J. Klapperich - 7.8.1937 / Typus / Coll. Jacobi - Ankauf 1947 / Staatl. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden / 92 / Aphrophora bipartita Jac. n. sp. - Mannheims det. 1965 / Holotypus / 7.8.1937, Shaowu, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°30'00" E / 27°17'59" N

HOM 2000/1352: PT, 1 adult: 7.8.1937, Shaowu, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°30'00" E / 27°17'59" N

HOM 2000/1353: PT, 1 adult: 17.9.1937, Kwangtseh (= Hangchuan), Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°24'00" E / 27°30'00" N

HOM 2000/1354: PT, 1 adult: 25.7.1937, Kwangtseh (= Hangchuan), Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°24'00" E / 27°30'00" N

***blattina, Cyrta* Jacobi, 1944**
Current Classification: ***Paracyrta blattina* (Jacobi, 1944)**
Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 34: 35; Wei, Webb & Zhang 2008: Zootaxa 1793: 9 [*Paracyrta blattina* (Jacobi, 1944)]

HOM 2000/2318: HT, 1 adult female: Kwangtseh - Fukien - J. Klapperich O - 21.7.1937 / Typus / Coll. Jacobi - Ankauf 1947 / Staatl. Museum für Tierkunde Dresden / 111 / Cyrta blattina Jacobi - Holotypus - Mannheims det. 1965 / Holotypus / 21.7.1937, Kwangtseh (= Hangchuan), Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°24'00" E / 27°30'00" N

***breviceps, Nisitra* Jacobi, 1944**
Current Classification: ***Thagria philagroides* (Jacobi, 1914)**
Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 34: 51; Metcalf, 1952: J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 42: 226-231 [*Nisitrana*]; Nielson, 1977: Pacific Ins. Mon. 34: 35 [*Thagria philagroides* (Jacobi 1914)]

HOM 2000/2890: HT, 1 adult female: Kwangtseh - Fukien - J. Klapperich - 13.8.1937 / Typus / Coll. Jacobi - Ankauf 1947 / Staatl. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden / 138 / Nisistra breviceps Jacobi - Holotypus - Mannheims det. 1965 / Holotypus / 13.8.1937, Kwangtseh (= Hangchuan), Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°24'00" E / 27°30'00" N

***brunneosula, Gargara (Gargara)* Jacobi, 1944**
Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 34: 34

HOM 2000/1795: HT, 1 adult: Shaowu - Fukien (500 m) - J. Klapperich - 2.8.1937 / Typus / Coll. Jacobi - Ankauf 1947 / Staatl. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden / 108 / Gargara brunneosula Jac. - Holotypus - Mannheims det. 1965 / Holotypus / 2.8.1937, Shaowu, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°30'00" E / 27°17'59" N

HOM 2000/1796: PT, 1 adult: 29.5.1937, Shaowu, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°30'00" E / 27°17'59" N

HOM 2000/1797: PT, 1 adult: 7.7.1937, Shaowu, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°30'00" E / 27°17'59" N

HOM 2000/1798, 3370: PT, 2 adults: 1.8.1937, Shaowu, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°30'00" E / 27°17'59" N

***brunneus, Latoliarus* Dlabola, 1957**
Dlabola, 1957: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 47: 272

HOM 2000/71: HT, 1 adult male: J. Klapperich - Purstam - 1700 m – Bashgultal - Nuristan - 19.7.52, O-Afghan. / Latoliarus n.g. brunneus n.sp. 1956 - Typus - det. Dlabola / 19.7.1952, Purstam (= Pol-e Rostam), Konar, Afghanistan, Asia, 71°18'00" E / 35°33'59" N

HOM 2000/72: AT, 1 adult female: 19.7.1952

HOM 2000/76, 3272: PT, 2 adults: 19.7.1952, Purstam (= Pol-e Rostam), Konar, Afghanistan, Asia71°18'00" E / 35°33'59" N

HOM 2000/73: PT, 1 adult: 6.7.1952, Paghman, Paghman, Selseleh-ye Kuh-e (mts.), Kabol, Afghanistan, Asia68°56'59" E / 34°34'59" N

HOM 2000/74, 3273: PT, 2 adults: 16.7.1952, Kamdesh (= Kamdish), Bashgul-Tal, Konar, Afghanistan, Asia, 71°20'00" E / 35°24'00" N

HOM 2000/75: PT, 1 adult: 17.7.1952, Kamdesh (= Kamdish), Bashgul-Tal, Konar, Afghanistan, Asia, 71°20'00" E / 35°24'00" N

***castanaica, Penthimia* Jacobi, 1944**
Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 34: 48

HOM 2000/2923: HT, 1 adult female: Kwangtseh - Fukien - J. Klapperich - 17.9.1937 / Typus / Coll. Jacobi - Ankauf 1947 / Staatl. Museum für Tierkunde Dresden / 131 / Penthimia castanaica Jacobi - Holotypus - Mannheims det. 1965 / Holotypus / 17.9.1937, Kwangtseh (= Hangchuan), Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°24'00" E / 27°30'00" N

HOM 2000/2924: PT, 1 adult female: 3.10.1937, Kwangtseh (= Hangchuan), Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°24'00" E / 27°30'00" N

HOM 2000/2925: PT, 1 adult female: 6.3.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

***centralasiae, Platymetopius* Dlabola, 1960**
Dlabola, 1960: Stuttg. Beitr. Naturk. 40: 3

HOM 2000/2966: PT, 1 adult: J. Klapperich – Schiva - Hochsteppe 2800 m - 12.7.53 - Badakschan - NO-Afghanistan / Platymetopius centralasiae n. sp. - Paratypus - det. Dlabola 1960 / 12.7.1953, Schiva, Badakhshan, Afghanistan, Ásia, 71°13'00" E / 37°43'00" N

chelydinus, Nacmusius **Jacobi, 1944**
Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 34: 19

HOM 2000/542: HT, 1 adult: Kwangtseh - Fukien - J. Klapperich O - 15.7.1937 / Typus / Coll. Jacobi - Ankauf 1947 / Staatl. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden / 47 / Nacmusius chelydinus Jac. - Holotypus - Mannheims det. 1965 / Holotypus / 15.7.1937, Kwangtseh (= Hangchuan), Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°24'00" E / 27°30'00" N

HOM 2000/543: PT, 1 adult: 4.10.1937, Kwangtseh (= Hangchuan), Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°24'00" E / 27°30'00" N

cingulata, Thlasia **Jacobi, 1944**
Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 34: 40; Zhang, Yang, Webb & Sun, 2004: Entomol. Abh. Dresden 62: 84 (redescribed)

HOM 2000/3139: ST, 1 adult: Kuatun (2300 m) 27,40 n.Br. 117,40 ö.L. - J. Klapperich - 10.4.1938 (Fukien) / 120 / Tlasia cingulata Jacobi - Paratypus - Mannheims det. 1965 / Paratypoid / Syntypes x3 - Thlasia - cingulata Jacobi - det. M.D. Webb / 10.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/3140: ST, 1 adult: Kuatun (2300 m) 27,40 n.Br. 117,40 ö.L. - J. Klapperich - 10.4.1938 (Fukien) / Tlasia cingulata Jacobi - Paratypus - Mannheims det. 1965 / Paratypoid / Syntypes x3 - Thlasia - cingulata Jacobi - det. M.D. Webb / 10.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/3141: ST, 1 adult: Kuatun (2300 m) 27,40 n.Br. 117,40 ö.L. - J. Klapperich - 6.4.1938 (Fukien) / Tlasia cingulata Jacobi - Paratypus - Mannheims det. 1965 / Paratypoid / Syntypes x3 - Thlasia - cingulata Jacobi - det. M.D. Webb / 6.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

circumcinctus, Jassus **Jacobi, 1944**
Current Classification: ***Thagria circumcincta*** **(Jacobi, 1944)**
Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 34: 50; Nielson, 1977: Pacific Ins. Mon. 34: 83 [*Thagria circumcincta* (Jacobi, 1944)]

HOM 2000/2548: HT, 1 adult: Kuatun (2300 m) 27,40 n.Br. 117,40 ö.L. - J. Klapperich - 20.5.1938 (Fukien) / Typus / Coll. Jacobi - Ankauf 1947 / Staatl. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden / 136 / Jassus circumcinctus Jac. – Holotypus - Mannheims det. 1965 / Holotypus / 20.5.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/2549: PT, 1 adult: 10.5.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/2550: PT, 1 adult: 25.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

clara, Bashgultala **Dlabola, 1957**
Dlabola, 1957: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 47: 270; Emeljanov, 1990: Zool. Zh. 69: 139 [redescribed]

HOM 2000/2: HT, 1 adult male: J. Klapperich - Bashgultal - 1200m - Nuristan - 20.4.53 - Afghanistan / Bashgultala n.g. clara n. sp. – Typus - det. Dlabola 1956 / 20.4.1953, Bashgul-Tal (= Landay Sind (river)), Konar, Afghanistan, Asia

HOM 2000/3: AT, 1 adult female: 20.4.1953, Bashgul-Tal (= Landay Sind (river)), Konar, Afghanistan, Asia

HOM 2000/4: PT, 1 adult: 8.4.1953, Bashgul-Tal (= Landay Sind (river)), Konar, Afghanistan, Asia

HOM 2000/5, 3274-76: PT, 4 adults: 10.4.1953, Bashgul-Tal (= Landay Sind (river)), Konar, Afghanistan, Asia

HOM 2000/6: PT, 1 adult: 17.4.1953, Bashgul-Tal (= Landay Sind (river)), Konar, Afghanistan, Asia

HOM 2000/7, 3277-80: PT, 5 adults: 20.4.1953, Bashgul-Tal (= Landay Sind (river)), Konar, Afghanistan, Asia

HOM 2000/8, 3281-82: PT, 3 adults: 6.5.1953, Bashgul-Tal (= Landay Sind (river)), Konar, Afghanistan, Asia

HOM 2000/9: PT, 1 adult: 12.5.1953, Bashgul-Tal (= Landay Sind (river)), Konar, Afghanistan, Asia

colorata, Tituria **Jacobi, 1944**
Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 34: 39; Zhang, Yang, Webb & Sun, 2004: Entomol. Abh. Dresden 62: 86 (redescribed)

HOM 2000/3167: ST, 1 adult: Kwangtseh - Fukien - J. Klapperich O - 3.10.1937 / Typus / Coll. Jacobi - Ankauf 1947 / Staatl. Museum für - Tierkunde, Dresden / 115 / Tituria colorata Jac. - Holotypus - Mannheims det. 1965 / Holotypus / Syntype – Tituria - colorata Jacobi - det. M.D. Webb / 3.10.1937, Kwangtseh (= Hangchuan), Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°24'00" E / 27°30'00" N

HOM 2000/3168: ST, 1 adult: Kwangtseh - Fukien - J. Klapperich O - 3.10.1937 / Paratypus / 115 / Tituria colorata Jac. - Paratypus - Mannheims det. 1965 / Paratypoid / Syntype - Tituria - colorata Jacobi - det. M.D. Webb / 3.10.1937, Kwangtseh (= Hangchuan), Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°24'00" E / 27°30'00" N

contrariuscula, Cicadella **Jacobi, 1944**
Current Classification: ***Atkinsoniella contrariuscula*** **(Jacobi, 1944)**
Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 34: 44 ; China and Fennah, 1945: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.: 707-712 [*Tettigella*] ; Young, 1986: North Carolina Agr. Exp. Stat. Tech. Bull. 281: 97 [*Atkinsoniella*]

HOM 2000/3106: HT, 1 adult: Kuatun (2300 m) 27,40 n.Br. 117,40 ö.L. - J. Klapperich - 10.4.1938 (Fukien) / Typus / Coll. Jacobi - Ankauf 1947 / Staatl. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden / 124h / Cicadella contrariuscula Jac. - Holotypus - Mannheims det. 1965 / Holotypus / 10.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/3107: PT, 1 adult: 18.3.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/3108: PT, 1 adult: 31.3.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/3109: PT, 1 adult: 6.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/3110: PT, 1 adult: 25.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

costalis, Tituria **Jacobi, 1944**
Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 34: 39

HOM 2000/3169: HT, 1 adult female: Kwangtseh - Fukien - J. Klapperich O - 4.10 1937 /Typus / Coll. Jacobi - Ankauf 1947 / Staatl. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden / 116 /Tituria costalis Jac. - Holotypus - Mannheims det. 1965 / Holotypus / 4.10.1937, Kwangtseh (= Hangchuan), Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°24'00" E / 27°30'00" N

cremeri, Thessitus **Jacobi, 1944**
Current Classification: ***Klapperibrachys cremeri*** **(Jacobi 1944)**
Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 34: 10; Constant, 2006: Bull. Inst. R. Sci. Nat. Belgique Ent. 76: 43 [*Klapperibrachys cremeri* (Jacobi, 1944)]

HOM 2000/651: LT, 1 adult female: Kuatun (2300 m) 27,40 n.Br. 117,40 ö.L. - J. Klapperich - 24.9.1938 (Fukien) / Typus / 27 / Thessitus cremeri Jacobi - Holotypus - Straßberger det. / Holotypus / Lectotype - Thessitus cremeri female - Jacobi, 1944 - J.Constant des, 2006 / Klapperibrachys – cremeri female – (Jacobi, 1944) – Det. Jerome Constant 2006 / 24.9.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/652: PLT, 1 adult male: 24.9.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/653: PLT, 1 adult female: 15.9.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/654: PLT, 1 adult male: 25.9.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/655: PLT, 1 adult female: 16.9.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/656: PLT, 1 adult female: 18.8.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

crocatula, Cicadella **Jacobi, 1944**
Current Classification: ***Anatkina vespertinula*** **(Breddin 1903)**
Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 34: 43; China and Fennah, 1945: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.: 707–712 [*Tettigella*]; Young, 1986: North Carolina Agr. Exp. Stat. Tech. Bull. 281: 47 [*Anatkina vespertinula* (Breddin 1903)]

HOM 2000/3111: HT, 1 adult male: Kuatun (2300 m) 27,40 n.Br. 117,40 ö.L. - J. Klapperich - 2.6.1938

(Fukien) / Paratypus / Coll. Jacobi - Ankauf 1947 / Staatl. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden / 124e / Cicadella crocatula Jacobi - Holotypus - Mannheims det. 1965 / Holotypus / 2.6.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

***curtipennis, Aconura* Dlabola, 1957**
Current Classification: ***Doratulina curtipennis* (Dlabola, 1957)**
Dlabola, 1957: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 47: 282; Dlabola, 1971: Acta ent. bohemoslov. 68: 394 [*Stirellus curtipennis* (Dlabola 1957)]; Nast, 1972: Palaearctic Auchenorrhyncha (Homoptera): 354 [*Doratulina curtipennis* (Dlabola, 1957)]

HOM 2000/2331: HT, 1 adult male: J. Klapperich - Jalalabad - 500 m - Afghanistan - 30.3.53 / Aconura curtipenis n. sp. - Typus - det. Dlabola / 30.3.1953, Jalalabad, Nangarhar, Afghanistan, Asia, 70°26'59" E / 34°25'00" N

***cuspidata, Anaceratagallia* Dlabola, 1957**
Dlabola, 1957: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 47: 298

HOM 2000/2041: AT, 1 adult female: J. Klapperich - Jalalabad - 500 m - Afghanistan - 30.3.53 / Anaceratagallia cuspidata n. sp. - Typus - det. Dlabola 1956 / 30.3.1953, Jalalabad, Nangarhar, Afghanistan, Asia, 70°26'59" E / 34°25'00" N

***damaspina, Ulopa* Dlabola, 1957**
Current Classification: ***Moonia damispina* (Dlabola, 1957)**
Dlabola, 1957: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 47: 302; Evans, 1971: J. nat. Hist. 5: 443 [*Moonia damispina* (Dlabola, 1957)].

HOM 2000/3176: HT, 1 adult male: J. Klapperich - Kamdesch - 2200 m - Nuristan 28.4.53 - Afghanistan / Ulopa damaspina n. sp. - Typus - det. Dlabola 1956 / 28.4.1953, Kamdesch (=Kamdish), Landay Sind (river), Konar, Afghanistan, Asia, 71°20'00" E / 35°24'00" N

HOM 2000/3177: AT, 1 adult female: 3.5.1953, Bashgul-Tal (= Landay Sind (river)), Konar, Afghanistan, Asia

HOM 2000/3178: PT, 1 adult: 28.4.1953, Kamdesch (=Kamdish), Landay Sind (river), Konar, Afghanistan, Asia, 71°20'00" E / 35°24'00" N

***decolorata, Adolenda* Dlabola, 1957**
Dlabola, 1957: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 47: 270

HOM 2000/1: HT, 1 adult male: J. Klapperich - Tangi-Gharuh - 1600 m - am Kabulfluß - 21.8.52 - O-Afghanistan / Adolenta decolorata n. sp. - Typus - det. Dlabola 1956 / 21.8.1952, Tangi-Gharu (canyon), Kabol, Afghanistan, Asia

***defecta, Erythroneura* Dlabola, 1957**
Current classification: ***Arboridia defecta* (Dlabola, 1957)**
Dlabola, 1957: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 47: 294; Dworakowska, 1970a: Bull. Acad. Polonaise Sci. (Biol.). 18: 607–615 [*Arboridia defecta* (Dlabola, 1957)]

HOM 2000/2385: HT, 1 adult male: Sarekanda - 3500 m - 26.7.53 - Klapperich / Erythroneura defecta n. sp. - Typus - det. Dlabola 1956 / 26.7.1953, Sarekanda, Sarekanda (mts.), Badakhshan, Afghanistan, Asia

***depravata, Ledra* Jacobi, 1944**
Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 34: 37

HOM 2000/2729: HT, 1 adult male: Kuatun (2300 m) 27,40 n.Br. 117,40 ö.L. - J. Klapperich - 31.5.1938 (Fukien) / Typus / Coll. Jacobi - Ankauf 1947 / Staatl. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden / 114 / Ledra depravata Jacobi - Holotypus - Mannheims det. 1965 / Holotypus / 31.5.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/2730: PT, 1 adult male: 3.6.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

***diffusipennis, Clovia* Jacobi, 1944**
Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 34: 25

HOM 2000/1467: HT, 1 adult female: Shaowu - Fukien (500 m) - J. Klapperich - 7.8.1937 / Typus / Coll. Jacobi - Ankauf 1947 / Staatl. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden / 80 / Clovia diffusipennis Jacobi - Holotypus - Mannheims det. 1965 / Holotypus / 7.8.1937, Shaowu, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°30'00" E / 27°17'59" N

dimidiata, Rhotala **Jacobi, 1944**
Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 34: 18

HOM 2000/248: HT, 1 adult male: Kuatun (2300 m) 27,40 n.Br. 117,40 ö.L. - J. Klapperich - 3.5.1938 (Fukien) / Typus / Coll. Jacobi - Ankauf 1947 / Staatl. Museum für Tierkunde Dresden / 44a / Rhotala dimidiata Jac. - Holotypus - Mannheims det. 1965 / Holotypus / 3.5.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

elasmoscelis, Bisma **Jacobi, 1944**
Current classification: ***Serida elasmoscelis*** **(Jacobi, 1944)**
Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 34: 17; Liang, 1996: Pan-Pacific Entomologist 72: 147 [*Serida elasmoscelis* (Jacobi, 1944)]

HOM 2000/615: HT, 1 adult: Kuatun (2300 m) 27,40 n.Br. 117,40 ö.L. - J. Klapperich - 25.4.1938 (Fukien) / Typus / Coll. Jacobi - Ankauf 1947 / Staatl. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden / 44 / Bisma elasmoscelis Jacobi – Holotypus - Mannheims det. 1965 / Holotypus / 25.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/616: PT, 1 adult: 19.6.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/617: PT, 1 adult: 15.7.1937, Kwangtseh (= Hangchuan), Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°24'00" E / 27°30'00" N

ellipticus, Hecalus **Jacobi, 1944**
Current classification: ***Glossocratus ellipticus*** **(Jacobi, 1944)**
Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 34: 53; Morrison, 1973: Pacific Insects: 15: 407 [*Glossocratus ellipticus* (Jacobi, 1944)]

HOM 2000/2531: HT, 1 adult female: Shaowu - Fukien (500 m) - J. Klapperich - 8.8.1937 / Typus / Coll. Jacobi - Ankauf 1947 / Staatl. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden / 145 / Hecalus ellipticus Jacobi - Holotypus - Mannheims det. 1965 / Holotypus / 8.8.1937, Shaowu, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°30'00" E / 27°17'59" N

exposita, Chudania **Jacobi, 1944**
Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 34: 53; Heller, 1988: Entomotaxonomia10: 56 [redescribed]

HOM 2000/2263: HT, 1 adult male: Kwangtseh - Fukien - J. Klapperich - 17.7.1937 / Typus / Coll. Jacobi - Ankauf 1947 / Staatl. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden / 143 / Chudania exposita Jacobi - Holotypus - Mannheims det. 1965 / Holotypus / Zeichnung 1097a +2285/74.9. - Fr. Heller 1987 / 17.7.1937, Kwangtseh (= Hangchuan), Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°24'00" E / 27°30'00" N

HOM 2000/2264: PT, 1 adult female: 14.5.1937, Shaowu, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°30'00" E / 27°17'59" N

funebris, Thlasia **Jacobi, 1944**
Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 34: 40; Zhang, Yang, Webb & Sun, 2004: Entomol. Abh. Dresden 62: 86 (redescribed)

HOM 2000/3144: ST, 1 adult male: Kuatun (2300 m) 27,40 n.Br. 117,40 ö.L. - J. Klapperich - 11.5.1938 (Fukien) / Tlasia - funebris Jac. - Mannheims det. 1965 / Syntypes x4 - Thlasia male - funebris Jacobi - det. M.D. Webb / 11.5.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/3146: ST, 1 adult male: Kuatun (2300 m) 27,40 n.Br. 117,40 ö.L. - J. Klapperich - 20.5.1938 (Fukien) / Tlasia - funebris Jac. - Mannheims det. 1965 / Syntypes x4 - Thlasia male - funebris Jacobi - det. M.D. Webb / 20.5.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/3147: ST, 1 adult male: Kuatun (2300 m) 27,40 n.Br. 117,40 ö.L. - J. Klapperich - 24.5.1938 (Fukien) / Tlasia - funebris Jac. - Mannheims det. 1965 / Syntypes x4 - Thlasia male - funebris Jacobi - det. M.D. Webb / 24.5.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/3148: ST, 1 adult male: Kuatun (2300 m) 27,40 n.Br. 117,40 ö.L. - J. Klapperich - 24.5.1938 (Fukien) / Tlasia - funebris Jac. - Mannheims det. 1965 / Syntypes x4 - Thlasia male - funebris Jacobi - det. M.D. Webb / 24.5.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

©ZFMK

gracilis, Cunedda **Jacobi, 1944**
Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 34: 52

HOM 2000/2317: HT, 1 adult female: Kwangtseh - Fukien - J.Klapperich - 27.8.1937 / Typus / Coll. Jacobi - Ankauf 1947 / Staatl. Museum für Tierkunde Dresden / 141 / Cunedda gracillis Jacobi - Holotypus - Mannheims det. 1965 / Holotypus / 27.8.1937, Kwangtseh (= Hangchuan), Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°24'00" E / 27°30'00" N

grandiosa, Petalocephala **Dlabola, 1957**
Dlabola, 1957: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 47: 300

HOM 2000/2954: AT, 1adult female: J. Klapperich - Tangi-Gharuh - 1600 m - am Kabulfluß - 8.7.52 - O-Afghanistan / Petalocephala grandiosa n. sp. / Typus - det. Dlabola 1956 / 8.7.1952, Tangi-Gharu (canyon), Kabol, Afghanistan, Asia

HOM 2000/2955: **PT**, 1 adult: 8.7.1952, Tangi-Gharu (canyon), Kabol, Afghanistan, Asia

imitans, Batracomorphus **Jacobi, 1944**
Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 34: 47

HOM 2000/2169: HT, 1 adult female: Kuatun (2300 m) 27,40 n.Br. 117,40 ö.L. - J. Klapperich - 18.4.1938 (Fukien) / Typus / Coll. Jacobi - Ankauf 1947 / Staatl. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden /129 / Batracomorphus imitans Jac. - Holotypus - Mannheims det. 1965 / Holotypus/ 18.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

imitatrix, Ledra **Jacobi, 1944**
Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 34: 38; Zhang, Yang, Webb & Sun, 2004: Entomol. Abh. Dresden 62: 83 [redescribed]

HOM 2000/2731: ST, 1 adult male: Kwangtseh – Fukien - J. Klapperich - 24.9.1937 /Typus / Coll. Jacobi - Ankauf 1947 / Staatl. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden /114a / Ledra imitatrix Jac. - Holotypus - Mannheims det. 1965 / Holotypus / Syntype - Ledra imitatrix Jacobi - det. M.D. Webb / 24.9.1937, Kwangtseh (= Hangchuan), Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°24'00" E / 27°30'00" N

HOM 2000/2732: ST, 1 adult male: Kwangtseh - Fukien - J. Klapperich - 27.8.1937 / Typus / Coll. Jacobi - Ankauf 1947 / Staatl. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden / Ledra imitatrix Jac. - Paratypus - Mannheims det. 1965 / Paratypoid / Syntype - Ledra imitatrix Jacobi - det. M.D. Webb / 27.8.1937, Kwangtseh (= Hangchuan), Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°24'00" E / 27°30'00" N

impressa, Aphrophora **Jacobi, 1944**
Current classification: ***Aphrophora flavipes*** **Uhler, 1896**
Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 34: 29; Metcalf, 1962: General Catalogue of the Homoptera 7: 1-600 [*Aphrophora jacobii* Metcalf, 1962 nom. nov.]; Liang, 2000: J. New York Ent. Soc. 108: 268 [*Aphrophora flavipes* Uhler, 1896]

HOM 2000/1372: HT, 1 adult: Kuatun (2300 m) 27,40 n.Br. 117,40 ö.L. - J. Klapperich - 2.3.1938 (Fukien) / Typus / Coll. Jacobi - Ankauf 1947 / Staatl. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden / 93 / Aphrophora impressa Jacobi - Holotypus - Mannheims det. 1965 / Holotypus / 2.3.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/1373: PT, 1 adult: 24.2.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/1374: PT, 1 adult: 15.3.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/1375: PT, 1 adult: 17.3.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/1376: PT, 1 adult: 8.4.1938 , Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/1377: PT, 1 adult: 14.6.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/1378, 3283: PT, 2 adults: 16.6.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/1379: PT, 1 adult: 17.6.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/1380: PT, 1 adult: 25.6.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

indicus var. pallifrons, Caristianus **Dlabola, 1957**
Distant, 1916: Rhynchota. Homoptera: Appendix. The Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma 6: 63 [*Caristianus indicus* Distant, 1916]; Dlabola, 1957: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 47: 274 [*Caristianus indicus* pallifrons nov. var.]

HOM 2000/243: HT, 1 adult male: J. Klapperich - Tangi-Gharuh - 1600 m - am Kabulfluß - 21.8.52 - O-Afghanistan / Caristianus indicus var. pallifrons n. var. Typus - det. Dlabola 1956 / 21.8.1952, Tangi-Gharu (canyon), Kabol, Afghanistan, Asia

HOM 2000/244: AT, 1 adult female: 6.5.1953, Bashgul-Tal (= Landay Sind (river)), Konar, Afghanistan, Asia

insetosus, Oliarus **Jacobi, 1944**
Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 34: 13; van Stalle, 1991: Bull. Inst. R. Sci. Nat. Belgique Ent. 61: 30 [LT designated, redescribed]

HOM 2000/90: **LT**, 1 adult: Shaowu - Fukien (500m) - J. Klapperich - 5.6.1937 / Typus / Coll. Jacobi - Ankauf 1947 / Staatl. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden / 35 / Oliarus insetosus Jacobi – Paratypus - Mannheims det. 1965 / Paratypoid / Lectotype - Oliarus insetosus Jacobi - designe par van Stalle 1986 / 5.6.1937, Shaowu, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°30'00" E / 27°17'59" N

HOM 2000/89: PLT, 1 adult: 1.6.1937, Shaowu, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°30'00" E / 27°17'59" N

jordanica, Recilia **Dlabola, 1965**
Dlabola, 1965: Acta ent. Mus. Natn. Pragae 36: 442

HOM 2000/3031: PT, 1adult female: W. Jordan. - J. Klapperich / Wadi Farra - Jordantal / 200 m u.M. - 22.11.1957 / Deltocephalus (Recilia) jordanicus n. sp. - Paratypus - det. Dlabola 1962 / 22.11.1957, Wadi Farra, Jordan-Tal, Irbid, Jordan, Asia, 35°18'00" E / 31°50'00" N

jordansi, Cicadella **Jacobi, 1944**
Current classification: ***Anatkina illustris*** **(Distant, 1908)**
Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 34: 43; China and Fennah, 1945: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.: 707-712 *[Tettigella*]; Young, 1986: North Carolina Agr. Exp. Stat. Tech. Bull. 281: 46 [*Anatkina illustris* (Distant 1908)]

HOM 2000/3112: HT, 1 adult: Kuatun (2300 m) 27,40 n.Br. 117,40 ö.L. - J. Klapperich - 8.4.1938 (Fukien) / Typus / Coll. Jacobi - Ankauf 1947 / Staatl. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden / 124f / Cicadella jordansi Jacobi – Holotypus - Mannheims det. 1965 / Holotypus / 8.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/3113: PT, 1 adult: 7.5.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/3114: PT, 1 adult: 14.6.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

kabulensis, Platymetopius **Dlabola, 1957**
Dlabola, 1957: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 47: 289

HOM 2000/2970: HT, 1 adult male: J. Klapperich - Bashgultal - 1150 m - Nuristan - 12.5.53 - Afghanistan / Platymetopius kabuli n. sp. / Typus - det. Dlabola 1956 / 12.5.1953, Bashgul-Tal (= Landay Sind (river)), Konar, Afghanistan, Asia

HOM 2000/2971: AT, 1 adult female: 19.8.1952, Kabul (= Kabol), Kabol, Afghanistan, Asia, 69°11'00" E / 34°30'59" N

HOM 2000/2974: PT, 1 adult: 21.6.1953, Kabul (= Kabol), Kabol, Afghanistan, Asia, 69°11'00" E / 34°30'59" N

HOM 2000/2972: PT, 1 adult: 30.4.1953, Bashgul-Tal (= Landay Sind (river)), Konar, Afghanistan, Asia

HOM 2000/2973: PT, 1 adult: 6.5.1953, Bashgul-Tal (= Landay Sind (river)), Konar, Afghanistan, Asia

klapperichi, Mocydiopsis **Dlabola, 1957**
Current classification: ***Cicadulina klapperichi*** **(Dlabola, 1957)**
Dlabola, 1957: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 47: 284; Remanet, [*Dlabolaracus klapperichi* (Dlabola, 1957)]; Hamilton, 1975: Can. Ent. 107: 491 [*Cicadulina klapperichi* (Dlabola, 1957)]

HOM 2000/2323: HT, 1 adult male: J. Klapperich - Achmede Dewane - 2700 m – Bashgultal - Nuristan - 25.7.52 - O-Afghanistan / Mocydiopsis klapperichi n. sp. / Typus - det. Dlabola 1956 / 25.7.1952, Achmede Dewane

(= Akhmed-e Dew), Konar, Afghanistan, Asia, 71°19'00" E / 35°55'00" N

HOM 2000/2324: AT, 1 adult female: 6.7.1952, Paghman, Paghman, Selseleh-ye Kuh-e (mts.), Kabol, Afghanistan, Asia, 68°56'59" E / 34°34'59" N

HOM 2000/2325: PT, 1 adult: 30.5.1952, Paghman, Paghman, Selseleh-ye Kuh-e (mts.), Kabol, Afghanistan, Asia, 68°56'59" E / 34°34'59" N

HOM 2000/2326: PT, 1 adult: 14.6.1953, Paghman, Paghman, Selseleh-ye Kuh-e (mts.), Kabol, Afghanistan, Asia, 68°56'59" E / 34°34'59" N

HOM 2000/2327: PT, 1 adult: 21.7.1952, Peschawurdo, Nurestan, Konar, Afghanistan, Asia, 71°36'00" E / 36°08'00" N

HOM 2000/2328: PT, 1 adult: 29.9.1952, Wolang, Hendukosh, Kuh-e (mts.), Parvan, Afghanistan, Asia, 69°05'59" E / 35°15'59" N

HOM 2000/2329: PT, 1 adult: 1.10.1952, Do-Schak, Hendukosh, Kuh-e (mts.), Parvan, Afghanistan, Asia, 69°08'00" E / 35°24'00" N

HOM 2000/2330: PT, 1 adult: 10.10.1952, Batausar, Hendukosh, Kuh-e (mts.), Parvan, Afghanistan, Asia, 69°08'00" E / 35°24'00" N

***klapperichi, Semia* Jacobi, 1944**
Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 34: 8

HOM 2000/863: HT, 1 adult: Kuatun (2300 m) 27,40 n.Br. 117,40 ö.L. - J. Klapperich - 19.6.1938 (Fukien) / Typus / 11 / Semia klapperichi Jacobi - Holotypus - det. Ch. Straßberger / Holotypus / 19.6.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/864: PT, 1 adult: 17.6.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/865: PT, 1 adult: 26.6.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/866: PT, 1 adult: 10.7.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

***klapperichi, Thamnotettix* Dlabola, 1965**
Dlabola, 1965: Acta ent. Mus. Natn. Pragae 36: 435

HOM 2000/3161: AT, 1 adult female: Syria, 1959 - J. Klapperich / 12.V. Westl. - Damaskus / Thamnotettix klapperichi n. sp. - Typus - det. Dlabola / 12.5.1959, Damaskus (= Dimashq), Dimashq, Syria, Asia, 36°17'59" E / 33°30'00" N

HOM 2000/3162: PT, 1 adult: 12.5.1959, Damaskus (= Dimashq), Dimashq, Syria, Asia, 36°17'59" E / 33°30'00" N

***lacteisparsus, Peuceptyelus* Jacobi, 1944**
Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 34: 26

HOM 2000/1562: HT, 1 adult: Kwangtseh - Fukien - J. Klapperich O - 24.7.1937 / Typus / Coll. Jacobi - Ankauf 1947 / Staatl. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden / 82 / Peuceptyelus lacteisparsus Jac. - Holotypus - Mannheims det. 1965 / Holotypus / 24.7.1937, Kwangtseh (= Hangchuan), Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°24'00" E / 27°30'00" N

***latespinosa, Calligypon* Dlabola, 1957**
Current classification: ***Unkanodes latespinosa* (Dlabola, 1957)**
Dlabola, 1957: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 47: 275; Nast, 1972: Palaearctic Auchenorrhyncha (Homoptera): 50 [*Unkanodes latespinosa* (Dlabola, 1957)]

HOM 2000/218: HT, 1 adult male: J. Klapperich - Pagmangebirge - 2300 m - 25.6.52 - O-Afghanistan / Calligypona latespinosa n. sp / Typus - det. Dlabola 1956 / 25.6.1952, Paghman, Paghman, Selseleh-ye Kuh-e (mts.), Kabol, Afghanistan, Asia, 68°56'59" E / 34°34'59" N

HOM 2000/219: AT, 1 adult female: 27.7.1952, Achmede Dewane (= Akhmed-e Dew), Konar, Afghanistan, Asia, 71°19'00" E / 35°55'00" N

HOM 2000/220, 3284-85: PT, 3 adults female: 6.7.1953, Tchakaran (= Tschakaran), Wardusch-Tal, Badakhshan, Afghanistan, Asia, 70°52'00" E / 36°58'00" N

HOM 2000/221: PT, 1 adult female: 12.6.1952, Sarobi (= Sarowbi), Kabol, Afghanistan, Asia, 69°43'59" E / 34°35'59" N

HOM 2000/222: PT, 1 adult female: 6.7.1952, Paghman, Paghman, Selseleh-ye Kuh-e (mts.), Kabol, Afghanistan, Asia, 68°56'59" E / 34°34'59" N

©ZFMK

HOM 2000/223: PT, 1 adult female: 9.6.1953, Darufulun, Kabol, Afghanistan, Asia

HOM 2000/224: PT, 1 adult female: 17.6.1953, Darufulun, Kabol, Afghanistan, Asia

limbicosta, Athysanus **Jacobi, 1944**
Current classification: ***Handianus limbicosta*** **(Jacobi, 1944)**
Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 34: 53; Anufriev, 1979: Reichenbachia 17: 167 [*Handianus (Usuironus)*]

HOM 2000/2141: HT, 1 adult: Shaowu - Fukien (500 m) - J. Klapperich - 18.7.1937 / Typus / Coll. Jacobi - Ankauf 1947 / Staatl. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden / 146 / Athysanus limbicosta Jac. – Holotypus - Mannheims det. 1965 / Holotypus / 18.7.1937, Shaowu, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°30'00" E / 27°17'59" N

HOM 2000/2142: PT, 1 adult: 7.8.1937, Shaowu, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°30'00" E / 27°17'59" N

HOM 2000/2143: PT, 1 adult: 13.11.1937, Shaowu, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°30'00" E / 27°17'59" N

longipennis, Aconura **Dlabola, 1957**
Current classification: ***Doratulina longipennis*** **(Dlabola, 1957)**
Dlabola, 1957: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 47: 281; Nast, 1972: Palaearctic Auchenorrhyncha (Homoptera): 355 [*Doratulina longipennis* (Dlabola, 1957)]

HOM 2000/2333: HT, 1 adult male: J. Klapperich - Bashgultal - 1200 m - Nuristan - 20.4.53 - Afghanistan / Aconura longipenis n. sp. / Typus - det. Dlabola 1956, 20.4.1953, Bashgul-Tal (= Landay Sind (river)), Konar, Afghanistan, Asia

HOM 2000/2334: AT,1 adult female: 20.4.1953, Bashgul-Tal (= Landay Sind (river)), Konar, Afghanistan, Asia

HOM 2000/2335, 3286-93: PT, 9 adults: 20.4.1953, Bashgul-Tal (= Landay Sind (river)), Konar, Afghanistan, Asia

HOM 2000/2336, 3294: PT, 2 adults: 3.5.1953, Bashgul-Tal (= Landay Sind (river)), Konar, Afghanistan, Asia

HOM 2000/2337: PT, 1 adult: 9.5.1953, Bashgul-Tal (= Landay Sind (river)), Konar, Afghanistan, Asia

melleus, Scaphytoceps **Dlabola, 1957**
Dlabola, 1957: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 47: 288

HOM 2000/3046: HT, 1 adult male: J. Klapperich - Bashgultal - 1100 m - Nuristan - 6.5.53 - Afghanistan / Scaphitoceps n.g. melleus n. sp. 1956 / Typus - det. Dlabola / see: J. nat. Hist. 1993 27, 423-427 / 6.5.1953, Bashgul-Tal (= Landay Sind (river)), Konar, Afghanistan, Asia

minuta amanica, Agallia **Dlabola, 1965**
Current classification: Synonym of ***Agallia minuta*** **Melichar, 1896**
Dlabola, 1965: Acta ent. Mus. Natn. Pragae 36: 449; Nast, 1972: Palaearctic Auchenorrhyncha (Homoptera): 206 [syn. of *Agallia minuta*]

HOM 2000/2060: PT, 1 adult female: O Jordan. - J. Klapperich / Wadi Sir, b. Am. - 600 m - 8.6.56 / Agallia minuta amanica n. sp. - Paratypus - det. Dlabola 1962 / 8.6.1956, Wadi es Sir, 'Amman, Jordan, Asia, 35°48'59" E / 31°57'00" N

multifasciatus, Jassus **Jacobi, 1944**
Current classification: Synonym of ***Thagria multispars*** **(Walker 1858)**
Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 34: 49; Nielson, 1977: Pacific Ins. Mon. 34: 56 [*Thagria multispars* (Walker 1858)]

HOM 2000/2561: HT, 1 adult female: Shaowu - Fukien (500 m) - J. Klapperich - 19.8.1937 / Typus / Coll. Jacobi - Ankauf 1947 / Staatl. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden / 133 / Jassus multifasciatus Jac. - Holotypus - Mannheims det. 1965 / Holotypus / 19.8.1937, Shaowu, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°30'00" E / 27°17'59" N

HOM 2000/2562: PT, 1 adult female: 18.7.1937, Shaowu, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°30'00" E / 27°17'59" N

multiguttata, Macropsis **Dlabola, 1957**
Dlabola, 1957: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 47: 299

HOM 2000/2767: HT, 1 adult male: J. Klapperich - Bashgultal - 1200 m - Nuristan - 20.4.53 - Afghanistan / Macropsis multiguttatus n. sp. - Typus - det. Dlabola 1956 / 20.4.1953, Bashgul-Tal (= Landay Sind (river)), Konar, Afghanistan, Asia

HOM 2000/2768, 3295: PT, 2 adults male: 3.4.1953, Asmar, Konar, Afghanistan, Asia, 71°20'59" E / 35°00'59" N

mutilata, Agallia **Dlabola, 1957**
Current classification: ***Agallia viraktamathi*** **Dlabola, 1972**
Dlabola, 1957: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 47: 297; Dlabola, 1972: Casopis morav. Mus. Brne 56/57: 215 [*Agallia viraktamathi* Dlabola, 1972 (nom. nov.)].

HOM 2000/2061: AT,1 adult female: J. Klapperich - Bashgultal - 1200 m - Nuristan - 8.4.53 - Afghanistan / Agallia mutilata n. sp. – Typus - det. Dlabola 1956 / 8.4.1953, Bashgul-Tal (= Landay Sind (river)), Konar, Afghanistan, Asia

HOM 2000/2062, 3296: PT, 2 adults female: 10.4.1953, Bashgul-Tal (= Landay Sind (river)), Konar, Afghanistan, Asia

HOM 2000/2063: PT, 1 adult female: 17.5.1953, Bashgul-Tal (= Landay Sind (river)), Konar, Afghanistan, Asia

naevia, Aphrophora **Jacobi, 1944**
Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 34: 29

HOM 2000/1417: HT, 1 adult: Kuatun (2300 m) 27,40 n.Br. 117,40 ö.L. - J. Klapperich - 30.3.1938 (Fukien) / Typus / Coll. Jacobi - Ankauf 1947 / Staatl. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden / 94 / Aphrophora naevia Jac. - Holotypus - Mannheims det. 1965 / Holotypus / 30.3.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/1418: PT, 1 adult: 28.3.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/1419: PT, 1 adult: 1.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/1420: PT, 1 adult: 12.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/1421: PT, 1 adult: 14.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/1422: PT, 1 adult: 15.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/1423: PT, 1 adult: 5.5.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

naevia, Moonia **Jacobi, 1944**
Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 34: 41

HOM 2000/2825: HT, 1 adult female: Kuatun (2300 m) 27,40 n.Br. 117,40 ö.L. - J. Klapperich - 20.4.1938 (Fukien) / Typus / Coll. Jacobi - Ankauf 1947 / Staatl. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden / 121 / Moonia naevia Jacobi - Holotypus - Mannheims det. 1965 / Holotypus / 20.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

nigerrima, Penthimia **Jacobi, 1944**
Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 34: 48

HOM 2000/2926: ST, 1 adult: Kuatun (2300 m) 27,40 n.Br. 117,40 ö.L. - J. Klapperich - 15.4.1938 (Fukien) / Typus / Coll. Jacobi - Ankauf 1947 / Staatl. Museum für - Tierkunde, Dresden / 130 / Penthimia nigerrima Jacobi - Holotypus - Mannheims det. 1965 / Holotypus / Penthimia - species 'C' - det. M.D. Webb / Syntype - Penthimia - nigerrima Jacobi - det. M.D. Webb / 15.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/2927: ST, 1 adult: Shaowu - Fukien (500 m) - J. Klapperich - 25.5.1937 / Penthimia nigerrima Jacobi - Paratypus - Mannheims det. 1965 / Paratypoid / Penthimia - species 'D' - det. M.D. Webb / Syntypes x4 - Penthimia - nigerrima Jacobi - det. M.D. Webb / 25.5.1937, Shaowu, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°30'00" E / 27°17'59" N

HOM 2000/2928: ST, 1 adult: Shaowu - Fukien (500 m) - J. Klapperich - 27.5.1937 / Penthimia nigerrima Jacobi - Paratypus - Mannheims det. 1965 / Paratypoid / Penthimia - species 'A' - det. M.D. Webb / Syntypes x4 - Penthimia - nigerrima Jacobi - det. M.D. Webb /

27.5.1937, Shaowu, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°30’00“ E / 27°17’59“ N

HOM 2000/2929: ST, 1 adult: Shaowu - Fukien (500 m) - J. Klapperich - 18.7.1937 / Penthimia nigerrima Jacobi / 130 / var / Paratypus - Mannheims det. 1965 / Paratypoid / Penthimia - species ‘E’ - det. M.D. Webb / Syntypes x4 - Penthimia nigerrima Jacobi - det. M.D. Webb / 18.7.1937, Shaowu, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°30’00“ E / 27°17’59“ N

HOM 2000/2930: ST, 1 adult: Kwangtseh - Fukien - J.Klapperich - 17.9.1937 / Typus / Coll. Jacobi - Ankauf 1947 / 130 / Penthimia nigerrima Jacobi - Paratypus - Mannheims det. 1965 / Paratypoid / Penthimia - species ‘B’ - det. M.D. Webb / Syntypes x4 - Penthimia - nigerrima Jacobi - det. M.D. Webb / 17.9.1937, Kwangtseh (= Hangchuan), Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°24’00“ E / 27°30’00“ N

nigrifacies, Sarima **Jacobi, 1944**
Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 34: 21

HOM 2000/545: HT, 1 adult: Kwangtseh - Fukien - J. Klapperich O - 3.9.1937 / Typus / Coll. Jacobi - Ankauf 1947 / Staatl. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden / 49 / Sarima nigrifacies Jacobi - Holotypus - Mannheims det. 1965 / Holotypus / 3.9.1937, Kwangtseh (= Hangchuan), Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°24’00“ E / 27°30’00“ N

HOM 2000/546: PT, 1 adult: 30.8.1937, Kwangtseh (= Hangchuan), Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°24’00“ E / 27°30’00“ N

HOM 2000/547: PT, 1 adult: 17.9.1937, Kwangtseh (= Hangchuan), Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°24’00“ E / 27°30’00“ N

HOM 2000/548: PT, 1 adult: 24.9.1937, Kwangtseh (= Hangchuan), Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°24’00“ E / 27°30’00“ N

HOM 2000/549: PT, 1 adult: 4.10.1937, Kwangtseh (= Hangchuan), Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°24’00“ E / 27°30’00“ N

HOM 2000/550: PT, 1 adult: 19.5.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40’00“ E / 27°40’00“ N

nigrina, Aphropsis **Jacobi, 1944**
Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 34: 26

HOM 2000/1449: HT, 1 adult female: Kuatun (2300 m) 27,40 n.Br. 117,40 ö.L. - J. Klapperich - 10.6.1938 (Fukien) / Typus / Coll. Jacobi - Ankauf 1947 / Staatl. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden / 85a / Aphropsis nigrina Jacobi - Holotypus - Mannheims det. 1965 / Holotypus / 10.6.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40’00“ E / 27°40’00“ N

HOM 2000/1450: PT, 1 adult female: 2.6.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40’00“ E / 27°40’00“ N

nigrominiatula, Cicadella **Jacobi, 1944**
Current classification: ***Atkinsoniella nigrominiatula*** **(Jacobi, 1944)**
Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 34: 44; China and Fennah, 1945: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.: 707-712 [*Tettigella*]; Young, 1986: North Carolina Agr. Exp. Stat. Tech. Bull. 281: 97 [*Atkinsoniella*]

HOM 2000/3115: HT, 1 adult: Kwangtseh - Fukien - J. Klapperich - 27.8.1937 / Cotypus / Coll. Jacobi - Ankauf 1947 / Staatl. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden / 124g / Holotypus - Cicadella nigrominiatula Jac. n. sp. - Mannheims det. / 27.8.1937, Kwangtseh (= Hangchuan), Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°24’00“ E / 27°30’00“ N

HOM 2000/3116, 3297-98: PT, 3 adults: 17.7.1937, Kwangtseh (= Hangchuan), Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°24’00“ E / 27°30’00“ N

HOM 2000/3117, 3299-01: PT, 4 adults: 27.7.1937, Kwangtseh (= Hangchuan), Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°24’00“ E / 27°30’00“ N

HOM 2000/3118: PT, 1 adult: 21.6.1937, Shaowu, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°30’00“ E / 27°17’59“ N

HOM 2000/3119: PT, 1 adult: 7.7.1937, Shaowu, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°30’00“ E / 27°17’59“ N

HOM 2000/3120, 3302-04: PT, 4 adults: 10.7.1937, Shaowu, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°30’00“ E / 27°17’59“ N

HOM 2000/3121: PT, 1 adult: 15.7.1937, Shaowu, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°30’00“ E / 27°17’59“ N

©ZFMK

HOM 2000/3122: PT, 1 adult: 18.7.1937, Shaowu, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°30'00" E / 27°17'59" N

HOM 2000/3123, 3305-06: PT, 3 adults, 7.8.1937, Shaowu, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°30'00" E / 27°17'59" N

HOM 2000/3124: PT, 1 adult: 22.2.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/3125: PT, 1 adult: 2.3.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/3126: PT, 1 adult: 4.3.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/3127: PT, 1 adult: 18.3.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/3128, 3307: PT, 2 adults: 19.3.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/3129: PT, 1 adult: 24.3.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/3130: PT, 1 adult: 29.3.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/3131, 3308: PT, 2 adults: 31.3.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/3132: PT, 1 adult: 6.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/3133: PT, 1 adult: 8.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/3134: PT, 1 adult: 10.4.1938 , Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/3135: PT, 1 adult: 18.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/3136: PT, 1 adult: 28.5.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

notatissima, Purana Jacobi, 1944

Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 34: 7

HOM 2000/852: HT, 1 adult male: Shaowu - Fukien (500 m) - J. Klapperich - 9.7.1937 / Typus / Purana notatissima - Holotypus Jacobi - det. Straßberger / Holotypus / 9.7.1937, Shaowu, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°30'00" E / 27°17'59" N

nuristana, Aconurella Dlabola, 1957

Dlabola, 1957: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 47: 281

HOM 2000/2019: HT, 1 adult male: J. Klapperich - Achmede Dewane - 2800 m - Bashgultal - Nuristan - 27.7.52 - O-Afghanistan / Aconurella devana n. sp. - Typus - det. Dlabola 1956 / 27.7.1952, Achmede Dewane (= Akhmed-e Dew), Konar, Afghanistan, Asia, 71°19'00" E / 35°55'00" N

nuristanus, Aphrodes Dlabola, 1957

Dlabola, 1957: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 47: 291

HOM 2000/2120: HT, 1 adult male: J. Klapperich - Bashgultal -1200 m - Nuristan - 20.4.53 - Afghanistan / Aphrodes nuristanus n. sp. - Typus - det. Dlabola 1956 / 20.4.1953, Bashgul-Tal (= Landay Sind (river)), Konar, Afghanistan, Asia

HOM 2000/2121: PT, 1 adult male: 30.4.1953, Bashgul-Tal (= Landay Sind (river)), Konar, Afghanistan, Asia

obscurus, Olontheus Jacobi, 1944

Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 34: 17; Fennah, 1982: Bull. Ent. Res. 72: 641 [transferred to new tribe Cixiopsini]

HOM 2000/406: HT, 1 adult male: Kuatun (2300 m) 27,40 n.Br. 117,40 ö.L. - J. Klapperich - 25.6.1938 (Fukien) / Typus / Coll. Jacobi - Ankauf 1947 / Staatl. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden / 43 / Olontheus obscurus

Jacobi - Holotypus - Mannheims det. 1965 / Holotypus / 25.6.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

***ochraceus, Jassus* Jacobi, 1944**

Current classification: ***Calodia patricia* (Jacobi, 1944)**

Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 34: 50; Nielson, 1982: Pacific Ins. Mon. 38: 44 [*Calodia patricia* (Jacobi 1944)]

HOM 2000/2563: HT, 1 adult female: Kwangtseh - Fukien - J. Klapperich O - 17.7.1937 / Typus / Coll. Jacobi - Ankauf 1947 / Staatl. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden / 135 / Jassus ochraceus Jacobi - Holotypus - Mannheims det. 1965 / Holotypus / 17.7.1937, Kwangtseh (= Hangchuan), Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°24'00" E / 27°30'00" N

HOM 2000/2564: PT, 1 adult female: 18.7.1937, Shaowu, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°30'00" E / 27°17'59" N

HOM 2000/2565: PT, 1 adult female: 7.8.1937, Shaowu, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°30'00" E / 27°17'59" N

***orientalis, Euscelidius* Dlabola, 1957**

Current classification: Synonym of ***Euscelidius mundus* (Haupt, 1927)**

Dlabola, 1957: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 47: 283; Linnavuori, 1962: Annales Zool. Soc. Zool.-Bot. Fenn. 'Vanamo' 24: 42 [*Euscelidius mundus* (Haupt, 1927)]

HOM 2000/2442: PT, 1 adult female: J. Klapperich - Umgeb. v. Kabul - 1740 m - 24.6.52 - O-Afghanistan / Euscelidius orientalis n. sp. - Paratypus - det. Dlabola 1956 / 24.6.1952, Kabul (= Kabol), Kabol, Afghanistan, Asia, 69°11'00" E / 34°30'59" N

***pallidior, Betacixius* Jacobi, 1944**

Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 34: 15

HOM 2000/27: HT, 1 adult: Shaowu - Fukien (500m) - J. Klapperich - 2.7.1937 / Typus / Coll. Jacobi - Ankauf 1947 / Staatl. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden / 36b / Betacixius pallidor Jacobi - Holotypus - Mannheims det. 1965 / Holotypus / 2.7.1937, Shaowu, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°30'00" E / 27°17'59" N

HOM 2000/28: PT, 1 adult: 4.7.1937, Shaowu, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°30'00" E / 27°17'59" N

HOM 2000/29: PT, 1 adult: 18.7.1937, Shaowu, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°30'00" E / 27°17'59" N

***pallidipes, Cicadella* Jacobi, 1944**

Current classification: ***Tettigella pallidipes* (Jacobi, 1944)**

Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 34: 43; China and Fennah, 1945: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.: 707–712 [*Tettigella*]

HOM 2000/3137: HT, 1 adult: Kuatun (2300 m) 27,40 n.Br. 117,40 ö.L. - J. Klapperich - 31.3.1938 (Fukien) / Typus / Coll. Jacobi - Ankauf 1947 / Staatl. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden / 124i / Cicadella pallidipes Jacobi - Holotypus - Straßberger det. / Holotypus / 31.3.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

***patricius, Jassus* Jacobi, 1944**
Current classification: ***Calodia patricia* (Jacobi, 1944)**
Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 34: 49; Nielson, 1982: Pacific Ins. Mon. 38: 1-144 [*Calodia patricia* (Jacobi 1944)]

HOM 2000/2566: HT, 1 adult female: Kwangtseh - Fukien - J. Klapperich O - 27.7.1937 / Typus / Coll. Jacobi - Ankauf 1947 / Staatl. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden / 134 / Jassus patricius Jacobi - Holotypus - Mannheims det. 1965 / Holotypus / 27.7.1937, Kwangtseh (= Hangchuan), Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°24'00" E / 27°30'00" N

***perpunctata, Loxocephala* Jacobi, 1944**
Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 34: 11

HOM 2000/646: HT, 1 adult: A-tun tae (Nord Yunnan) - Mittlere Höhe (ca. 4000m) - 28.7.1936 - H. Höne / Typus / 28 / Loxocephala perpunctata Jacobi - Mannheims det. 1965 / Holotypus / 28.7.1936, A-Tun-Tse, Yunnan, China, Asia, 98°48'00" E / 28°28'00" N

HOM 2000/647: PT, 1 adult: 3.8.1936, A-Tun-Tse, Yunnan, China, Asia, 98°48’00“ E / 28°28’00” N

HOM 2000/648: PT, 1 adult: 4.9.1936, A-Tun-Tse, Yunnan, China, Asia, 98°48’00“ E / 28°28’00” N

HOM 2000/649: PT, 1 adult: 2.9.1936, Batang, Sichuan, China, Asia, 99°00’00” E / 30°00’00” N

HOM 2000/650: PT, 1 adult: 17.9.1936, Batang, Sichuan, China, Asia, 99°00’00” E / 30°00’00” N

***persicum, Hysteropterum* Dlabola, 1981**
Current classification: ***Inflatodus persicus* (Dlabola, 1981)**
Dlabola, 1981: Acta ent. Mus. Natn. Pragae 40: 181; Gnezdilov & Wilson, 2007: Zoosystematica Rossica. 15: 302 [*Inflatodus persicus* (Dlabola, 1981)

HOM 2000/488: PT, 1 adult: Iran, Golhak - 1700 m - bei Teheran - 9.-23.VI.1961 - leg. J. Klapperich / Paratypus / Hysteropterum persicum sp. n. det. Dlabola 1974 / 9.-23.6.1961, Golhak, b. Teheran, Tehran, Iran, Asia, 51°26’00“ E / 35°40’00” N

***proximoriens, Idiocerus* Dlabola, 1965**
Current classification: ***Sulamicerus proximoriens* (Dlabola, 1965)**
Dlabola, 1965: Acta ent. Mus. Natn. Pragae 36: 446; Dlabola, 1974: Acta. faun. ent. Mus. nat. Pragae. 15: 62 [*Sulamicerus proximoriens* (Dlabola, 1965)]

HOM 2000/2595: PT, 1 adult: O. Jordan. - J. Klapperich / Wald b. Jerash - 600 m - 7.6.1959 / Idiocerus proximoriens n. sp. - Paratypus - det. Dlabola 1963 / 7.6.1959, Jerash, Irbid, Jordan, Asia, 35°53’43“ E / 32°16’50” N

***quadrinotatissima, Empoasca* Dlabola, 1957**
Current classification: ***Sundapteryx biguttula* (Ishida, 1913)**
Dlabola, 1957: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 47: 296; Dworakowska, 1970b: Bull. Acad. pol. Sci. (Ser. Sci. biol.) 18: 707 [*Sundapteryx biguttula* (Ishida, 1913)]

HOM 2000/2372: HT, 1 adult female: J. Klapperich - Tangi-Gharuh - 1600 m - am Kabulfluß - 21.8.53 - O-Afghanistan / Empoasca quadrinotatissma - Typus - det. Dlabola 56 / 21.8.1953, Tangi-Gharu (canyon), Kabol, Afghanistan, Asia

HOM 2000/2373: PT, 1 adult female: 21.8.1952, Tangi-Gharu (canyon), Kabol, Afghanistan, Asia

***ramallahicus, Idiocerus* Dlabola, 1965**
Current classification: ***Balcanocerus ramallahicus* (Dlabola 1965)**
Dlabola, 1965: Acta ent. Mus. Natn. Pragae 36: 448; Abdul-Nour, 2003: Nouv. Rev. Ent. 20: 100 [redescribed, *Balcanocerus ramallahicus* (Dlabola 1965)]

HOM 2000/2596, 3309: PT, 2 adults: W. Jordan. - J. Klapperich / Turmosayya b. Ramallah / 600 m - 4.6.1958 / Paratypus - Idiocerus ramallahicus n. sp. 1963 - det. Dlabola / 4.6.1958, Turosayya, West-Bank, Jordan, Asia, 35°12’00“ E / 31°54’00” N

HOM 2000/2597: PT, 1 adult: 15.6.1956, Wadi es Sir, ‘Amman, Jordan, Asia, 35°48’59” E / 31°57’00” N

***robusta, Hindola* Jacobi, 1944**
Current classification: ***Taihorina geisha* Schumacher, 1915**
Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 34: 24; Maa, 1949: Treubia 20: 11–24 [*Taihorina geisha* Schumacher, 1915]

HOM 2000/1124: HT, 1 adult female: Kuatun (2300 m) 27,40 n.Br. 117,40 ö.L. - J. Klapperich - 21.6.1938 (Fukien) / Typus / Coll. Jacobi - Ankauf 1947 / Staatl. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden / 71 / Hindola robusta Jacobi - Holotypus - Mannheims det. 1965 / Holotypus / 21.6.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40’00“ E / 27°40’00“ N

***robustus, Betacixius* Jacobi, 1944**
Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 34: 15

HOM 2000/30: HT, 1 adult: Kuatun (2300 m) 27,40 n.Br. 117,40 ö.L. - J. Klapperich - 11.5.1938 (Fukien) / Typus / Coll. Jacobi - Ankauf 1947 / Staatl. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden / 36c / Betacixius robustus Jacobi - Holotypus - Mannheims det. 1965 / Holotypus / 11.5.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40’00“ E / 27°40’00“ N

HOM 2000/31: PT, 1 adult: 31.5.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40’00“ E / 27°40’00“ N

©ZFMK

HOM 2000/32: PT, 1 adult: 2.6.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40’00“ E / 27°40’00“ N

rossi, Baeturia **A. J. De Boer, 1994**
De Boer, 1994: Beaufortia 44: 154

HOM 2000/1029, 3310: PT, 2 adults: Nd. N. Guinee - Sarmeh - J.B. Ledru 1901 / 9/57, ex coll. - R. Oberthür / Paratype - Baeturia Rossi - Det. A. J. de Boer 1994 / Bonn / 1901, Sarmeh, New Guinea, Pacific Ocean, 38°45’00“ E / 00°09’00” N

rubroocellatus, Zercanus **Dlabola, 1965**
Dlabola, 1965: Acta ent. Mus. Natn. Pragae 36: 440

HOM 2000/3192: PT, 1 adult female: O. Jordan. - J. Klapperich / Zerka, S. Amm. - 500 m - 3.7.56 / Zercanus n.g. roseoocellatus n. sp. / Paratypus - det. Dlabola 1962 / 3.7.1956, Zerka (= Az Zarqa’), Az Zarqa’, Jordan, Asia, 36°05’59“ E / 32°04’59” N

sarekandinus, Handianus **Dlabola, 1959**
Dlabola, 1959: Acta ent. Mus. Natn. Pragae 33: 449

HOM 2000/252: HT, 1 adult male: J. Klapperich - Sarekanda - 3500 m Gebirge – Badakschan - 26.7.53 - NO-Afghanistan / Handianus sarekandinus - Typus - det. Dlabola 1958 / 26.7.1953, Sarekanda, Sarekanda (mts.), Badakhshan, Afghanistan, Asia

schivaicus, Stenometopiellus **Dlabola, 1957**
Current classification: Synonym of ***Stenometopiellus sigillatus*** **Haupt, 1917**
Dlabola, 1957: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 47: 285; Dlabola, 1963: Acta ent. Mus. natn. Pragae 35: 327 [*Stenometopiellus sigillatus* Haupt, 1917]

HOM 2000/3075: HT, 1 adult male: J. Klapperich - Schiva - Hochsteppe 2800 m - 7.7.53 - Badakschan - NO-Afghanistan / Stenometopiellus schivaicus n. sp. - Typus - det. Dlabola 1956 / 7.7.1953, Schiva, Badakhshan, Afghanistan, Asia, 71°13’00“ E / 37°43’00” N

sinensis, Dussana **Jacobi, 1944**
Current classification: ***Riseveinus sinensis*** **(Jacobi, 1944)**
Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 34: 51; Li & Wang, 1995: Entomotaxonomia 17: 195 [*Riseveinus sinensis* (Jacobi, 1944)]

HOM 2000/2343: HT, 1 adult: Kwangtseh - Fukien - J. Klapperich O - 27.7.1937 / Typus / Coll. Jacobi - Ankauf 1947 / Staatl. Museum für Tierkunde Dresden / 139 / Dussana sinensis Jacobi - Holotypus - Mannheims det.1965 / Holotypus / 27.7.1937, Kwangtseh (= Hangchuan), Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°24’00“ E / 27°30’00“ N

HOM 2000/2344: PT, 1 adult: 8.6.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40’00“ E / 27°40’00“ N

HOM 2000/2345: PT, 1 adult: 20.6.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40’00“ E / 27°40’00“ N

HOM 2000/2346: PT, 1 adult: 23.6.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40’00“ E / 27°40’00“ N

sinensis, Lycurgus **Jacobi, 1944**
Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 34: 9

HOM 2000/1067: HT, 1 adult: Kuatun (2300 m) 27,40 n.Br. 117,40 ö.L. - J. Klapperich - 17.7.1938 (Fukien) / Typus / Lycurgus sinensis n. sp. Jac. Holotypus - Straßberger det. / Holotypus /17.7.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40’00“ E / 27°40’00“ N

HOM 2000/1068: PT, 1 adult: 23.6.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40’00“ E / 27°40’00“ N

HOM 2000/1069: PT, 1 adult: 29.6.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40’00“ E / 27°40’00“ N

HOM 2000/1070: PT, 1 adult: 9.7.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40’00“ E / 27°40’00“ N

HOM 2000/1071: PT, 1 adult: 10.6.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40’00“ E / 27°40’00“ N

HOM 2000/1072, 3311: PT, 2 adults: 13.7.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40’00“ E / 27°40’00“ N

HOM 2000/1073: PT, 1 adult: 17.7.1937, Kwangtseh (= Hangchuan), Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°24’00“ E / 27°30’00“ N

©ZFMK

***sinica, Agallia* Jacobi, 1944**
Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 34: 47

HOM 2000/2067: HT, 1 adult: Shaowu - Fukien (500 m) - J. Klapperich - 5.6.1937 / Typus / Coll. Jacobi - Ankauf 1947 / Staatl. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden / 126 / Agallia sinica Jac. - Holotypus - Mannheims det. 1965 / Holotypus / 5.6.1937, Shaowu, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°30'00" E / 27°17'59" N

HOM 2000/2068: PT, 1 adult: 9.6.1937, Shaowu, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°30'00" E / 27°17'59" N

***sinica, Mnemosyne* Jacobi, 1944**
Current classification: ***Oecleopsis sinicus* (Jacobi 1944)**
Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 34: 12; van Stalle, 1991: Bull. Inst. R. Sci. Nat. Belgique Ent. 61: 23 [*Oecleopsis sinicus* (Jacobi 1944), redescribed, LT designated]

HOM 2000/77: PLT, 1 adult: Shaowu - Fukien (500m) - J. Klapperich - 11.5.1937 / Typus / Coll. Jacobi - Ankauf 1947 / Staatl. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden / 34 / Mnemosyne sinica Jac. - Holotypus - Mannheims det. 1965 / Holotypus / Paralecototype - Mnemosyne sinica Jacobi - designe par van Stall 1986 / 11.5.1937, Shaowu, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°30'00" E / 27°17'59" N

HOM 2000/78: PLT, 1 adult: 2.6.1937, Shaowu, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°30'00" E / 27°17'59" N

***sirvadi, Selenocephalus* Dlabola, 1965**
Dlabola, 1965: Acta ent. Mus. Natn. Pragae 36: 443

HOM 2000/3054: AT, 1 adult female: Jordan. - 11.4.1958 - J. Klapperich / Jordantal - 100 m - O. Totes Meer / Selenocephalus sirvadi n. sp. - Typus - det. Dlabola 1962. / 11.4.1958, Jordan-Tal, Irbid, Jordan, Asia

HOM 2000/3055: PT, 1 adult: 14.6.1956, Tulkarem (=Tulkarm), West-Bank, Jordan, Asia, 35°01'32" E / 32°18'38" N

HOM 2000/3056: PT, 1 adult: 6.6.1958, Amman, 'Amman, Jordan, Asia, 35°56'00" E / 31°57'00" N

***sparsuta, Hindoloides* Jacobi, 1944**
Current classification: ***Makiptyelus dimorphus* Maki, 1914**
Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 34: 24; Liang, 1997: Acta Zootax. Sin. 22: 335 [*Makiptyelus dimorphus* Maki, 1914]

HOM 2000/1169: HT, 1 adult female: Shaowu - Fukien (500 m) - J. Klapperich - 12.5.1937 / Typus / Coll. Jacobi - Ankauf 1947 / Staatl. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden / 72 / Hindoloides sparsuta Jac. - Holotypus - Mannheims det. 1965 / Holotypus / 12.5.1937, Shaowu, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°30'00" E / 27°17'59" N

***sternalis, Ledra* Jacobi, 1944**
Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 34: 36

HOM 2000/2734: HT, 1 adult male:Kwangtseh - Fukien - J. Klapperich - 24.9.1937 / Typus / Coll. Jacobi - Ankauf 1947 / Staatl. Museum für Tierkunde Dresden / 113 / Ledra sternalis Jacobi - Holotypus - Mannheims det. 1965 / Holotypus / 24.9.1937, Kwangtseh (= Hangchuan), Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°24'00" E / 27°30'00" N

***symmetrica, Thlasia* Jacobi, 1944**
Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 34: 40

HOM 2000/3149: HT, 1 adult female: Kwangtseh - Fukien - J. Klapperich - 3.9.1937 / Typus / Coll. Jacobi - Ankauf 1947 / Staatl. Museum für Tierkunde Dresden / 117 / Tlasia symmetrica Jac. - Holotypus - Mannheims det. 1965 / Holotypus / 3.9.1937, Kwangtseh (= Hangchuan), Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°24'00" E / 27°30'00" N

***tangigharuha, Dictyophara* Dlabola, 1957**
Dlabola, 1957: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 47: 273; Emeljanov, 2004: Russ. Ent. J. 12(4): 357 [Dictyophara (*Ancylocrius gen. nov.) tangigharuha* Dlabola, 1957]

HOM 2000/271: HT, 1 adult male: J. Klapperich - Tangi-Gharuh - 1600 m - am Kabulfluß - 8.7.52 - O-Afghanistan / Dictyophara tangigharuha n. sp. - Typus - det. Dlabola 1956 / 8.7.1952, Tangi-Gharu (canyon), Kabol, Afghanistan, Asia

tangigharuha, Erythroneura **Dlabola, 1957**
Current classification: ***Tamaricella tangigharuha*** **(Dlabola, 1957)**
Dlabola, 1957: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 47: 295; Dworakowska, 1971: Suomen hyont. Aikak. 37: 107 [*Tamaricella tangigharuha* (Dlabola, 1957)].

HOM 2000/2389: AT, 1 adult female: J. Klapperich - Tangi-Gharuh - 1600 m - am Kabulfluß - 21.8.53 O-Afghanistan / Erythroneura (sg. Tamaricella) - tangi-gharuha n. sp. - Typus - det. Dlabola 1956 / 21.8.1953, Tangi-Gharu (canyon), Kabol, Afghanistan, Asia

HOM 2000/2390: PT, 1 adult: 24.6.1953, Duab (= Doab), Badakhshan, Afghanistan, Asia, 70°31'00" E / 36°49'59" N

HOM 2000/2391, 3312-13: PT, 3 adults: 21.8.1953, Tangi-Gharu (canyon), Kabol, Afghanistan, Asia

tetraspila, Bhandara **Jacobi, 1944**
Current classification: ***Atkinsoniella sulphurata*** **(Distant, 1908)**
Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 34: 41; Young, 1986: North Carolina Agr. Exp. Stat. Tech. Bull. 281: 97 [*Atkinsoniella sulphurata* (Distant 1908)]

HOM 2000/2173: HT, 1 adult: Kuatun (2300 m) 27,40 n.Br. 117,40 ö.L. - J. Klapperich - 29.6.1938 (Fukien) / Typus / Coll. Jacobi - Ankauf 1947 / Staatl. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden / 122a / Bhandara tetraspila Jac. - Holotypus - Mannheims det. 1965 / Holotypus / 29.6.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/2174, 3314: PT, 2 adults: 4.3.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/2175: PT, 1 adult: 5.3.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/2176, 3315: PT, 2 adults: 18.3.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/2177: PT, 1 adult: 19.3.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/2178: PT, 1 adult: 20.3.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/2179, 3316: PT, 2 adults: 21.3.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/2180: PT, 1 adult: 22.3.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/2181: PT, 1 adult: 23.3.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/2182, 3317: PT, 2 adults: 24.3.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/2183, 3318: PT, 2 adults: 25.3.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/2184, 3319: PT, 2 adults: 29.3.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/2185, 3320: PT, 2 adults: 30.3.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/2186, 332: PT, 2 adults: 1.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/2187: PT, 1 adult: 3.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/2188: PT, 1 adult: 5.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/2189: PT, 1 adult: 10.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/2190: PT, 1 adult: 14.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/2191: PT, 1 adult: 15.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/2192: PT, 1 adult: 17.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/2193: PT, 1 adult: 18.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/2194: PT, 1 adult: 19.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/2195, 3322: PT, 2 adults: 21.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/2196: PT, 1 adult: 25.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/2197, 3323-25: PT, 4 adults: 28.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/2198, 3326-28: PT, 4 adults: 29.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/2199, 3329: PT, 2 adults: 30.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/2200: PT, 1 adult: 2.5.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/2201, 3330: PT, 2 adults: 5.5.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/2202: PT, 1 adult: 6.5.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/2203: PT, 1 adult: 7.5.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/2204: PT, 1 adult: 8.5.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/2205: PT, 1 adult: 12.5.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/2206, 3331: PT, 2 adults: 24.5.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/2207: PT, 1 adult: 28.5.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/2208, 3332: PT, 2 adults: 31.5.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/2209: PT, 1 adult: 14.6.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

***transversus, Betacixius* Jacobi, 1944**
Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 34: 14

HOM 2000/10: HT, 1 adult: Kuatun (2300 m) 27,40 n.Br. 117,40 ö.L. - J. Klapperich - 11.5.1938 (Fukien) / Typus / Coll. Jacobi - Ankauf 1947 / Staatl. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden / 36a / Betacixius transversus Jac. n. sp. - Mannheims det. / Holotypus / 11.5.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/11: PT, 1 adult: 15.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/12: PT, 1 adult: 16.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/13: PT, 1 adult: 21.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/14, 15, 3333-37: PT, 7 adults: 25.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/16, 3338: PT, 2 adults: 28.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/17, 3339-40: PT, 3 adults: 29.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/18, 3341-44: PT, 5 adults: 1.5.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/19, 3345-48: PT, 5 adults: 5.5.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/20, 3349: PT, 2 adults: 7.5.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/21, 3350-62: PT, 14 adults: 8.5.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/22, 3363-65: PT, 4 adults: 10.5.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/23, 3366-69: PT, 5 adults: 11.5.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/24: PT, 1 adult: 14.5.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/25: PT, 1 adult: 19.5.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/26: PT, 1 adult: 10.6.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/3224: PT, 1 adult: 12.5.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

***tshakaranus, Hephathus* Dlabola, 1957**
Dlabola, 1957: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 47: 300

HOM 2000/2543: HT, 1 adult female: J. Klapperich - Tschakaran - 1850 m - Warduschtal - 6.7.53 - Badakschan - NO-Afghanistan / Heptathus tshakaranus n. sp. - Typus - det. Dlabola 1956 / 6.7.1953, Tchakaran (= Tschakaran), Wardusch-Tal, Badakhshan, Afghanistan, Asia, 70°52'00" E / 36°58'00" N

HOM 2000/2544: PT, 1 adult: 6.7.1953, Tchakaran (= Tschakaran), Wardusch-Tal, Badakhshan, Afghanistan, Asia, 70°52'00" E / 36°58'00" N

***vicinus, Placidus* Dlabola, 1957**
Current classification: ***Cyrta vicina* (Dlabola, 1957)**
Dlabola, 1957: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 47: 293; Wei, Webb & Zhang, 2008: Zootaxa 1793: 4 [*Cyrta vicina* (Dlabola, 1957)]

HOM 2000/2961: HT, 1 adult male: J. Klapperich - Bashgultal - 1100 m - Nuristan - 14.4.53 - Afghanistan / Placidus vicinus n. sp. - Typus - det. Dlabola 1956 / 14.4.1953, Bashgul-Tal (= Landay Sind (river)), Konar, Afghanistan, Asia

HOM 2000/2962: AT, 1 adult female: 14.4.1953, Bashgul-Tal (= Landay Sind (river)), Konar, Afghanistan, Asia

HOM 2000/2963: PT, 1 adult: 6.5.1953, Bashgul-Tal (= Landay Sind (river)), Konar, Afghanistan, Asia

HOM 2000/2964: PT, 1 adult: 13.5.1953, Bashgul-Tal (= Landay Sind (river)), Konar, Afghanistan, Asia

HOM 2000/2965: PT, 1 adult: 10.5.1952, Tangi-Gharu (canyon), Kabol, Afghanistan, Asia

***zigzac, Ricania* Jacobi, 1944**
Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 34: 22

HOM 2000/640: HT, 1 adult: Kuatun (2300 m) 27,40 n.Br. 117,40 ö.L. - J. Klapperich - 23.5.1938 (Fukien) / Typus / Coll. Jacobi - Ankauf 1947 / Staatl. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden / 53 / Ricania zigzac Jacobi - Holotypus - Mannheims det. 1965 / Holotypus / 23.5.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/641: PT, 1 adult: 13.5.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

Hymenoptera

***alini, Colletes* Kuhlmann, 2000**
Kuhlmann, 2000: Linzer biol. Beitr. 32: 161

HYM 2004/84: HT, 1 adult male: Mandschurei - Charbin 7.1952 - V.Alin leg., vend. - Eing.Nr.6, 1953 / HT - Colletes male - alini n.sp. - M. Kuhlmann det. 1999 / 7.1952, Charbin (= Harbin), Mandschurei, Heilongjiang, China, Asia, 126°39'00" E / 45°45'00" N

HYM 2004/85-88: PT, 4 adult males: 7.1952, Charbin (= Harbin), Mandschurei, Heilongjiang, China, Asia, 126°39'00" E / 45°45'00" N

©ZFMK

HYM 2004/89: PT, 1 adult male: 27.7.1952, Charbin (= Harbin), Mandschurei, Heilongjiang, China, Asia, 126°39'00" E / 45°45'00" N

HYM 2004/90-93: PT, 4 adult males: 7.8.1951, Charbin (= Harbin), Mandschurei, Heilongjiang, China, Asia, 126°39'00" E / 45°45'00" N

***alpivagans, Scopesus* Heinrich, 1949**
Current Classification: ***Scopesis alpivagans* (Heinrich, 1949)**
Heinrich, 1949: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 35-39: 89; Yu and Horstmann, 1997: Catalogue of the World Ichneumonidae, Part 1: 437 [*Scopesis*]

HYM 2004/111: PT, 1 adult female: Berchtesgaden - Jennermassiv - 1200 m 24. Juli 47 / Paratypus / Scopesus female - alpivagans - Heinr. i.l. - det. G. Heinrich / 24.7.1947, Berchtesgaden, Hachelgraben, Bayern, Germany, Europe, 13°00'00" E / 47°37'59" N

***amazona var. lividum, Eciton* Santschi, 1923**
Current Classification: Synonym of ***hamatum, Eciton* (Fabricius, 1782)**
Santschi, 1923: Ann. Soc. Ent. 63: 68 [Original description of *Eciton amazona*]; Borgmeier, 1953: Stud. Ent. 2: 14 [Synonym of *Eciton hamatum*]

HYM 2004/846: STu, 1 adult: Monte Alegre - Para. Bras. - coll. Reichensperger / A. Reichensperger / TYPUS / E. amazona v. lividum Santschi / mattogrossense Lüderw. = amazona Santschi / Eciton hamatum det. Borgmeier / Monte Alegre, Para, Brazil, America, South, 52°42'51" W / 04°39'04" S

HYM 2004/847-855: STu, 9 adults: Monte Alegre, Para, Brazil, America, South, 52°42'51" W / 04°39'04" S

***angustatum reichenspergeri, Eciton (Holopone)* Santschi, 1924**
Current Classification: Synonym of ***Eciton vagans dubitatum* Emery, 1896**
Santschi, 1924: Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique 64: 12; Borgmeier, 1939: Rev. Ent. 10(3): 405 [Synonym of Eciton vagans]; Borgmeier, 1955: Stud. Ent. 3: 229 [Synonym of Eciton vagans dubitatum]

HYM 2004/880-890: PT, 11 adults: Minaes Geraes - E. Luja / Paratypus / E. vagans reichenspergeri Santschi / Ec. vagans dubitatum Emery / Minas Gerais, Acre, Brazil, America, South, 42°46'59" W / 08°58'00" S

HYM 2004/891-897: PT, 7 adults: Santa Barbara, Brazil, America, South

***auxifera, Chrysis* Buysson, 1900**
Current Classification: Synonym of
***Chrysis schoenherri* Dahlbohm, 1845**
Buysson, 1900: Revue Ent. 4: 125–158; Kimsey and Bohart, 1990: The Chrysidid Wasps of the World: 460 [syn. of *Chrysis schoenherri*]

HYM 2001/1810: HT, 1 adult: Zoulouland - Dr. Martin / Chrysis - auxifera - n.sp. Buyss. / Slg. R.Oberthür - Eing.Nr.4, 1956 / Holotypus / Zoulouland (= Kwazulu), KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa, Africa

***barbarula, Mutilla* Petersen, 1988**
Current Classifikation: ***Ronisia barbarula* (Petersen, 1988)**
Petersen, 1988: Steenstrupia 14: 154; Lelej, 2002: Catalogue of the Mutillidae: 45 [*Mutilla*]

HYM 2004/65: PT, 1 adult female: Balearen - Soller 2.7.27 - v. Jordans / Mutilla - barbara L. 2 female / Mutilla - barbarula n.sp. - B. Petersen det. 1987 / PARATYPE / Sóller, Mallorca (isld.), Baleares, Islas (isld.), Spain, Europe, 02°42'00" E / 39°45'59" N

HYM 2004/66: PT, 1 adult female: 6.1927, Alcudia, Mallorca, Baleares, Islas (isld.), Spain, Europe, 03°07'00" E / 39°52'00 " N

***barbata, Mimopria* Borgmeier, 1939**
Borgmeier, 1939: Rev. Ent. 10: 534

HYM 2004/842-843: ST, 2 adults: Campinas Goyaz - E. crassic. - 717. 9.3.36 / Cotype / Mimopria barbata Borgm. - det. Borgmeier/ Campinas, Goias, Brazil, America, South, 47°19'00" W / 11°33'00" S

***caelebs, Cerceris* Giner Mari, 1942**
Giner Mari, 1942: Eos, Madr. 18: 133

HYM 2004/2: HT, 1 adult male: Kuatun (2300 m) 27,40 n. Br. - 117,40 ö. L. J. Klapperich - 5.10.1938 (Fukien) / TYPUS / male / Cerceris - caelebs - Giner male - det. Giner Mari / 5.10.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

©ZFMK

***coelicola, Cerceris* Giner Mari, 1942**
Giner Mari, 1942: Eos, Madr. 18: 116

HYM 2004/3: PT, 1 adult male: Kwangtseh - Fukien - J. Klapperich - 17.8.1937 / male / COTYPUS / Cerceris - coelicola - Giner male - det. Giner Mari / 17.8.1937, Kwangtseh (= Hangchuan), Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°24'00" E / 27°30'00" N

***comes, Mimopria* Borgmeier, 1939**
Borgmeier, 1939: Rev. Ent. 10: 532

HYM 2004/830-834: ST, 5 adults: Campinas, Goyas - Schwarzmaier [unterseits handschriftlich] 717 / Cotype / Mimopria comes Borgm. - det. Borgmeier / E. dulcius ? / 1928-1938 Campinas, Goias, Brazil, America, South, 47°19'00" W / 11°33'00" S

***confusa, Cerceris* Giner Mari, 1942**
Giner Mari, 1942: Eos, Madr. 18: 118

HYM 2004/4: PT, 1 adult male: Kwangtseh - Fukien - J. Klapperich - 17.8.1937 / male / COTYPUS / Cerceris - confusa - Giner male - det. Giner Mari / 17.8.1937, Kwangtseh (= Hangchuan), Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°24'00" E / 27°30'00" N

***crassicorne var. indomabile, Eciton (Holopone)* Santschi, 1930**
Current Classifikation: Synonym of ***Nomamyrmex esenbeckii* (Westwood, 1842)**
Santschi, 1930: Bull. Soc. Ent. Egypte 14: 82; Borgmeier, 1955: Stud. Ent. 3: 139 [Synonym of *Nomamyrmex esenbeckii*]

HYM 2004/835-84: PT, 7 adults: Olinda - Pernambuco - coll.Reichensperger / Paratype! / Holop. crassicorne - var. indomabile Santschi - n.var. / Olinda, Pernambuco, Brazil, America, South, 34°51'00" W / 08°01'00" S

HYM 2004/867-877: PT, 11 adults: Olinda, Pernambuco, Brazil, America, South, 34°51'00" W / 08°01'00" S

HYM 2004/898-908: PT, 11 adults: Olinda, Pernambuco, Brazil, America, South, 34°51'00" W / 08°01'00" S

***densepunctatum, Eciton (Acamatus)* Borgmeier, 1933**
Current Classifikation: Synonym of ***Neivamyrmex densepunctatum* (Borgmeier, 1933)**
Borgmeier, 1933: Arch. Esc. Sup. Agric. Med. Vet. 10: 162; Borgmeier, 1953: Stud. Ent. 2: 5 [*Neivamyrmex*]

HYM 2004/702-706: PT, 5 adults: Quatro - Brasil. ZikAn - Itatiaya / Paratype ! - Reichensperger / Ec. Acamat. - densepunctat. / 1932 Borgm. / 17.3.1926, Itatiaya (= Itatiaia), Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, America, South, 44°34'00' W / 22°30'00" S

HYM 2004/707-712: PT, 6 adults: Passa Quatro, Minas Gerais, Brazil, America, South, 44°58'00' W / 22°22'59" S

HYM 2004/789-800: PT, 12 adults: 17.3.1926, Campo Bello (= Itatiaia), Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, America, South, 44°34'00' W / 22°30'00" S

***detectus, Neivamyrmex* Borgmeier, 1953**
Borgmeier, 1953: Stud. Ent. 2: 25

HYM 2004/813: PT, 1 adult: Eug. Lefevre - (S. Paulo) Trav. - Lopes et Oiticica - 1-XI-37 / Cotypus / Nevamyrmex - detectus - Borgm. - det. Borgmeier / 1.11.1937, Eugênio Lefèvre, Sao Paulo, Brazil, America, South

***detrita var. melanopyga, Pimpla* Ulbricht, 1909**
Current Classifikation: Synonym of ***Endromopoda nigricoxis* (Ulbricht, 1910)**
Ulbricht, 1909: Mitt. Ver. Naturk. Krefeld: 19; Horstmann, 1997: Z. Arbgem. Österr. Entomol. 49: 51 [syn. of *Endromopoda nigricoxis*]

HYM 2004/109: HT, 1 adult female: Krefeld - 6. - Forstwald - Ulbricht / Pimpla female - nigricoxis Ulb. - Ulbr. det. / Type / female Holotypus ? - Pimpla detrita Hlgr. - var. melanopyga Ulbr. - M. Sorg 1982 / Holotypus - Pimpla - detrita Hlgr. - var. ulbrichtiana - Strand female - Horstm. 1995 / Krefeld, Nordrhein-Westfalen, Germany, Europe, 06°34'00" E / 51°19'59" N

***detrita var. ulbrichtiana, Pimpla* Strand, 1918**
Current Classifikation: Synonym of ***Endromopoda nigricoxis* (Ulbricht, 1910)**
Strand, 1918: Ent. Mitt. 7: 156; Horstmann, 1997: Z. Arbgem. Österr. Entomol. 49: 53 [syn. of *Endromopoda nigricoxis*]

HYM 2004/109: HT, 1 adult female: Krefeld - 6. - Forstwald - Ulbricht / Pimpla female - nigricoxis Ulb. - Ulbr. det. / Type / female Holotypus ? - Pimpla detrita Hlgr. - var. melanopyga Ulbr. - M. Sorg 1982 / Holotypus - Pimpla - detrita Hlgr. - var. ulbrichtiana - Strand female - Horstm. 1995 / Krefeld, Nordrhein-Westfalen, Germany, Europe, 06°34'00" E / 51°19'59" N

***diabolica, Cerceris* Giner Mari, 1942**
Giner Mari, 1942: Eos, Madr. 18: 139

HYM 2004/5: HT, 1 adult male: Kwangtseh - Fukien - J. Klapperich - 24.9.1937 / male / TYPUS / Cerceris - diabolicus - Giner male - det. Giner Mari / 24.9.1937, Kwangtseh (= Hangchuan), Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°24'00" E / 27°30'00" N

***diabolica, Chrysis* Buysson, 1900**
Buysson, 1900: Revue Ent. 4: 125–158

HYM 2001/365: HT, 1 adult: Natal - Dr. Martin / Chrysis - diabolica - n.sp. / Slg. R. Oberthür - Eing.Nr.4, 1956 / Holotypus / KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa, Africa

***dubitabilis, Cerceris* Giner Mari, 1942**
Current Classification: Synonym of ***Cerceris formosana klapperichi* Giner Mari 1942**
Giner Mari, 1942: Eos, Madr. 18: 119; Bohart and Menke, 1976: Specid Wasps of the World: 581 [syn. of *Cerceris formosana klapperichi*]

HYM 2004/6: ST, 1 adult female: Shaowu - Fukien - (500 m) J. Klapperich - 24.6.1937 / female / TYPUS / Cerceris - dubitabilis - Giner female - det. Giner Mari / 24.6.1937, Shaowu, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°30'00" E / 27°17'59" N

***emeryi, Oxyopomyrmex* Santschi, 1908**
Santschi, 1908: Ann. Soc. Ent. France: 524

HYM 2004/696-698: PT, 3 adults: Oxyopomyrm. - emeryi Sants. - Cotype / Paratypus / März 1908, Kairouan, Al Qayrawan, Tunisia, Africa, 10° 06'06" E / 35° 40'28" N

***eos, Lasioglossum (Lasioglossum)* Ebmer, 1978**
Ebmer, 1978: Bonn. zool. Beitr. 29: 192

HYM 2004/44: HT, 1 adult female: Mandschurei - Charbin 5.1952 - V.Alin leg., vend. - Eing.Nr.6, 1953 / Holotypus / LASIOGLOSSUM - Lasioglossum female - eos n.sp. - det. A.W.Ebmer 1975 / 5.1952, Charbin (= Harbin), Mandschurei, Heilongjiang, China, Asia, 126°39'00" E / 45°45'00" N

HYM 2004/46: AT, 1 adult male: 7.1952, Charbin (= Harbin), Mandschurei, Heilongjiang, China, Asia, 126°39'00" E / 45°45'00" N

HYM 2004/45: PT, 1 adult female: 5.1952, Charbin (= Harbin), Mandschurei, Heilongjiang, China, Asia, 126°39'00" E / 45°45'00" N

HYM 2004/47: PT, 1 adult male: 7.1952, Charbin (= Harbin), Mandschurei, Heilongjiang, China, Asia, 126°39'00" E / 45°45'00" N

HYM 2004/48-50: PT, 3 adult females: 2.5.1954, Charbin (= Harbin), Mandschurei, Heilongjiang, China, Asia, 126°39'00" E / 45°45'00" N

***erythrogaster var. annulicornis, Stylocryptus* Aerts, 1953**
Current Classification: Synonym of ***Endasys annulatus* (Habermehl, 1912)**
Aerts, 1953: Nachr. naturw. Mus. Aschaffenb. 40: 11; Sawoniewicz and Luhman, 1992: Entomofauna 13: 1-96 [syn. of *Endasys annulatus*]

HYM 2004/102: LT, 1 adult female: Köln K.F. - an Picea - Aerts 21.6.49 / St. erythrogaster - f. annulicornis - Aerts / Lectotypus - Stylocryptus - erythrogaster Gr. - f. annulicornis - Aerts female - Horstm. 1986 / 21.6.1949, Königsforst Köln, Nordrhein-Westfalen, Germany, Europe, 07°07'59" E / 50°56'00" N

HYM 2004/103: PLT, 1 adult female: 15.6.1944, Königsforst Köln, Nordrhein-Westfalen, Germany, Europe, 07°07'59" E / 50°56'00" N

HYM 2004/104: PLT, 1 adult female: 20.6.1946, Königsforst Köln, Nordrhein-Westfalen, Germany, Europe, 07°07'59" E / 50°56'00" N

©ZFMK

***erythrogaster var. nigriventris, Stylocryptus* Aerts, 1953**
Current Classification: Synonym of ***Endasys alutaceus* (Habermehl, 1912)**
Aerts, 1953: Nachr. naturw. Mus. Aschaffenb. 40: 11; Sawoniewicz and Luhman, 1992: Entomofauna 13: 1–96 [syn. of *Endasys alutaceus*]

HYM 2004/105: LT, 1 adult male: Köln K.F. - an Picea - Aerts 15.6.44 / St. erythrogaster - f. annulicornis - Aerts / Lectoparatypus - Stylocryptus - erythrogaster Gr. - f. annulicornis - Aerts female - Horstm. 1986 / Endasys female - alutaceus – det. J. Sawon., J. Luhm 90 / 15.6.1944, Königsforst Köln, Nordrhein-Westfalen, Germany, Europe, 07°07’59“ E / 50°56’00” N

HYM 2004/106: PLT, 1 adult male: 11.6.1944, Königsforst Köln, Nordrhein-Westfalen, Germany, Europe, 07°07’59“ E / 50°56’00” N

***fagi, Mesopolobus* Askew, R.R & Lampe, K.H., 1998**
Askew and Lampe, 1998: Entomologist’s mon. Mag. 134: 54

HYM 2004/67-68: PT, 2 adults male: D-Frankfurt/M. Hofheim/ - Lorsbach COLL. 250983 - INK.01028415c EM 250284 - K.Lampe / Mesopolobus sp. male - ex gall of - Mikiola fagi (Hartig) - on Fagus sylvatica L. - Lampe / Mesopolobus - fagi male PARATYPE - R.R. Askew 1996 / 25.9.1983, Lorsbach, Hessen, Germany, Europe, 08°25’00“ E / 50°07’00” N

HYM 2004/69-70: PT, 2 adults male: 13.10.1984, Lorsbach, Hessen, Germany, Europe, 08°25’00“ E / 0°07’00” N

HYM 2004/71: PT, 1 adult male: 13.10.1984, Lorsbach, Hessen, Germany, Europe, 08°25’00“ E / 50°07’00” N

HYM 2004/73: PT, 1 adult male: 9.10.1985, Neumünster, Schleswig-Holstein, Germany, Europe, 09°58’59” E / 54°03’59” N

HYM 2004/72: PT, 1 adult female: 9.10.1985, Neumünster, Schleswig-Holstein, Germany, Europe, 09°58’59” E / 54°03’59” N

HYM 2004/74: PT, 1 adult female: 7.10.1985, Tauplitz, Steiermark, Austria, Europe, 14°00’00” E / 47°32’59” N

HYM 2004/75: PT, 1 adult male: 6.10.1985, Pötschenpass (= Pötschenhöhe), Austria, Europe, 13°41’59” E / 47°37’00” N

***fraudulentus, Psilogaster* Reichensperger, 1913**
Current Classification: ***Orasema fraudulenta* (Reichensperger, 1913)**
Reichensperger, 1913: Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst. Geogr. Biol. Tiere 35: 211; Heraty, 1994: Class. and Evol. Oraseminae: 70 [*Orasema*, LT selection]

HYM 2004/97: LT, 1 adult female: Harrar, Abesi. - V. - Kristensen / bei Pheidole - megaceph. - Fab. / Psilogaster - fraudulentus - n.sp. - Type! R. / TYPUS / Coll. - Reichensperger / TYPUS / MUSEUM KOENIG - BONN / LT - Orasema - fraudulentus -(Reichensperger) - (specimen #2) - Det. Heraty, 1990 / Harrar (= Harer), Harerge, Ethiopia, Africa, 42°07’00” E / 09°18’59” N

HYM 2004/98-99: PLT, 2 adults male: Harrar (= Harer), Harerge, Ethiopia, Africa, 42°07’00” E / 09°18’59” N

***fukiensis, Cerceris* Giner Mari, 1942**
Current Classification : Synonym of ***Cerceris sternodonta fukiensis* Giner Mari, 1942**
Giner Mari, 1942: Eos, Madr. 18: 140; Tsuneki, 1968: Etizenia: 9 [new status: *Cerceris sternodonta fukiensis*]

HYM 2004/11: ST, 1 adult male: Shaowu - Fukien - (500 m) J. Klapperich - 5.6.1937 / male / TYPUS / Cerceris - fukiensis - Giner male - det. Giner Mari / 5.6.1937, Shaowu, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°30’00“ E / 27°17’59“ N

HYM 2004/12: ST, 1 adult female: Kwangtseh - Fukien - J. Klapperich O - 22.7.1937 / female / TYPUS / Cerceris - fukiensis - Giner female / det. Giner Mari / 22.7.1937, Kwangtseh (= Hangchuan), Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°24’00“ E / 27°30’00“ N

***goesswaldi, Epimyrma* Menozzi, 1930**
Current Classification: Synonym of **Myrmoxenus ravouxi (André, 1896)**
Menozzi, 1930: Z. wiss. Zool. 136: 464; Buschinger, 1982: Zool. Anz. 208: [Synonym of *Epimyrma ravouxi*]; Bolton, 2003: Mem. Amer. Ent. Inst. 71: 248 [*Myrmoxenus*]

HYM 2004/817-824: PT, 8 adults: Lindelbach - 4.8.30 - (Gösswald) / Paratype ! - Reichensperger / Epimyrma - gösswaldi - Menoz. / 4.8.1930, Lindelbach, Germany, Europe

©ZFMK

***imitator* var. *flavescens*, *Bombus* Pittioni, 1949**
Current Classification: Synonym of ***Bombus (Tricornibombus) imitator* Pittioni, 1949**
Pittioni, 1949: Eos, Madr. 25: 254; Williams, 1998: Bull. Nat. Hist. Mus. Entomol. Ser. 67 [new status: *Bombus (Tricornibombus) imitator*]

HYM 2004/611: PT, 1 adult female: Kuatun (2300 m) 27,40 n. Br. - 117,40 ö. L. J. Klapperich - 5.5.1938 (Fukien) / PARATYPE / B. imitator - f. flavescens - female worker Pitt. - det. Pittioni / 5.5.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40’00“ E / 27°40’00“ N

HYM 2004/612: PT, 1 adult female: 19.5.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40’00“ E / 27°40’00“ N

HYM 2004/613: PT, 1 adult female: 20.5.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40’00“ E / 27°40’00“ N

HYM 2004/614: PT, 1 adult female: 25.5.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40’00“ E / 27°40’00“ N

HYM 2004/615-616: PT, 2 adults female: 28.5.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40’00“ E / 27°40’00“ N

HYM 2004/618: PT, 1 adult female: 14.6.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40’00“ E / 27°40’00“ N

HYM 2004/619: PT, 1 adult female: 8.7.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40’00“ E / 27°40’00“ N

HYM 2004/620: PT, 1 adult female: 11.7.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40’00“ E / 27°40’00“ N

HYM 2004/621: PT, 1 adult female: 14.7.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40’00“ E / 27°40’00“ N

HYM 2004/617: STu, 1 adult female: 12.6.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40’00“ E / 27°40’00“ N

***imitator*, *Bombus (Tricornibombus)* Pittioni, 1949**
Pittioni, 1949: Eos, Madr. 25: 241–284

HYM 2004/602: ST, 1 adult female: Kuatun (2300 m) 27,40 n. Br. - 117,40 ö. L. J. Klapperich - 24.5.1938 (Fukien) / TYPE / B. imitator - female Pitt. - det. Pittioni / 24.5.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40’00“ E / 27°40’00“ N

HYM 2004/608: ST, 1 adult female worker: Kuatun (2300 m) 27,40 n. Br. - 117,40 ö. L. J. Klapperich - 14.7.1938 (Fukien) / TYPE / B. imitator - female worker Pitt. - det. Pittioni / 14.7.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40’00“ E / 27°40’00“ N

HYM 2004/588: PT, 1 adult female: 1.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40’00“ E / 27°40’00“ N

HYM 2004/596: PT, 1 adult female: 7.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40’00“ E / 27°40’00“ N

HYM 2004/597: PT, 1 adult female: 12.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40’00“ E / 27°40’00“ N

HYM 2004/598: PT, 1 adult female: 14.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40’00“ E / 27°40’00“ N

HYM 2004/599: PT, 1 adult female: 15.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40’00“ E / 27°40’00“ N

HYM 2004/600: PT, 1 adult female: 17.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40’00“ E / 27°40’00“ N

HYM 2004/601: PT, 1 adult female: 5.5.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40’00“ E / 27°40’00“ N

HYM 2004/603-604: PT, 2 adulta female: 28.5.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40’00“ E / 27°40’00“ N

HYM 2004/605: PT, 1 adult female: 6.6.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40’00“ E / 27°40’00“ N

HYM 2004/606: PT, 1 adult female: 20.6.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40’00“ E / 27°40’00“ N

HYM 2004/607: PT, 1 adult female: 9.7.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HYM 2004/609: PT, 1 adult female: 18.7.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HYM 2004/610: PT, 1 adult female: 27.7.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

***insueta, Chrysis* Buysson, 1900**
Current Classification: Synonym of ***Primeuchroeus ghilianii* (Gribodo, 1879)**
Buysson, 1900: Rev. Ent. 4: 125–158; Kimsey and Bohart, 1990: The Chrysidid Wasps of the World : 541 [syn. of *Primeuchroeus ghilianii*]

HYM 2001/703: HT, 1 adult: Zoulouland - Dr.Martin / Chrysis - insueta - n.sp. Buys. / Stg. R.Oberthür - Eing.Nr.4,1956 / Holotypus / Zoulouland (= Kwazulu), KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa, Africa

***klapperichi, Bombus (Pratobombus)* Pittioni, 1949**
Current Classification: Synonym of ***Bombus (Pyrobombus) picipes* Richards, 1934**
Pittioni, 1949: Eos, Madr. 25: 266; Williams, 1998: Bull. Nat. Hist. Mus. Entomol. Ser. 67 [syn. of *Bombus (Pyrobombus) picipes*]

HYM 2004/623: HT, 1 adult female: Kuatun (2300 m) 27,40 n. Br. - 117,40 ö. L. J. Klapperich - 17.4.1938 (Fukien) / TYPE / B. klapperichi - female Pitt. - det. Pittioni / 17.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HYM 2004/589: PT, 1 adult female: 15.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HYM 2004/590, 625: PT, 2 adulta female: 25.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HYM 2004/591, 626: PT, 2 adulta female: 27.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HYM 2004/624: PT, 1 adult female: 18.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HYM 2004/627: PT, 1 adult female: 25.5.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HYM 2004/628: PT, 1 adult female: 28.5.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HYM 2004/622: STu, 1 adult female: 13.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

***klapperichi intermedius, Bombus (Pratobombus)* Pittioni, 1949**
Current Classification: Synonym of ***Bombus (Pyrobombus) picipes* Richards, 1934**
Pittioni, 1949: Eos, Madr. 25: 266; Williams, 1998: Bull. Nat. Hist. Mus. Entomol. Ser. 67 [syn. of *Bombus (Pyrobombus) picipes*]

HYM 2004/592: HT, 1 adult female: Kuatun (2300 m) 27,40 n. Br. - 117,40 ö. L. J. Klapperich - 29.4.1938 (Fukien) / TYPE / B. klapperichi - f. intermedius - female Pitt. - det. Pittioni / 29.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

***klapperichi, Cerceris* Giner Mari, 1942**
Current Classification: Synonym of ***Cerceris formosana klapperichi* Giner Mari 1942**
Giner Mari, 1942: Eos, Madr. 18: 121; Bohart and Menke, 1976: Sphecid Wasps of the World: 581 [new status: Cerceris formosana klapperichi]

HYM 2004/7: ST, 1 adult male: Kuatun (2300 m) 27,40 n. Br. - 117,40 ö. L. J. Klapperich - 4.7.1938 (Fukien) / male / TYPUS / Cerceris - klapperichi - Giner male - det. Giner Mari / 4.7.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

***klapperichi, Crossocerus (Crossocerus)* Beaumont, 1963**
Beaumont, 1963: Rev. Suisse Zool. 70: 1–24 ?
HYM 2004/1: HT, 1 adult male: J. Klapperich - Batausar, 2550 m - Salangtal, 10.10.52 - Hindukusch - O-Afghanistan / Type / Crossocerus male - klapperichi Beaum. - J. de Beaumont - det. Type 1962 / 10.10.1952, Batausar, Hendukosh, Kuh-e (mts.), Parvan, Afghanistan, Asia, 69°08'00" E / 35°24'00" N

©ZFMK

***klapperichi, Psithyrus (Ceratopsithyrus)* Pittioni, 1949**
Current Classification: Synonym of ***Bombus (Psithyrus) cornutus* Frison, 1933**
Pittioni, 1949: Eos, Madr. 25: 273; Williams, 1998: Bull. Nat. Hist. Mus. ent. Ser. 67 [syn. of *Bombus (Psithyrus) cornutus*]

HYM 2004/595: ST, 1 adult male: Kuatun (2300 m) 27,40 n. Br. - 117,40 ö. L. J. Klapperich - 31.5.1938 (Fukien) / TYPE / Ps. klapperichi - male Pitt. - det. Pittioni / 31.5.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HYM 2004/594: PT, 1 adult female: 12.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

***kohli, Anergatides* Wasman, 1915**
Current Classification: Synonym of ***Pheidole neokohli* Wilson,1984**
Wasman, 1915: Ent. Mitt. 4: 283; Wilson, 1984: Ins. Soc. 31: 316 [*Pheidole*, nov. Nom.]

HYM 2004/713-714: ST, 2 adults: Stanleyville - Kongo - P. H. Kohl! / TYPUS / Anergatides - kohli Wasm. — Pheidole - melancholica - Santsch. / Stanleyville (= Kisangani), Haut-Zaire, Congo, The Democratic Republic , Africa, 25°11'59" E / 00°31'00" N

***kraemeri, Notopygus* Heinrich, 1949**
Current Classification: Synonym of ***Notopygus niger* Gehrs, 1908**
Heinrich, 1949: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 35–39: 80; Aubert, 1968: Bull. mens. Soc. linn. Lyon 37: 137–144 [syn. of *Notopygus niger*]

HYM 2004/110: PT, 1 adult : Berchtesgaden - Jennermassiv - 1200 m 10. Juni 47 / Paratypus / Notopygus - krameri - Heinr. i.l. - det. G. Heinrich / 10.6.1947, Berchtesgaden, Hachelgraben, Bayern, Germany, Europe, 13°00'00" E / 47°37'59" N

***kwangtsehiana, Cerceris* Giner Mari, 1942**
Giner Mari, 1942: Eos, Madr. 18: 143
HYM 2004/8: HT, 1 adult female: Kwangtseh - Fukien - J. Klapperich - 22.7.1937 / female / TYPUS / Cerceris - kwangtsehiana - Giner female - det. Giner Mari / 22.7.1937, Kwangtseh (= Hangchuan), Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°24'00" E / 27°30'00" N

***leptomanibularis, Chrysis* O. Niehuis, 2000**
Niehuis, 2000: Mitt. Mus. Naturk. Berl. Dt. ent. Z. 47 (2000) 2: 181–201

HYM 2001/515: PT, 1 adult female: Köln [alte Hochdeutsch Schrift] - Aerts 24.6.38 / Chrysis male - obtusidens Du. / 2679 / Paratypus - Chrysis female - leptomanibularis sp. nov. - det. 1999 Oliver Niehuis / 24.6.1938, Dobschleiderhof (Bornheim), Nordrhein-Westfalen, Germany, Europe, 06°52'00" E / 50°45'59" N

***leucocerus, Microcryptus* Aerts, 1953**
Current Classification: Synonym of ***Oresbius bipunctatus* (Schmiedeknecht, 1931)**
Aerts, 1953: Nachr. Naturw. Mus. Aschaffenb. 40: 10; Sawoniewicz, 1988: Ann. Zool. 41: 481–190 [syn. of *Oresbius bipunctatus*]

HYM 2004/101: HT, 1 adult female: Köln K.F. - an Picea - Aerts 21.7.47 / 53 / Microcryptus - leucocerus female - Aerts / Microcryptus - female - det. Hedwig. / det. Hedwig / Holotypus - Microcryptus - leucocerus - Aerts female - Horstm. 1985 / 21.7.1947, Königsforst Köln, Nordrhein-Westfalen, Germany, Europe, 07°07'59" E / 50°56'00" N

***mandschuricus, Allodynerus* Bluethgen, 1953**
Bluethgen, 1953: Zool. Anz. 150: 57

HYM 2004/82: AT, 1 adult male: Mandschurei - Charbin, 2.-8.8.54 - V. Alin leg., vend. - Eing.Nr.29, 1954 / ALLOTYPUS / Allodynerus - mandschuricus - Bl. / 2.-8.8.1954, Charbin (= Harbin), Mandschurei, Heilongjiang, China, Asia, 126°39'00" E / 45°45'00" N

***martialis, Cerceris* Giner Mari, 1942**
Giner Mari, 1942: Eos, Madr. 18: 132

HYM 2004/9: HT, 1 adult female: A-tun tse (Nord Yünnan) - Obere Höhe (ca. 4500 m) - 25.6.1936 H. Höne / female / TYPUS / Cerceris - martialis - Giner female - det. Giner Mari / 25.6.1936, A-Tun-Tse, Yunnan, China, Asia, 98°48'00" E / 28°28'00" N

***mediterraneus manchurianus, Eumenes* Giordani Soika, 1971**
Giordani Soika, 1971: Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 103: 70

HYM 2004/76: HT, 1 adult female: Mandschurei - Charbin, 2.-8.8.54 - V. Alin leg., vend. - Eing.Nr.29, 1954 / HOLOTYPUS / E. mediterraneus - manchurianus / 2.-8.8.1954, Charbin (= Harbin), Mandschurei, Heilongjiang, China, Asia, 126°39'00" E / 45°45'00" N

HYM 2004/77: AT, 1 adult male: 2.-8.8.1954, Charbin (= Harbin), Mandschurei, Heilongjiang, China, Asia, 126°39'00" E / 45°45'00" N

***mickeli, Cerceris* Giner Mari, 1942**
Current Classification: Synonym of ***Cerceris tuberculata evecta* Shestakov 1922**
Giner Mari, 1942: Eos, Madr. 18: 136; Bohart and Menke, 1976: Sphecid wasps of the world: 588 [syn. of *Cerceris tuberculata evecta*]

HYM 2004/15: ST, 1 adult male: Kwangtseh - Fukien - J. Klapperich - 2.9.1937 / male / TYPUS / Cerceris - mickeli - Giner male - det. Giner Mari / 2.9.1937, Kwangtseh (= Hangchuan), Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°24'00" E / 27°30'00" N

HYM 2004/16: ST, 1 adult female: Kwangtseh - Fukien - J. Klapperich - 2.9.1937 / female / TYPUS / Cerceris - mickeli - Giner female - det. Giner Mari / 2.9.1937, Kwangtseh (= Hangchuan), Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°24'00" E / 27°30'00" N

HYM 2004/17: PT, 1 adult male: 1.8.1937, Shaowu, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°30'00" E / 7°17'59" N

HYM 2004/18: PT, 1 adult female: 31.8.1937, Kwangtseh (= Hangchuan), Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°24'00" E / 27°30'00" N

***minutuloides, Lasioglossum (Evylaeus)* Ebmer, 1978**
Ebmer, 1978: Bonn. zool. Beitr. 29: 203

HYM 2004/911: AT, 1 adult female:Mandschurei - Erdaochajlinche - a.Fluß 24.8.1951 / V.Alin leg., vend. - Eing.Nr.5, 1952 / Allotypus / LASIOGLOSSUM - Evylaeus female - minutuloides n. sp. - det. A.W.Ebmer 1976 / 24.8.1951, Erdaocheilinche (= Erdaohezi), Heilongjiang, China, Asia, 129°37'59" E / 45°07'00" N

HYM 2004/112: PT, 1 adult male: 24.8.1951, Erdaocheilinche (= Erdaohezi), Heilongjiang, China, Asia, 129°37'59" E / 45°07'00" N

HYM 2004/113-226: PT, 114 adults: 24.8.1951, Erdaocheilinche (= Erdaohezi), Heilongjiang, China, Asia, 129°37'59" E / 45°07'00" N

HYM 2004/913-915: PT, 3 adults: 24.8.1951, Erdaocheilinche (= Erdaohezi), Heilongjiang, China, Asia, 129°37'59" E / 45°07'00" N

HYM 2004/227: PT, 1 adult male: 26.-29.8.1951, Tigrovaja Padj, Mandschurei, Heilongjiang, China, Asia

HYM 2004/228-285: PT, 58 adults: 26.-29.8.1951, Tigrovaja Padj, Mandschurei, Heilongjiang, China, Asia

HYM 2004/916-917: PT, 2 adults: 26.-29.8.1951, Tigrovaja Padj, Mandschurei, Heilongjiang, China, Asia

HYM 2004/912: PT, 1 adult female: 10.-14.9.1953, Gaolinzsa, Mandschurei, Heilongjiang, China, Asia

***modestum, Eciton (Acamatus)* Borgmeier, 1933**
Current Classification: Synonym of ***Neivamyrmex modestus* (Borgmeier, 1933)**
Borgmeier, 1933: Arch. Esc. Sup. Agric. Med. Vet. 10: 165; Borgmeier, 1953: Stud. Ent. 2: 5 [*Neivamyrmex*]

HYM 2004/715-724: PT, 10 adults: September 1933, Mendes, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, America, South, 43°43'29" W / 22°31'34" S

HYM 2004/752-787: PT, 36 adults: September 1933, Mendes, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, America, South, 43°43'29" W / 22°31'34" S

HYM 2004/801-812: PT, 12 adults: Mendes, E.d.Rio. - Brasilien - 1933. / Paratype ! - Reichensperger / E.(Acamatus) - modestum - Borgm. / bei Atta / September 1933, Mendes, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, America, South, 43°43'29" W / 22°31'34" S

***nero, Labidus* Borgmeier, 1955**
Borgmeier, 1955: Stud. Ent. 3: 127

HYM 2004/909: STu, 1 adult: Itatiaya - 9.XI.31 - J.F.Zikan / E. nero - Santschi - [auf der Rückseite] det Borgmeier 193... / Paratypus - Borg. vid. / L. nero - Santschi / 9.11.1931, Itatiaya (= Itatiaia), Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, America, South, 44°34'00' W / 22°30'00" S

nigricoxis, Pimpla **Ulbricht, 1910**
Current Classification: Synonym of ***Endromopoda nigricoxis*** **(Ulbricht, 1910)**
Ulbricht, 1910: Mitt. Ver. Naturk. Krefeld: 7; Fitton, Shaw and Gauld, 1988: Handbook Britsh Insects 7: 1–110 [*Endromopoda*]

HYM 2004/109: HT, 1 adult female: Krefeld - 6. - Forstwald - Ulbricht / Pimpla female - nigricoxis Ulb. - Ulbr. det. / Type / female Holotypus ? - Pimpla detrita Hlgr. - var. melanopyga Ulbr. - M. Sorg 1982 / Holotypus - Pimpla - detrita Hlgr. - var. ulbrichtiana - Strand female - Horstm. 1995 / Krefeld, Nordrhein-Westfalen, Germany, Europe, 06°34’00“ E / 51°19’59” N

oncocephalum, Lasioglossum (Evylaeus) **Ebmer, 1996**
Ebmer, 1996: Linzer biol. Beitr. 28:241

HYM 2004/584: HT, 1 adult female: Kuatun (2300m) 27,40 n. Br. - 117,40 ö. L. J. Klapperich - 5.5.1938 (Fukien) / Holotypus / LASIOGLOSSUM - Evylaeus female - oncocephalum n.sp. - det A.W. Ebmer 1995 / 5.5.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40’00“ E / 27°40’00“ N

orthonotum, Eciton (Acamatus) **Borgmeier, 1933**
Current Classification: Synonym of ***Neivamyrmex orthonotus*** **(Borgmeier, 1933)**
Borgmeier, 1933: Arch. Esc. Sup. Agric. Med. Vet. 10: 165; Borgmeier, 1953: Stud. Ent. 2: 5 [*Neivamyrmex*]

HYM 2004/738-751: PT, 14 adults: Mendes, E.d.Rio. - Brasilien - 1933. / Paratype ! - Reichensperger / E. Acamatus - orthonotum - Borgm. / September 1933, Mendes, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, America, South, 43°43’29” W / 22°31’34” S

pedissequa, Notoxopria **Borgmeier, 1939**
Current Classification: Synonym of ***Notoxoides pedissequa*** **(Borgmeier, 1939)**
Borgmeier, 1939: Rev. Ent. 10: 538; Masner, 1977: Can Ent. 109: 34 [*Notoxoides*]

HYM 2004/844-845: PT, 2 adults: Campinas, Goyas - Schwarzmaier [unterseits handschriftlich] 686 - E. pseudops - 4.II.36. / Cotype / Notoxopria - pedissequa - Borgm. - det. Borgmeier / Ac. pseudops / 4.2.1936, Campinas, Goias, Brazil, America, South, 47°19’00” W / 11°33’00” S

penicillata, Neivapria **Borgmeier, 1939**
Borgmeier, 1939: Rev. Ent. 10: 544

HYM 2004/701: PT, 1 adult: Campinas - Goyas - 20.2.36 - minensis / Cotypus / Neivapria - penicillata - Borgm. - det. Borgmeier / Neivamyrmex - minensis -Borgm. / 20.2.1936, Campinas, Goias, Brazil, America, South, 47°19’00” W / 11°33’00” S

planiventris, Discoelius **Giordani Soika, 1971**
Giordani Soika, 1971: Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 103: 68

HYM 2004/78: HT, 1 adult male: Mandschurei - Charbin, 19.7.52 - V. Alin leg., vend. - Eing.Nr.13, 1952 / HOLOTYPUS - Discoelius - planiventris - AGS. / 19.7.1952, Charbin (= Harbin), Mandschurei, Heilongjiang, China, Asia, 126°39’00” E / 45°45’00” N

plurimaculata, Antepipona **Giordani Soika, 1971**
Giordani Soika, 1971: Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 103: 69

HYM 2004/79: HT, 1 adult female: Mandschurei - Charbin, 2.-8.8.54 - V. Alin leg., vend. - Eing.Nr.29, 1954 / HOLOTYPUS - Antepipona - plurimaculata - AGS. / 2.-8.8.1954, Charbin (= Harbin), Mandschurei, Heilongjiang, China, Asia, 126°39’00” E / 45°45’00” N

HYM 2004/80: AT, 1 adult male: 11.7.1954, Charbin (= Harbin), Mandschurei, Heilongjiang, China, Asia, 126°39’00” E / 45°45’00” N

HYM 2004/81: PT, 1 adult female: 2.-8.8.1954, Charbin (= Harbin), Mandschurei, Heilongjiang, China, Asia, 126°39’00” E / 45°45’00” N

postangustatum, Eciton (Acamatus) **Borgmeier, 1934**
Current Classification: Synonym of ***Neivamyrmex postangustatus*** **(Borgmeier, 1934)**
Borgmeier, 1934: Arch. Instit. Biol. Vegetal 1: 94; Borgmeier, 1953: Stud. Ent. 2: 5 [*Neivamyrmex*]

HYM 2004/788: PT, 1 adult: Paramaribo - Brasil - Borgmeier 5446 / postangustatum - Cotypen 5446 - det. Borgmeier - Paramaribo / Paratypus / Eciton (Acam.) - postangustatum - Borgm. / A. Reichensperger / Paramaribo, Paramaribo, Suriname, America, South, 55°10’00” W / 05°49’59” N

***pronotalis, Philolestes* Borgmeier, 1939**
Current Classification: Synonym of ***Notoxoides pronotalis* (Borgmeier, 1939)**
Borgmeier, 1939: Rev. Ent. 10: 536; Masner, 1977: Can Ent. 109: 34 [*Notoxoides*]

HYM 2004/699: PT, 1 adult: Campinas, Goyas - Schwarzmaier / E. praedator - 3744 / Cotypus / Philolestes - pronotalis - Borgm. / det. Borgmeier / 1928-1938, Campinas, Goias, Brazil, America, South, 47°19'00" W / 11°33'00" S

***rothi, Cerceris* Giner Mari, 1942**
Giner Mari, 1942: Eos, Madr. 18: 132

HYM 2004/10: HT, 1 adult female: Kuatun (2300 m) 27,40 n. Br. - 117,40 ö. L. J. Klapperich - 5.10.1938 (Fukien) / female / TYPUS / Cerceris - rothi - Giner female - det. Giner Mari / 5.10.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

***rufifrons, Rhexidermus* Aerts, 1957**
Current Classification: Synonym of ***Herpestomus arridens* (Gravenhorst, 1829)**
Aerts, 1957: Decheniana 109: 150; Horstmann, 1986: NachrBl. bayer. Ent. 36: 100–106 [syn. of *Herpestomus arridens*]

HYM 2004/100: HT, 1 adult female: Imhausen - 15.3.48 Sieg / Rhexidermus Fö. - rufifrons A. - female / Holotypus - Rhexidermus - rufifrons - Aerts female - Horstm. 1985 / 15.3.1948, Imhausen, Nordrhein-Westfalen, Germany, Europe, 07°37'00" E / 50°46'59" N

***sakagamii, Lasioglossum (Evylaeus)* Ebmer, 1978**
Ebmer, 1978: Bonn. zool. Beitr. 29: 207

HYM 2004/302: HT, 1 adult female: Mandschurei - Charbin 7.1952 - V.Alin leg., vend. - Eing.Nr.6, 1953 / Holotypus / LASIOGLOSSUM - Evylaeus female - sakagamii n.sp. - det. A.W.Ebmer 1976 / 7.1952, Charbin (= Harbin), Mandschurei, Heilongjiang, China, Asia, 126°39'00" E / 45°45'00" N

HYM 2004/292: AT, 1 adult male: 6.1952, Charbin (= Harbin), Mandschurei, Heilongjiang, China, Asia, 126°39'00" E / 45°45'00" N

HYM 2004/286: PT, 1 adult: 20.5.1951, Charbin (= Harbin), Mandschurei, Heilongjiang, China, Asia, 126°39'00" E / 45°45'00" N

HYM 2004/287: PT, 1 adult: 31.5.1951, Charbin (= Harbin), Mandschurei, Heilongjiang, China, Asia, 126°39'00" E / 45°45'00" N

HYM 2004/288: PT, 1 adult: 10.6.1951, Charbin (= Harbin), Mandschurei, Heilongjiang, China, Asia, 126°39'00" E / 45°45'00" N

HYM 2004/289: PT, 1 adult: 11.7.1951, Charbin (= Harbin), Mandschurei, Heilongjiang, China, Asia, 126°39'00" E / 45°45'00" N

HYM 2004/290: PT, 1 adult: 17.7.1951, Charbin (= Harbin), Mandschurei, Heilongjiang, China, Asia, 126°39'00" E / 45°45'00" N

HYM 2004/291: PT, 1 adult: 10.8.1951, Charbin (= Harbin), Mandschurei, Heilongjiang, China, Asia, 126°39'00" E / 45°45'00" N

HYM 2004/293-301: PT, 9 adults: 6.1952, Charbin (= Harbin), Mandschurei, Heilongjiang, China, Asia, 126°39'00" E / 45°45'00" N

HYM 2004/303: PT, 1 adult female: 7.1952, Charbin (= Harbin), Mandschurei, Heilongjiang, China, Asia, 126°39'00" E / 45°45'00" N

HYM 2004/304: PT, 1 adult male: 7.1952, Charbin (= Harbin), Mandschurei, Heilongjiang, China, Asia, 126°39'00" E / 45°45'00" N

HYM 2004/305-553: PT, 249 adults: 7.1952, Charbin (= Harbin), Mandschurei, Heilongjiang, China, Asia, 126°39'00" E / 45°45'00" N

HYM 2004/554,555: PT, 2 adults: 19.7.1952, Charbin (= Harbin), Mandschurei, Heilongjiang, China, Asia, 126°39'00" E / 45°45'00" N

HYM 2004/556,557: PT, 2 adults: 27.7.1952, Charbin (= Harbin), Mandschurei, Heilongjiang, China, Asia, 126°39'00" E / 45°45'00" N

HYM 2004/558-562: PT, 5 adults: 4.-10.8.1952, Charbin (= Harbin), Mandschurei, Heilongjiang, China, Asia, 126°39'00" E / 45°45'00" N

HYM 2004/563: PT, 1 adult: 2.-19.6.1953, Charbin (= Harbin), Mandschurei, Heilongjiang, China, Asia, 126°39'00" E / 45°45'00" N

HYM 2004/564-567: PT, 4 adults: 2.5.1954, Charbin (= Harbin), Mandschurei, Heilongjiang, China, Asia, 126°39'00" E / 45°45'00" N

HYM 2004/568: PT, 1 adult: 22.6.1952, Erzendianzy, Mandschurei, Heilongjiang, China, Asia

HYM 2004/569-573: PT, 5 adults: 8.7.1951, Tschen, Mandschurei, Heilongjiang, China, Asia

***samnitica, Myrmica* Mei, 1987**
Mei, 1987: Fragm. ent. 19: 457

HYM 2004/63-64: PT, 2 adults: ABRUZZO, Ovindoli - (AQ) M. Magnola - 15.VIII.1983 1400 m - leg. M. Mei, nido A / PARATYPUS - Myrmica - samnitica - det. M. Mei 1984 / 15.8.1983, Magnola, Monte della (mts.), Abruzzo, Italy, Europe, 13°26'59" E / 42°07'59" N

***satschauense mandschuricum, Lasioglossum (Lasioglossum)* Ebmer, 1978**
Ebmer, 1978: Bonn. zool. Beitr. 29: 199

HYM 2004/59: HT, 1 adult female: Mandschurei, Charbin - 2.-19.6.53 - V.Alin leg., vend. - Eing.Nr.25, 1953 / Holotypus / LASIOGLOSSUM - Lasioglossum female - satschauense, ssp. - mandschuricum n.ssp. - det. A.W. Ebmer 1976 / 2.-19.6.1953, Charbin (= Harbin), Mandschurei, Heilongjiang, China, Asia, 126°39'00" E / 45°45'00" N

HYM 2004/56: AT, 1 adult male: 7.1952, Charbin (= Harbin), Mandschurei, Heilongjiang, China, Asia, 126°39'00" E / 45°45'00" N

HYM 2004/52: PT, 1 adult male: 12.7.1951, Charbin (= Harbin), Mandschurei, Heilongjiang, China, Asia, 126°39'00" E / 45°45'00" N

HYM 2004/53: PT, 1 adult female: 6.1952, Charbin (= Harbin), Mandschurei, Heilongjiang, China, Asia, 126°39'00" E / 45°45'00" N

HYM 2004/54, 55: PT, 2 adults male: 7.1952, Charbin (= Harbin), Mandschurei, Heilongjiang, China, Asia, 126°39'00" E / 45°45'00" N

HYM 2004/57, 58: PT, 2 adult males: 4.-10.8.1952, Charbin (= Harbin), Mandschurei, Heilongjiang, China, Asia, 126°39'00" E / 45°45'00" N

HYM 2004/60: PT, 1 adult male: 19.-24.7.1953, Charbin (= Harbin), Mandschurei, Heilongjiang, China, Asia, 126°39'00" E / 45°45'00" N

HYM 2004/61, 62: PT, 2 adult males: 7.8.1951, Chulan (= Hulan), Heilongjiang, China, Asia, 126°35'59" E / 45°59'00" N

***schneideri, Teleutomyrmex* Kutter, 1950**
Kutter, 1950: Mitt. schweiz. ent. Gesell. 23: 82

HYM 2004/825-827: PT, 3 adults: b. Tetram Caelfs. – 2000 m - Stumpen ded. / Paratypus / Teleutomyrm. - schneideri Kutt. - Saas-Fee 1950 / A. Reichensperger / 25.7.1949, Saas-Fee, Valais, Switzerland, Europe, 7°55'00" E / 46°07'00" N

***schwarzmaieri, Asolenopsia* Borgmeieri, 1939**
Borgmeier, 1939: Rev. Ent. 10: 542

HYM 2004/828-829: ST, 2 adults: [durchgestrichen] Campinas [handschriftlich] Lages, Goyas - Schwarzmaier - [unterseits handschriftlich] 28.I.34 - E. dulcius / Cotypus / Asolenopsia - schwarzmaieri - Borgm. - det. Borgmeier / Ac. dulcius / 28.1.1934, Campinas, Goias, Brazil, America, South, 47°19'00" W / 11°33'00" S

***signifer, Pyrobombus* Tkalcu, 1989**
Current Classification: Synonym of ***Bombus (Pyrobombus) luteipes* Richards, 1934**
Tkalcu, 1989: Acta ent. bohemoslov. 86: 52; Williams, 1998: Bull. Nat. hist. Mus. 67 [syn. of *Bombus (Pyrobombus) luteipes*]

HYM 2004/593: PT, 1 adult female: British Bootan - Padong - L. Durel 1918 / Paratypus / PARATYPUS - Pyrobombus (s.str.) - signifer Tk. female - Tkalcu det. / 1918, Padong, British Bootan, Bhutan, Asia

***spatulatum, Eciton (Acamatus)* Borgmeier, 1939**
Current Classification: Synonym of ***Neivamyrmex spatulatum* (Borgmeier, 1939)**
Borgmeier, 1939: Rev. Ent. 10: 417; Borgmeier, 1953: Stud. Ent. 2: 5 [*Neivamyrmex*]

HYM 2004/814-816: PT, 3 adults: Hamburg-Farm - Costa Rica - Nevermann - 25.X. - 13 / 25. XI. 35 - A. Rei-

©ZFMK

chensperger / Paratype ! -Reichensperger / E. Acam.- spatulatum - Borgm. 39 / Neivam. - spatulatus - Borgm. / 25.11.1935, Hamburg-Farm, Costa Rica, America, South

***spinicollis, Cerceris* Giner Mari, 1942**
Current Classification: Synonym of ***Cerceris pulchra variaesimilis* Cameron, 1890**
Giner Mari, 1942: Eos, Madr. 18: 126; Tsuneki, 1968: Etizenia 29: 21 [Syn. of *Cerceris variaesimilis*]; Krombein,1981: Biosystematic studies of Ceylonese wasps: 43 [new status: *Cerceris pulchra variaesimilis*]

HYM 2004/19: ST, 1 adult male: Shaowu - Fukien - (500 m) J. Klapperich - 19.5.1937 / male / TYPUS / Cerceris - spinicollis - Giner male - det. Giner Mari / 19.5.1937, Shaowu, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°30'00" E / 27°17'59" N

***splendens, Mimopria* Borgmeier, 1939**
Borgmeier, 1939: Rev. Ent. 10: 534

HYM 2004/700: PT, 1 adult: Campinas, Goyas - Schwarzmaier - [unterseits handschriftlich] Trindade - E. diana - 25.9.36 / Ac. - diana / Cotypus / Mimopria - splendens - Borgm. - det. Borgmeier / Neivamyrm. - diana - Forel / 26.9.1936, Campinas, Goias, Brazil, America, South, 47°19'00" W / 11°33'00" S

***stoeckleini, Cerceris* Giner Mari, 1942**
Giner Mari, 1942: Eos, Madr. 18: 123

HYM 2004/13: ST, 1 adult male: Shaowu - Fukien - (500 m) J. Klapperich - 1.6.1937 / male / TYPUS / Cerceris - stöckleini - Giner male - det. Giner Mari / 1.6.1937, Shaowu, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°30'00" E / 27°17'59" N

HYM 2004/14: ST, 1 adult female: Kwangtseh - Fukien - J. Klapperich - 8.9.1937 / female / TYPUS / Cerceris - stöckleini - Giner female - det. Giner Mari / 8.9.1937, Kwangtseh (= Hangchuan), Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°24'00" E / 27°30'00" N

***tajushanensis, Bombus (Senexibombus)* Pittioni, 1949**
Current Classification: Synonym of ***Bombus (Senexibombus) kulingensis* Cockerell, 1917**
Pittioni, 1949: Eos, Madr. 25: 244; Williams, 1998: Bull. Nat. hist. Mus. 67 [syn. of *Bombus (Senexibombus) kulingensis*]

HYM 2004/650: HT, 1 adult female: Kuatun (2300 m) 27,40 n. Br. - 117,40 ö. L. J. Klapperich - 10.4.1938 (Fukien) / TYPE / SB - tajushanensis Pitt. - female det. Pittioni / Holotypus / 10.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HYM 2004/646: PT, 1 adult female: Kuatun (2300 m) 27,40 n. Br. - 117,40 ö. L. J. Klapperich - 6.4.1938 (Fukien) / PARATYPE / SB - tajushanensis Pitt. - female det. Pittioni / Senexibombus - bicolor kulingensis (Cockerell) Tkalcu det. / 6.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HYM 2004/651: PT, 1 adult female: 11.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HYM 2004/652-653: PT, 2 adults female: 12.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HYM 2004/654-656: PT, 3 adults female: 15.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HYM 2004/657: PT, 1 adult female: 20.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HYM 2004/658: PT, 1 adult female: 21.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HYM 2004/659: PT, 1 adult female: 27.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HYM 2004/660: PT, 1 adult female worker: 28.5.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HYM 2004/647,661-662: PT, 3 adults female: 30.5.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HYM 2004/663: PT, 1 adult female: 10.6.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HYM 2004/663: PT, 1 adult female: 20.6.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

©ZFMK

***tajushanensis* var. *flavior*, *Bombus (Senexibombus)* Pittioni, 1949**
Current Classification: Synonym of ***Bombus (Senexibombus) kulingensis* Cockerell, 1917**
Pittioni, 1949: Eos, Madr. 25: 244; Williams, 1998: Bull. Nat. hist. Mus. 67 [syn. of *Bombus (Senexibombus) kulingensis*]

HYM 2004/629: HT, 1 adult female: Kuatun (2300 m) 27,40 n. Br. - 117,40 ö. L. J. Klapperich - 10.4.1938 (Fukien) / TYPE / B. tajushanensis - f. flavior - female Pitt. - det. Pittioni / Holotypus / 10.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HYM 2004/630-632: PT, 3 adults female: 10.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HYM 2004/633: PT, 1 adult female: 11.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HYM 2004/634: PT, 1 adult female: 14.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HYM 2004/635-638: PT, 4 adults female: 15.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HYM 2004/639: PT, 1 adult female: 21.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HYM 2004/640: PT, 1 adult female: 18.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HYM 2004/641-642: PT, 2 adults female: 30.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

***tajushanensis* var. *nigrofasciatus*, *Bombus (Senexibombus)* Pittioni, 1949**
Current Classification: Synonym of ***Bombus (Senexibombus) kulingensis* Cockerell, 1917**
Pittioni, 1949: Eos, Madr. 25: 244; Williams, 1998: Bull. Nat. hist. Mus. 67 [syn. of *Bombus (Senexibombus) kulingensis*]

HYM 2004/666: HT, 1 adult female:Kuatun (2300 m) 27,40 n. Br. - 117,40 ö. L. J. Klapperich - 9.4.1938 (Fukien) / TYPE / tajushan. f. - nigrofasciatus - female Pitt. - det. Pittioni / Holotypus / 9.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HYM 2004/665: PT, 1 adult female: 15.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HYM 2004/667: PT, 1 adult female worker: 20.5.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HYM 2004/668-674: PT, 7 adult female workers: 24.5.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HYM 2004/675-678: PT, 4 adult female workers: 25.5.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HYM 2004/679-680: PT, 2 adult female workers: 28.5.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HYM 2004/681-684: PT, 4 adult female workers: 30.5.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HYM 2004/685: PT, 1 adult female worker: 31.5.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HYM 2004/686-687: PT, 2 adult female workers: 1.6.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HYM 2004/688: PT, 1 adult female worker: 12.6.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HYM 2004/669: PT, 1 adult female worker: 14.6.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HYM 2004/919: PT, 1 adult female worker: 20.6.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

***tricolor*, *Diphyus* Kriechbaumer, 1890**
Kriechbaumer, 1890: Ent. Nachr. 16: 181–185

HYM 2004/83: AT, 1 adult male: Köln Honr. - Aerts 23.8.42 / Diphyus - tricolor - male Kriechb. - det. G. Hein-

©ZFMK

rich / Allotypus / 23.8.1942, Honrath (Lohmar), Nordrhein-Westfalen, Germany, Europe, 07°15'00" E / 50°54'00" N

***tumulorum higashi, Halictus (Seladonia)* Sakagami & Ebmer, 1979**
Sakagami & Ebmer, 1979: Kontyu 47: 543

HYM 2004/20: PT, 1 adult female: Mandschurei - Charbin, 2.5.1954 - V.Alin leg., vend., Eing.Nr.22, 1954 / Paratypus / HALICTUS - Seladonia female - tumulorum ssp. - higashi SAK. et EB. - det A.W.Ebmer 1979 / 2.5.1954, Charbin (= Harbin), Mandschurei, Heilongjiang, China, Asia, 126°39'00" E / 45°45'00" N

HYM 2004/21-23: PT, 3 adults female: 31.5.1951, Charbin (= Harbin), Mandschurei, Heilongjiang, China, Asia, 126°39'00" E / 45°45'00" N

HYM 2004/24-30: PT, 7 adults male: 24.8.1954, Erdaocheilinche (= Erdaohezi), Heilongjiang, China, Asia, 129°37'59" E / 45°07'00" N

HYM 2004/31: PT, 3 adults female: 26.-29.8.1951, Tigrovaja Padj, Mandschurei, Heilongjiang, China, Asia

HYM 2004/32-4: PT, 12 adults male: 26.-29.8.1951, Tigrovaja Padj, Mandschurei, Heilongjiang, China, Asia

***vagans dispar, Eciton* Borgmeier, 1955**
Borgmeier, 1955: Stud. Ent. 3: 244

HYM 2004/860-866: PT, 7 adults: Sta. Cruz - Rio de Janeiro - 5.8.35 - M. Torres Nest. / Eciton - vagans Ol. - det. Borgmeier 1936 / Paratypus / Ec. vagans - dispar Borgm. / 5.8.1935, Santa Cruz, Distrito Federal, Brazil, America, South

***vernalis, Dusona* Hinz, 1957**
Current Classifcation: Synonym of ***Dusona bellipes* (Holmgren, 1872)**
Hinz, 1957: Dt. ent. Z. 4: 88; Hinz, 1963: Beitr. Ent. 13: 335-344 [syn. of *Dusona bellipes*]

HYM 2004/108: AT, 1 adult male: Köln K.F. - an Picea - Aerts 14.4.43 / Campoplex - pugillator - male Fö. / Dusona - vernalis male - Allotypus - 1955 R.Hinz / 14.4.1943, Königsforst Köln, Nordrhein-Westfalen, Germany, Europe, 07°07'59" E / 50°56'00" N

Mantodea

***betancuriae, Pseudoyersinia* Wiemers, 1993**
Wiemers, 1993: Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo 14: 262

MAN 2004/1: HT, 1 adult female: Islas Canarias: Fuerteventura: Betancuria, Bco. de. Ajuy, - 400m NN, 26.II.1991 - M. Wiemers leg. / Pseudoyersinia sp. - vic. canariensis Chop. - female - det. Kaltenbach XI. ' 91 / Pseudoyersinia betancuriae - Wiemers 1993 (female) – Holotypus – Nachr. Entomol. Ver. Apollo, N.F. - 14 (3): 261-269 / 26.2.1991, Betancuria, Fuerteventura (isld.), Canarias, Islas (isld.), Spain, Europe, 00°00'14" E / 00°00'28" N

Orthoptera

***acuta, Aphonoides* Ingrisch, 1997**
Ingrisch, 1997: Senckenberg. biol. 77: 66

ORT 2002/100: HT, 1 adult male: Thailand - Tak - Umphang - 6-8 km S. bamboo for. - 18.X.1991 - leg. Ingrisch Holotype male / Aphonoides acuta Ingrisch n.sp. det. Ingrisch, 1997 / 18.10.1991, Umphang, Tak, Thailand, Asia, 98°50'00'' E / 15°58'00" N (site information)

***acutilobus, Velarifictorus (Velarifictorus)* Ingrisch, 1998**
Ingrisch, 1998: Ent. Scand. 29: 320

ORT 2002/80: HT, 1 adult male: Thailand - Chiang Mai - Doi Suthep - Urwaldweg - 3.6.1986 - leg. S.Ingrisch Holotype male / Velarifictorus acutilobus Ingrisch n.sp. det. Ingrisch 1998 / 3.6.1986, Chiang Mai, Chiang Mai, Thailand, Asia, 98°55'00'' E / 18°48'00" N (site information)

ORT 2002/8: PT, 1 adult male: 24.5.1988, Nam Nao, Phetchabun, Thailand, Asia, 101°27'00'' E / 16°47'00" N (site information)

***angustus, Ornebius* Ingrisch, 2006**
Ingrisch, 2006: Revue Suisse de Zool. 113: 145

ORT 2006/1356: HT, 1 adult female: Thailand, Chiang Mai - prov., Doi Suthep, - 1150-1350m, mountain – forest, 28.V.1997 S.Ingrisch / Holotype – Ornebius angustus – Ingrisch sp.n. female – det. S. Ingrisch 2004 / Ornebius angustus – Ingrisch sp.n. female – det. S. Ingrisch 2004 - Holotype - ID: CIGmogo4S04 / 28.V.1997, Doi Suthep-Pui (mts.), Chiang Mai, Thailand, Asia, 98°55'00'' E / 18°48'00" N (site information)

***angustus, Velarifictorus (Velarifictorus)* Ingrisch, 1998**
Ingrisch, 1998: Ent. Scand. 29: 330

ORT 2002/82: HT, 1 adult male: Thailand - zwischen Phuket - Bangkok - Bus Raststätt. - nachts am L. - 14.6.1986 - leg. Ingrisch Holotype male / Velarifictorus angustus Ingrisch n.sp. / det. Ingrisch, 1998 / 14.6.1986, between Phuket and Bangkok, Thailand, Asia, 99°05’00‘‘ E / 10°30’00” N (site information)

***argentata, Deflorita* Ingrisch, 1998**
Ingrisch, 1998: Ent. Z. 108: 102

ORT 2002/189: HT, 1 adult male: Thailand - Khao Yai NP - ca. 800 m - forest; light trap - 15.-18.X.1990 - leg. Ingrisch / Holotype male / Deflorita argentata Ingrisch 1998 det. Ingrisch, 1998 / 15.-18.10.1990, Khao Yai (NP), Nakhon Ratchasima, Thailand, Asia, 101°23’00‘‘ E / 14°23’00” N (site information)

ORT 2002/190: PT, 1 adult female: 15.-18.10.1990, Khao Yai (NP), Nakhon Ratchasima, Thailand, Asia, 101°23’00‘‘ E / 14°23’00” N (site information)

***argentatus, Ectatoderus* Ingrisch, 2006**
Ingrisch, 2006: Revue Suisse de Zool. 113: 167

ORT 2006/1343: HT, 1 adult male: Thailand Nakhon - Ratchasima, Khao Yai, - 700m, 6.-8.IV.1995 - S.Ingrisch - at night / Holotype - Ectatoderus argentatus - Ingrisch sp.n. male - det. S.Ingrisch 2004 / Ectatoderus argentatus - Ingrisch sp.n. male - det. S.Ingrisch 2004 - Holotype - ID:CIGmogo5M01 / Stridulation (S): 2522 D31:45.00-49.00 - 2526 D31:58.25-59.20 / 6.-8.IV.1995, Nam Tok Pakluai Mai [Orchid waterfall], Khao Yai (NP), Nakhon Ratchasima, Thailand, Asia, 101°35’00‘‘ E / 14°20’00” N (site information)

***aureus, Ornebius* Ingrisch, 2006**
Ingrisch, 2006: Revue Suisse de Zool. 113: 146

ORT 2006/135: HT, 1 adult male: Thailand Chiang Mai - Doi Suthep 1100-1200m, 6.IV.1993 ex larvae - S.Ingrisch / Holotype - Ornebius aureus Ingrisch sp.n. male - det. S.Ingrisch 2004 / Ornebius aureus - Ingrisch sp.n. male - det. S.Ingrisch 2004 - Holoytpe - ID:CIGmogo4T497 / Stridulation (S): 2348 D22:23.00-24.30 - 2349 D22:24.30-26.00 - 2351 D22:26.38-31.45 / Stridulation: 2352 D22:31.45-35.00 - 2354 D22:37.30-41.00 / 6.IV.1993, Doi Suthep-Pui (mts.), Chiang Mai, Thailand, Asia, 98°55’00‘‘ E / 18°48’00” N (site information)

ORT 2006/1358: PT, 1 adult female: 13.IV.1993, Doi Suthep-Pui (mts.), Chiang Mai, Thailand, Asia, 98°55’00‘‘ E / 18°48’00” N (site information)

***bicolor, Calyptotrypus* Ingrisch, 1997**
Current classification: ***Sonotrella (Calyptotrella) bicolor* (Ingrisch, 1997)**
Ingrisch, 1997: Senckenberg. biol. 77: 49; Gorochov, A.V. (2002). Zoosyst. Rossica 10313 [referred to new subgenus *Sonotrella (Calyptotrella)*]

ORT 2002/98: HT, 1 adult male: Thailand - Prachuap Khiri Khan - 350m Nam Tok - Pala U forest - 12.IX.1993 - leg. Ingrisch / Holotype male / Calyptotrypus bicolor Ingrisch n.sp. det. Ingrisch, 1997 / 12.9.1993, Prachuap Khiri Khan, Prachuap Khiri Khan, Thailand, Asia, 99°32’00‘‘ E / 12°35’00” N (site information)

***bicornis, Velarifictorus (Velarifictorus)* Ingrisch, 1998**
Ingrisch, 1998: Ent. Scand. 29: 333

ORT 2002/85: HT, 1 adult male: Thailand - Doi Chiang Dao - Bergwald, Brachfelder - 4.-7.6.1986 - leg. Ingrisch / Holotype male / Velarifictorus bicornis Ingrisch n.sp. / 4.-7.6.1986, Chiang Dao, Doi Chiang Dao (mts.), Chiang Mai, Thailand, Asia, 98°58’00‘‘ E / 19°22’00” N

ORT 2002/86: PT, 1 adult female: 4.-7.6.1986, Chiang Dao, Doi Chiang Dao (mts.), Chiang Mai, Thailand, Asia, 98°58’00‘‘ E / 19°22’00” N

***bigemina, Mirollia* Ingrisch, 1998**
Ingrisch, 1998: Ent. Z. 108: 94

ORT 2002/193: HT, 1 adult male: WB/India - Darjeeling - Manjitar - 30.VI.1987 - W.Thomas / Holotype male / Mirollia bigemina / Ingrisch 1998 / det. Ingrisch, 1998 / 30.6.1987, Manjitar, Darjeeling, West Bengal, India, Asia

***bogor, Ornebius* Ingrisch, 2006**
Ingrisch, 2006: Revue Suisse de Zool. 113: 148

ORT 2006/1359: HT, 1 adult female: Indonesia, West Java, - Bogor, Kebun Raya, - 9.II.1995 S.Ingrisch / Holotype - Ornebius bogor - Ingrisch sp.n. female - det. S.Ingrisch 2004 / Ornebius bogor - Ingrisch sp.n. female - det. S.Ingrisch 2004 – Holotype - ID: CIGmogo29S01 / 9.II.1995, Kebun Raya (Bogor), Jawa Barat, Jawa (isld.), Indonesia, Asia, 106°47’00‘‘ E / 06°35’00” S (site information)

bornhalmi, Chorthippus **Harz, 1971**
Current classification: ***Chorthippus (Glyptobothrus) bornhalmi*** **Harz, 1971**
Harz, 1971: Atalanta 3: 336; Harz, 1975: Orth. Europ. II: 890 [*Chorthippus (Glyptobothrus) bornhalmi*]

ORT 2003/1680: HT, 1 adult male: Terra typica: Dubrovnik, Jugoslawien, Sommer 1969, leg. D. Bornhalm (nach Originalbeschreibung K.Harz: Atalanta Münnerstadt. 3:336 (1971)) / Chorthippus bornhalmi Harz / det. K.Harz / Sommer 1969, Dubrovnik, Dubrovacko-Neretvanska Zupanij, Croatia, Europe, 18°05’19‘‘ E / 42°39’01” N

ORT 2003/1681: AT, 1 adult female: Sommer 1969, Dubrovnik, Dubrovacko-Neretvanska Zupanij, Croatia, Europe, 18°05’19‘‘ E / 42°39’01” N

ORT 2003/1682, 1684: PT, 2 adult males: Sommer 1969, Dubrovnik, Dubrovacko-Neretvanska Zupanij, Croatia, Europe, 18°05’19‘‘ E / 42°39’01” N

ORT 2003/1683Paratype: PT, 2 adult females: Sommer 1969, Dubrovnik, Dubrovacko-Neretvanska Zupanij, Croatia, Europe, 18°05’19‘‘ E / 42°39’01” N

brevicauda, Terraplistes **Ingrisch, 2006**
Ingrisch, 2006: Revue Suisse de Zool. 113: 188

ORT 2006/1398: HT, 1 adult female: Thailand Saraburi, 350m - Muak Lek, forest near - waterfall, 7.IX.1993 - S.Ingrisch / Holotype - Terraplistes brevicauda - Ingrisch sp.n. female - det. S.Ingrisch 2004 / Terraplistes brevicauda - Ingrisch sp.n. female - det. S. Ingrisch 2004 - Holotype - ID: CIGmogterS11 / 7.IX.1993, Nam Tok Muak Lek, Sara Buri, Thailand, Asia, 101°13’00‘‘ E / 14°43’00” S (site information)

brevipalpus, Ornebius **Ingrisch, 2006**
Ingrisch, 2006: Revue Suisse de Zool. 113: 148

ORT 2006/1360: HT, 1 adult male: Thailand Lampang, 900m - Doi Khun Tan - savanna/forest, at night, - 16./17.IX.1993 S.Ingrisch / Holotype - Ornebius brevipalpus - Ingrisch sp.n. male - det. S. Ingrisch 2004 / Ornebius brevipalpus - Ingrisch sp.n. male - det. S.Ingrisch 2004 - Holotype - ID: CIGorne15S01 / 16/17.IX.1993, Doi Khun Tan Noi (mts.), Lampang, Thailand, Asia, 99°18’00‘‘ E / 18°29’00” N (site information)

caligata, Mirollia **Ingrisch, 1998**
Ingrisch, 1998: Ent. Z. 108: 92

ORT 2002/194: HT, 1 adult male: Thailand - Lampang - 900 m - Doi Khun Tan - at lamp - 16.IX.1993 - leg. Ingrisch / Holotype male / Mirollia caligata Ingrisch 1998 / det. Ingrisch, 1998 / 16.9.1993, Doi Khun Tan Noi, Lamphun, Thailand, Asia, 99°18’00‘‘ E / 18°29’00” N (site information)

caricercata, Hemielimaea (Hemielimaea) **Ingrisch, 2007**
Ingrisch, 2007: Tijd. voor Ent. 150: 96

ORT 2010/489: HT, 1 adult male: Kuatun (2300 m) 27,40 n.Br. 117,40 ö.L. - J. Klapperich - 6.7.1938 (Fukien) / Holotype male - Hemielimaea (H.) caricerca - det. S. Ingrisch 2006 - ID: OThemhemS03 / Holotype male - Hemielimaea (H.) caricerca - det. S. Ingrisch 2006 - ID: OThemhemS03 / 6.7.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40’00‘‘ E / 27°40’00“ N

ORT 2002/1913: PT, 1 adult female: 21.7.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40’00‘‘ E / 27°40’00“ N

chantri, Terraplistes **Ingrisch, 2006**
Ingrisch, 2006: Revue Suisse de Zool. 113: 189

ORT 2006/1399: HT, 1 adult male: Thailand, Nakhon Ratchasima, Pak Chong, - Wat Khao Chantree, - 350m, dry forest, - 9.IV.1995 S. Ingrisch / Holotype - Terraplistes chantri - Ingrisch sp.n. - male - det. S.Ingrisch 2004 / Terraplistes chantri Ingrisch sp.n. - male - det. S.Ingrisch 2004 - Holotype - ID: CIGmogterS06 / 9.IV.1995, Wat Khao Chantree, Pak Chong, Nakhon Ratchasima, Thailand, Asia, 101°20’00‘‘ E / 14°43’00” N (site inf.)

ORT 2006/1400: PT, 1 adult female: Thailand, Nakhon Ratchasima, Pak Chong, - Wat Khao Chantree, - 350m, dry forest /9.IV.1995, Wat Khao Chantree, Pak Chong, Nakhon Ratchasima, Thailand, Asia, 101°20’00‘‘ E / 14°43’00” N (site information)

chong, Apterornebius Ingrisch, 2006
Ingrisch, 2006: Revue Suisse de Zool. 113: 164

ORT 2006/1334: HT, 1 adult female: Thailand Trang Khao - Chong forest undergr. - 23.-24.X.1991 Ingrisch / Holotype - Apterornebius chong - Ingrisch sp.n. female - det. S. Ingrisch 2004 / Apteornebius chong - Ingrisch sp.n. female - det. S.Ingrisch 2004 - Holotype - ID: CIGorne16S01 / 23.-24.X.1991, Khao Chong, Trang, Thailand, Asia, 99°55’00’‘ E / 07°30’00” N (site information)

citrus, Ornebius Ingrisch, 2006
Ingrisch, 2006: Revue Suisse de Zool. 113: 150

ORT 2006/1361: HT, 1 adult male: EAST MALAYSIA: Sabah, - Crocker Range, 18.ii.2001, - canopy fogging - leg. A.Floren CRB6KII / Holotype - Ornebius citrus n.sp. - det. S.Ingrisch 2004 / Ornebius citrus n.sp. - det.S.Ingrisch 2004 - ID: OGFornoneS38 / 18.II.2001, Crocker Range (mts.), Sabah, Malaysia, Asia, 116°08’00’‘ E / 05°26’00” N (site information)

ORT 2006/1362-1371: PT, 10 adults: 18.II.2001, Crocker Range (mts.), Sabah, Malaysia, Asia, 116°08’00’‘ E / 05°26’00” N

ORT 2006/1372-1383: PT, 12 adults: 20.II.2001, Crocker Range (mts.), Sabah, Malaysia, Asia, 116°08’00’‘ E / 05°26’00” N

ORT 2006/1384-1390: PT, 7 adults: 21.II.2001, Crocker Range (mts.), Sabah, Malaysia, Asia, 116°08’00’‘ E / 05°26’00” N (site information)

confinius, Velarifictorus (Velarifictorus) Ingrisch, 1998
Ingrisch, 1998: Ent. Scand. 29: 328

ORT 2002/87: HT, 1 adult male: Thailand - Tak Prov. - Doi Mon Kathing - ca. 800m - Lichtfang - 15.5.1988 - leg. Ingrisch / Holotype male / Velarifictorus confinius Ingrisch n.sp. / 15.5.1988, Mae Salid, Monkrating, Doi Den Kathing (mts.), Tak, Thailand, Asia, 98°05’00’‘ E / 17°30’00” N (site information)

ORT 2002/101: PT, 1 adult female: 16.5.1988, Mae Salid, Monkrating, Doi Den Kathing (mts.), Tak, Thailand, Asia, 98°05’00’‘ E / 17°30’00” N (site information)

cotticus, Stenobothrus (Stenobothrodes) Kruseman & Jeekel, 1967
Current classification: ***Stenobothrus cotticus*** **Kruseman & Jeekel, 1967**
Kruseman and Jeekel, 1967: Ent. Ber., Amst. 27: 1; Harz. 1975. Ser. Entomol. 11:776 [*Stenobothrus (Crotalacris)*]; Ragge. 1987. Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 49:103–151 [*Crotalacris* as syn. of *Stenobothrus*]

ORT 2003/3013: PT, 1 adult female: FRANCE H.Alp. - Col d’Izoard - 350 m — 20 - VIII - 1962 — G.Kruseman c.s. / PARATYPE / Stenobothorus cotticus (Kr. et J.) - Kruseman det.1973 / 20.8.1962, Col d’Izoard, Provence-Alpes-Cotê d’Azur, France, Europe, 06°43’59’‘ E / 44°48’59” N

ORT 2003/3073: PT, 1 adult male: 20.8.1962, Col d’Izoard, Provence-Alpes-Cotê d’Azur, France, Europe, 06°43’59’‘ E / 44°48’59” N

diffundatus, Eumacroxiphus Ingrisch, 1998
Ingrisch, 1998: Courier Forsch. inst. Senckenberg. 206: 85

ORT 2005/421: PT, 1 adult female: MALAYSIA; Sabah - Sayap - 14.6.1993 - leg. Hoffmann - 4 / PARATYPE (female): - Eumacroxiphus - diffundatus - det. S.Ingrisch, 1996 / DORSA - CITeumdif P01 / 14.6.1993, Sayab-Kinabalu Park, Sabah, Malaysia, Asia

ORT 2005/422: PT, 1 adult male: 16.6.1993, Sayab-Kinabalu Park, Sabah, Malaysia, Asia

directa, Hueikaeana Ingrisch, 1998

Ingrisch, 1998: Ent. Z. 108: 97

ORT 2002/192: HT, 1 adult female: Thailand - Chiang Mai - Huei Kaeo - 400-600 m - ex larvae - 15.IX.1993 - leg. Ingrisch / Holotype female / Hueikaeana directa Ingrisch 1998 / det. Ingrisch, 1998 / DORSA CIThuedirHTF / 15.9.1993, Huei Kaeo (waterfall), Chiang Mai, Thailand, Asia, 98°57’00’‘ E / 18°48’00” N (site information)

erawan, Gotvendia Ingrisch, 2006
Ingrisch, 2006: Revue Suisse de Zool. 113: 169

ORT 2006/1345: HT, 1 adult male: Thailand Kanchanaburi, - Nam Tok Erawan - dry ever-green forest -

©ZFMK

9.IV.1994 S.Ingrisch / Holotype - Gotvendia erawan - Ingrisch sp.n. male - det. S. Ingrisch 2004 / Gotvendia erawan - Ingrisch sp.n. male - det. S.Ingrisch 2004 - Holotype - ID: CIGgotvenS01 / 9.IV.1994, Nam Tok Erawan, Kanchanaburi, Thailand, Asia, 99°08'00'' E / 14°20'00" N (site information)

***erawan, Terraplistes* Ingrisch, 2006**
Ingrisch, 2006: Revue Suisse de Zool. 113: 190

ORT 2006/1401: HT, 1 adult female: Thailand Kanchanaburi, - Nam Tok Erawan - dry ever-green forest - 9.IV.1994 – ex larvae S.Ingrisch / Holotype - Terraplistes erawan - Ingrisch sp.n. female - det. S. Ingrisch 2004 / Terraplistes erawan - Ingrisch sp.n. female - det. S. Ingrisch 2004 - Holotype - ID: CIGmogterS02 / 9.IV.1994, Nam Tok Erawan, Kanchanaburi, Thailand, Asia, 99°08'00'' E / 14°20'00" N (site information)

***excisa, Terraplistes* Ingrisch, 2006**
Ingrisch, 2006: Revue Suisse de Zool. 113: 19

ORT 2006/1402: HT, 1 adult female:Thailand Pratchuap Khiri - Kan, Kaeng Krachan, - 4km SE Pala-U, forest - 2.IV.1993 S.Ingrisch / Holotype - Terraplistes excisa - Ingrisch sp.n. female - det. S.Ingrisch 2004 / Terraplistes excisa - Ingrisch sp.n. female - det. S. Ingrisch 2004 - Holotype - ID: CIGmogterS01 / 2.IV.1993, Kaeng Krachan, Prachuap Khiri Khan, Thailand, Asia, 99°32'00'' E / 12°35'00" N (site information)

***flori, Ornebius* Ingrisch, 1998**
Ingrisch, 1998: Senckenberg. biol. 77: 226

ORT 2002/168: HT, 1 adult male: Borneo - Sabah - Poring - 6°5' N; 116°33' E - 1993 - leg. A. Floren - Apo 73/16 / Holotype male / Ornebius flori Ingrisch n.sp. / 1993, Poring (= Kampong Poring), Kinabalu Taman Negara (park, mts.), Sabah, Malaysia, Asia, 116°43'00'' E / 06°03'00" N

ORT 2002/169: AT, 1 adult female: 1993, Poring (= Kampong Poring), Kinabalu Taman Negara (park, mts.), Sabah, Malaysia, Asia, 116°43'00'' E / 06°03'00" N

ORT 2002/170-173, 175, 176, 178-184, 2353-57, 2359-60, 2363: PT, 25 adult females: 1993, Poring (= Kampong Poring), Kinabalu Taman Negara (park, mts.), Sabah, Malaysia, Asia, 116°43'00'' E / 06°03'00" N

ORT 2002/174, 177, 180-183, 2351-52, 2358, 2361-62: PT, 16 adults male: 1993, Poring (= Kampong Poring), Kinabalu Taman Negara (park, mts.), Sabah, Malaysia, Asia, 116°43'00'' E / 06°03'00" N

***fuerteventurae, Sphingonotus (Sphingonotus)* Husemann, 2008**
Hochkirch & Husemann, 2008: Zoo. Studies 47: 501

ORT 2010/376: HT, 1 adult male: Sphingonotus fuerteventurae male - Fuerteventura: F 93, 20.02.2006 - (28°13.923'N; 14°09.010'W) - leg. & det. M. Husemann & A. Hochkirch / Holotypus / 20.02.2006, Morretes de Lucas, Fuerteventura (isld.), Canary Islands (isld.), Spain, Atlantic Ocean, 14°09'01'' W / 28°13'55" N (site information)

ORT 2010/490: PT, 1 adult female: Sphingonotus fuerteventurae female - Fuerteventura: F 9, 15.02.2006 - (28°04.957'N; 14°18.100'W) - leg. & det. M. Husemann & A. Hochkirch / Paratypus / 15.02.2006, Monte del Mar (Jandia), Fuerteventura (isld.), Canary Islands (isld.), Spain, Atlantic Ocean, 14°18'06'' W / 28°04'57" N (site information)

***glabra, Noctitrella* Ingrisch, 1997**
Ingrisch, 1997: Senckenberg. biol. 77: 57

ORT 2002/129: HT, 1 adult male: Thailand - Surat Thani - Khao Sok - 150 m - sec.veg. at forest, at night coll. - 25.I.1997 – leg. Ingrisch / Holotype male / Noctitrella glabra Ingrisch n.sp. / det. Ingrisch, 1997 / 25.1.1997, Khao Sok (NP), Surat Thani, Thailand, Asia, 98°30'00'' E / 08°55'00" N (site information)

***gracilis, Dociostaurus* Werner, 1913**
Current Classification: Synonym of ***Stenohippus xanthus* (Karny, 1907)**
Werner, 1913: Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst. Ökol. Geogr. Tiere 34: 220; Johnston, 1956: Annot. Cat. Afr. Grasshoppers: 688 [*Stenohippus*]; Jago, 1996: Orth. Res. 5: 122 [Syn. of *Stenohippus xanthus*]

ORT 2003/3211: HT, 1 adult male: 102 / Dociostaurus gracilis Werner / male / Abu Zeid / 18.II.10 / Typus / 18.2.1910, Abu Zeid (= Abu Zayd), Al Wusta, Sudan, Africa, 33°26'00'' E / 15°03'59" N

***gradifrons, Velarifictorus (Velarifictorus)* Ingrisch, 1998**
Ingrisch, 1998: Ent. Scand. 29: 329

ORT 2002/102: HT, 1 adult male: Thailand - Nan - 1300-1600 m - Doi Phukha - 5.X.1991/ leg. Ingrisch / Holotype male / Velarifictorus gradifrons Ingrisch n.sp. / det. Ingrisch, 1998 / 5.10.1991, Doi Phukha (mts.), Nan, Thailand, Asia, 101°07'00'' E / 19°15'00" N (site information)

ORT 2002/103: PT, 1 adult female: 5.10.1991, Doi Phukha (mts.), Nan, Thailand, Asia, 101°07'00'' E / 19°15'00" N (site information)

***hamata, Mirollia* Ingrisch, 1998**
Ingrisch, 1998: Ent. Z. 108: 9

ORT 2002/195: HT, 1 adult male: Thailand - Khao Yai NP - ca. 800 m - forest; light trap - 15.-18.X.1990 - leg. Ingrisch / Holotype male / Mirollia hamata Ingrisch 1998 / 15.-18.10.1990, Khao Yai (NP), Nakhon Ratchasima, Thailand, Asia, 101°23'00'' E / 14°23'00" N (site information)

ORT 2002/196: PT, 1 adult female: 15.-18.10.1990, Khao Yai (NP), Nakhon Ratchasima, Thailand, Asia, 101°23'00'' E / 14°23'00" N (site information)

***hellenica, Saga* Kaltenbach, 1967**
Kaltenbach, 1967: Beitr. Ent. 17: 61

ORT 2002/1458: PT, 1 adult male: GRIECHENLAND / b. Mykene 3.6.59 /Buchholz - Forst / Saga hellenica n.sp. / (= S. vittata auct. nec. F.-W., / = S. italica Ramme, nec Costa) / det. Kaltenbach / Paratypoid / 3.6.1959, Mykene (= Mycenae = Mikinai), Argolis, Peloponnisos (= Peloponnes), Greece, Europe, 22°44'00'' E / 37°45'00" N

***hexapinna, Mirollia* Ingrisch, 1998**
Ingrisch, 1998: Ent. Z. 108: 89

ORT 2002/197: HT, 1 adult male: Thailand - Khao Yai NP - 700 m - 16.X.1990 - ex ovo Zucht 1991 - leg. Ingrisch / Holotype male / Mirollia hexapinna Ingrisch 1998 / 16.10.1990, Khao Yai (NP), Nakhon Ratchasima, Thailand, Asia, 101°23'00'' E / 14°23'00" N (site information)

ORT 2002/198: PT, 1 adult female: 15.-18.10.1990, Khao Yai (NP), Nakhon Ratchasima, Thailand, Asia, 101°23'00'' E / 14°23'00" N (site information)

***hirsuta, Noctitrella* Ingrisch, 1997**
Ingrisch, 1997: Senckenberg. biol. 77: 57

ORT 2002/130: HT, 1 adult male: Thailand - Chanthaburi - Khao Soi Dao - Urwaldstraße - 12.6.1988 - leg. Ingrisch / Holotype male / Noctitrella hirsuta Ingrisch n.sp. / det. Ingrisch, 1997 / 12.6.1988, Khao Soi Dao (forest reserve), Chanthaburi, Thailand, Asia, 102°13'00'' E / 13°00'00" N (site information)

***horridus, Velarifictorus (Velarifictorus)* Ingrisch, 1998**
Ingrisch, 1998: Ent. Scand. 29: 322

ORT 2002/104: HT, 1 adult male: Thailand - Loei Prov. - Nam Nao NP - at night - 13.-14.9.1989 - leg. Ingrisch / Holotype male / Velarifictorus horridus Ingrisch n.sp. / det. Ingrisch, 1998 / 13.-14.9.1989, Nam Nao, Phetchabun, Thailand, Asia, 101°27'00'' E / 16°47'00" N (site information)

ORT 2002/105: PT, 1 adult female: 13.-14.9.1989, Nam Nao, Phetchabun, Thailand, Asia, 101°27'00'' E / 16°47'00" N (site information)

***humeralis, Bolivaritettix* Günther, 1939**
Günther, 1939: Abh. Ber. st. Mus. Tierk., Dresden 20: 84

ORT 2003/2734: PT, 1 adult male:Kwangtseh - Fukien - J. Klapperich 0 - 1.8.1937 / Paratypus / Bolivaritettix humeralis n.sp.- K. Günther det. / 1.8.1937, Kwangtseh (= Hangchuan), Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°24'00'' / E27°30'00" N

***imitatus, Ornebius* Ingrisch, 2006**
Ingrisch, 2006: Revue Suisse de Zool. 113: 154

ORT 2006/1391: HT, 1 adult female: Indonesia West Java, - Palabuan Ratu, - Samudra beach, forest - 6.III.1995 S.Ingrisch / Holotype - Ornebius imitatus - Ingrisch sp.n. female - det. S. Ingrisch 2004 - Ornebius imitatus - Ingrisch sp.n. female - det. S. Ingrisch 2004 - ID: CIGmogo2F07 / 6.III.1995, Palabuan Ratu (bays), Jawa Barat, Jawa (isld.), Indonesia, Asia, 106°30'00'' E / 06°58'00" S (site information)

inaequalis, Myrmecophilus (Paramyrmecophilus) Ingrisch, 2010

Ingrisch, 2010: Ent. Z. 120: 8

ORT 2010/372: HT, 1 adult male: EAST MALAYSIA: - Sabah, Mt. Kinabalu, - Poring 9.ii.1997, - leg. A. Floren McI96F7 - canopy fogging / Holotype male - Myrmecophilus - (Paramyrmecophilus) - inaequalis Ingrisch, - det. S. Ingrisch 2009 - ID: OGFmyrphiS01 / Holotype male - Myrmecophilus - (Paramyrmecophilus) - inaequalis Ingrisch, - det. S. Ingrisch 2009 - ID: OGFmyrphiS01 / 9.II.1997, Poring (= Kampong Poring), Kinabalu Taman Negara (park, mts.), Sabah, Malaysia, Asia, 116°43’00” E / 06°03’00” N

ORT 2010/373: PT, 1 adult male: 18.XII.2007, Danum Valley, Sabah, Malaysia, Asia, 117°40’00” E / 04°55’00” N

ORT 2010/374: PT, 1 adult female: 18.XII.2007, Danum Valley, Sabah, Malaysia, Asia, 117°40’00” E / 04°55’00” N

incertus, Derectaotus Ingrisch, 1998

Current classification: ***Micrornebius incertus* (Ingrisch, 1998)**

Ingrisch, 1998: Senckenberg. biol. 77: 232; Ingrisch, 2006: Revue Suisse de Zool. 113: Revue Suisse de Zool. 113:173

ORT 2002/139: HT, 1 adult male: Borneo - Sabah - Poring - 6°5’ N ; 116°33’ E /- 4.II.1994 - leg. A. Floren - UB6 / Holotype male / Derectaotus incertus Ingrisch n.sp. / det. Ingrisch, 1997 / 4.2.1994, Poring (= Kampong Poring), Kinabalu Taman Negara (park, mts.), Sabah, Malaysia, Asia, 116°43’00” E / 06°03’00” N

inopinatus, Micrornebius Ingrisch, 2006

Ingrisch, 2006: Revue Suisse de Zool. 113: 174

ORT 2006/1346: HT, 1 adult male: Thailand Chiang Mai, - with fruit from market - 17.IX.1993 S.Ingrisch / Holotypus - Micrornebius inopinatus - Ingrisch sp.n. male - det. S. Ingrisch 2004 / Micrornebius inopinatus - Ingrisch sp.n. male - det. S. Ingrisch 2004 - Holotype - ID: CIGmogo3M01 / Stridulation (S): 0703 SO6/93:314-365 / 17.IX.1993, Chiang Mai, Chiang Mai, Thailand, Asia, 98°55’00‘‘ E / 18°48’00” N (site information)

isfahan, Gryllotalpa Ingrisch, Nikouei & Hatami, 2006

Ingrisch, Nikouei & Hatami, 2006: Ent. Z. 116: 197

ORT 2010/377: HT, 1 adult male: IRAN: Isfahan, - Moshtagh Park - 32°40’ N, 51°38’ E, - 20.iv.2004 - leg. Parisa Nikouei / Holotype - Gryllotalpa isfahan sp. n. - short-winged from male - det. S. Ingrisch 2004 / Gryllotalpa isfahan sp. n. - short-winged from - det. S. Ingrisch 2004 male - Holotype - ID: IRANp35m / 20.IV.2004, Isfahan (= Esfahan), Esfahan, Iran, Asia, 51°42’00” E / 32°38’18‘‘ N (site information)

ORT 2010/378-379: PT, 2 adult males: 1.IV.-30.V.2004, Isfahan (= Esfahan), Esfahan, Iran, Asia, 51°42’00” E / 32°38’18‘‘ N

ORT 2010/380-381: PT, 2 adults: 22.IV.2004, Isfahan (= Esfahan), Esfahan, Iran, Asia, 51°42’00‘‘ E / 32°38’18” N

ORT 2010/382: PT, 1 adult male: 28.IV.2004, Isfahan (= Esfahan), Esfahan, Iran, Asia, 51°42’00‘‘ E / 32°38’18” N

ORT 2010/383: PT, 1 adult male: 15.V.2004, Isfahan (= Esfahan), Esfahan, Iran, Asia, 51°42’00” E / 32°38’18” N

ORT 2010/384/484: PT, 2 adults: 20.V.2004, Isfahan (= Esfahan), Esfahan, Iran, Asia, 51°42’00‘‘ E / 32°38’18” N

ORT 2010/485-486: PT, 2 adults: 4.VI.2004, Isfahan (= Esfahan), Esfahan, Iran, Asia, 51°42’00” E / 32°38’18” N

ORT 2010/487: PT, 1 adult male: 6.VI.2004, Isfahan (= Esfahan), Esfahan, Iran, Asia, 51°42’00” E / 32°38’18” N (site information)

insularis, Micrornebius Ingrisch, 2006

Ingrisch, 2006: Revue Suisse de Zool. 113: 175

ORT 2006/1347: HT, 1 adult male: THAILAND - Ko Samui - Hin Lad falls - Urwaldpfad - 26.-27.IX.1989 - S.Ingrisch / Holotype - Micrornebius insularis - Ingrisch sp.n. male - det. S. Ingrisch 2004 / Micrornebius insularis - Ingrisch sp.n. male - det. S. Ingrisch 2004 - Holotype - ID: CIGmogo27T417 / 26-27.IX.1989, Hin Lad Falls (waterfall), Koh Samui (isld.), Nakhon Si Thammarat, Thailand, Asia, 98°58’00‘‘ E / 9°31’00” N (site information)

ORT 2006/1348: PT, 1 adult female: 26-27.IX.1989, Hin Lad Falls (waterfall), Koh Samui (isld.), Nakhon Si Thammarat, Thailand, Asia, 98°58'00'' E / 9°31'00" N (site information)

***integra, Deflorita* Ingrisch, 1998**
Ingrisch, 1998: Ent. Z. 108: 103

ORT 2002/191: HT, 1 adult male: SABAH - Poring - 4.V.1991 - leg. Riede / Holotype male / Deflorita integra Ingrisch 1998 / det. Ingrisch, 1998 / 4.5.1991, Poring (= Kampong Poring), Kinabalu Taman Negara (park, mts.), Sabah, Malaysia, Asia, 116°43'00'' E / 06°03'00" N

***intermedia, Leptophyes* Ingrisch & Pavićević, 2010**
Ingrisch & Pavićević, 2010: Zootaxa 2565: 3

ORT 2010/363: HT, 1 adult male: Crna Gora - Durmitor - Komarnica – 8.08.1989 - leg. D.Pavic. / Crna Gora - Komarnica – 8.08.1989 - leg. D.Pavic. / Holotype male – Leptophyes intermedia - Ingrisch & Pavicevic - det. S. Ingrisch, 1996 / 08.08.1989, Komarnica, Savnik, Montenegro, Europe, 43°00'23'' E / 19°03'33" N

ORT 2010/364: AT, 1 adult female: Crna Gora/YU, Durmitor, - Komarnica, Krivaca, 1050m, - 9.VIII.1990, S.Ingrisch / Allotype female - Leptophyes intermedia . Ingrisch & Pavicevic - det. S. Ingrisch, 1996 / 9.VIII.1990, Komarnica, Savnik, Montenegro, Europe, 43°00'23'' E / 19°03'33" N

***irmi, Camponophilus* Ingrisch, 1995**
Ingrisch, 1995: Ent. Z. 105: 424

ORT 2002/133: HT, 1 adult male: Borneo - Sabah - Poring - 6°5' N ; 116°33' E - / 30.VII.1991 - leg. M. Pfeiffer - Probe 16 Holotype male / Camponophilus irmi / 30.7.1991, Poring (= Kampong Poring), Kinabalu Taman Negara (park, mts.), Sabah, Malaysia, Asia, 116°43'00'' E / 06°03'00" N

ORT 2002/134: AT, 1 adult female: 5.1994, Poring (= Kampong Poring), Kinabalu Taman Negara (park, mts.), Sabah, Malaysia, Asia, 116°43'00'' E / 06°03'00" N

ORT 2002/135: PT, 1 adult female: 30.10.1991, Poring (= Kampong Poring), Kinabalu Taman Negara (park, mts.), Sabah, Malaysia, Asia, 116°43'00'' E / 06°03'00" N

ORT 2002/136: PT, 1 adult male: 30.11.1992, Poring (= Kampong Poring), Kinabalu Taman Negara (park, mts.), Sabah, Malaysia, Asia, 116°43'00'' E / 06°03'00" N

ORT 2002/137: PT, 1 adult female: 19.4.1993, Poring (= Kampong Poring), Kinabalu Taman Negara (park, mts.), Sabah, Malaysia, Asia, 116°43'00'' E / 06°03'00" N

ORT 2002/138: PT, 1 adult female: 28.3.1994, Poring (= Kampong Poring), Kinabalu Taman Negara (park, mts.), Sabah, Malaysia, Asia, 116°43'00'' E / 06°03'00" N

***laem, Micrornebius* Ingrisch, 2006**
Ingrisch, 2006: Revue Suisse de Zool. 113: 175

ORT 2006/1349: HT, 1 adult male: THAILAND - Thong Pha - Phum - Weide Garten, - Wald am Licht - 15.6.1986 - S.Ingrisch / Holotype - Micrornebius laem - Ingrisch sp.n. male - det. S. Ingrisch 2004 / Micrornebius laem - Ingrisch sp.n. male - det. S. Ingrisch 2004 - Holotype - ID: CIGmogo27S05 / 15.6.1986, Thong Pha Phum, Kanchanaburi, Thailand, Asia, 98°38'00'' E / 14°44'00" N

***lineatus, Micrornebius* Ingrisch, 2006**
Ingrisch, 2006: Revue Suisse de Zool. 113: 176

ORT 2006/1350: HT, 1 adult male: EAST MALAYSIA : Sabah, - Crocker Range, 19.ii.2001 - canopy fogging - leg. A.Floren CRB2KI / Holotype - Micrornebius lineatus - Ingrisch sp.n. male - det. S. Ingrisch 2004 / Micrornebius lineatus - Ingrisch sp.n. male - det. S. Ingrisch 2004 - ID: OGFderincS24 / 19.II.2001, Crocker Range (mts.), Sabah, Malaysia, Asia, 116°08'00'' E / 5°26'00" S (site information)

ORT 2006/1351, 1352: PT, 2 adult males: 19.II.2001, Crocker Range (mts.), Sabah, Malaysia, Asia, 116°08'00'' E / 5°26'00" S

ORT 2006/1353: PT, 1 adult female: 20.II.2001, Crocker Range (mts.), Sabah, Malaysia, Asia, 116°08'00'' E / 5°26'00" S (site information)

***maninjau, Micrornebius* Ingrisch, 2006**
Ingrisch, 2006: Revue Suisse de Zool. 113: 177

ORT 2006/1354: HT, 1 adult male: Indonesia, West Sumatra, - Maninjau, 500-700m, in - hollow plant stem - 15.III.1995 S.Ingrisch / Holotype - Micrornebius manin-

©ZFMK

jau - Ingrisch sp.n. male - det. S. Ingrisch 2004 / Micrornebius maninjau - Ingrisch sp.n. male - det. S. Ingrisch 2004 - Holotype - ID: CIGmogoIT666 / Stridulation (S): 798 SO2/95: 237-286 - 2503 - D30: 1.42.55-1.45.00 – 666 / 15.III.1995, Maninjau, Sumatera (isld.), Indonesia, Asia, 100°01'40'' E / 0°18'00'' S

ORT 2006/1355: PT, 1 adult female: 15.III.1995, Maninjau, Sumatera (isld.), Indonesia, Asia, 100°01'40'' E / 0°18'00'' S

***kinabalu, Apterornebius* Ingrisch, 2006**
Ingrisch, 2006: Revue Suisse de Zool. 113: 165

ORT 2006/1334: HT, 1 adult: E. MALAYSIA: Sabah, - Sorinsim, 2.iii.1997, - second forest (15y.) - leg. Floren SeWall08F1 / Holotype - Apterornebius kinabalu - n.gen & n.sp. - det S. Ingrisch 2004 / Apterornebius kinabalu n.gen. & n.sp. - det. S. Ingrisch 2004 - ID: OGFornaptS01 / 2.III.1997, Sorinsim, Sabah, Malaysia, Asia

ORT 2006/1335: PT, 1 adult: 2.III.1997, Sorinsim, Sabah, Malaysia, Asia

ORT 2006/1334: PT, 1 adult: 7.III.1997, Sorinsim, Sabah, Malaysia, Asia

***klapperichi, Phyllomimus (Phyllomimus)* Beier, 1954**
Beier, 1954: Revision der Pseudophyllinen: 112

ORT 2002/1261: HT, 1 adult female: Kuatun (2300 m) 27,40 n.Br. 117,40 ö.L. - J. Klapperich - 1.9.1938 (Fukien) / Phyllomimus - klapperichi n.sp. - Type ! female / det. Beier / 1.9.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00'' E / 27°40'00" N

***kradung, Terraplistes* Ingrisch, 2006**
Ingrisch, 2006: Revue Suisse de Zool. 113: 191

ORT 2006/1403: HT, 1 adult male: THAILAND - Loei Prov. - Phu Kradung - Aufstieg d. Laubwald - 27.5.1988 - S. Ingrisch / Holotype - Terraplistes kradung - Ingrisch sp.n. male - det. S. Ingrisch 2004 / Terraplistes kradung - Ingrisch sp.n. male - det. S. Ingrisch 2004 - Holotype - ID: CIGmogterS12 / 27.5.1988, Phu Kradung (mts.), Loei, Thailand, Asia, 101°47'00'' E / 16°55'00'' N (site information)

ORT 2006/1404: PT, 1 adult female: 27.5.1988, Phu Kradung (mts.), Loei, Thailand, Asia, 101°47'00'' E / 16°55'00'' N (site information)

***kuatun, Hemielimaea (Hemielimaea)* Ingrisch, 2007**
Ingrisch, 2007: Tijd. voor Ent. 150: 96

ORT 2010/488: HT, 1 adult male: Kuatun (2300 m) 27,40 n.Br. 117,40 ö.L. - J. Klapperich - 1.7.1938 (Fukien) / Holotype male - Hemielimaea (H.) kuatun - det. S. Ingrisch 2006 - ID: OThemhemS01 / Holotype male - Hemielimaea (H.) kuatun - det. S. Ingrisch 2006 - ID: OThemhemS01 / 1.7.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00'' E / 27°40'00" N

ORT 2002/1901: PT, 1 adult male: 12.6.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00'' E / 27°40'00" N

ORT 2002/1902-1903: PT, 2 adults: 13.6.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00'' E / 27°40'00" N

ORT 2002/1904: PT, 1 adult female: 16.6.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00'' E / 27°40'00" N

ORT 2002/1905: PT, 1 adult female: 19.6.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00'' E / 27°40'00" N

ORT 2002/1906: PT, 1 adult female: 23.6.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00'' E / 27°40'00" N

ORT 2002/1907-1908: PT, 2 adults: 1.7.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00'' E / 27°40'00" N

ORT 2002/1911: PT, 1 adult female: 11.7.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00'' E / 27°40'00" N

ORT 2002/1914: PT, 1 adult female: 24.7.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00'' E / 27°40'00" N

ORT 2002/1915: PT, 1 adult female: 26.7.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00'' E / 27°40'00" N

ORT 2002/1916-1918: PT, 3 adults female: 30.7.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00'' E / 27°40'00" N

©ZFMK

ORT 2002/1919-1922: PT, 4 adults female: 30.7.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00'' E / 27°40'00'' N

ORT 2002/1923-1924: PT, 2 adults female: 18.7.1937, Kwangtseh (= Hangchuan), Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia,117°24'00'' E / 27°30'00'' N

ORT 2002/2391-2392: PT, 2 adults: 1937-1938, Fukien, without locality label

***leroii, Aulocaroides* Werner, 1913**
Werner, 1913: Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst. Ökol. Geogr. Tiere 34: 218

ORT 2003/354: HT, 1 adult male: 36 - Aulocaroides - leroii Werner - Taufikia - 29.III.10 - male - Typus / Typus / 29.3.1910, Taufikia (= Tawfiqiyah), A'ali an Nil, Sudan, Africa, 31°37'45'' E / 09°25'54" N

***lobicauda, Cycloptiloides* Ingrisch, 2006**
Ingrisch, 2006: Revue Suisse de Zool. 113: 180

ORT 2006/1337: HT, 1 adult female: THAILAND - Kanchanaburi - Erawan WF - Urwald - 31.1.1987 - S.Ingrisch / Holotype - Cycloptiloides lobicauda Ingrisch sp.n. female - det. S. Ingrisch 2004 / Cycloptiloides lobicauda - Ingrisch sp.n. - det. S. Ingrisch 2004 - Holotype - ID: CIGmogo30S01 / 31.1.1987, Erawan Waterfall, Kanchanaburi, Thailand, Asia, 99°04'00'' E / 14°22'00" N (site information)

***longicauda, Bispinolakis* Ingrisch, 1998**
Ingrisch, 1998: Courier Forsch. inst. Senckenberg. 206: 55

ORT 2005/419: AT, 1 adult female: MALAYSIA ; Sabah - Sayap - 14.6.1993 - leg. Hoffmann / Allotype (female): - Bispinolakis - longicauda - det. S.Ingrisch, 1996 / DORSA - CITbislon P01 / 14.6.1993, Sayab-Kinabalu Park, Sabah, Malaysia, Asia

ORT 2005/420: PT, 1 adult male: MALAYSIA ; Sabah - Sayap - 17.6.1993 - leg. Hoffmann / Paratype (male): - Bispinolakis - longicauda - det. S.Ingrisch, 1996 / DORSA - CITbislon P03 / 17.6.1993, Sayab-Kinabalu Park, Sabah, Malaysia, Asia

***marginatus, Ornebius* Ingrisch, 1998**
Ingrisch, 1998: Senckenberg. biol. 77: 226

ORT 2002/140: HT, 1 adult male: Borneo - Sabah - Poring - 6°5' N ; 116°33' E - / 1993 - leg. A. Floren - XA 4/F1 Holotype male / Ornebius marginatus Ingrisch n.sp. / 1993, Poring (= Kampong Poring), Kinabalu Taman Negara (park, mts.), Sabah, Malaysia, Asia, 116°43'00'' E / 06°03'00" N

ORT 2002/141: AT, 1 adult female: 5.2.1994 Poring (= Kampong Poring), Kinabalu Taman Negara (park, mts.), Sabah, Malaysia, Asia, 116°43'00'' E / 06°03'00" N

ORT 2002/142: PT, 1 adult female: 21.2.1992 Poring (= Kampong Poring), Kinabalu Taman Negara (park, mts.), Sabah, Malaysia, Asia, 116°43'00'' E / 06°03'00" N

ORT 2002/143, 2334: PT, 2 adults female: 12.3.1992 Poring (= Kampong Poring), Kinabalu Taman Negara (park, mts.), Sabah, Malaysia, Asia, 116°43'00'' E / 06°03'00" N

ORT 2002/144, 145, 150, 159-161, 164-65, 2338, 2345-46: PT, 11 adults female: Poring (= Kampong Poring), Kinabalu Taman Negara (park, mts.), Sabah, Malaysia, Asia, 116°43'00'' E / 06°03'00" N

ORT 2002/2349PT, 1 adult female: 16.2.1994 Poring (= Kampong Poring), Kinabalu Taman Negara (park, mts.), Sabah, Malaysia, Asia, 116°43'00'' E / 06°03'00" N

ORT 2002/2335: PT, 1 adult male: 12.3.1992 Poring (= Kampong Poring), Kinabalu Taman Negara (park, mts.), Sabah, Malaysia, Asia, 116°43'00'' E / 06°03'00" N

ORT 2002/146-149, 151, 162-163, 166, 2336-37, 2339-44, 2347-48: PT, 18 adult males: Poring (= Kampong Poring), Kinabalu Taman Negara (park, mts.), Sabah, Malaysia, Asia, 116°43'00'' E / 06°03'00" N

ORT 2002/167: PT, 1 adult male: 16.2.1994, Poring (= Kampong Poring), Kinabalu Taman Negara (park, mts.), Sabah, Malaysia, Asia, 116°43'00'' E / 06°03'00" N

***meneliki, Myrmecophila* Reichensperger, 1913**
Current classification: ***Myrmophilellus meneliki* (Reichensperger, 1913)**
Reichensperger, 1913: Zool. Jb 35: 214; Chopard, 1968: In Beier [Ed.]. Orthopterorum Catalogus 12: 249

ORT 2004/67: ST, 1 adult female: Harrar II. Abessin. AR / b. Camp. maculatus Fab. i. sp. / Myrmecophila meneliki / female n.sp. Type ! AR / Coll. Reichensperger / TYPUS / Harrar (= Harer), Harerge, Ethiopia, Africa, 42°07'00'' E / 09°18'59" N

ORT 2004/68: ST, 1 adult labeled male but is female: Harrar II. Abessin. AR / b. Camp. rufoglaucus Jerd. st. flavomarginatus Mayr / Myrmecophila meneliki / male n.sp. Type ! AR / Coll. Reichensperger / TYPUS / Harrar (= Harer), Harerge, Ethiopia, Africa, 42°07'00'' E / 09°18'59" N

ORT 2004/69: ST, 1 adult male: Harrar VI. Abessin. Kristensen AR / Myrmecoph. meneliki n. sp. R´perger / b. Pheid. megacephala. Harar Krist. / Harrar (= Harer), Harerge, Ethiopia, Africa, 42°07'00'' E / 09°18'59" N

ORT 2004/70: ST, 1 adult male: Myrmecoph. meneliki n. sp. R´perger / Acant. cap. canescens. Kristensen ! / Coll. Reichensperger / Harrar (= Harer), Harerge, Ethiopia, Africa, 42°07'00'' E / 09°18'59" N

ORT 2004/71: ST, 1 adult female: Harrar V. Abessin. Kristensen / Myrmecoph. meneliki n. sp. R´perger / b. Acanth. cap. canescens. Kristensen ! / Harrar (= Harer), Harerge, Ethiopia, Africa, 42°07'00'' E / 09°18'59" N

ORT 2004/72: ST, 1 adult male: Myrmecoph. meneliki n. sp. R´perger / b. Acanthol. cap. canesc. Kristensen ! / Coll. Reichensperger/ Harrar (= Harer), Harerge, Ethiopia, Africa, 42°07'00'' E / 09°18'59" N

***minoculus, Velarifictorus (Velarifictorus)* Ingrisch, 1998**
Ingrisch, 1998: Ent. Scand. 29: 332

ORT 2002/106: HT, 1 adult male: Thailand - Tak Prov. - Doi Mon Kathing-Doi Kathing - 800-1000 m - 20.5.1988 - leg. Ingrisch / Holotype male / Velarifictorus minoculus Ingrisch n.sp. / 20.5.1988, Mae Salid, Monkrating, Doi Den Kathing (mts.), Tak, Thailand, Asia, 98°05'00'' E / 17°30'00" N (site information)

ORT 2002/107: PT, 1 adult female: 15.5.1988, Mae Salid, Monkrating, Doi Den Kathing (mts.), Tak, Thailand, Asia, 98°05'00'' E / 17°30'00" N (site information)

***modicoides, Velarifictorus (Velarifictorus)* Ingrisch, 1998**
Ingrisch, 1998: Ent. Scand. 29: 334

ORT 2002/108: HT, 1 adult male: Thailand - Phuket - Patong Hill - Strandnähe Sanddünen/Kokospalmen - 10/12.6.1986 – leg. Ingrisch / Holotype male / Velarifictorus modicoides Ingrisch n.sp. / det. Ingrisch, 1998 / 10-12.6.1986, Patong, Phuket, Thailand, Asia, 98°17'00'' E / 07°50'00" N (site information)

ORT 2002/109: PT, 1 adult female: 12.6.1986, Patong, Phuket, Thailand, Asia, 98°17'00'' E / 07°50'00" N (site information)

***moniliantennatus, Phaestus* Günther, 1940**
Current Classification: ***Phaesticus moniliatennatus* (Günther, 1940)**
Günther, 1940 : Decheniana 98A: 250; Otte et al. (2004): OSF2: [*Phaesticus*]

ORT 2003/2982: ST, 1 adult: Kuatun (2300 m) 27,40 n.Br. - 117,40 ö.L. J. Klapperich - 24.5.1938 - (Fukien) / Phaestus moniliantenatus n.sp. - K. Günther det. /Typus / 24.5.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00'' E / 27°40'00" N

***montanus, Orophyllus* Beier, 1954**
Beier, 1954: Revision der Pseudophyllinen: 75

ORT 2002/1130: HT, 1 adult female: Kuatun (2300 m) 27.40n Br. /- 117.40ö J. Klapperich / 1.8.1938 (Fukien) / Type / Orophyllus n.g. montanus n.sp. / det. Beier / Type ! female / 1.8.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00'' E / 27°40'00" N

***nitens, Gryllotalpa* Ingrisch, 2006**
Ingrisch, 2006: Bio. and Nat. Heritage of the Himalaya II: 81

ORT 2010/369: PT, 1 adult male: NEPAL, Manang Prov. - Annapurna around, Umg. - Pisang, 3180 m NN - leg. Hartmann, 22.IX.1992 / PARATYPE - Gryllotalpa nitens male - det. S. Ingrisch 2005 - ID: 3227039 / PARATYPE - Gryllotalpa nitens male - det. S. Ingrisch 2005 - ID: 3227039 / 22.IX.1992, Pisang, Manang, Gandaki, Nepal, Asia, 84°06'00'' E / 28°38'00" N

***nonveilleri, Myrmecophilus* Ingrisch & Pavićević, 2008**
Ingrisch & Pavicevic, 2008: Adv. in the studies of the fauna of the Balkan: 358

ORT 2010/371: HT, 1 adult male: SRBIJA - Pirot - Mt. Viplic - 30.04.2002 - leg. P. Hlavac / SRBIJA: Pirot, Mt. Viplic - 30.iv.2002, leg. P. Hlavac / Holotype male - Myrmecophilus (M.) - nonveilleri Ingrisch & - Pavicevic, 2008 - det. S. Ingrisch, 2008 - ID: CIGmyrnonS01 / Holotype male - Myrmecophilus (M.) - nonveilleri Ingrisch & - Pavicevic, 2008 - det. S. Ingrisch, 2008 - ID: CIGmyrnonS01 / 30.04.2002, Pirot, Central Serbia, Serbia, Europe, 22°35'10'' E / 43°09'11" N

***nubica, Phlaeoba* Werner, 1913**
Current Classification: ***Ochrilidia nubica* (Werner, 1913)**
Werner, 1913: Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst. Ökol. Geogr. Tiere 34: 219; Jago, 1977: Acrida 6: 171 [Syn. of *Ochrilidia tibialis*]; Mishchenko, (1986): Ent. Obozr. 65: 711 [Valid species]

ORT 2003/3357: HT, 1 adult female: 112 / Phlaeoba nubia Wern. / Nubien / 1897 / female / Typus / 1897, Nubia, Africa

***num, Indomesambria* Ingrisch, 2006**
Ingrisch, 2006: Bio. and Nat. Heritage of the Himalaya II: 93

ORT 2010/367: PT, 1 adult male: NEPAL, Prov. Koshi - Num bis Sedua - 900-1600 m NN - 5.X.2002 - leg. J. Weipert / PARATYPE male - Indomesambria num - det. S. Ingrisch 2006 - ID: ERC45370 / Indomesambria num - det. S. Ingrisch 2006 - male PARATYPE - ID: ERC45370 / 5.X.2002, Num, Kosi, Nepal, Asia, 87°17'00'' E / 27°33'00" N

***pakchong, Cycloptiloides* Ingrisch, 2006**
Ingrisch, 2006: Revue Suisse de Zool. 113: 182

ORT 2006/1338: HT, 1 adult male: Thailand, Nakhon - Ratchasima, Pak Chong, - Wat Khao Chantree, - 350m, dry forest, - 9.IV.1995 S.Ingrisch / Holotype - Cycloptiloides pakchong - Ingrisch det. sp.n. male - det. S. Ingrisch 2004 / Cycloptiloides pakchong - Ingrisch sp.n. male - det. S. Ingrisch 2004 - Holotype - ID: CIGmogo28T662 / 299 / 9.IV.1995, Wat Khao Chantree, Pak Chong, Nakhon Ratchasima, Thailand, Asia, 101°12'00'' E / 14°43'00" N (site information)

***palmae, Arminda* Hochkirch & Gorzig, 2009**
Hochkirch & Gorzig, 2009: Syst. Ent. 34: 191

ORT 2010/375: HT, 1 adult female: Arminda palmae female - Holotypus (K32) - La Palma: P26: Fuente Pino - (28°46.659 N; 17°45.850 W) - 03.v.2003, leg. Axel Hochkirch / Holotypus / 03.V.2003, Fuente Pino, La Palma (isld.), Canary Islands (isld.), Spain, Atlantic Ocean, 17°45'51'' W / 28°45'40" N (site information)

***peniculatus, Ornebius* Ingrisch, 2006**
Ingrisch, 2006: Revue Suisse de Zool. 113: 113

ORT 2006/1392: HT, 1 adult male: THAILAND - Tak Prov. - Doi Ka Thing - 800-1000m - 15.5.1988 - S.Ingrisch / Holotypus - Ornebius peniculatus - Ingrisch sp.n. male - det. S. Ingrisch 2004 / Ornebius peniculatus - Ingrisch sp.n. male - det. S.Ingrisch 2004 - Holotypus - ID: CIGorne17T279 / 279 / 15.5.1988, Mae Salid, Monkrating, Doi Den Kathing (mts.), Tak, Thailand, Asia, 98°05'00'' E / 17°30'00" N (site information)

***plurilingua, Noctitrella* Ingrisch, 1997**
Ingrisch, 1997: Senckenberg. biol. 77: 54

ORT 2002/131: HT, 1 adult male: Thailand - Tak - Mae Salid Monkrating - 700 m - 1.VIII.1992 ex larvae - leg. Ingrisch Holotype male / Noctitrella plurilingua Ingrisch n.sp. / det. Ingrisch, 1997 / 1.8.1992, Mae Salid, Monkrating, Doi Den Kathing (mts.), Tak, Thailand, Asia, 98°05'00'' E / 17°30'00" N (site information)

ORT 2002/132: PT, 1 adult female: 14.10.1985, Krathing (waterfalls), Khao Khitchakut (NP), Chanthaburi, Thailand, Asia

***pseudodepressus, Uvarovitettix* Ingrisch, 2006**
Ingrisch, 2006: Bio. and Nat. Heritage of the Himalaya II: 90

ORT 2010/370: PT, 1 adult male: NEPAL, Prov. Mahakali - 29°44'01" N, 80°46'00"E - Latinath, Flußufer - 1100 m, 1.VI.2005 - leg. J. Weipert / PARATYPE male - Uvarovitettix - pseudodepressus - det. S. Ingrisch 2006 - ID: ERC45498 / PARATYPE male - Uvarovitettix - pseudodepressus - det. S. Ingrisch 2006 - ID: ERC45498 / 1.VI.2005, Latinath, Mahakali, Nepal, Asia, 80°46'00'' E / 29°44'01" N (site information)

©ZFMK

***pui, Cycloptiloides* Ingrisch, 2006**
Ingrisch, 2006: Revue Suisse de Zool. 113: 183

ORT 2006/1339: HT, 1 adult male: Thailand, Chiang Mai - prov., Doi Suthep - 1150 - 1350m, mountain - forest, 28.V.1997 S.Ingrisch / Holotype -Cycloptiloides pui - Ingrisch sp.n. male - det. S. Ingrisch 2004 / Cycloptiloides pui - Ingrisch sp.n. male - det. S. Ingrisch 2004 - Holotype - ID: CIGmogo25S01 / 1C98 / 28.V.1997, Doi Suthep-Pui (mts.), Chiang Mai, Thailand, Asia, 98°55'00'' E / 18°48'00" N (site information)

ORT 2006/1339: PT, 1 adult female: 4.5.1988, Doi Suthep-Pui (mts.), Chiang Mai, Thailand, Asia, 98°55'00'' E / 18°48'00" N (site information)

***pui, Velarifictorus (Velarifictorus)* Ingrisch, 1998**
Ingrisch, 1998: Ent. Scand. 29: 327

ORT 2002/110: HT, 1 adult male: Thailand - Chiang Mai - Doi Suthep/Pui - 1300-1400 m - shaded forest trail - 8.X.1991 – leg. Ingrisch / Holotype male / Velarifictorus pui Ingrisch n.sp. / det. Ingrisch, 1998 / 8.10.1991, Doi Suthep-Pui (mts.), Chiang Mai, Thailand, Asia, 98°53'00" E / 18°48'00" N (site information)

ORT 2002/111: PT, 1 adult female: 24.9.1985, Doi Suthep-Pui (mts.), Chiang Mai, Thailand, Asia, 98°55'00'' E / 18°48'00" N (site information)

***rectus, Velarifictorus (Velarifictorus)* Ingrisch, 1998**
Ingrisch, 1998: Ent. Scand. 29: 331

ORT 2002/112: HT, 1 adult male: Thailand - Tak Prov.- Doi Kathing - ca. 800 mNN- Urwaldlichtung - 14.5.1988 - leg. Ingrisch Holotype male / Velarifictorus rectus Ingrisch n.sp. / det. Ingrisch, 1998 / 14.5.1988, Mae Salid, Monkrating, Doi Den Kathing (mts.), Tak, Thailand, Asia, 98°05'00'' E / 17°30'00" N (site information)

***reginae, Sudanicus* Werner, 1913**
Werner, 1913: Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst. Ökol. Geogr. Tiere 34: 203–221

ORT 2002/348: HT, 1 adult female: 79 / Sudanicus reginae Werner / female / Bahr el Ghazal / I.III.10 / Typus / 1.3.1910, Bahr al Ghazal, Bahr al Ghazal, Sudan, Africa, 27°40'00'' E / 07°46'00" N

***rubidus, Ornebius* Ingrisch, 1998**
Ingrisch, 1998: Senckenberg. biol. 77: 228

ORT 2002/185: HT, 1 adult male: Borneo - Sabah - Poring - 6°5' N ; 116°33' E - 3.IV.1993 - leg. A. Floren - UB4 Apo 9 Holotype male / Ornebius rubidus Ingrisch n.sp. / 3.4.1993, Poring (= Kampong Poring), Kinabalu Taman Negara (park, mts.), Sabah, Malaysia, Asia, 116°43'00'' E / 06°03'00" N

ORT 2002/186: PT, 1 adult female: 1993, Poring (= Kampong Poring), Kinabalu Taman Negara (park, mts.), Sabah, Malaysia, Asia, 116°43'00'' E / 06°03'00" N

***samudra, Ornebius* Ingrisch, 2006**
Ingrisch, 2006: Revue Suisse de Zool. 113: 159

ORT 2006/1393: HT, 1 adult male: Indonesia, West Java, - Paḷabuan Ratu, - Samudra beach, forest - 5.III.1995 S.Ingrisch / Holotype - Ornebius samudra - Ingrisch sp.n. male - det. S. Ingrisch 2004 / Ornebius samudra - Ingrisch sp.n. male - det. S. Ingrisch 2004 - Holotype - ID: CIGmogo2T683 / 683 / 5.III.1995, Palabuan Ratu (bays), Jawa Barat, Jawa (island.), Indonesia, Asia, 106°63'00'' E / 06°58'00'' S (site information)

ORT 2006/1394: PT, 1 adult female: 3.III.1995, Palabuan Ratu (bays), Jawa Barat, Jawa (isld.), Indonesia, Asia, 106°63'00'' E / 06°58'00'' S (site information)

***samui, Ectatoderus* Ingrisch, 2006**
Ingrisch, 2006: Revue Suisse de Zool. 113: 168

ORT 2006/1344: HT, 1 adult male: Thailand Ko Samui - Hin Lad Falls forest - 26.-27.IX.1989 S.Ingrisch / Holotype - Ectatoderus samui - Ingrisch sp.n. male - det. S. Ingrisch 2004 / Ectatoderus samui - Ingrisch sp.n. male - det. S. Ingrisch 2004 - Holotype - ID: CIGectmisS01 / 26-27.IX.1989, Hin Lad Falls (waterfall), Koh Samui (isld.), Nakhon Si Thammarat, Thailand, Asia, 98°58'00'' E / 9°31'00" N (site information)

***sauteri, Coptotettix* Günther, 1941**
Günther, 1941: Stettin. Ent. Ztg. 102: 162

ORT 2003/2900: ST, 1 adult female: Shaowu-Fukien - (500 m) J. Klapperich - 29.5.1937 / Coptotettix - sauteri - K. Günther in lit / Syntypus / 29.5.1937, Shaowu, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°30'00'' E / 27°17'59" N

©ZFMK

serratus, Ornebius **Ingrisch, 2006**
Ingrisch, 2006: Revue Suisse de Zool. 113: 161

ORT 2006/1395: HT, 1 adult female: Thailand: Chiang Mai pr. - 11km NE Samoeng - 1150-1200m, mt. forest - 29.V.1997, S.Ingrisch / Holotypus - Ornebius serratus - Ingrisch sp.n. female - det. S. Ingrisch 2004 / Ornebius serratus Ingrisch - sp.n. female - det. S. Ingrisch 2004 - Holotypus - ID: CIGorne14S01 / 29.V.1997, Samoeng, Chiang Mai, Thailand, Asia, 98°48'00'' E / 18°52'00" N (site information)

sinicum, Platygavialidium **Günther, 1939**
Günther, 1939: Abh. Ber. st. Mus. Tierk., Dresden 20: 312

ORT 2003/2895: ST, 1 adult male: Shaowu-Fukien - (500m) J. Klapperich - 29.6.1937 / Platygavialidium sinicium n.sp. - K. Günther det. - Typus / 29.6.1937, Shaowu, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°30'00'' E / 27°17'59" N

ORT 2003/2896: ST, 1 adult female: 29.6.1937, Shaowu, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°30'00'' E / 27°17'59" N

spinosus, Velarifictorus (Velarifictorus) **Ingrisch, 1998**
Ingrisch, 1998: Ent. Scand. 29: 324

ORT 2002/113: HT, 1 adult male: Thailand - Tak - Umphang - fields/forest at night - 18.X.1991 - leg. Ingrisch / Holotype male / Velarifictorus spinosus Ingrisch n.sp. / 18.10.1991, Umphang, Tak, Thailand, Asia, 98°50'00'' E / 16°02'00" N (site information)

ORT 2002/114: PT, 1 adult female: 15.10.1991, Umphang, Tak, Thailand, Asia, 98°50'00'' E / 16°02'00" N (site information)

stridulans, Rhaphidophora **Ingrisch, 2006**
Ingrisch, 2006: Bio. and Nat. Heritage of the Himalaya II: 75

ORT 2010/367: PT, 1 adult male: NEPAL, Prov. Koshi - Num bis Chichira - 1700-2100 m NN - 15.X.2002 - leg. J. Weipert / PARATYPE male - Rhaphidophora stridulans - det. S. Ingrisch 2006 – ID: 3245357 / PARATYPE male – Rhaphidophora stridulans - det. S. Ingrisch 2006 - ID: 3245357 / 15.X.2002, Num, Kosi, Nepal, Asia, 87°17'00'' E / 27°33'00" N

sulcifrons, Velarifictorus (Velarifictorus) **Ingrisch, 1998**
Ingrisch, 1998: Ent. Scand. 29: 325

ORT 2002/115: HT, 1 adult male: Thailand - Tak - Lan Sang NP - dry evergreen forest - 14.IV.1994 ex larvae - leg. Ingrisch Holotype male / Velarifictorus sulcifrons Ingrisch n.sp. / det. Ingrisch, 1998 / 14.4.1994, Lan Sang, Tak, Thailand, Asia, 99°00'00'' E / 16°45'00" N (site information)

ORT 2002/116: PT, 1 adult female: 10.10.1990, Lan Sang, Tak, Thailand, Asia, 99°00'00'' E / 16°45'00" N (site information)

szijji, Chorthippus **Harz, 1982**
Harz, 1982: Articulata 1: 229

ORT 2004/3: HT, 1 adult male: Timehdit, 1800 / Maroh / 22.7.77 / Chorthippus / szijji n.sp. / Kurt Harz det. / Holotypus / 22.7.1977, Timahdit (= Timhadit), Moyen Atlas, Ifrane, Morocco, Africa, 05°04'00" W / 33°14'00" N

ORT 2004/4: AT, 1 adult female: 22.7.1977, Timahdit (= Timhadit), Moyen Atlas, Ifrane, Morocco, Africa, 05°04'00" W / 33°14'00" N

ORT 2004/5: PT, 1 adult male: 22.7.1977, Timahdit (= Timhadit), Moyen Atlas, Ifrane, Morocco, Africa, 05°04'00" W / 33°14'00" N

tenebrus, Calyptotrypus **Ingrisch, 1997**
Current classification: ***Sonotrella (Megatrella) tenebra* (Ingrisch 1997)**
Ingrisch, 1997: Senckenberg. biol. 77: 50; Gorochov, A.V. (2002). Zoosyst. Rossica 10: 318 [*Sonotrella (Megatrella) tenebra*]

ORT 2002/99: HT, 1 adult male: Thailand - Surat Thani - Khao Sok - 150m at light - 24.I.1997 - leg. Ingrisch / Holotype male / Calyptotrypus tenebrus Ingrisch n.sp. / det. Ingrisch, 1997 / 24.1.1997, Khao Sok (NP), Surat Thani, Thailand, Asia, 98°30'00'' E / 08°55'00" N (site information)

tenepalpus, Velarifictorus (Velarifictorus) **Ingrisch, 1998**
Ingrisch, 1998: Ent. Scand. 29: 322

ORT 2002/117: HT, 1 adult male: Thailand - Tak - Lan Sang NP - dry evergreen forest - 14.IV.1994 at night - leg.

©ZFMK

Ingrisch Holotype male / Velarifictorus tenepalpus Ingrisch n.sp. / det. Ingrisch, 1998 / 14.4.1994, Lan Sang, Tak, Thailand, Asia, 99°00'00'' E / 16°45'00" N (site information)

ORT 2002/118: PT, 1 adult male: 14.4.1994, Lan Sang, Tak, Thailand, Asia, 99°00'00'' E / 16°45'00" N (site information)

***timah, Cycloptiloides* Ingrisch, 2006**
Ingrisch, 2006: Revue Suisse de Zool. 113: 184

ORT 2006/1341: HT, 1 adult male: Singapore Bukit Timah - primary rain forest - 1.III.1993 S.Ingrisch / Holotype - Cycloptiloides timah - Ingrisch sp.n. male - det. S. Ingrisch 2004 / Cycloptiloides timah - Ingrisch sp.n. male - det. S. Ingrisch 2004 - Holotype - ID: CIGmogo24S02 / 1.III.1993, Bukit Timah, Singapore, Singapore, Asia, 103°47'00'' E / 1°20'00" N (site information)

ORT 2006/1342: PT, 1 adult female: 1.III.1993, Bukit Timah, Singapore, Singapore, Asia, 103°47'00'' E / 1°20'00" N (site information)

***transversa, Zvenella* Ingrisch, 1997**
Ingrisch, 1997: Senckenberg. biol. 77: 65

ORT 2002/125: HT, 1 adult male: Thailand - Ko Samui - Hin Lad Falls - Urwaldpfad - 26-27.IX.1989 - leg. Ingrisch / Holotype male / Zvenella transversa Ingrisch n.sp. / det. Ingrisch, 1997 / 26.-27.9.1989, Hin Lad Falls, Ko Samui (isld.), Surat Thani, Thailand, Asia, 98°58'00'' E / 09°31'00" N (site information)

ORT 2002/126: AT, 1 adult female: 8.10.1985, Hin Lad Falls, Ko Samui (isld.), Surat Thani, Thailand, Asia, 98°58'00'' E / 09°31'00" N (site information)

***triangularis, Velarifictorus (Velarifictorus)* Ingrisch, 1998**
Ingrisch, 1998: Ent. Scand. 29: 323

ORT 2002/119: PT, 1 adult male: Thailand - Chiang Mai - Doi Suthep/Pui - 1300-1400 m - shaded forest trail - 8.X.1991 – leg. Ingrisch / Paratype male / Velarifictorus triangularis Ingrisch n.sp. / 8.10.1991, Doi Suthep-Pui (mts.), Chiang Mai, Thailand, Asia, 98°53'00'' E / 18°48'00" N (site information)

ORT 2002/120: PT, 1 adult female: 12.9.1989, Doi Suthep-Pui (mts.), Chiang Mai, Thailand, Asia, 98°55'00'' E / 18°48'00" N (site information)

***tuberculatus, Ornebius* Ingrisch, 2006**
Ingrisch, 2006: Revue Suisse de Zool. 113: 162

ORT 2006/1396: HT, 1 adult male: THAILAND - Loei Prov. - Phu Kradung - 1500m Plateau - Grasland - 27.5.1988 - S.Ingrisch / Holotype - Ornebius tuberculatus - Ingrisch sp.n. male - det. S. Ingrisch 2004 / Ornebius tuberculatus - Ingrisch sp.n. male - det. S. Ingrisch 2004 / Holotype - ID: CIGorne17T324 / 27.5.1988, Phu Kradung (mts.), Loei, Thailand, Asia, 101°47'00'' E / 16°'55'00" N (site information)

ORT 2006/1397: PT, 1 adult female: 27.5.1988, Phu Kradung (mts.), Loei, Thailand, Asia, 101°47'00'' E / 16°'55'00" N (site information)

***tumidus, Pachytrachis* Ingrisch & Pavićević, 2010**
Ingrisch & Pavićević, 2010: Zootaxa 2565: 34

ORT 2010/365: HT, 1 adult male: Crna Gora/YU, Durmitor, - Komarnica, Krivaca, 1050m, - 9.VIII.1990, S.Ingrisch / Holotype male – Pachytrachis tumidus - Ingrisch & Pavicevic - det. S. Ingrisch, 2009 - ID: 3245947 / Holotype male – Pachytrachis tumidus - Ingrisch & Pavicevic - det. S. Ingrisch, 2009 - ID: 3245947 / Stridulation Z: 0364 # YU6/90: 194-208 - 1232 # KW30: 34.00-35.15 - 1266 # KW33: 00.00-02.45 / 9.VIII.1990, Komarnica, Savnik, Montenegro, Europe, 43°00'23'' E / 19°03'33" N

ORT 2010/366: PT, 1 adult female: Crna Gora/YU, Durmitor, - Komarnica, Krivaca, 1000-1100m, - 9.VIII.1990, S.Ingrisch / Paratype female - Pachytrachis tumidus - Ingrisch & Pavicevic - det. S. Ingrisch, 2009 - ID: 3245947 / Paratype female - Pachytrachis tumidus - Ingrisch & Pavicevic - det. S. Ingrisch, 2009 - ID: 3245947 / 9.VIII.1990, Komarnica, Savnik, Montenegro, Europe, 43°00'23'' E / 19°03'33" N

***vadus, Ornebius* Ingrisch, 1998**
Ingrisch, 1998: Senckenberg. biol. 77: 228

ORT 2002/187: HT, 1 adult male: Borneo - Sabah - Poring - 6°5' N ; 116°33' E - 1993 - leg. A. Floren - 165b / Holotype male - Ornebius vadus Ingrisch n.sp. - det. In-

©ZFMK

grisch, 1997 / DORSA - CIGornvadHTM / 1993, Poring (= Kampong Poring), Kinabalu Taman Negara (park, mts.), Sabah, Malaysia, Asia, 116°43'00" E / 06°03'00" N

ORT 2002/188: AT, 1 adult female: 1993, Poring (= Kampong Poring), Kinabalu Taman Negara (park, mts.), Sabah, Malaysia, Asia, 116°43'00" E / 06°03'00" N

ORT 2004/73-74: PT, 2 adults female: 1993, Poring (= Kampong Poring), Kinabalu Taman Negara (park, mts.), Sabah, Malaysia, Asia, 116°43'00" E / 06°03'00" N

ORT 2004/75: PT, 1 adult male: 1993, Poring (= Kampong Poring), Kinabalu Taman Negara (park, mts.), Sabah, Malaysia, Asia, 116°43'00" E / 06°03'00" N

***versicolor, Truljalia* Ingrisch, 1997**
Ingrisch, 1997: Senckenberg. biol. 77: 52

ORT 2002/121: HT, 1 adult male: Thailand - Khao Yai NP - ca. 800 m - forest; light trap - 15.-18.X.1990 - leg. Ingrisch - Holotype male / Truljala versicolor Ingrisch n.sp. / det. Ingrisch, 1997 / 15.-18.10.1990, Khao Yai (NP), Nakhon Ratchasima, Thailand, Asia, 101°23'00" E / 14°23'00" N (site information)

ORT 2002/122: PT, 1 adult female: Thailand - Lampang - Doi Khun Tan - 900-1000 m - savanna forest - 16.-17.IX.1993 - leg. Ingrisch / Paratype female / Truljala versicolor Ingrisch n.sp. / 16.-17.9.1993, Khun Tan, Doi Khun Tan Noi, Lamphun, Thailand, Asia, 99°18'00" E / 18°29'00" N (site information)

***vidhyavathiae, Himertula* Ingrisch & Muralirangan, 2003**
Ingrisch & Muralirangan, 2003: Bonn. zool. Beitr. 51: 305

ORT 2004/1: HT, 1 adult male: India, Tamil Nadu, / Chengleput, wasteland / ca 250m ab. sea level / 17.VII.1999 / N. Senthilkumar / mit Genital 11 / Himertula vidhyavathii / n.sp. male / det. S.Ingrisch, 2000 / Holotypus male / Himertula / vidhyavathiae / Ingr. & Muralir., 2003 / det. S.Ingrisch, 2002 / DORSA / OThinvidS01 / 17.7.1999, Chengleput (= Chengalpattu), Chengalpattu, Tamil Nadu, India, Asia, 79°58'59" E / 12°41'59" N

ORT 2004/2: PT, 1 adult female: 17.7.1999, Chengleput (= Chengalpattu), Chengalpattu, Tamil Nadu, India, Asia, 79°58'59" E / 12°41'59" N

Phasmatodea

***adelpha, Sipyloidea* Günther, 1940**
Günther, 1940: Decheniana 99 B: 245

PHA 2001/41: HT, 1 adult male: Kuatun (2300m) 27.40 n. Br. - 117.40 ö. L. J. Klapperich - 17.6.1938 (Fukien) / Typus / Dr. K. Günther det. 1939: - Sipyloidea - adelpha n.sp. / 17.6.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

***crassithorax, Spinohirasea* O. Zompro, 2001**
Zompro, 2001: Bonn. Zool. Beitr. 50: 68

PHA 2004/1: HT, 1 adult male: 10.7.'97 - Bau Tay / VIETNAM südl. Nordvietnam, Provinz Ha Tinh, - Tieflandregenwald nahe Dorf Ky Thuong, - Funde auf Exkursion entlang des Baches Bau Tay, - N 18°00' E 106°06', ca. 125m ü NN, 10.VII.1997, - leg. T. Ziegler, in copula / Spinohirasea crassithorax male - Zompro n. gen. n.sp. - HOLOTYPUS - det O. Zampro V.2000 (ZFMK) / 10.7.1997, Ky Thuong, Ha Tinh, Vietnam, Asia, 00°01'06" E / 00°00'18" N

PHA 2004/2: PT, 1 adult female: 10.7.'97 - Bau Tay / VIETNAM südl. Nordvietnam, Provinz Ha Tinh, - Tieflandregenwald nahe Dorf Ky Thuong, - Funde auf Exkursion entlang des Baches Bau Tay, - N 18°00' E 106°06', ca. 125m ü NN, 10.VII.1997, - leg. T. Ziegler, in copula / Spinohirasea crassithorax female - Zompro n. gen. n.sp. - PARATYPUS - det O. Zampro V.2000 (ZFMK) / 10.7.1997, Ky Thuong, Ha Tinh, Vietnam, Asia, 00°01'06" E / 00°00'18" N

***difficilis, Micadina* Günther, 1940**
Günther, 1940: Decheniana 99 B: 237

PHA 2001/35: ST, 1 adult male: Kwangtseh-Fukien - J. Klapperich - 15.7.1937 / Typus / Dr. K. Günther det., 1939: - Micadina - difficilis n.sp. / 15.7.1937, Kwangtseh (= Hangchuan), Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°24'00" E / 27°30'00" N

***involuta, Micadina* Günther, 1940**
Günther, 1940: Decheniana 99 B: 238

PHA 2001/40: ST, 1 adult male: Kwangtseh-Fukien - J. Klapperich - 25.7.1937 / Typus / Dr. K. Günther det., 1939: - Micadina - involuta n.sp. / 25.7.1937, Kwangtseh (=

Hangchuan), Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°24'00" E / 27°30'00" N

klapperichi, Sinophasma Günther, 1940
Günther, 1940: Decheniana 99 B: 240

PHA 2001/29: ST, 1 adult male: Kwangtseh-Fukien - J. Klapperich - 25.7.1937 / Typus / Dr. K. Günther det, 1939: - Sinophasma - klapperichi n.sp. male / 25.7.1937, Kwangtseh (= Hangchuan), Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°24'00" E / 27°30'00" N

PHA 2001/30: ST, 1 adult female: Kwangtseh-Fukien - J. Klapperich - 19.8.1937 / [handschriftl. Allo-] Typus / Dr. K. Günther det. 1939: - Sinophasma - klapperichi n.sp. female / 19.8.1937, Kwangtseh (= Hangchuan), Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°24'00" E / 27°30'00" N

PHA 2001/31: ST, 1 adult female: Kwangtseh-Fukien - J. Klapperich - 25.7.1937 / Paratypus / Dr. K. Günther det. 1939: - Sinophasma - klapperichi n.sp. male / 25.7.1937, Kwangtseh (= Hangchuan), Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°24'00" E / 27°30'00" N

mirabile, Sinophasma Günther, 1940
Günther, 1940: Decheniana 99 B: 242

PHA 2001/32: ST, 1 adult male: Kuatun (2300m) 27.40 n. Br. - 117.40 ö. L. J. Klapperich - 16.7.1938 (Fukien) / Typus / Dr. K. Günther det. 1939: - Sinophasma - mirabile n.sp. male / 16.7.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

PHA 2001/33: ST, 1 adult female: Kuatun (2300m) 27.40 n. Br. - 117.40 ö. L. J. Klapperich - 17.7.1938 (Fukien) / Allotypus / Dr. K. Günther det. 1939: - Sinophasma - mirabile n.sp. female / 17.7.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

Phthiraptera

***acadicus, Strigiphilus* Emerson & Price, 1973**
Emerson & Price (1973): Proc. Entomol. Soc. Washington 75: 45

PHT 1979/541: PT, 1 adult female: Strigiphilus - acadicus - Emerson and Price - Paratypes / Aegolius - acadicus - Toronto Island York Co., - Ontario - 18 July 1971 - John G. Woods / 18 July 1971, Toronto Island (isld.), York County, Ontario, Canada, America, North

***aegypii, Colpocephalum* Tendeiro, 1989**
Current Classification: ***Colpocephalum tracheliotі* Price & Beer, 1963**
Tendeiro (1989): Garcia de Orta, Sér. Zool. 14 (1987): 74; Price, Palma & Hellenthal (1997): Eur. J. Entomol. 94: 539 [Synonym]

PHT 1979/1934-1937, 2169, 2175: PT, 6 adult females: 8.8.1963, Kabul (= Kabol), Kabol, Afghanistan, Asia, 69°11'00" E / 34°30'59" N

PHT 1979/1938, 2172, 2173: PT, 3 adult males: 8.8.1963, Kabul (= Kabol), Kabol, Afghanistan, Asia, 69°11'00" E / 34°30'59" N

PHT 1979/2136: PT, 1 juvenil male: Colpocephalum - aegypii Tendeiro - paratype - female / C.A. 117 L - Aegypius - monachus male - 8.8.1963 - b. Kabul - Afghanistan – Klockenhoff / 8.8.1963, Kabul (= Kabol), Kabol, Afghanistan, Asia, 69°11'00" E / 34°30'59" N

***africanus, Parafelicola* Emerson & Price, 1966**
Current Classification: ***Felicola (Paradoxuroecus) africanus* (Emerson & Price, 1966)**
Emerson & Price (1966): Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 79: 233; Lyal (1985): Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.), Entomology 51: 318 [*Paradoxuroecus*]; Price et al. (2003): 269 [Synonym: *Felicola*]

PHT 1979/533: PT, 1 adult male: Parafelicola male - africanus - Emerson and Price - Paratype - K.C. Emerson / on Genetta - genetta senegalensis - Gebel Elba, Eqypt - 11. Mar. 1954 - Hoogstraal-Kaiser - HH-10024 - B-30316 / 11. March 1954, Gebel Elba (= Ilbah, Jabal (mts.)), Al Bahr al Ahmar, Egypt, Africa, 36°19'59" E / 22°12'00" N

***anaspila, Myrsidea* (Nitsch, 1866)**
Nitsch (1866): Z. Naturw. Halle 27: 119; Klockenhoff & Schirmers (1976): Bonn. Zool. Beitr. 27: 303 [Redescription]

PHT 1975/1154: NT, 1 adult male:

PHT 1975/1155: NT, 1 adult female: Myrsidea - anaspila - (Nitzsch, 1866) female - Neotypus - Klockenhoff u. Schirmers, 1976 / Corvus c. - corax - 7.VII.1966 - Schleswig-Holstein - Deutschland - leg. Rheinwald / 7.VII.1966, Schleswig-Holstein, Germany, Europe

PHT 1971/106: PNT, 1 adult female: 3.6.1942, Ukraine, Asia

PHT 1972/102: PNT, 1 adult male: 24.12.1942, Ostkarelien, Finland, Europe

PHT 1975/624: PNT, 1 juvenil: 28.12.1942, Ostkarelien, Finland, Europe

PHT 1975/620,622: PNT, 2 adult males: 15.1.1912, Bocognano, Corse-du-Sud (dep.), Corse (isld.), France, Europe, 9°03'26" E / 42°04'54" N

PHT 1975/621: PNT, 1 juvenil: 15.1.1912, Bocognano, Corse-du-Sud (dep.), Corse (isld.), France, Europe, 9°03'26" E / 42°04'54" N

PHT 1975/625,626: PNT, 2 juvenils: Februay 1930, Ibiza (isld.), Baleares, Islas (isld.), Spain, Europe

PHT 1975/629: PNT, 1 juvenil: 6.2.1905, Castelnuovo (= Herceg-Novi), Dalmatia (region), Montenegro, Europe, 18°32'13" E / 42°27'22" N

PHT 1975/630: PNT, 1 juvenil: 21.11.1901, Cattaro (= Kotor), Dalmatia (region), Montenegro, Europe, 18°45'59" E / 42°25'00" N

PHT 1975/631: PNT, 1 juvenil: October 1970, Korvatunturi (mts.), Lappi, Finland, Europe, 29°12'00" E / 68°03'00" N

PHT 1975/632: PNT, 1 juvenil: 19.2.1906, Osini, Nuoro, Sardegna (isld.), Italy, Europe, 09°28'59" E / 39°49'59" N

PHT 1975/634: PNT, 1 adult female: 1.5.1892, Lambessa (= Tazoult-Lambese), Batna, Algeria, Africa, 06°15'19" E / 35°29'11" N

PHT 1975/1143, 1144: PNT, 2 adult males: March 1912, Olivia (= La Oliva), Fuerteventura (isld.), Canary Islands (isld.), Spain, Atlantic Ocean, 12°04'00" W / 28°36'00" N

PHT 1975/1156, 1160, 1162, 1163 / PHT 1976/1526, 1529, 1531-1533, 1536, 1537, 1539-1541, 1543: PNT, 15 adult females: 7.VII.1966, Schleswig-Holstein, Germany, Europe

PHT 1976/1527, 1157, 1161: PNT, 3 adult males: 7.VII.1966, Schleswig-Holstein, Germany, Europe

PHT 1976/1700-1702: PNT, 3 adult males: October1930, Marokko (= Morocco), Africa

PHT 1976/1703: PNT, 1 adult female: October1930, Marokko (= Morocco), Africa

PHT 1987/109,111: PNT, 2 adult males: 24.12.1942, Kiertinki, Ostkarelien, Finland, Europe

PHT 1987/110: PNT, 1 adult female: 24.12.1942, Kiertinki, Ostkarelien, Finland, Europe

PHT 1987/112,113: PNT, 1 juvenil: 24.12.1942, Kiertinki, Ostkarelien, Finland, Europe

***anathorax, Myrsidea* (Nitsch, 1866)**
Nitsch (1866): Z. Naturw. Halle 27: 120; Klockenhoff (1980): Bonn. Zool. Beitr. 31: 151 [Redescription]

PHT 1972/996, 1000: PNT, 2 adult males: Myrsidea - anathorax male - (Nitzsch, 1866) - Neoparatypus - det. Klockenhoff / Corvus - monedula - spermologus female - 14.6.1940 - Salamanca - (Spanien) - (Vogelbalg) / 14.6.1940, Salamanca, Salamanca, Castilla y Leon, Spain, Europe, 05°39'00" W / 40°58'00" N

PHT 1972/1005: PNT, 1 adult female: 16.4.1939, Lagos, Algarve, Faro, Portugal, Europe, 08°40'00" W / 37'05'59" N

PHT 1972/1113: PNT, 1 adult male: Lagos, Algarve, Faro, Portugal, Europe, 08°40'00" W / 37'05'59" N

PHT 1972/1021: PNT, 1 adult male: 15.6.1940, Salamanca, Salamanca, Castilla y Leon, Spain, Europe, 05°39'00" W / 40°58'00" N

PHT 1972/1022: PNT, 1 adult male: 25.1.1911, Livland (region) (= Liivimaa (region)), Estonia, Europe

PHT 1972/1030: PNT, 1 adult female: 25.1.1911, Livland (region) (= Liivimaa (region)), Estonia, Europe

PHT 1972/1032: PNT, 1 adult male: 1.X.1964, Türkei (= Turkey), Asia

PHT 1972/1046: PNT, 1 adult female: 25.1.1911

PHT 1972/1110: PNT, 1 adult male:: Samhof, Liivimaa (region), Estonia, Europe

PHT 1972/1055: PNT, 1 juvenil: 9.2.1914, Siegmündung, Sieg (river), Nordrhein-Westfalen, Germany, Europe

PHT 1972/1058, 1106: PNT, 2 adults male: 9.2.1914, Siegmündung, Sieg (river), Nordrhein-Westfalen, Germany, Europe

©ZFMK

PHT 1972/1059, 1107: PNT, 2 adults female: 9.2.1914, Siegmündung, Sieg (river), Nordrhein-Westfalen, Germany, Europe

PHT 1972/1069: PNT, 1 adult female: 27.4.1912, Slovenia, Europe

PHT 1972/1104: PNT, 1 adult male: 1.X.1964, Manyas Gölü (lake) (= Kus Gölü (lake)), Balikesir, Turkey, Asia, 27°57'00" E / 40°10'00" N

PHT 1983/149: PNT, 1 adult female: 16.3.1968, Kabul (= Kabol), Kabol, Afghanistan, Asia, 69°11'00" E / 34°30'59" N

PHT 2004/1: PNT, 1 adult male: 16.3.1968, Kabul (= Kabol), Kabol, Afghanistan, Asia, 69°11'00" E / 34°30'59" N

PHT 2004/2-6: PNT, 5 adults male: 16.3.1968, Kabul (= Kabol), Kabol, Afghanistan, Asia, 69°11'00" E / 34°30'59" N

annamensis, Oxylipeurus **Emerson & Elbel, 1957**
Emerson & Elbel (1957): Proc. Entomol. Soc. Washington 59: 238

PHT 1979/565: PT, 1 adult male: Oxylipeurus - annamensis - Emerson & Elbel - Paratype male - Robert E.Elbel / Ox Lophura diardi / HGD - Thailand: Loei - Thali (Dist.+ Uill) - Ban Muang Khai - No. 4.-31. Jan. 1955 - R.E.Elbel - RE 4604 - B-31173 Traub No. / 4.-31.I.1955, Ban Muang Khai, Thai Li, Amphoe, Loei, Thailand, Asia, 101°30'00" E / 17°29'00" N

australiensis australiensis, Myrsidea **Klockenhoff, 1971**
Current Classification: ***Myrsidea australiensis*** **Klockenhoff, 1971**
Klockenhoff (1971): Bonn. Zool. Beitr. 22: 297; Price et al. (2003): 128 [> *Myrsidea australiensis*]

PHT 1987/114: PT, 1 adult male and 1 adult female: Myrsidea a.- australiensis - 1971 - Paratypoid male, female / Corvus - coronoides - Lake George, - N.S.W., Australia - 3.ix.1962 - I.Rowley / 3.IX.1962, George, Lake (lake), South Australia, Australia, Australia

PHT 1987/115: PT, 1 adult male and 1 adult female: Safety Bay, Western Australia, Australia, Australia, 115°43'12" E / 32°18'18" S

australiensis bennetti, Myrsidea **Klockenhoff, 1971**
Current Classification: ***Myrsidea bennetti*** **Klockenhoff, 1971**
Klockenhoff (1971): Bonn. Zool. Beitr. 22: 301; Price et al. (2003): 128 [> *Myrsidea bennetti*]

PHT 1983/151: PT, 1 adult male and 1 adult female: Myrsidea - australiensis - bennetti - 1971 - Paratypoid male, female / Corvus bennetti - S.E. of Geraldton, - West Australia - 1970 - R.Stranger - 691128 - 3 / 1970, Geraldton, Western Australia, Australia, Australia, 114°36'47" E / 28°46'49" S

australiensis mellori, Myrsidea **Klockenhoff, 1973**
Current Classification: ***Myrsidea mellori*** **Klockenhoff, 1973**
Klockenhoff (1973): Bonn. Zool. Beitr. 24: 412; Price et al. (2003): 130 [> *Myrsidea mellori*]

PHT 1983/15: PT, 1 adult male and 1 adult female: Myrsidea - australiensis - mellori - Paratypoid 1972 - male, female / Corvus mellori - "Toganmain", - N.S.W. Australia - 25.vii.1964 - I.Rowley, CSIRO / 25.VII.1974, Toganmain, New South Wales, Australia, Australia, 145°37'00" E / 34°28'00" S

bakeri, Myrsidea **Carriker, 1949**
Carriker (1949): Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. 100: 22

PHT 1987/117: PLT, 1 adult male and 1 adult female: Myrsidea - bakeri - Carriker, 1949 - male, female - Para(lecto)typus / Corvus - kubaryi - May 25, 1945 - Yigo, Guam / 25.V.1945, Yigo, Guam, United States, Pacific Ocean, 144°53'08" E / 13°32'03" N

balati, Myrsidea **Machacek, 1977**
Machacek (1977): Annot. Zool. Bot., No. 119: 1

PHT 1986/15: PT, 1 adult female: Myrsidea - balati - paratypus / Passer - montanus - Nesyt 9.11.73 - lgt. P.MachAcek / 9.11.1973 / Nesyt, Czech Republic, Europe, 16°44'00" E / 48°45'59" N

bonasus, Goniodes **Emerson, 1948**
Emerson (1948): J. Kansas Entomol. Soc. 21: 92

PHT 1979/568: PT, 1 adult female: [unleserlich, ausgebleicht] A.F…19 - Bonasa - ...avalli - / Paratype / Goniodes female - bonasus - Emerson, 1948 / Pagosa Springs, Colorado, United States, America, North, 107°00'33" W / 37°16'10" N

***brachyuromyis, Polyplax* Kim & Emerson, 1974**
Kim & Emerson (1974): Med. Entomol. 11: 107

PHT 2004/20: PLT, 1 adult male and 1 adult female: Polyplax - brachyuromyis - n.sp. - Paratype - Det. K.C. Kim, 1972 / on Brachyuromys - betsiloensis - Didy, Tamatave Prov., - Madagascar. 2.Oct.1962 - K.Lange, colnr. - KIL-89 / 2.X.1962, Didy, Toamasina, Madagascar, Africa, 48°31'59" E / 18°07'00" S

***branderi, Myrsidea (Neomyrsidella)* Zlotorzycka, 1973**
Current Classification: ***Myrsidea anathorax* (Nitsch, 1866)**
Zlotorzycka (1973): Lounais-Hämeen Luonto 46: 49; Klockenhoff (1980): Bonn. Zool. Beitr. 31: 151 [Synonym]

PHT 1989/4: HT, 1 adult male: Myrsidea - (Neomyrsidella) - branderi - Zlot., 1973 - holotyp male / Corvus - corone - Urjala - 12.10.1961 - leg.: T. Valklera / 12.10.1961, Urjala, Hameen, Finland, Europe, 23°31'59" E / 61°04'59" N

PHT 1989/5: PT, 1 adult male: 12.10.1971, 22.05.1962, Urjala, Hameen, Finland, Europe, 23°31'59" E / 61°04'59" N

PHT 1989/6: PT, 1 adult female: 07.04.1971, 22.05.1962, Urjala, Hameen, Finland, Europe, 23°31'59" E / 61°04'59" N

PHT 1989/7: PT, 1 adult female: 22.05.1962, Urjala, Hameen, Finland, Europe, 23°31'59" E / 61°04'59" N

***bubalornithis, Myrsidea* Klockenhoff, 1984**
Klockenhoff (1984): Bonn. Zool. Beitr. 35: 278

PHT 1983/63: PT, 1 adult male and 1 adult female: Myrsidea - bubalornis - Klockenhoff 84 - 6X - Paratypus male, female / Bubalornis - albirostris - Tsessebe, - Bechuanaland - 28.xii.1955 - [durchgestrichen] Brit.Mus. 1956-561 / 28.XII.1955, Tsessebe (= Tshesebe (railroad feature)), North-East, Botswana, Africa, 27°34'00" E / 20°45'00" S

***capensis, Myrsidea* Tendeiro, 1965**
Tendeiro (1965): Rev. Estud. Gerais, Univ. Mocambique (Ser.4) 2: 52

PHT 1987/118: PT, 1 adult male and 1 adult female: Myrsidea - capensis - Tendeiro, 1965 - Paratype male, female / Corvus - capensis - Kenya - ii.1936 - 6697 - Meinertzhagen Coll. / II.1936, Kenya, Africa

***cecilae cecilae, Myrsidea* Klockenhoff, 1972**
Current Classification: ***Myrsidea cecilae* Klockenhoff, 1972**
Klockenhoff (1972): Bonn. Zool. Beitr. 23: 254; Price et al. (2003): 128 [> *Myrsidea cecilae*]

PHT 1983/152: PT, 1 adult male and 1 adult female: Myrsidea - c.cecilae - 1972 - Paratypoid - male, female / Corvus orru - Smith Point, - Port Essington, - N.T., Australia - 3.viii.1965 - J.H.Calaby / 3.VII.1965 / Smith Point, Northern Territory, Australia, Australia, 132°07'59" E / 11°07'00" S

***ceycis, Alcedoffula* Tendeiro, 1967**
Tendeiro (1967): Rev. Estud. Gerais Univ. Mocambique (Ser. 4) 4: 246

PHT 1979/566: PT, 1 adult male: male - Alcedoffula - ceycis - TENDEIRO - Paratype / on Ceyx erithacus - Meru, Malaya - 4.Feb.1963 - M-02337 / 4. Februay 1963, Meru, Malay Peninsula (capes), Malaysia, Asia, 101°25'59" E / 03°07'59" N

PHT 1979/567: PT, 1 adult female: 9.II.1962, Subang (= Kampung Subang), Malay Peninsula (capes), Malaysia, Asia, 101°31'59" E / 03°09'00" N

***chilensis, Abrocomophaga* Emerson & Price, 1976**
Emerson & Price (1976): Florida Entomol. 59: 426

PHT 1979/520: PT, 1 adult male and 1 adult female: Abrocomophaga - chilensis - Emerson and - Price - Paratypes / Abrocoma - bennetti - Til, Til, - Santiago, - Chile - 2 Nov.1974 - REM 1105 / 2. November 1974, Til, Santiago, Chile, America, South

PHT 1979/521: PT, 1 adult male and 1 adult female: 2. November 1974, Til, Santiago, Chile, America, South

***clauseni, Holomenopon* Price, 1971**
Price (1971): Ann. Entomol. Soc. Amer. 64: 637

PHT 1979/523: PT, 1 adult female: female - Holomenopon - clauseni - Price - Paratype / Aix sponsa - Rensselaerville, - Albany Co., N.Y. - 17 Aug. 1964 - R.C.D. - R.C.Dalgleish - Cornell University 64 / 17.VIII.1964, Renesselaerville, Albany County, New York, United States, America, North

***clayae birmensis, Myrsidea* Klockenhoff, 1969**
Current Classification: ***Myrsidea birmensis* Klockenhoff, 1969**
Klockenhoff (1969): Zool. Anz. 183: 397; Price et al. (2003): 128 [> *Myrsidea birmensis*]

PHT 1986/492: PT, 1 adult male and 1 adult female: Myrsidea - clayae - birmensis - Klockenhoff, 1969 - Paratype male, female / Corvus macrorhynchos - levaillantii - Myitkina, - Upper Burma - 19.vii.1945 - M.S.Fuller / 19.VII.1945, Myitkyina, Kachin State, Burma, Asia, 97°24’00” E / 25°22’59” N

PHT 1987/119: PT, 1 adult male and 1 adult female: 11.IV.1963, Khao Kaeo, Lan Saka, Nakhon Si Thammarat, Thailand, Asia

***clayae clayae, Myrsidea* Klockenhoff, 1969**
Current Classification: ***Myrsidea clayae* Klockenhoff, 1969**
Klockenhoff (1969): Zool. Anz. 183: 393; Price et al. (2003): 128 [> *Myrsidea clayae*]

PHT 1986/491: PT, 1 adult male and 1 adult female: Myrsidea - clayae clayae - Klockenhoff, 1969 - male, female - Paratype / Corvus - macrorhynchos - culminatus - Uva Hills, Ceylon - 4.iii.1954 - W.W.A.Phillips / 4.III.1954, Uva Hills, Uva, Sri Lanka, Asia

***coerebicola, Myrsidea* Klockenhoff & Schirmers, 1980**
Klockenhoff & Schirmers (1980): Bonn. Zool. Beitr. 31: 144

PHT 1983/153: PT, 1 adult male and 1 adult female: Myrsidea - coerebicola - Paratypus male, female / Coereba - flaveola 10 - Vaga de - Oropouche - Trinidad - 27.xi.1959 - TRUL. 3683 / 27.XI.1959, Vega de Oropouche, Trinidad, Trinidad, America, South

***coloiopsis, Myrsidea* Klockenhoff, 1977**
Klockenhoff (1977): Bonn. Zool. Beitr. 28: 141

PHT 1975/960: HT, 1 adult female:

Myrsidea - coloiopsis female - Klockenhoff, 1977 - - HOLOTYPUS / Corvus - moneduloides - Mare (Loyality-Ins.) - 27.10.1975 - (Ex ZFMK Orn.Coll.) - (1) / 27.10.1975, Maré, Loyalty Island (isld.), New Caledonia, France, Pacific Ocean, 168°00’00” E / 21°30’00” S

PHT 1975/947, 953, 954: PT, 3 adult females: 27.10.1975, Maré, Loyalty Island (isld.), New Caledonia, France, Pacific Ocean, 168°00’00” E / 21°30’00” S

PHT 1975/950, 955, 957: PT, 3 adult males: 27.10.1975, Maré, Loyalty Island (isld.), New Caledonia, France, Pacific Ocean, 168°00’00” E / 21°30’00” S

***congoensis, Suricatoecus* Emerson & Price, 1967**
Current Classification: ***Felicola congoensis* (Emerson & Price, 1967)**
Emerson & Price (1967): J. Kansas Entomol. Soc. 40: 608; Lyal (1985): Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.), Entomology 51: 246, 312 [*Paradoxuroecus*]; Price et al. (2003): 257 [*Felicola*]

PHT 1979/554: PT, 1 adult female: Suricatoecus - congoensis - Emerson & - Price - Paratype female - K.C.Emerson / on Crossarchus - alexandri - Niamiringi, - Congo - 18 Feb.1963 - U.Rahm, Colr. / 18. Februay 1963, Niamiringi, Congo, The Democratic Republic , Africa

***cornata, Hoplopleura* Kim, 1972**
Kim (1972): Pacific Ins. 14: 675

PHT 2004/21: PT, 1 adult male and 1 adult female: Paratype - Hoplopleura male, female - cornata sp.n. - K.C. Kim, 1971 / Rattus - sordidus - conatus - Kowanyama, Cape - York Peninsula - Australia - 10 April 1969 - [eingraviert] 40 / 10. April 1969, Kowanyama, Cape York Peninsula, Queensland, Australia, Australia, 141°45’00” E / 15°29’00” S

***cornicis, Myrsidea* (De Geer, 1778)**
De Geer (1778): chewing lice in Vol. 7: 76
Hopkins & Clay (1952): [*Myrsidea*]; Klockenhoff (1979): Bonn. zool. Beitr. 30: 411[Redescription]

©ZFMK

PHT 1987/120: PNT, 1 adult male and 1 adult female: Myrsidea - cornicis - (De Geer) - male, female - Neoparatype / Meinertzhagen - Corvus corone cornix - Uppsala, Sweden. - ix.1946 - 16012 / IX.1946, Uppsala, Sweden, Europe, 17°37'59'' E / 59°52'00'' N

dauurica, Myrsidea **Klockenhoff, 1974**
Klockenhoff (1974): Entomol. Mitt. Zool. Mus. Hamburg 4: 475

PHT 1983/156: PT, 1 adult female: Myrsidea - dauurica - Klockenhoff, 1974 - female - Paratypus / Coleus dauuricus - dauuricus Pallas - China - Kunming - 15 miles South West - 10.viii.1945 - H.S.Fuller - B.N. 1947-321 (163) / 10.VIII.1945, Kunming, Yunnan, China, Asia, 102°40'59'' E / 25°04'00'' N

deignani, Buceronirmus **Elbel, 1977**
Elbel (1977): Pacific Ins. 17: 413

PHT 1979/555: PT, 1 adult male and 1 adult female: male, female - Buceronirmus - deignani - Elbel - Paratypes - Robert E. Elbel / Rhyticeros u. - undulatus - Thailand: Trang - Muang, Lamo - 5 March 1967 - Mr. Wanit Songprakob - RK7122 / 5. March 1967, Trang Muang (= Trang), Lamo (river), Trang, Thailand, Asia, 99°35'59'' E / 07°32'59'' N

deignani, Lipeurus **Emerson & Elbel, 1957**
Emerson & Elbel (1957): Proc. Entomol. Soc. Washington 59: 237

PHT 1979/564: PT, 1 adult female: Lipeurus female - deignani - Emerson & Elbel / KCE - Paratype / Lophura Diardi / Red - Thailand: - Loei (Prov. Dist. - Sieo (Vill.) - Sawan Mt. - 25.Nov.1953 - RE3160 Elbel - B22600 / 25. November 1953, Sawan (mts.), Loei, Thailand, Asia

deignani, Mulcticola **Emerson & Elbel, 1957**
Emerson & Elbel (1957): Canad. Entomol. 89: 420

PHT 1979/542: PT, 1 adult male: Mulcticola - deignani - Emerson & Elbel - male - Paratype / Caprimulgus - macrurus - NGD - Thailand: Lop - Buri, Prov. - Dist., Nip Mt. - 20. July 1953 - Elbel & Deignani - RE2812 - B21665 (Traubno.) / 20. July 1953, Nip (mts.), Lop Buri, Thailand, Asia

eisentrauti, Myrsidea **Klockenhoff, 1982**
Klockenhoff (1982): Bonn. Zool. Beitr. 33: 407

PHT 1983/462: PT, 3 adults male: Myrsidea - eisentrauti - Klockenhoff, 1982 - paratypes - 3 males - Z.M.1414/14 / S.A.I.M.R. - Johannesburg / Sporopipes - squamifrons - Ngami, - Bechuanaland - 6.i.1955 / 6.I.1955, Ngami, Lake (lake), Ngamiland, Botswana, Africa, 22°40'00'' E / 19°30'00'' S

PHT 1983/463: PT, 1 adult male and 1 adult female: 16.VI.1967, Mafiking, Transvaal, South Africa, Africa, 25°38'59'' E / 25°52'00'' S

elbeli, Amyrsidea **Emerson & Strojanovich, 1963**
Emerson & Stojanovich (1963): Entomol. News 74: 263

PHT 1979/518: PT, 1 adult female: 19. July 1953, Trus Modi, Mt. Pampang (mts.), Borneo (isld.), Indonesia, Asia

PHT 1979/519: PT, 1 adult male: Amyrsidea female - elbeli - Emerson and - Stojanovich, 1963 - Paratype - K.C.Emerson / Arborophila - brunneopectus - erythrophrys - Trus Modi, - Mt. Pampang, - N.Borneo - 19 July 1953 - K.C.Emerson /

19. July 1953, Trus Modi, Mt. Pampang (mts.), Borneo (isld.), Indonesia, Asia

emersoni, Ricinus**Nelson, 1972**
Nelson (1972): University of Cal. Publ. in Entomology 68: 84

PHT 1979/545: PT, 2 adults female: Canadian - Warbler - Florida: Miami - J.A.Weber - V:20:1928 - TSP-Koh-Hoyers / BCN 714 - Paratypes - 2 females - Ricinus - emersoni - Nelson / 20.V.1928, Miami, Miami-Dade, Florida, United States, America, North, 80°16'15'' W / 25°44'03'' N

flavirostrata, Myrsidea **Ansari, 1951**
Ansari (1951): Proc. Nat. Inst. Sci. India 17: 174

PHT 1986/396: PT, 1 adult male and 1 adult female: Myrsidea - flavirostratus - Ansari - male, female - Paratype / Brit. Mus. - 1953-2 / Urocissa - f.flavirostris - Blyth - Kulu, Panjab - 3.X.1939 - [unterseits] Brit.Mus.Loan - 15502 / 3.X.1939, Kulu, Angra, Himachel Pradesh, India, Asia, 77°05'59'' E / 31°58'00'' N

grallinae, Myrsidea **Klockenhoff, 1981**
Klockenhoff (1981): Bonn. Zool. Beitr. 32: 341

PHT 1983/164: PT, 1 adult male and 1 adult female: Myrsidea - grallinae - Klockenhoff, 1982 - paratypes - male, female / Grallina - cyanoleuca - Smith Pt., - Port Essington, - N.T., Australia - 14.vii.1965 - J.H.Calaby - [unterseits durchgestrichen] Brit.Mus.Loan - 18338 / 14.VII.1965, Port Essington, Smith Point, Northern Territory, Australia, Australia, 132°09’00‘‘ E / 11°16’00” S

grandiceps macrorhynchicola, Myrsidea **Klockenhoff,1971**
Current Classification: ***Myrsidea macrorhynchicola*** **Klockenhoff, 1971**
Klockenhoff (1971): Bonn. Zool. Beitr. 22: 134; Price et al. (2003): 130 [> *Myrsidea macrorhynchicola*]

PHT 1983/65: PT, 1 adult male and 1 adult female: MYR male, female - Myrsidea - grandiceps - macrorhynchicola - Paratypus / on - Corvus m. philippinus - Soribao, Boronqan, - Samar - June 25 1948 - Castro + Anonuevo, colrs. - From H.L.Keegan - Lot 48-18372 [groß darübergestempelt] EX [eingraviert] Danai / 25. June 1948, Soribao (= Suribao), Borongan, Samar (isld.), Philippines, Asia, 125°28’00‘‘ E / 11°33’00” N

halcyonis, Emersoniella **Tendeiro, 1965**
Tendeiro (1965): Rev. Estud. Gerais, Univ. Mocambique (Ser. 4) 2: 75

PHT 1979/557: PT, 1 adult male: Emersionella - halcyonis - Tendeiro - Paratype - K.C.Emerson / Halcyon - hombroni - Mutya, Masawan, - P.I., 12-28-1961 - Rabor e Gonzales / 28.12.1961, Mutya, Masawan, Philippines, Asia

handleyi, Gliricola **Emerson & Price, 1975**
Emerson & Price (1975): Brig. Young Univ. Sci. Bull., Biol. Ser. (20) 3: 24

PHT 1979/528: PT, 2 adults male: Gliricola - handleyi - Emerson and Price, 1975 - Paratype / Proechimys -hoplomyoides - 9 May 1966 - El Dorado - Bolivar, - Venezuela - 8007 / 9. May 1966, El Dorado, Chicanan, Rio (river), Bolivar, Venezuela, America, South, 61°37’59” W / 60°43’59” N

indicus, Rallicola **Emerson & Elbel, 1961**
Emerson & Elbel (1961): Entomol. News 72: 130

PHT 1979/536: PT, 1 adult female: Rallicola - indicus - Emerson & Elbel - Paratype female - K.C. Emerson / Metopidius indicus - Thailand - Chiayaphum - Phu Khieo - Ban Lat - 15 Dec 1952 - R.E.Elbel - RE906 - B-17540 Traub No. / 15. December 1952, Phu Khieo, Phraya Fo, Khao (mts.), Chaiyaphum, Thailand, Asia, 102°07’59‘‘ E / 16°22’00” N

isostoma, Myrsidea **(Nitsch, 1866)**
Nitsch (1866): Z. Naturw. Halle 27(2): 119; Klockenhoff (1980): Bonn. Zool. Beitr. 31: 158 [Redescription]

PHT 1973/87: NT, 1 adult female: Myrsidea isostoma female - (Nitzsch, 1866) - Neotypus - det. Klockenhoff / Corvus f. - frugilegus - X.1966 - Tübingen - Deutschland - leg. Rheinwald / X.1966, Tübingen, Spitzberg (mts.), Baden-Württemberg, Germany, Europe, 09°03’00‘‘ E / 48°31’59” N

PHT 1973/55-64, 66, 69: PNT, 12 adults male: Tübingen, Spitzberg (mts.), Baden-Württemberg, Germany, Europe, 09°03’00‘‘ E / 48°31’59” N

PHT 1973/74-77, 79, 81-86, 89, 91, 92: PNT, 14 adults female: Tübingen, Spitzberg (mts.), Baden-Württemberg, Germany, Europe, 09°03’00‘‘ E / 48°31’59” N

PHT 1975/645-647,650: PNT, 12 adults male: 13.10.1921, Augsburg, Bayern, Germany, Europe, 10°52’59‘‘ E / 48°22’00” N

PHT 1975/648: PNT, 1 adult female: 13.10.1921, Augsburg, Bayern, Germany, Europe, 10°52’59‘‘ E / 48°22’00” N

PHT 1975/651: PNT 1 juvenil: 24.10.1910, Siegmündung, Sieg (river), Nordrhein-Westfalen, Germany, Europe

PHT 1979/1-3, 5 ,7-13, 15-17, 19-20, 27-28, 30-31, 33-34, 36-37, 41-44, 46, 51-53, 55-57, 59-61, 63-66: PNT, 43 adults male: 20.2.1979, Bonn, Rheinland, Nordrhein-Westfalen, Germany, Europe, 07°05’59‘‘ E / 50°44’00” N

PHT 1979/4, 6, 14, 21-22, 29, 32, 35, 38-40, 45, 54, 58, 62: PNT, 15 adults female: 20.2.1979, Bonn, Rheinland, Nordrhein-Westfalen, Germany, Europe, 07°05’59‘‘ E / 50°44’00” N

PHT 1979/13: PNT, 2 juvenil: 20.2.1979, Bonn, Rheinland, Nordrhein-Westfalen, Germany, Europe, 07°05'59'' E / 50°44'00" N

PHT 1987/121, 123, 124, 126: PNT, 4 adults male: 2.1.1968, Kabul (= Kabol), Kabol, Afghanistan, Asia, 69°11'00'' E / 34°30'59" N

PHT 1987/122, 125: PNT, 2 adults female: 2.1.1968, Kabul (= Kabol), Kabol, Afghanistan, Asia, 69°11'00'' E / 34°30'59" N

PHT 1987/127: PNT, 1 adult male: 16.2.1968, Kabul (= Kabol), Kabol, Afghanistan, Asia, 69°11'00'' E / 34°30'59" N

PHT 1987/128: PNT, 1 adult female: 16.2.1968, Kabul (= Kabol), Kabol, Afghanistan, Asia, 69°11'00'' E / 34°30'59" N

PHT 1987/129: PNT, 2 adults male and 5 adults female: 25.II.1968, Kabul (= Kabol), Kabol, Afghanistan, Asia, 69°11'00'' E / 34°30'59" N

PHT 1987/130: PNT 1 juvenil: 25.II.1968, Kabul (= Kabol), Kabol, Afghanistan, Asia, 69°11'00'' E / 34°30'59" N

PHT 1987/131, 132: PNT, 4 adults male: 25.II.1968, Kabul (= Kabol), Kabol, Afghanistan, Asia, 69°11'00'' E / 34°30'59" N

PHT 1987/131: PNT, 1 adult female: 25.II.1968, Kabul (= Kabol), Kabol, Afghanistan, Asia, 69°11'00'' E / 34°30'59" N

PHT 1987/133, 135-137: PNT, 4 adults male: 4.III.1968, Kabul (= Kabol), Kabol, Afghanistan, Asia, 69°11'00'' E / 34°30'59" N

PHT 1987/134: PNT, 1 adult female: 4.III.1968, Kabul (= Kabol), Kabol, Afghanistan, Asia, 69°11'00'' E / 34°30'59" N

***ixobrychae, Ardeicola* Tuff, 1970**
Tuff (1970): Ann. Entomol. Soc. Amer. 63: 945

PHT 1979/535: PNT, 1 adult male and 1 adult female: Ardeicola male, female - ixobrychae - Tuff - PARATYPE - U.S.N.M.Cat.No.70770 - K.C. Emerson / Ixobrychus - cinnamomeus - Bangkok, - Thailand - 16 Oct.1968 - Stark, colr. - 380 / 10. October 1968, Bangkok (= Krung Thep), Phra Nakhon Si Ayutthaya, Thailand, Asia, 100°31'00'' E / 13°45'00" N

***ketupae, Strigiphilus* Emerson & Elbel, 1957**
Emerson & Elbel (1957): Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 70: 196

PHT 1979/540: PT, 1 adult male and 1 adult female: male, female - Strigiphilus - ketupae - Emerson & Elbel - / KCE - Paratype - Robert E.Elbel - Mt. RE/ jm 26 Apr '57 / Ketupa - zeylonensis */ H6D - Thailand: Prachuap - Khiri Khan - Huai Yang - 26 Dec.1952 - REElbel & HG Deignan - RE2075 - B-17692 Traub No. / * leschenaulti / 26. December 1952, Prachuap Khiri Khan, Huai Yang (river), Prachuap Khiri Khan, Thailand, Asia, 99°48'00'' E / 11°48'59" N

***kingi, Rhynonirmus* Emerson & Price, 1968**
Emerson & Price (1968): Proc. Entomol. Soc. Washington 70: 184

PHT 1979/537: PT, 1 adult male and 1 adult female: Rhynonirmus - kingi - Emerson and - Price, - Paratypes / Carpococcyx - renauldi - Khao Soi Dao - Tai, Chanthaburi - Thailand - 24 Mar.1966 - MAPS 2362 / 24. March 1966, Khao Soi Dao Tai, Chanthaburi, Thailand, Asia

***krappi, Nosopon* Tendeiro, 1993**
Tendeiro (1993): Garcia de Orta, Sér. Zool. 19: 50

PHT 1979/2179: HT, 1 adult male: Colpocephalum - zerafae Ansari - Tendeiro det. female + Nosopon krappi Tendeiro - HT male / C.A.587 - Falco juggar - 15.1.1968 - b. Mukur - Afghanistan - leg. Klockenhoff - L / 15.1.1968, Mukur (= Moqor), Kandahar, Afghanistan, Asia, 65°46'59'' E / 32°02'59" N

***kuntzi, Trichodectes* Emerson, 1964**
Emerson (1964): Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 77: 196

PHT 1979/556: PT, 1 adult female: Trichodectes female - kuntzi - Emerson - Paratype - K.C.Emerson / on Melogale - moschata - Wu-Lai, Formosa - 3. Jan.1961 - PF-10118 / 3. January 1961, Wu-lai, Taiwan, Asia, 121°33'00'' E / 24°52'00" N

***lapponicus, Carduiceps* Emerson, 1953**
Emerson (1953): Proc. Entomol. Soc. Washington 55: 209

PHT 1979/560: PT, 1 adult female: IX.1899, Mainz, Rhein (river), Rheinland-Pfalz, Germany, Europe, 08°15'00'' E / 50°00'00" N

PHT 1979/561: PT, 1 adult male: Carduiceps female - lapponicus - Emerson - Paratype / Limosa l. - lapponica - Sept. 1899 - Germany / IX.1899, Mainz, Rhein (river), Rheinland-Pfalz, Germany, Europe, 08°15'00" E / 50°00'00" N

ledgeri, Myrsidea Klockenhoff, 1984
Klockenhoff (1984): Bonn. Zool. Beitr. 35: 274

PHT 1983/464: PT, 1 adult male and 1 adult female: Myrsidea - ledgeri - Klockenhoff, 1984 - paratypes - male, female / Philetainus - socius - Mefeking, C.P., - S.Africa - 15.iv.1970 - J.Ledger / 15.IV.1970, Mafiking, Transvaal, South Africa, Africa, 25°38'59" E / 25°52'00" S

PHT 2004/8: PT, 1 adult male and 1 adult female: 15.IV.1970, Mafiking, Transvaal, South Africa, Africa, 25°38'59" E / 25°52'00" S

***lehmensicki, Myrsidea* Klockenhoff, 1971**
Klockenhoff (1971): Bonn. Zool. Beitr. 22: 137

PHT 1983/163: PT, 1 adult male: Myrsidea - lehmensicki - male - Paratyus / Corvus enca - Brookes Point, Palawan, - P.I. Mar.29.1962 - May Thomson, colr. - BBM-PI 699 - 3 / 29. March 1962, Brooke's Point, Palawan (isld.), Philippines, Asia, 117°50'00" E / 08°46'59" N

liberiae, Felicola Emerson & Price, 1972
Emerson & Price (1972): Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 85: 399

PHT 1979/531: PT, 1 adult male: Felicola - liberiae - Emerson and - Price - Paratype male / Liberiictis - kuhni - Tar's Town, - Grand Gedeh Co. - Liberia - 29 July 1971 - DAS-1760 / 29. July 1971, Tar's Town, Grand Gedeh Country, Liberia, Africa

lyali, Myrsidea Klockenhoff, 1984
Klockenhoff (1984): Bonn. Zool. Beitr. 35: 263

PHT 1983/57: PT, 1 adult male: Myrsidea - lyali - Klock., 1984 - male Paratyp male / [durchgestrichen] BM / 1980-40 / Fringillae c. coelebs L. - (Chaffinch) - Ireland; - Co.Cavan, Crossdoney - Keit Castle, V.1937 - (1937/81) / [unterseits, durchgestrichen] Brit. Mus. Loan - 18338 / V.1937, Crossdoney, Cavan, Ireland, Europe, 07°25'59" W / 53°57'10" N

PHT 2004/9: PT, 1 adult female: V.1937, Crossdoney, Cavan, Ireland, Europe, 07°25'59" W / 53°57'10" N

***lybartota difficilis, Neopsittaconirmus* Guimaraes, 1974**
Current Classification: ***Neopsittaconirmus difficilis* Guimaraes, 1974**
Guimaraes (1974): Arq. Zoologia, Sao Paulo 25: 141; Price et al. (2003): 200 [> *Neopsittaconirmus difficilis*]

PHT 1979/551: PT, 1 adult female: Neopsittaconirmus - lybartota difficilis - Guimaraes - Paratype female - K.C.E. / H6D - Psittacula - alexandri fasciata - Thailand: Chiang - Rai, Chiang - Saen Kao - 14 Feb. 1953 - R.E. Elbel & H.G. Deignan - RE 2264 - RT-B-17773 / 14. February 1953, Chiang Saen Kao (= Chiang Saen), Chiang Rai, Thailand, Asia, 100°05'00" E / 20°15'59" N

***macrogenitalis, Strigiphilus* Emerson & Elbel, 1957**
Emerson & Elbel (1957): Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 70: 197

PHT 1979/539: PT, 1 adult male and 1 adult female: male, female - Strigiphilus - macrogenitalis - Emerson & Elbel /KCE - Paratype - Robert E.Elbel - Mt: RE / jm 27 Apr. '57 / Glaucidium - cuculoides brügeli / HGD - Thailand: Chiang Rai - Chiang Saen Kao - 15 Feb.1953 - RE Elbel & HG Deignan - RE2271 - B-17779 Traub.No. [eingraviert] 2271 / 15. February 1953, Chiang Saen Kao (= Chiang Saen), Chiang Rai, Thailand, Asia, 100°05'00" E / 20°15'59" N

***malayensis, Myrsidea* Klockenhoff, 1969**
Klockenhoff (1969): Zool. Anz. 183: 403

PHT 1986/489, 490: PT, 2 adults female: Malay Peninsula (capes), Malaysia, Asia, 102°00'00" E / 06°00'00" N

PHT 1987/138, 139: PT, 2 adults male: Myrsidea - malayensis - Klockenhoff, 1969 - Paratype female / Corvus - coronoides - macrorhynchos - Malay Peninsula - 4023 - Meinertzhagen Coll. [durchgestrichen] B.M.1951-171 / Malay Peninsula (capes), Malaysia, Asia, 102°00'00" E / 06°00'00" N

©ZFMK

***malayensis siamensis, Myrsidea* Klockenhoff, 1969**
Current Classification: ***Myrsidea siamensis* Klockenhoff, 1969**
Klockenhoff (1969): Zool. Anz. 183: 408; Price et al. (2003): 132 [> *Myrsidea siamensis*]

PHT 1987/140: PT, 1 adult male and 1 adult female: Myrsidea - malayensis - siamensis - Klockenhoff, 1969 - Paratype - K.C.Emerson / Corvus macrorhynchos / HGD - Thailand: Kam-Phaeng Phet - Khlong Khlung - 14 April 1953 - R.E.Elbel a H.G. Deignan - EE 2429 - RTB-21021 / [eingraviert] B21021 / 14. April 1953, Khlong Khlung, Kamphaeng Phet, Thailand, Asia, 99°43'00'' E / 16°12'00" N

PHT 1987/141: PT, 1 adult male and 1 adult female: 18.XII.1952, Phu Khieo, Phraya Fo, Khao (mts.), Chaiyaphum, Thailand, Asia, 102°07'59'' E / 16°22'00" N

***melanolophi, Ciconiphilus* Price & Beer, 1965**
Current Classifikation: ***Ciconiphilus butoridiphagus* Carriker, 1964**
Price & Beer (1965): Canad. Entomol. 97: 662; Price & Emerson (1966): J. Kansas Entomol. Soc. 39: 432 [Synonym]

PHT 1979/549: PT, 2 adults female: Ciconiphilus 2 female - melanolophi - Price + Beer - Paratypes - Mt. RF/im 5. Mar '57 / Gorsachius m. - ssp.= melanolophus / H6D - Thailand: Khorat - Sikiu, Musi - Pu Khanum - 26 April 1953 - RE Elbel - RE 1186 - B-21004 Traub No. / 26. April 1953, Khorat Sikiu, Musi Pu Khanun, Thailand, Asia

***mendezi, Gliricola* Emerson & Price, 1975**
Emerson & Price (1975): Brig. Young Univ. Sci. Bull., Biol. Ser. (20) 3: 28

PHT 1979/524: PT, 1 adult male and 1 adult female: Gliricola - mendezi - Emerson and - Price, 1975 - Paratype / Proechimys - semispinosus - 20 March 1967 - Capibara, TF - Amazonas, - Venezuela - 17377 / 20. March 1967, Capibara, Casiquiare, Rio (river), Amazonas, Venezuela, America, South, 66°18'59" W / 02°37'59" N

***merriamanus, Goniodes* Packard, 1873**
Packard (1873): Rept. U.S. Geological Survey (1872): 731; Emerson [Redescription not found: status of type unclear]

PHT 1979/569: STu, 1 adult female: A.P. #2348 - Rich. grouse - [unleserlich, ausgebleicht] Ravalli Co. - Mont. 4.10.1923 / Goniodes - merriamanus - Packard - KCE - Neoparatype / 4.10.1923, Ravalli, Montana, United States, America, North

***miopitheci, Pedicinus (Neopedicinus)* Kuhn & Ludwig, 1970**
Kuhn & Ludwig (1970): Senck. Biol. 51: 205

PHT 1979/23: PT, 1 adult female: 27 - Pedicinus - miopitheci - Kuhn + Ludwig, 1970 female - K.C. Emerson / Paratype / Miopithecus - talapoin - Bata, - Rio Muni - 22 April 1968 - PMP-2051 / 22. April 1968, Bata, Mbini (river), Rio Muni, Equatorial Guinea, Africa, 09°45'00'' E / 01°51'00" N

***mobilensis, Geomydoecus* Price, 1975**
Price (1975): Proc. Entomol. Soc. Washington 77: 64

PHT 1979/544: PT, 1 adult female: Geomydoecus female - mobilensis - Price, n.sp. - Paratype / Geomys - pinetis - mobilensis - Point Clear, - Alabama - 7 Jan.1934 - E.V.Komarek / 7. January 1934, Point Clear, Baldwin Country, Alabama, United States, America, North, 87°55'09" W / 30°28'26" N

***muesebecki, Procavicola (Meganaroinoides)* Emerson & Price, 1969**
Current Classification: ***Procaviphilus muesebecki* (Emerson & Price, 1969)**
Emerson & Price (1969): Proc. Entomol. Soc. Washington 71: 336; Price et al. (2003): 271 [*Procaviphilus*]

PHT 1979/552: PT, 1 adult male and 1 adult female: Procavicola - (Meganarionoides) - muesebecki Emerson + Price - Paratypes / Dendrohyrax - dorsalis - Benin City, - Midwest Region, - Nigeria - 1 Jan. 1966 - HJH-1717 / 1. January 1966, Benin City, Osse (river), Edo, Nigeria, Africa, 05°37'59'' E / 06°19'59" N

***novabritannica, Myrsidea* Klockenhoff, 1972**
Klockenhoff (1972): Bonn. Zool. Beitr. 23: 263

PHT 1987/142: PT, 1 adult male and 1 adult female: Myrsidea - novabritannica - Paratypoid - male, female - 1972 - K.C. Emerson / on Corvus - orru - Taliligap, New Britain

- 22 Oct.1962 - H.Clissold, colr. - BBM-NG 20675 - 2 / 22. October 1962, Taliligap, East New Britain, Papua New Guinea, Pacific Ocean, 152°10'00" E / 04°19'00" S

obovata somaliensis, Myrsidea Klockenhoff & Schirmers, 1976
Current Classification: ***Myrsidea somaliensis*** **Klockenhoff & Schirmers, 1976**
Klockenhoff & Schirmers (1976): Bonn. Zool. Beitr. 27: 325; Price et al. (2003): 132 [> *Myrsidea somaliensis*]

PHT 1972/1078: PT, 1 adult female: Myrsidea - obovata - somaliensis female - Klockenhoff u. Schirmers, 1976 - PARATYPUS / Corvus - ruficollis - edithae - Somalia - (Vogelbalg 5346) / Somalia, Africa

obovata woltersi, Myrsidea Klockenhoff, 1975
Current Classification: ***Myrsidea woltersi*** **Klockenhoff, 1975**
Klockenhoff (1975): Bonn. Zool. Beitr. 26: 222; Price et al. (2003): 133 [> *Myrsidea woltersi*]

PHT 1987/143: PT, 1 adult male and 1 adult female: Myrsidea - obovata - woltersi - Klockenhoff, 1975 - PARATYPES - male, female / Corvus - rhipidurus - Arabia - Jan. 1948 - 17138 - Meinertzhagen Coll. / January 1948, Arabia (region), Asia

obscurus, Lagopoecus Emerson, 1948
Emerson (1948): J. Kansas Entomol. Soc. 21: 137

PHT 1979/562: PT, 1 adult male: Lagopoecus sp. male - #6473 Blue Grouse - Tin Cup Dist. - Ravalli, Co.Mont. - 7-15-30 / Lagopoecus - obscurus - Emerson - PARATYPE / 15.7.1930, Tin Cup District, Ravalli, Montana, United States, America, North

PHT 1979/563: PT, 1 adult female: 14.7.1930, Tin Cup District, Ravalli, Montana, United States, America, North

pachycephalae, Myrsidea Palma & Klockenhoff, 1988
Palma & Klockenhoff (1988): New Zealand J. Zool. 15: 557

PHT 1989/8: PT, 1 adult male and 1 adult female: Myrsidea - pachycephalae - Palma & Klockenhoff, 1988 - (female Bursa) male, female - PARATYPES / Pachycephala - pectoralis - torquata - Taveuni I. - Fiji Is - Sept. 1975 - B.D.Heather - Zool.Mus.A.Koenig / September 1975, Taveuni (isld.), Fiji, Pacific Ocean, 179°57'59" E / 16°51'00" S

parataterae, Polyplax Kim & Emerson, 1973
Kim & Emerson (1973): Rev. Zool. Bot. Africaines 87: 444

PHT 2004/19: PT, 1 adult male and 1 adult female: PARATYPE - Polyplax male, female - parataterae - sp.n. - K.C. Kim, 1971 - K.C.Emerson / Tatera - kempii - Bimbereke, - Borgou Region - Dahomey - 23 Jan.1968 - CBR-2293 / 23. January 1968, Bimbereke (= Bembereke), Borgou, Benin, Africa, 02°40'00'' E / 10°13"00" N

passerinae, Physconelloides Emerson, 1957
Current Classification: ***Physconelloides eurysema*** **(Carriker, 1903)**
Emerson (1957): J. Kansas Entomol. Soc. 30: 37; Price, Clayton & Hellenthal (1999): J. Med. Entomol. 36: 202 [Synonym]

PHT 1979/538: PT, 1 adult male and 1 adult female: Cayman Grand Dove - Columbrigallina - passerina - Grand Cayman Isl., - B.W.I. - H.S. Peters 9-17-30 - Bish. #15435 - U.S.Bur.Entomology - 1934 A.G. / male, female - Physconelloides - passerinae - Emerson - Paratypes - U.S.Bur.Entomology / 17.9.1930, Cayman Islands (isld.), United Kingdom, Caribbean Sea

personata, Fulicoffula Emerson & Price, 1967
Emerson & Price (1967): Entomol. News 78: 163

PHT 1979/559: PT, 1 adult male and 1 adult female: Fulicoffula - personata - Emerson & Price - Paratypes - K.C. Emerson / on Heliopais - personata - Ban Saen Tung, - Chanthaburi, - Thailand - 23 Apr.1966 - MAPS 2395 / 23. April 1966, Ban Saen Tung, Chanthaburi, Thailand, Asia, 102°22'59'' E / 12°22'00" N

philippinensis, Myrsidea Klockenhoff, 1969
Klockenhoff (1969): Zool. Anz. 183: 414

PHT 1987/144: PT, 1 adult male: 30. June 1965, Limont Mati, Davao City, Mindanao (isld.), Philippines, Asia

©ZFMK

PHT 1987/145: PT, 1 adult female: Myrsidea male - philippinensis - Klockenhoff, 1969 - Paratype - B 8945 / Corvus macror. - philippinus - P.I.Mindanao Is. - Limont Mati - Davao Prov. - Mt. Mayo - June 30.1965 - D.S.Rabor / 30. June 1965, Limont Mati, Davao City, Mindanao (isld.), Philippines, Asia

***phoenicuri, Pseudomenopon* Price, 1974**
Price (1974): Ann. Entomol. Soc. Amer. 67: 79

PHT 1979/547: PT, 1 adult female: Pseudomenopon - phoenicuri - Price, n.sp. - Paratype / on Amaurornis female -phoenicurus - Subang, Malaya - 12. July 1962 - M-01551 / 12. July 1962, Subang (= Kampung Subang), Malay Peninsula (capes), Malaysia, Asia, 101°31'59'' E / 03°09'00" N

PHT 1979/548: PT, 1 adult male: 26. June 1962, Subang (= Kampung Subang), Malay Peninsula (capes), Malaysia, Asia, 101°31'59'' E / 03°09'00" N

***picae, Myrsidea* (Linnaeus, 1758)**
Linnaeus (1758): Systema naturae: 612 ; Redescription not found: status of type unclear

PHT 1986/423: STu, 2 adult females: Neoparatypes - Myrsidea - picae - (Linn.) / 26 / h / Meinertzhagen - im. female - Pica p. picae - Estonia Sept. 1934 - 1640 - [unterseits] Brit.Mus.Loan - 15502 / September 1934, Estonia, Europe

PHT 1986/424: STu, 1 adult male: 26.VII.1917, Gumnedze, Vardar River (river), Macedonia, Europe

PHT 1986/426: STu, 1 adult female: Durham, Durham, England, United Kingdom, Europe, 01°34'00" W / 54°45'59" N

***ptilostomi, Myrsidea* Bedford, 1939**
Bedford (1939): Onderstepoort J. Veter. Sci. & Anim. Ind. 12: 133

PHT 1987/146: PT, 1 adult male and 1 adult female: Myrsidea - ptilostomi - Bedford, 1939 - PARATYPE - male, female / Ptilostomus afer - Aberu, Gulu District, - Uganda - 15.xi.1937 - T.W.Chorley - Hopkins Coll. / 15.XI.1937, Aberu, Gulu District, Uganda, Africa

***quiscali, Menacanthus* Price, 1977**
Price (1977): J. Med. Entomol. 14: 212

PHT 1979/530: PT, 1 adult female: Menacanthus - quiscali - Price, n.sp. - Paratype - K.C.Emerson / Quiscalus female - quiscula - Cape Cod, - Mass. - C.M.Herman / Cape Cod Bay, Barnstable, Massachusetts, United States, America, North, 70°25'00'' E / 42°02'00" N

***rahmi, Felicola* Emerson & Stojanovich, 1966**
Emerson & Stojanovich (1966): J. Kansas Entomol. Soc. 39: 313

PHT 1979/532: PT, 1 adult male and 1 adult female: Felicola - rahmi - Emerson and - Stojanovich - Paratypes male - female - K.C. Emerson / on Atilax - paludinosus - Tshibati, Congo - 13.Oct.1962 - L 11090 / 13. October 1962, Tshibati, Kinshasa, Congo, The Democatic Republic, Africa

***regis, Emersoniella* Emerson & Price, 1978**
Emerson & Price (1978): Pacific Ins. 19: 106

PHT 1979/558: PT, 1 adult male and 1 adult female: Emersionella - regis - Emerson - and Price - Paratypes / Clytoceyx - rex - Wewak, - E.Sepik Dist., - New Guinea - 23 Oct.1972 - 101670 / 23. October 1972, Wewak, East Sepik, New Guinea, Papua New Guinea, Pacific Ocean, 143°37'59" E / 03°32'59" S

***schizotergum arafura, Myrsidea* Klockenhoff, 1972**
Current Classification: ***Myrsidea arafura* Klockenhoff, 1972**
Klockenhoff (1972): Bonn. Zool. Beitr. 23: 261; Price et al. (2003): 128 [> *Myrsidea arafura*]

PHT 1987/148: PT, 1 adult male: Myrsidea - schizotergum - arafura - 1972 - Paratypoid male / Corvus orru - Smith Point, - Port Essington, - N.T., Australia - 3.viii.1965 - J.H.Calaby / 3.VIII.1965, Port Essington, Smith Point, Northern Territory, Australia, Australia, 132°09'00'' E / 11°16'00" S

©ZFMK

***schizotergum schizotergum, Myrsidea* Klockenhoff, 1972**
Current Classification: ***Myrsidea schizotergum* Klockenhoff, 1972**

Klockenhoff (1972): Bonn. Zool. Beitr. 23: 258; Price et al. (2003): 131 [> *Myrsidea schizotergum*]

PHT 1987/147: PT, 1 adult male and 1 adult female: Myrsidea - s.schizotergum - 1972 - Paratypoid male, female / Corvus orru. - Townsville, - Queensland, - Australia - 8.ii.1966 - I.Rowley - CSIRO / 8.II.1966 Townsville, Queensland, Australia, Australia, 146°48'00'' E / 19°16'00" S

***semistriatus, Neotrichodectes* Emerson & Price, 1975**
Emerson & Price (1975): Brig. Young Univ. Sci. Bull., Biol. Ser. (20) 3: 41

PHT 1979/553: PT, 1 adult male and 1 adult female: Neotrichodectes - semistriatus - Emerson - and Price, 1975 - Paratypes - 1 male, 1 female / Conepatus - semistriatus - 2 Aug.1966 - Hato Mata de - Bejuco, Monagas - Venezuela - 9975 / 2. August 1966, Hato Mata de Bejuco, Monagas, Venezuela, America, South

***shirakii nuristaniensis, Myrsidea* Klockenhoff, 1969**
Current Classification: ***Myrsidea nuristaniensis* Klockenhoff, 1969**
Klockenhoff (1969): Zool. Anz. 183: 389; Price et al. (2003): 131 [> *Myrsidea nuristaniensis*]

PHT 1987/149-151, 153-156: PT, 7 adult females: 19.XII.1963, Chigha Serai (= Asadabad), Konar, Afghanistan, Asia, 71°07'59'' E / 34°52'00" N

PHT 1987/152: PT, 1 adult male: Myrsidea shirakii nuristaniensis Klockenhoff, 1969 - Paratypus / Klockenhoff coll. 243 - Corvus macrorhynchos intermedius – 19.XII.1963 - Chigha Serai, E. Afghanistan / 19.XII.1963, Chigha Serai (= Asadabad), Konar, Afghanistan, Asia, 71°07'59'' E / 34°52'00" N

PHT 1987/157, 159 - 162: PT, 6 adult females: 16.VIII.1963, Kushtos, Nurestan, Konar, Afghanistan, Asia

PHT 1987/158: PT, 1 adult male: 16.VIII.1963, Kushtos, Nurestan, Konar, Afghanistan, Asia

PHT 1987/163-165: PT, 3 adult females: 16.VII.1963, Kamu, Nurestan, Konar, Afghanistan, Asia, 71°24'59'' E / 35°22'59" N

***sinensis, Goniodes* Emerson & Stojanovich, 1964**
Emerson & Stojanovich (1964): Entomol. News 75: 256

PHT 1979/534: PT, 1 adult male and 1 adult female: Goniodes - sinensis Emerson and - Stojanovich - Paratypes - K.C. Emerson / on Syrmaticus mikado - Wu-skeh, Formosa - 31.Oct. 1961 - PF-12432 / 31. October 1961, Wuskeh, Taiwan, Asia

***splendenticola, Myrsidea* Klockenhoff, 1973**
Klockenhoff (1973): Bonn. Zool. Beitr. 24: 409

PHT 1987/166: PT, 1 adult male: 8. October 1969, Point Calimere (= Kodikkarai), Thanjavur, Tamil Nadu, India, Asia, 79°48'59'' E / 10°16'59" N

PHT 1987/167: PT, 1 adult female: Myrsidea male - splendenticola - Klockenhoff, 1973 - Paratype - K.C. Emerson / XE 229 - C-15063 - Corvus splendens - Point Calimere, Tamil Nadu, India - 8 Oct 69 / 8. October 1969, Point Calimere (= Kodikkarai), Thanjavur, Tamil Nadu, India, Asia, 79°48'59'' E / 10°16'59" N

***subcoracis subcoracis, Myrsidea* Klockenhoff & Schirmers, 1976**
Current Classification: ***Myrsidea subcoracis* Klockenhoff & Schirmers, 1976**
Klockenhoff & Schirmers (1976): Bonn. Zool. Beitr. 27: 315; Price et al. (2003): 132 [> *Myrsidea subcoracis*]

PHT 1987/183: HT, 1 adult male: Myrsidea female - subcoracis subcoracis - Klockenhoff & - Schirmers, 1976 - HOLOTYPUS / Corvus corax - subcorax - female - 22.4.1964 - Dasht-e-Khushti - Afghanistan - Klockenhoff 245,1 / 22.4.1964, Dasht-e-Kushti, Afghanistan, Asia

PHT 1975/1148: PT, 1 adult male: Februar 1925, Konea, Kriti (isld.), Greece, Europe

PHT 1987/168,170 - 173: PT, 4 adult males: 5.VIII.1963, Kabul (= Kabol), Kabol, Afghanistan, Asia, 69°11'00'' E / 34°30'59" N

©ZFMK

PHT 1987/169, 171, 174: PT, 5 adult females: 5.VIII.1963, Kabul (= Kabol), Kabol, Afghanistan, Asia, 69°11'00'' E / 34°30'59" N

PHT 1987/175: PT, 1 adult male: 2.X.1963, Band-i-Amir (= Band-e Amir Ghazi), Kabol, Afghanistan, Asia, 69°22'59'' E / 34°25'00" N

PHT 1987/176, 178-180: PT, 4 adult females: 2.X.1963, Band-i-Amir (= Band-e Amir Ghazi), Kabol, Afghanistan, Asia, 69°22'59'' E / 34°25'00" N

PHT 1987/177: PT, 1 adult: 2.X.1963, Band-i-Amir (= Band-e Amir Ghazi), Kabol, Afghanistan, Asia, 69°22'59'' E / 34°25'00" N

PHT 1987/181, 182: PT, 2 adult females: 22.4.1964, Dasht-e-Kushti, Afghanistan, Asia

***subcoracis eremialis, Myrsidea* Klockenhoff & Schirmers, 1976**
Current Classification: ***Myrsidea eremialis* Klockenhoff & Schirmers, 1976**
Klockenhoff & Schirmers (1976): Bonn. Zool. Beitr. 27: 315; Price et al. (2003): 129 [> *Myrsidea eremialis*]

PHT 1975/660: PT, 1 adult male: Myrsidea male - subcoracis - eremialis - Paratypus - Klockenhoff u. - Schirmers, 1976 / Corvus r. - ruficollis - Tor, Sinai - 6.11.1911 - (Ex ZFMK Orn.Coll.) / 6.11.1911, Tor (= At Tur), Sina' (capes), Janub Sina', Egypt, Africa, 33°37'00'' E / 28°14'00" N

PHT 1975/805: PT, 1 adult male: 27.10.1911, Tor (= At Tur), Sina' (capes), Janub Sina', Egypt, Africa, 33°37'00'' E / 28°14'00" N

PHT 1975/1149: PT, 1 adult female: Abu Simbel(= Abu Sunbul (historical site)), Nasser, Lake (lake), Aswan, Egypt, Africa, 31°37'00'' E / 22°19'59" N

PHT 1975/1151: PT, 1 adult male: Abu Simbel(= Abu Sunbul (historical site)), Nasser, Lake (lake), Aswan, Egypt, Africa, 31°37'00'' E / 22°19'59" N

PHT 1975/1152: PT, 1 adult male: 25.3.1898, Sinai (= Sina' (capes)), Janub Sina', Egypt, Africa

PHT 1976/1704: PT, 1 adult male: 12.II.1959, Wadi Rimon, Israel, Asia

PHT 1987/184: PT, 1 adult female: 20.1.1914, Temottinine, Algeria, Africa

***subzerafae, Colpocephalum* Tendeiro, 1988**
Tendeiro (1988): Bonn. Zool. Beitr. 39: 88

PHT 1979/276: PT, 1 adult female: 30.4.1966, Doshi (= Dowshi), Baghlan, Afghanistan, Asia, 68°39'59'' E / 35°35'59" N

PHT 1979/277-281: PT, 5 adult males: Colpocephalum - subzerafae Tendeiro - Paratypes / Falco female - naumanni - 30.4.1966 L - Doschi / Afgh. - leg. J.Niethammer / 30.4.1966, Doshi (= Dowshi), Baghlan, Afghanistan, Asia, 68°39'59'' E / 35°35'59" N

***textoris, Myrsidea* Klockenhoff, 1984**
Klockenhoff (1984): Bonn. Zool. Beitr. 35: 270

PHT 1987/340: HT, 1 adult male: Myrsidea - textoris male - Klockenhoff, 1984 - Holotypus / Textor - cucullatus - 14.2.73 - Accra / GHANA - leg. Wink / 14.2.1973, Accra, Greater Accra, Ghana, Africa, 00°13'00" W / 05°33'00" N

PHT 1973/1809: PT, 1 adult female: Accra, Greater Accra, Ghana, Africa, 00°13'00" W / 05°33'00" N

PHT 2004/13-18: PT, 6 adult females: 22.2.1972, Accra, Greater Accra, Ghana, Africa, 00°13'00" W / 05°33'00" N

PHT 1981/348: PT, 1 adult female: 21.3.1972, Accra, Greater Accra, Ghana, Africa, 00°13'00" W / 05°33'00" N

PHT 1987/340: PT, 1 adult male: 14.2.1973, Accra, Greater Accra, Ghana, Africa, 00°13'00" W / 05°33'00" N

PHT 1983/460: PT, 1 adult male and 1 adult female: 5.XII.1966, , Mafiking, Transvaal, South Africa, Africa, 25°38'59'' E / 25°52'00" S

PHT 1983/461: PT, 2 adult males and 2 adult females: 13.I.1965, Mafiking, Transvaal, South Africa, Africa, 25°38'59'' E / 25°52'00" S

***tibetana, Myrsidea* Klockenhoff & Schirmers, 1976**
Klockenhoff & Schirmers (1976): Bonn. Zool. Beitr. 27: 323

PHT 1972/1039: PT, 1 adult male: Myrsidea male - tibetana - Klockenhoff & - Schirmers, 1976 - Paratypus /

©ZFMK

Corvus corax - tibetanus female - Ladak (F VII) - (Vogelbalg) / Ladakh, India, Asia

PHT 1975/872: PT, 1 adult male: 5.1.1935, Khalatse, Ladakh, India, Asia, 76°48'59'' E / 34°19'59" N

***tibetani, Amyrsidea (Argimenopon)* Scharf & Price, 1983**
Scharf & Price (1983): Ann. Entomol. Soc. Amer. 76: 448

PHT 1979/516, 517: PT, 2 adult males and 2 adult females: Amyrsidea male, female - (Argimenopon) - tibetani - n.sp. - Scharf - Paratypes - K.C. Emerson / PRESS / Tetraogallus - tibetanus - aquilonifer - Sankhuwa Sabha - Dist., E.Nepal - 10 Aug.1973 - HE 0743C / 10. August 1973, Sankhuwa Sabta Dist., Nepal, Asia

***timmermanni timmermanni, Myrsidea* Klockenhoff, 1974**
Current Classification: ***Myrsidea timmermanni* Klockenhoff, 1974**
Klockenhoff (1974): Entomol. Mitt. Zool. Mus. Hamburg 4: 557; Price et al. (2003): 132 [> *Myrsidea timmermanni*]

PHT 1983/165: PT, 1 adult male: 1.X.1937, Miami, Miami-Dade, Florida, United States, America, North, 80°16'15" W / 25°44'03" N

PHT 2004/10: PT, 1 adult male: 1.X.1937, Miami, Miami-Dade, Florida, United States, America, North, 80°16'15" W / 25°44'03" N

PHT 2004/11, 12: PT, 2 adult females: Myrsidea t. - timmermanni - Klockenhoff, 1974 - Paratypus / Corvus - ossifragus - 1.X.37 - Miami, FLORIDA - Ex U.S.N.Museum / 1.X.1937, Miami, Miami-Dade, Florida, United States, America, North, 80°16'15" W / 25°44'03" N

***tiptoni, Gliricola* Emerson & Price, 1975**
Emerson & Price (1975): Brig. Young Univ. Sci. Bull., Biol. Ser. (20) 3: 24

PHT 1979/525: PT, 1 adult male and 1 adult female: Gliricola - tiptoni - Emerson and - Price, 1975 - Paratype / Army Smithsonian - v. 2452 female - Proechimys - semispinosus - Loc. Venezuela Trujillo - 10 km WNW Valera - Elev. Nr. Isnoto - 900m. - Coll. Tuttle Team - Date: 28 Aug.1965 - Venezuela Project / 28. August 1965, Trujillo, Venezuela, America, South

PHT 1979/526: PT, 1 adult male and 1 adult female: 3.I.1968, Altamira, Barima (river), Venezuela, America, South

***tringae sibiriae, Saemundssonia* Martens, 1974**
Current Classification: ***Saemundssonia tringae* Martens, 1974**
Martens (1974): Mitt. Hamburg Zool. Mus. Inst. 70: 146; Price et al. (2003): 238 [*Saemundssonia tringae*]

PHT 1979/543: PT, 1 adult male: Saemundssonia - tringae sibiriae - Martens, 197 - Paratyp - K.C.Emerson / on Calidris tenuirostris - Sosa Pu-ri, Kyonqqi-do, - Korea - 13.Sept.1961 - C.Fennel, colr. / 13. September 1961, Sosa, Kyonggi-do, Korea, Republic of, Asia, 126°46'59'' E / 37°29'00" N

***tristicola, Myrsidea* Klockenhoff, 1979**
Klockenhoff (1979): Bonn. Zool. Beitr. 30: 438

PHT 1987/185: PT, 1 adult male: Myrsidea male - tristicola - Paratypus - Klockenhoff, 1979 / BBM-NG 794 / 1 - Gymnocorvus - tristis - Vogelkop, Neth, Neu - Guinea - 4-31-I-62 / 4.-31.I.1962, Vogelkop (cape), Irian Jaya, Indonesia, Asia, 132°30'00'' E / 01°30'00" S

***venezuelanus, Gliricola* Emerson & Price, 1975**
Emerson & Price (1975): Brig. Young Univ. Sci. Bull., Biol. Ser. (20) 3: 18

PHT 1979/527: PT, 1 adult male and 1 adult female: Gliricola - venezuelanus - Emerson and - Price, 1975 - Paratype / Prochimys -guyannensis - 7 April 1967 - Hato San Jose, Bolivar, - Venezuela - 12645 / 7. April 1967, Hato San Jose, Bolivar, Venezuela, America, South

***vinlandica islandica, Myrsidea* Klockenhoff & Schirmers, 1976**
Current Classification: ***Myrsidea islandica* Klockenhoff & Schirmers, 1976**
Klockenhoff & Schirmers (1976): Bonn. Zool. Beitr. 27: 312; Price et al. (2003): 130 [> *Myrsidea islandica*]

PHT 1976/1525: PT, 1 adult female: Myrsidea - vinlandica - islandica - Klockenhoff u. Schirmers, 1976 - Paratypus / Corvus corax - varius - 27.8.1939 - Isafjörour, N.W. - Island - leg. Fristrup / 27.8.1939, Isafjördhur, Vestur-Isaf-

©ZFMK

jardarsysla, Iceland, Europe, 23°08'59" W / 66°05'00" N

PHT 1976/1698: PT, 1 adult male: April 1939, Iceland, Europe

PHT 1975/1139: PT, 1 adult female: 28.1.195, Nolsoy (isld.), Faroe Islands, Europe

PHT 1975/1140: PT, 1 adult male: 28.1.195, Nolsoy (isld.), Faroe Islands, Europe

PHT 1976/672: PT, 1 adult male: 17. April 1958, Anchorage, Anchorage, Alaska, United States, America, North

***vinlandica vinlandica, Myrsidea* Klockenhoff & Schirmers, 1976**
Current Classification: ***Myrsidea vinlandica* Klockenhoff & Schirmers, 1976**
Klockenhoff & Schirmers (1976): Bonn. zool. Beitr. 27: 309; Price et al. (2003): 133 [> *Myrsidea vinlandica*]

PHT 1975/1145: PT, 1 adult female: Myrsidea female - v.vinlandica - Klockenhoff & - Schirmers, 1976 - Paratypus / Corvus corax - principalis - Sükkertoppen / - Grönland - 5.9.1906 - (Ex ZFMK Orn.Coll.) / 5.9.1906, Sükkertoppen (glacier feature), Ostgronland, Greenland, Atlantic Ocean, 29°04'59'' W / 73°50'59" N

PHT 1975/1699: PT, 1 adult female: IX. 1846, Repulse Bay, Northwest Territories, Canada, America, North, 86°13'59" W / 66°31'00" N

***vireoensis, Ricinus* Nelson, 1972**
Nelson (1972): University of Cal. Publ. in Entomology 68: 95

PHT 1979/546: PT, 1 adult male and 1 adult female: Ricinus 9 male, female - vireoensis - Nelson - Paratypes - K.C.Emerson / on Vireo - griseus - Leon County, - Florida - March, 1960 / March 1960, Leon County, Florida, United States, America, North, 83°56'24" W / 30°14'23" N

***weidneri solitariae, Saemundssonia* Martens, 1974**
Current Classification: ***Saemundssonia solitariae* Martens, 1974**
Martens (1974): Mitt. Hamburg Zool. Mus. Inst. 70: 137; Price et al. (2003): 238 [> *Saemundssonia solitariae*]

PHT 1987/186: PT, 1 adult female: 22.1.1905, Turkestan (= Turkistan), Asia, 70°00'00'' E / 45°00'00" N

PHT 1987/187: PT, 1 adult male: Ex A.Koenig Mus. - Bonn. Balg - Saemundssonia - weidneri solitariae - Martens, 1974 - female Paratypoid / Capella solitaria - Ost-Turkestan - 22.1.1905 - Joh.Martens - leg. determ. VI / 22.1.1905, Turkestan (= Turkistan), Asia, 70°00'00'' E / 45°00'00" N

***wenzeli, Chapinia* Elbel, 1967**
Elbel (1967): Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 120 (3558): 28

PHT 1979/522: PT, 1 adult female: Chapinia female - wenzeli - Elbel - Paratype - K.C.Emerson / on - Phenelopides panini - affinis - Davao, Mindanao, P.I. - Jan. 18. 1947 / eingraviert: Mamal / 18. January 1947, Davao, Davao City, Mindanao (isld.), Philippines, Asia, 125°35'59'' E / 07°04'00" N

***wenzeli, Gliricola* Emerson & Price, 1975**
Emerson & Price (1975): Brig. Young Univ. Sci. Bull., Biol. Ser. (20) 3: 18

PHT 1979/529: PT, 1 adult female: Myrsidea female: Gliricola - wenzeli - Emerson - and Price, 1975 - Paratype / Prochimys - semispinosus - 19 July 1967 - Manacal, - Sucre, - Venezuela - 14326 / 19. July 1967, Manacal, Sucre, Venezuela, America, South, 62°28'50" W / 10°36'42" N

Siphonaptera

***agyrtes prothelenus, Ctenophthalmus (Ctenophthalmus)* Peus, 1958**
Peus (1958): Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin 34: 156

SIP 1978/26: PT, 1 adult female: 7.V.1956, Steni (= Steni Dhirfios), Dhirfis Oros (mts.), Sterea Ellas & Evvoia, Greece, Europe, 23°49'59'' E / 38°34'59" N

SIP 1978/27: PT, 1 adult male: Graecia, Euböa - Dirphys-Gebirge - 45 oberhalb Steni - ca. 600 m - 7.V.1956 - an Pitymys - duodecimostatus - de Sél.-Lgch. - F.Peus leg. / SPEC. male, female - Ctenophthalmus - agyrtes Hell. - prothelenus n.ssp. - Peus - PARATYPEN - det. F.Peus 1957 - collectio F. Peus / 7.V.1956, Steni (= Steni Dhirfios), Dhirfis Oros (mts.), Sterea Ellas & Evvoia, Greece, Europe, 23°49'59'' E / 38°34'59" N

SIP 1978/28, 29: PT, 2 adult females: 8.V.1956, Steni (= Steni Dhirfios), Dhirfis Oros (mts.), Sterea Ellas & Evvoia, Greece, Europe, 23°49'59'' E / 38°34'59" N

***agyrtes taygetus, Ctenophthalmus (Ctenophthalmus)* Peus, 1958**
Peus (1958): Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin 34: 157

SIP 1978/16, 17: PT, 2 adult females: 27.IV.1956, Tayetos (= Taiyetos Oros (mts.)), Lakonias, Greece, Europe, 22°17'59'' E / 37°05'59" N

SIP 1978/18: PT, 1 adult male: 48 Graecia - Taygetos, 27.IV.1956 - Passhöhe der Straße - Sparta - Kalame, 1280 m - an Pitymys duodecimostatus - de Sél.-Lgch. - F.Peus leg. / SPEC. female, female - Ctenophthalmus - agyrtes Hell. - taygetus n.ssp. Peus - PARATYPEN - det. F.Peus 1957 - collectio F.Peus / 27.IV.1956, Tayetos (= Taiyetos Oros (mts.)), Lakonias, Greece, Europe, 22°17'59'' E / 37°05'59" N

***algira atlantidis, Leptopsylla (L.)* Beaucournu, 1993**
Beaucournu (1993): Bull. Soc. Fran. Par. 11: 260

SIP 2004/1: HT, 1 adult male: Leptopsylla (L.) - algira atlantidis male - Crocidura canariensis - det. Beaucournu / HT - Montana Clara - (Iles Canaries) - 2.V.90 - R.Hutterer et O.M. Molina rec. / 2.V.1990, Montana Clara, Isla de (isld.), Lanzarote (isld.), Canary Islands (isld.), Spain, Atlantic Ocean, 13°31'59" W / 29°17'59" N

SIP 2004/2: AT, 1 adult female: 2.V.1990, Montana Clara, Isla de (isld.), Lanzarote (isld.), Canary Islands (isld.), Spain, Atlantic Ocean, 13°31'59" W / 29°17'59" N

SIP 2004/3: PT, 1 adult female: 2.V.1990, Montana Clara, Isla de (isld.), Lanzarote (isld.), Canary Islands (isld.), Spain, Atlantic Ocean, 13°31'59" W / 29°17'59" N

***algira vogeli, Leptopsylla (L.)* Beaucournu, 1990**
Beaucournu (1990): Bonn. Zool. Beitr. 41: 214

SIP 1990/7: HT, 1 adult male: Leptopsylla - algira vogeli male - Crocidura sicula - ile de Gozo (Malte) - d'elevage - 30-31/III/89 - det. Beaucournu - Vogel rec. / HOLOTYPE / 30.-31.III.1989, Gozo (= Ghawdex (isld.)), Malta, Europe, 14°15'00'' E / 36°02'57" N

SIP 1990/6: AT, 1 adult female: 30.-31.III.1989, Gozo (= Ghawdex (isld.)), Malta, Europe, 14°15'00'' E / 36°02'57" N

SIP 1990/8, 10-11: PT, 3 adult females: 30.-31.III.1989, Gozo (= Ghawdex (isld.)), Malta, Europe, 14°15'00'' E / 36°02'57" N

SIP 1990/12-14: PT, 3 adult males: 30.-31.III.1989, Gozo (= Ghawdex (isld.)), Malta, Europe, 14°15'00'' E / 36°02'57" N

SIP 1990/9: PT, 1 adult female: XI. 1989, Gozo (= Ghawdex (isld.)), Malta, Europe, 14°15'00'' E / 36°02'57" N

SIP 1990/15: PT, 1 adult male: XI. 1989, Gozo (= Ghawdex (isld.)), Malta, Europe, 14°15'00'' E / 36°02'57" N

***assimilis bernhardus, Ctenophthalmus (Euctenophthalmus)* Peus, 1965**
Peus (1965): Bonn. Zool. Beitr. 15: 262

SIP 1978/12: PT, 1 adult female: 2.X.1958, Katara (mts.)(= Variko (mts.)), Pindus-Gebirge, Ipiros, Greece, Europe

SIP 1978/14-15: PT, 2 adult males: LOC. Graecia 4 - Pindus-Gebirge - Katara, 1700 m - HOSP. 2.X.1958 - Nest von - ? Pitymys, ? Mierotus - leg. B.Mannheims / SPEC. Paratypus female - assimilis - bernhardus ssp.n. - Peus, 1965 - Ctenophthalmus - det. F.Peus 1964 - collectio F.Peus / 2.X.1958, Katara (mts.)(= Variko (mts.)), Pindus-Gebirge, Ipiros, Greece, Europe

SIP 1978/13: PT, 1 adult male: 6.X.1958, Pertouli (= Pertoulion), Pindhos Oros (mts.), Trikala, Greece, Europe, 21°28'00'' E / 39°31'59" N

***congener levadianus, Ctenophthalmus (Euctenophthalmus)* Peus, 1958**
Peus (1958): Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin 34: 162

SIP 1978/19: PT, 1 adult male: 40 Graecia - Levadia, Böotien - 17.V.1956 - an Pitymys - duodecimostatus - de Sél.-Lgch. - F.Peus leg. / SPEC. male - Ctenophthalmus - congener Roths. - levadianus n.ssp. - Peus - PARATYPUS - det. F.Peus 1957 - collectio F.Peus / 17.V.1956, Levadia (= Levadhia), Voiotias, Greece, Europe, 22°52'59'' E / 38°26'00" N

***gallinulae zilianus, Dasypsyllus* Peus, 1954**
Current Classification: ***Dasypsyllus (Dasypsyllus) gallinulae gallinulae* (Dale, 1878)**
Peus (1954): Bonn. zool. Beitr. Sonderband I: 140

SIP 1978/23: PT, 1 adult male: 25.VI.1952, Ziliana-Schlucht, Drama, Macedonia, Greece, Europe

SIP 1978/24-25: PT, 2 adults female: LOC. Graecia - Ziliana-Schlucht - bei Kloster Kanalon - Süd-Olymp, ca 700 m - HOSP. 25.VI.1952 - Nest von - Motacilla cinerea - Tunst. - leg. F.Peus / SPEC. male - Dasyphyllus - gallinulae Dale - zilianus n.ssp. Peus 1954 - PARATYPUS - det. F.Peus 1953 - collectio F.Peus / 25.VI.1952, Ziliana-Schlucht, Drama, Macedonia, Greece, Europe

***hirundinis oiticus, Ceratophyllus* Peus, 1954**
Current Classification: ***Ceratophyllus (Ceratophyllus) hirundinis* (Curtis, 1826)**
Peus (1954): Bonn. zool. Beitr. Sonderband I: 129

SIP 1978/20: PT, 1 adult male: 26.VI.1952, Karya (= Karia), Korinthias, Greece, Europe, 22°25'00'' E / 38°00'59" N

SIP 1978/21-22: PT, 2 adult females: LOC. Graecia - Karya, Olymp - 26.VI.1952 - HOSP. - Nester von - Delichon urbica (L.) - im Dorf - leg. F.Peus / SPEC. male - Ceratophyllus - hirundinis Curt. - oiticus n.ssp. - Paratypus - det. F.Peus 1953 - collectio F.Peus / 26.VI.1952, Karya (= Karia), Korinthias, Greece, Europe, 22°25'00'' E / 38°00'59" N

Acknowledgements. Sincere thanks are extended to the following specialists for their scientific assistance in documenting the types: Dr. N.E. Adams (National Museum of Natural History, Washington DC, USA), Dr. R.D. Price (University of Minnesota, USA), Dr. L. Masner (Canadian National Collection of Insects, Canada). For checking the English text we want to thank Dr. B.J. Sinclair (Canadian National Museum of Insects, Canada).

REFERENCES

Abdul-Nour H (2003) Les Idiocerinae du Liban: Inventaire et descriptions d'especes nouvelles ou peu connues (Hemiptera, Cicadomorpha, Cicadellidae). Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie 20: 99–115
Aerts W (1953) Hymenopteren, die an der Fichte (*Picea excelsa* Link) beobachtet wurden. Nachrichten des Naturwissenschaftlichen Museums der Stadt Aschaffenburg 40: 1–41
Aerts W (1957) Die Schlupfwespen- (Ichneumoniden-) Fauna des Rheinlands. Decheniana 109: 137–212
Ansari MAR (1947) *Mallophaga* (*Ischnocera*) infesting birds in the Punjab (India). Proceedings of the National Institut of Sciences of India 13: 253–303
Ansari MAR (1951) *Mallophaga* (*Amblycera*) infesting birds in the Punjab (India). Proceedings of the National Institut of Sciences of India 17: 127–203
Anufriev GA (1979) Notes on some A. Jacobi's species of auchenorrhynchous insects described from north-east China (Homoptera). Reichenbachia 17: 163–170
Askew RR, Lampe KH (1998) Species of *Pteromalidae* (*Hym., Chalcidoidea*) parasitic in galls of *Cecidomydiidae* (*Dipt.*) on *Fagus* leaves. Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 134: 54–56
Aubert JF (1968) Révision des travaux concernant les Ichneumonides de Frances et 6e supplément au catalogue de Gaulle (100 espèces nouvelles pour la faune française). Bulletin mensuel de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon 37: 133–144
Beaucournu JC (1990) *Leptopsylla algira vogeli* n.ssp. (*Siphonaptera, Ceratophyllidae, Leptopsyllinae*), parasite de Crocidure (*Mammalia, Insectivora, Crocidurinae*) sur l'île de Gozo (Archipel de Malte). Bonner zoologische Beiträge 41: 213–222
Beaucournu JC (1993) *Leptopsylla algira atlantidis* n.ssp. *(Insecta, Siphonaptera),* endemique des Iles Canaries. Bulletin de la Société Francaise de Parasitologie 11: 259–263
Beaumont J de (1963) Les *Ammophiles* paléarctiques du groupe de *nasuta*. (*Hym. Sphecid*). Revue Suisse Zoologie 70: 1–24
Bedford GAH (1939) Notes on *Menoponidae* (*Mallophaga*) with descriptions of new genera and species. Onderstepoort Journal of Veterinary Research and Animal Industry 12: 121–152
Beier M (1954) Revision der Pseudophyllinen 1. Hälfte. Trabajos del Instituto Español de Entomologia, Madrid: 1–479
Bluethgen P (1953) Die Eumeniden-Gattung *Allodynerus* Blüthg. 1938 (*Hym., Vespidae*). Zoologischer Anzeiger 150: 50–59
Bohart RM, Menke AS (1976) Sphecid Wasps of the World. A generic revision. University of California Press, Berkeley, Los Angeles, London
Bolton B (2003) Synopsis and Classification of *Formicidae*. Memoirs of the American Entomological Institute 71: 1–370
Borgmeier T (1933) Sobre algumas especies de formigas do genero *Eciton* Latreille (*Hym. Formicidae*). Archivos da Escola Superior da Agricultura e Medicina Veterinaria 10: 161–168
Borgmeier T (1934) Contribução para o conhecimento da fauna mirmecologica dos cafezais de Paramaribo, Guiana Holandesa (*Hym. Formicidae*). Archivos de Instituto de Biologia Vegetal 1: 93–111
Borgmeier T (1939) Nova contribuição para o conhecimento das formigas neotropicas. Revista de Entomologia 10: 403–428
Borgmeier T (1939) Sobre alguns Diapriideos myrmecophilos, principalmente do Brasil (*Hym. Diapriidae*). Revista de Entomologia 10: 530–545
Borgmeier T (1953) Vorarbeiten zu einer Revision der Neotropischen Wanderameisen. Studia Entomologia 2: 1–51
Borgmeier T (1955) Die Wanderameisen der Neotropischen Region. Studia Entomologia 3: 1–720.
Brown, P., Stratton, G.B. (1963): World List of Scientific Periodicals Published in the Years 1900 – 1960. London, Butterworths: 1–1824
Buschinger A (1982) *Epimyrma goesswaldi* Menozzi, 1931 = *Epimyrma ravouxi* (André, 1896) – Morphologischer und biologischer Nachweis der Synonymie. Zoologischer Anzeiger 208: 352–358
Buysson R du (1900) Contribution aux Chrysidides du globe. Revue d'Entomologie 4(19):125–158
Carriker MA (1949) On a collection of *Mallophaga* from Guam, Marianas Islands. Proceedings of the United States National Museum 100: 1–23

©ZFMK

China WE, Fennah RG (1945) On the genera *Tetigonia* Geoff., *Tettigonia* F., *Tettigoniella* Jac., and *Lassus* Fab. (Hemiptera – Homoptera). The annals and magazine of natural history, zoology, botany and geology 12: 707–712

Chopard L (1968) Gryllides Fam. Gryllidae: Subfam. Mogoplistinae, Myrecophilinae, Scleropterinae, Cachoplistinae, Pteroplistinae, Pentacantrinae, Phalangopsinae, Trigonidiinae, Eneopterinae; Fam. Oecanthidae, Gryllotalpidae. *In:* Beier, M. (Ed.), Orthopterorum Catalogus, 12: 215–500

Clay T (1949) Systematic notes on the Piaget collections of *Mallophaga*. Part II. The annals and magazine of natural history, zoology, botany and geology Ser.12,2: 895–921

Constant J (2006) Revision of the Eurybrachidae (VIII). The Oriental genera *Klapperibrachys* Constant and *Macrobrachys* Lallemand (Hemiptera: Fulgoromorpha: Eurybrachidae). Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique Entomologie 76: 41–48

De Boer AJ (1994) The taxonomy and biogeography of the exhausta group of the genus *Baeturia* Stål, 1866 (Homoptera, Tibicinidae). Beaufortia 44: 127–158

De Geer C (1778) Memoires pour servir a l'histoire des Insects. Hesselberg, Stockholm chewing lice in Vol. 7: 69–82

Distant WL (1916) Rhynchota. Homoptera: Appendix. The Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma 6: 1–248

Dlabola J (1957) Die Zikaden Afghanistans (Homopt.- Auchenorrhyncha) nach den Ergebnissen der von Herrn J. Klapperich in den Jahren 1952–1953 nach Afghanistan unternommenen Exkursionen. Mitteilung der Münchner Entomologischen Gesellschaft 47: 265–303

Dlabola J (1959) Neue paläarktische Zikaden der Familie Meenoplidae und der Gattung *Handianus* Rib. (Homopt. Auchenorrhyncha). Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae 33: 445–452

Dlabola J (1960) Einige neue Zikaden aus Dagestan und Zentralasien (Homoptera). Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde, Serie A (Biologie) 40: 1–5

Dlabola J (1963) Typen und wenig bekannte Arten aus der Sammlung H. Haupt mit Beschreibungen einiger Zikadenarten aus Siberien (Homoptera). Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae 35: 313–331

Dlabola J (1964) Die Zikaden Afghanistans (Homoptera, Auchenorrhyncha) II. Teil. Ergebnisse der Sammelreisen von Dr. H. G. Amsel, G. Ebert, Dr. Erichson, J. Klapperich und Dr. K. Lindberg. Mitteilung der Münchner Entomologischen Gesellschaft 54: 237–255

Dlabola J (1965) Jordanische Zikaden (Homoptera Auchenorrhynchyncha) (Bearbeitung der von J.Klapperich im Jahre 1956–9 in Jordanien, Libanon und Syrien gesammelten Ausbeute). Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae 36: 419–450

Dlabola J (1971) Taxonomische und chorologische Ergamzungen der Zikadenfauna von Anatolien, Iran, Afghanistan und Pakistan (Homoptera, Auchenorrhyncha). Acta Entomologica Bohemoslovaca 68: 377–396

Dlabola J (1972) Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Fauna Afghanistans (Sammelergebnisse von O. Jakes 1963–64, D. Povoliny 1965, D. Polvony & Fr. Tenova 1966, J. Simek 1965–66, D. Povolny, J.Gaisler, Z. Sebek & Fr. Tenova 1967) Homoptera Auchenorrhyncha. Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae 16–17: 189–248

Dlabola J (1974) Generische Gliederung des Unterfamilie Idiocerinae in der Palaarktis (Homoptera: Auchenorrhyncha). Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae 15: 59–68

Dlabola J (1981) Ergebnisse der tschechoslowakisch–iranischen entomologischen Expedition nach dem Iran (1970 und 1973) (Mit Angaben über einige Sammelresultate in Anatolien) *Homoptera: Auchenorrhyncha* (II.Teil). Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae 40: 127–311

Dworakowska I (1970a) On the genus *Arboridia* Zachv. (Auchenorrhyncha, Cicadellidae, Typhlocybinae). Bulletin de l'Académie Polonaise des Sciences (Série des sciences biologiques) 18: 607–615

Dworakowska I (1970b) On some genera of Typhlocybini and Empoascini (Auchenorrhyncha, Cicadellidae, Typhlocybinae). Bulletin de l'Académie Polonaise des Sciences (Série des sciences biologiques) 18: 707–716

Dworakowska, I (1971) On the genera related to *Tamaricella* Zachv. and some other Erythroneurini (Ham., Cicadellidae, Typhlocybinae). Suomen hyönteistieteellinen Aikakauskirja 37: 99–121

Ebmer AW (1978) Die *Halictidae* der Mandschurei (*Apoidea, Hymenoptera*). Bonner zoologische Beiträge, 29: 183–221

Ebmer AW (1996) Asiatische *Halictidae*, 4. Zwei neue und außergewöhnliche *Lasioglossum carinate-Evylaeus* Arten aus China (*Insecta: Hymenoptera: Apoidea: Halictidae: Halictinae*). Linzer biologische Beiträge 28: 237–246

Elbel RE (1967) Amblyceran *Mallophaga* (biting lice) found on the *Bucerotidae* (hornbills). Proceedings of the United States National Museum 120: 1–76

Elbel RE (1977) Two new *Buceronirmus* (*Mallophaga*: *Philopteridae*) from *Rhyticeros undulatus* and *R. plicatus* (hornbills). Pacific Insects 17: 413–418

Emeljanov AF (1990) A new species of the genus *Bashgultala* (Homoptera, Kinnaridae) from Tadjikistan. Zoologicheskii Zhurnal 69: 137–139

Emeljanov AF (2004) The subgeneric division of the genus *Dictyophara* Germar, 1833 (Homoptera: Dictyopharidae). Russian Entomological Journal 12: 357–358

Emerson KC (1948a) A new *Mallophaga* from a ruffed grouse. The Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society 21: 92–95

Emerson KC (1948b) Two new species of *Mallophaga*. The Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society 21: 137–140

Emerson KC (1953) A new species of *Carduiceps* (*Mallophaga*: *Philopteridae*). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 55: 209–211

Emerson KC (1957) A new species of *Mallophaga* from a dove. The Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society 30: 36–38

Emerson KC (1964) Notes on some *Mallophaga* from Formosan Mammals. Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington 77: 195–198

Emerson KC, Stojanovich CJ (1963) Two new species *Mallophaga* from Asia. Entomological News 74: 261–264

Emerson KC, Stojanovich CJ (1964) A new species of *Mallophaga* from the mikado pheasant. Entomol. News 75: 256–258

Emerson KC, Stojanovich CJ (1966) A new species of *Mallophaga* from the water mongoose. The Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society 39: 313–315

Emerson KC, Price RD (1966) A new species of *Parafelicola* (*Mallophaga*: *Trichodectidae*) from the small-spotted genet. Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington 79: 231–233

Emerson KC, Price RD (1967a) A new species of *Fulicoffula* (*Mallophaga*: *Philopteridae*) from Thailand. Entomological News 78: 163–166

Emerson KC, Price RD (1967b) A new species of *Suricatoecus* (*Mallophaga*: *Trichodectidae*) from the Congo. The Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society 40: 608–609

Emerson KC, Price RD (1968) A new species of *Rhynonirmus* from Thailand (*Mallophaga*: *Philopteridae*). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 70: 184–186

©ZFMK

Emerson KC, Price RD (1969) New species and records of *Mallophaga* (*Trichodectidae*) from Nigerian mammals. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 71: 335–339

Emerson KC, Price RD (1972) A new species of *Felicola* (*Mallophaga*: *Trichodectidae*) from the Liberian mongoose (*Liberiictis kuhni*). Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington 85: 399–403

Emerson KC, Price RD (1973) A new species of *Strigiphilus* from the saw-whet owl, *Aegolius acadius* (*Mallophaga*: *Philopteridae*). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 75: 45–48

Emerson KC, Price RD (1975) *Mallophaga* of Venezuelan mammals. Brigham Young University Science Bulletin, Biological Series 3: 1–77

Emerson KC, Price RD (1976) *Abrocomophagidae* (*Mallophaga*: *Amblycera*), a new family from Chile. The Florida Entomologist 59: 425–428

Emerson KC, Price RD (1978) Two new species of *Emersionella* (*Mallophaga*: *Philopteridae*) from New Guinea kingfishers. Pacific Insects 19: 105–108

Emerson KC, Elbel RE (1957a) Two new species of *Mulcticola* (*Philopteridae*: *Mallophaga*). The Canadian Entomologist 89: 420–423

Emerson KC, Elbel RE (1957b) New species and records of *Mallophaga* from gallinaceous birds of Thailand. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 59: 232–243

Emerson KC, Elbel RE (1957c) New species and records of *Strigiphilus* (*Philopteridae*: *Mallophaga*) from Thailand. Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington 70: 195–200

Emerson KC, Elbel RE (1961) A new species of *Rallicola* (*Mallophaga*) from Southeast Asia. Entomological News 72: 130–132

Evans JW (1971) African Ulopini (Homoptera, Cicadellidae, Ulopinae). The Journal of Natural History 5: 41–445

Fennah RG (1982) A tribal classification of the Tropiduchidae (Homoptera: Fulgoroidea), with the description of a new species on tea in Malaysia. Bulletin of Entomological Research 72: 631–643

Fitton MG, Shaw MR, Gauld ID (1988) Pimpline Ichneumonflies. *Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae* (*Pimplinae*). Handbook for the Identification of British Insects 7: 1–110

Giner Mari J (1942) *Cerceris orientales*. IV. Algunas nuevas especies de *Cerceris* Latr. procedentes de la China oriental (*Hym. Spheg.*). Eos – Revista Española de Entomología 18: 113–144

Giordani Soika A (1971) Notulae Vespidologicae XXIX descrizione di tre nuovi Eumenidi della Manciuria (*Hymenoptera*). Bolletino della Società Entomologica Italiana 103: 68–70

Gnezdilov VM, Wilson MR (2007) A new genus and new combinations in the family Issidae (Homoptera, Fulgoroidea). Zoosystematica Rossica 15: 301–303

Gorochov AV (2002) Taxonomy of *Podoscirtinae* (*Orthoptera: Gryllidae*). Part 1: the male genitalia and Indo-Malayan *Podoscirtini*. – Zoosystematica Rossica, St. Petersburg, 10: 303–350

Guimaraes LR (1974) *Ischnocera* (*Mallophaga*) infesting parrots (*Psittaciformes*) I. Genera *Neopsittaconirmus* Conci, 1942, and *Psittaconirmus* Harrison, 1915. Arquivos de Zoologia, Sao Paulo 25: 121–201

Guimaraes LR (1980) *Ischnocera* (*Mallophaga*) infesting parrots (*Psittaciformes*) IV. Genus *Echinophilopterus* Ewing, 1927. Papéis Avulsos de Zoologia, Sao Paulo 33: 127–156

Günther K (1939) Revision der *Acrydiinae* (*Orthoptera*), III Sectio Amorphi (Metrodorae Bol. 1887, aut.). Abhandlungen und Berichte aus den Staatlichen Museen für Tierkunde und Völkerkunde in Dresden (Reihe. A: Zoologie) 20: 1–335

Günther K (1940a) Die von J. Klapperich, Bonn, in Fokien (Südostchina) gesammelten Dornschrecken (*Orth., Acrididae, Acrydiinae*). Decheniana 99A: 249–254

Günther K (1940b) Neue Stabheuschrecken (*Phasmoiden*) aus China (Ausbeuten J.Klapperich, Bonn, u.a.). Decheniana 99 B: 237–248

Günther K (1941) Revision der Acrydiinenausbeute H. Sauters von Formosa (*Orth.*). Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung 102: 145–165

Hamilton KGA (1975) Review of the tribal classification of the leafhopper subfamily Aphrodinae (Deltocephalinae of authors) of the Holarctic region (Rhynchota: Homoptera: Cicadellidae). The Canadian Entomologist 107: 477–498

Harz K (1971) Orthopterologische Beiträge IX. Atalanta 3: 331–338

Harz K (1975) The Orthoptera of Europe II. Series entomologica 11: 939 pp.; The Hague (Dr. W. Junk N.V.)

Harz K (1982) Zwei neue Chorthippusarten aus Marokko. Articulata 1: 227–231

Heinrich G (1949) Ichneumoniden des Berchtesgadener Gebietes. Mitteilungen der Münchner Entomologischen Gesellschaft 35–39: 1–101

Heller F (1988) Die Typen von *Chudania exposita* Jacobi und Genitalarmaturen von anderen Nirvaniden (Homoptera, Cicadelloidea, Nirvanidae). Entomotaxonomia 10: 55–64

Heraty JM (1994) Classification and Evolution of the *Oraseminae* in the Old World, including Revisions of two closely related genera of *Eucharitinae* (*Hymenoptera: Eucharitidae*). Royal Ontario Museum Life Sciences Contributions 157: 1–176

Hinz R (1957) Zur Systematik und Ökologie der Ichneumoniden I (*Hym.*). Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift 4: 86–90

Hinz R (1963) Über einige Typen der Gattung *Dusona* Cameron (*Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae*). Beiträge zur Entomologie 13: 335–344

Hochkirch A, Görzig Y (2009) Colonization and speciation on volcanic islands: Phylogeography of the flightless grasshopper genus Arminda (*Orthoptera, Acrididae*) on the Canary Islands. Systematic Entomology 34: 188–197

Hochkirch A, Husemann M (2008) A review of the Canarian Sphingonotini with description of a new species from Fuerteventura (*Orthoptera: Acrididae: Oedipodinae*). Zoological Studies 47: 495–506

Hopkins GHE, Clay T (1952) A checklist of genera and species of *Mallophaga*. London.

Horstmann K (1980) Neue westpaläarktische Campopleginen-Arten (*Hymenoptera*, *Ichneumonidae*). Mitteilung der Münchner Entomologischen Gesellschaft 69: 117–132

Horstmann K (1986) Revision der von Aerts, Dominique, Kieffer und Verhoeff beschriebenen Ichneumoniden-Taxa, mit einer Bearbeitung von *Diaglyptellana* Horstmann (*Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae*). Nachrichtenblatt der Bayrischen Entomologen 36: 100–106

Horstmann K (1997) Über infrasubspezifische Namen von Formen und Varietäten der Autoren Kriechbaumer, Athimus, Pfankuch, Ulbricht und Hedwig in der Familie *Ichneumonidae* (*Hymenoptera*). Zeitschrift der Arbeitsgemeinschaft Österreichischer Entomologen 49: 47–59

Ingrisch S (1995) Eine neue Ameisengrille aus Borneo (*Ensifera: Grylloidea*). Entomologische Zeitschrift 105(21): 421–427

©ZFMK

Ingrisch S (1997) Taxonomy, stridulation and development of *Podoscirtinae* from Thailand (*Insecta: Ensifera: Grylloidea: Podoscirtidae*). Senckenbergiana biologica 77: 47–75

Ingrisch S (1998a) New Mogoplistinae from the Kinabalu region in Sabah, North Borneo (*Insecta: Ensifera: Grylloidea: Mogoplistidae*). Senckenbergiana biologica, 77: 225–234

Ingrisch S (1998b) The genera *Velarifictorus, Modiogryllus* and *Mitius* in Thailand (*Ensifera: Gryllidae: Gryllinae*). Entomologica Scandinavica 29: 315–359

Ingrisch S (1998c) Neue Taxa der *Mirolliini* aus Südost-Asien (*Ensifera: Tettigonioidea: Phaneropteridae*). Entomologische Zeitschrift 108(3): 85–104

Ingrisch S (1998d) Monograph of the Oriental Agraeciini (*Insecta, Ensifera, Tettigoniidae*) Taxonomic revision, phylogeny, biogeography, stridulation and development. Courier Forschungsinstitut Senckenberg 206: 1–391

Ingrisch S (2006a) New taxa and notes on some previously described species of scaly crickets from South East Asia (*Orthoptera, Grylloidea, Mogoplistinae*). Revue suisse de Zoologie 113: 133–227.

Ingrisch S (2006b) Orthoptera (*Insecta*) fauna of the Nepal Himalayas: current knowledge. Biodiversity and Natural Heritage of the Himalaya II: 73–118

Ingrisch S (2010) Review of the ant loving crickets from South-East Asia (*Orthoptera: Gryllidae, Myrmecophilinae*). Entomologische Zeitschrift 120: 3–12

Ingrisch S, Gorochov A (2007) Review of the genus *Hemielimaea* Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1878 (*Orthoptera, Tettigoniidae*). Tijdschrift voor Entomologie 150: 87–100

Ingrisch S, Muralirangan MC (2003) A New Species of *Himertula* (*Orthoptera, Tettigoniidae*) and Additional Records of *Tettigoniidae* from Tamil Nadu (India). Bonner zoologische Beiträge 51: 305–312

Ingrisch S, Pavicevic D (2008) A new species of Myrmecophilus from Derbia (*Orthoptera, Grylloidea, Myrmecophilinae*). Advances in the studies of the fauna of the Balkan: 357–362

Ingrisch S, Pavicevic D (2010) Seven new Tettigoniidae (Orthoptera) and a new Blattellidae (Blattodea) from the Durmitor area of Montenegro with notes on previously known taxa. Zootaxa 2565: 1–41

Ingrisch S, Pavicevic D (2010) Seven new Tettigoniidae (*Orthoptera*) and a new Blattellidae (*Blattodea*) from the Durmitor area of Montenegro with notes on previously known taxa. Zootaxa 2565: 1–41

Ingrisch S, Nikouei P, Hatami B (2006) A new species of mole crickets *Gryllotalpa* Linnaeus, 1758 from Iran (*Orthoptera: Gryllotalpidae*). Entomologische Zeitschrift 116: 195–202

Jacobi A (1944) Die Zikadenfauna der Provinz Fukien in Südchina und ihre tiergeographische Beziehungen. Mitteilung der Münchner Entomologischen Gesellschaft 34: 5–66

Jago ND (1977) Revision of the genus *Ochrilidia* Stal, 1873, with comments on the genera *Sporobolius* Uvarov, 1941 and *Platypternodes* I. Bolivar, 1908 (*Orthoptera, Acrididae, Gomphocerinae*). Acrida (Paris) 6: 163–217

Jago ND (1996) Review of western and eastern African genera of the *Dnopherula* complex (*Orthoptera, Acridoidea, Gomphocerinae*) with description of new genera and species. – Journal of Orthoptera Research 5: 69–124

Johnston HB (1956) Annotated catalogue of African grasshoppers. Cambridge (Univ. Press), 833pp.

Kaltenbach A (1967) Unterlagen für eine Monographie der *Saginae* I. Superrevision der Gattung *Saga* Charpentier (*Saltatoria: Tettigoniidae*). Beiträge zur Entomologie, Berlin. 17: 3–107

Karny H (1915) Orthoptera et Oothecaria (H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute). Supplementa Entomologica 4: 56–108

Kerzhner IM (1992) *Nabidae* (*Insecta*: *Heteroptera*) aus Nepal, Nord-Indien und Nord-Pakistan. Bonner zoologische Beiträge 43: 247–292

Kim KC (1972) A new species of *Hoplopleura* (*Anoplura*: *Hoplopleuridae*) from an australian rat. Pacific Insects 14: 675–678

Kim KC, Emerson KC (1973) *Anoplura* of tropical West Africa with descriptions of new species and nymphal stages. Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines 87: 425–455

Kim KC, Emerson KC (1974) A new *Polyplax* and records of sucking lice (*Anoplura*) from Madagascar. Journal of Medical Entomology 11: 107–111

Kimsey LS, Bohart RM (1990) The Chrysidid Wasps of the World. Oxford Science Publication: 1–652

Klockenhoff H (1969) Zur systematischen Aufgliederung der Myrsideen (Gattung: *Myrsidea* Waterston, 1915; *Menoponidae*: *Mallophaga*) als Parasiten von Unterarten der Dschungelkrähe *Corvus macrorhynchos* Wagler, 1827. Zoologischer Anzeiger 183: 379–442

Klockenhoff H (1971a) Zur Taxonomie der auf der Sundakrähe *Corvus enca* lebenden Gattung *Myrsidea* Waterston, 1915 (*Mallophaga*). Bonner zoologische Beiträge 22: 131–145

Klockenhoff H (1971b) *Myrsidea australiensis*, n.sp. eine neue Mallophagenart von *Corvus coronoides* und *bennetti*. Bonner zoologische Beiträge 22: 297–304

Klockenhoff H (1972) Zur Taxonomie der auf der Salvadorikrähe *Corvus orru* lebenden Mallophagen-Gattung *Myrsidea* Waterston, 1915. Bonner zoologische Beiträge 23: 253–266

Klockenhoff H (1973) Zur Taxonomie einiger auf Rabenvögeln lebenden Federlinge der Gattung *Myrsidea* (*Mallophaga*). Bonner zoologische Beiträge 24: 399–416

Klockenhoff H (1974a) Zur Taxonomie der Myrsideen (*Myrsidea* Waterston,1915: *Mallophaga*) von *Corvus torquatus* und *dauuricus*. Entomologische Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum Hamburg 4: 471–479

Klockenhoff H (1974b) Zur Taxonomie der Myrsideen (*Myrsidea* Waterston: Mallophaga) amerikanischer Rabenvögel (*Corvus* L.). Entomologische Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum Hamburg 4: 551–564

Klockenhoff H (1975) Mallophagen der Gattung *Myrsidea* von afrikanischen Rabenvögeln. Bonner zoologische Beiträge 26: 217–238

Klockenhoff H (1977) *Myrsidea coloiopsis*, n.sp., eine neue *Mallophagen*-Art von *Corvus moneduloides*. Bonner zoologische Beiträge 28: 141–148

Klockenhoff H (1979a) Populationsstudien an Tierläusen (*Phthiraptera*) II. *Myrsidea cornicis* (De Geer 1778) (*Menoponidae*: *Amblycera*). Bonner zoologische Beiträge 30: 410–430

Klockenhoff H (1979b) Die *Myrsidea*-Arten (*Amblycera*: *Phthiraptera*) von *Corvus tristis* und *Corvus fuscicapillus*. Bonner zoologische Beiträge 30: 431–450

Klockenhoff H (1980) Zur Taxonomie von *Myrsidea anathorax* (Nitzsch, 1866) und *Myrsidea isostoma* (Nitzsch, 1866) (*Menoponidae*: *Phthiraptera*). Bonner zoologische Beiträge 31: 151–167

Klockenhoff H (1981) *Myrsidea grallinae* n.sp. (*Menoponidae*: *Phthiraptera*), eine neue Federlingsart von *Grallina cyanoleuca* (*Grallinidae*: *Passeriformes*). Bonner zoologische Beiträge 32: 341–344

Klockenhoff H (1982) Mallophagen der Gattung *Myrsidea* Waterston, 1915 von afrikanischen Webervögeln (*Ploceidae*) – I. *Myrsidea eisentrauti* n.sp. Bonner zoologische Beiträge 33: 407–411

Klockenhoff H (1984a) *Myrsidea lyali* n.sp. (*Phthiraptera*: *Menoponidae*) ein neuer Federling von Fring*illa coelebs* (*Passeriformes*: *Fringillidae*). Bonner zoologische Beiträge 35: 263–268

Klockenhoff H (1984b) Mallophagen der Gattung *Myrsidea* Waterston, 1915 von afrikanischen Webervögeln (*Ploceidae*) – II. Bonner zoologische Beiträge 35: 269–284

Klockenhoff H, Schirmers G (1980) *Myrsidea coerebicola* n.sp. (*Menoponidae*: *Phthiraptera*), eine neue Federlingsart von *Coereba flaveola* (*Thraupidae*: *Passeriformes*). Bonner zoologische Beiträge 31: 144–150

Klockenhoff H, Schirmers G (1976) Zur Taxonomie der Myrsideen (*Myrsidea* Waterston, 1915; *Menoponidae*: *Phthiraptera*) von *Corvus corax* und *Corvus ruficollis*. Bonner zoologische Beiträge 27: 300–335

Kriechbaumer Dr (1890) Ichneumoniden-Studien. Entomologische Nachrichten, 16(12): 181–185

Krombein KV (1981) Biosystematic studies of Ceylonese wasps, VIII: a monograph of the *Philanthidae* (*Hymenoptera: Sphecoidea*). Smithsonian Contributions to Zoology No. 343: 1–75

Kruseman G, Jeekel CAW (1967) *Stenobothrus (Stenobothrodes) cotticus* nov.spec., a new grasshopper from the French Alps (*Orthoptera, Acrididae*). Entomologische Berichten (Amsterdam) 27: 1–7

Kuhlmann M (2000) Katalog der paläarktischen Arten der Bienengattung *Colletes* Latr., mit Lectotypenfestlegungen, neuer Synonymie und der Beschreibung von zwei neuen Arten (*Hymenoptera: Apidae: Colletinae*). Linzer biologische Beiträge 32: 155–193

Kuhn HJ, Ludwig HW (1970) *Pedicinus miopitheci* n.sp. (*Anoplura*: *Hoplopleuridae*), eine Laus der Zwermeerkatze *Cercopithecus (Miopithecus) talapoin*. Senckenbergiana Biologica 51: 205–208

Kutter H (1950) Über eine neue, extrem parasitische Ameise. Mitteilungen der schweizerischen entomologischen Gesellschaft 23(2): 81–94

Lelej AS (2002) Catalogue of the *Mutillidae* (*Hymenoptera*) of the Palearctic region. Russian Academy of Sciences, Far Eastern Branch, Institute of Biology and Soil Science, Vladivostok Dalnauka: 1–172

Li Z, Wang L (1995) Two new genera and three new species of Evacanthinae (Homoptera: Cicadellidae) from China. Entomotaxonomia 17: 189–196

Liang AP, McKamey SH (1996) New names and other taxonomic changes in the Oriental Membracidae (Homoptera: Membracoidea). Journal of the New York Entomological Society 103(1): 83–90

Liang AP (1996) Taxonomic changes in Chinese Lophopidae with a checklist of Chinese species (Homoptera: Fulgoroidea). Pan-Pacific Entomologist 72: 145–151

Liang AP (1997) *Hindoloides sparsuta* Jacobi, 1944, a newly recognized synonym of *Makiptyelus dimorphus* Maki, 1914 (Homoptera: Cercopoidea: Machaerotidae). Zootaxonomica Sinica 22: 335–336

Liang AP (2000) Lectotype designations and taxonomic notes on P. R. Uhler's Japanese Cercopoidea (Homoptera) in the U. S. National Museum of Natural History. Journal of the New York Entomological Society 108: 268–272

Linnaeus C (1758) Systema naturae. Editio Decima, Reformata. Impensis Direct, LL. Salvii, Holmiae. Ichewing lice: 610–614

Linnavuori R (1962) Hemiptera of Israel. 3. Annales Zoologici Societatis Zoologicae-Botanicae Fennicae 'Vanamo' 24: 1–108

Lyal CHC (1985) A cladistic analysis and classification of trichodectid mammal lice (*Phthiraptera*: *Ischnocera*). Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History), Entomology 51: 187–346

Maa TC (1949) On some Machaerotinae from south-eastern Asia (Homoptera). Treubia 20: 11–24.

Machacek, P. (1977): *Myrsidea balati* – eine neue Mallophagenart des Feldsperlings, *Passer montanus* L. Annotationes Zoologicae et Botanicae, No.119: 1–5

Mannheims B (1965) Die Cicaden-Typen im Zoologischen Forschungsinstitut und Museum A. Koenig. Bonner zoologische Beiträge 16: 352–356

Martens JM (1974) Zur Taxonomie der Gattung *Saemundssonia* Timmermann (*Mallophaga*: *Ischnocera*) auf Schnepfen (*Scolopacinae*) und Strandläufern (*Eroliinae*). Mitteilungen aus dem Hamburgischen Zoologischen Museum und Institut 70: 119–163

Masner L (1977) A new genus of ecitophilous diapriid wasps of Arizona (*Hymenoptera: Proctotrupoidea: Diapridae*). The Canadian Entomologist 109: 33–36

Mei M (1987) *Myrmica samnitica* n.sp.: una nuova formica parrasita dell'Appennino Abbruzzese (*Hymenoptera, Formicidae*). Fragmenta Entomologica 19: 457–469

Menozzi C (1930) Die Biologie einer neuen *Epimyrma*-Art aus dem mittleren Maingebiet. In Gösswald, K.: Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Zoologie 136: 464–484

Metcalf ZP (1962) Fascicle VII, Cercopoidea. Part 3. Aphrophoridae. General Catalogue of the Homoptera (North Carolina State College, Raleigh) 7: [i]–vii, 1–600

Mishchenko LL (1986) On the knowledge of the grasshopers of the genus *Ocrilidia* Stal (*Orthoptera, Acrididae*). Entomologicheskov obozrenie. 65: 709–718

Morrison WP (1973) A revision of the Hecalinae (Homoptera: Cicadellidae) of the Oriental region. Pacific Insects: 15: 379–438

Nast J (1972) Palaearctic Auchenorrhyncha (Homoptera). Polish Academy of Sciences Institute of Zoology Warszawa. 1–550

Nelson BC (1972) A revision of the New World species of *Ricinus* (*Mallophaga*) occuring on Passeriformes (Aves). University of California Publication in Entomology 68: 1–175

Niehuis O (2000) The European species of the *Chrysis ignata* group: revision of the *Chrysis angustula* aggregate (*Hymenoptera, Chrysidae*). Mitteilungen aus dem Museum für Naturkunde in Berlin, Deutsche entomologische Zeitung 47(2000)2: 181–201

Nielson MW (1977) A revision of the subfamily Coelidiinae (Homoptera: Cicadellidae). 2. Tribe Thagriini. Pacific Insects Monograph. 34: 1–218

Nielson MW (1982) A revision of the subfamily Coelidiinae (Homoptera: Cicadellidae). 4. Tribe Coelidiini. Pacific Insects Monograph. 38: 1–318

Nitsch CL (1866) Die Federlinge der Sing-, Schrei-, Kletter- und Taubenvögel. Zeitschrift für Naturwissenschften, Halle 27: 115–122

Otte D, Eades DC, Naskrecki P (2004) Orthoptera Species Files Online (Version 2.4) http://orthoptera.speciesfile.org/HomePage.aspx (30.06.2010)

Packard Jr AS (1873) Description of new species of *Mallophaga* collected by C. H. Merriam while in the government geological survey of the Rocky Mountains, Professor F. V. Hayden, United States Geologist. Rept. U.S. Geological Survey (1872): 731–734

Palma RL, Klockenhoff H (1988) A new species of *Myrsidea* (*Phthiraptera*: *Menoponidae*) from *Pachycephala pectoralis* (*Aves*: *Passeriformis*). New Zealand Journal of Zoology 15:557–562

Petersen B (1988) The Palaearctic *Mutillidae* of I. C. Fabricius and some related material (*Insecta, Hymenoptera, Aculeata*). Steenstrupia 14: 129–224

Peus F (1954) Zur Kenntnis der Flöhe Griechenlands. Bonner zoologische Beiträge Sonderband I.Teil: 111–147

Peus F (1958) Flöhe aus dem Mittelmeergebiet (*Ins., Siphonapt.*) II.Griechenland. Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin 34: 136–170

Peus F (1964) Flöhe aus dem Mittelmeergebiet VI. Jugoslawien. VII. Griechenland: Pindus-Gebirge. Bonner zoologische Beiträge 15: 256–265

Pittioni B (1949) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Bienenfauna SO-Chinas. Die Hummeln und Schmarotzerhummeln der Ausbeute J. Klapperich (1937/38). (*Hym., Apoidea, Bombini*). Eos – Revista Espanola de Entomologia 25: 241–284

Price RD (1971) A review of the genus *Holomenopon* (*Mallophaga*: *Menoponidae*) from the Anseriformes. Annals of the Entomological Society of America 64: 633–646

Price RD (1974) A review of the genus *Pseudomenopon* (*Mallophaga*: *Menoponidae*). Annals of the Entomological Society of America 67: 73–84

Price RD (1975) The *Geomydoecus* (*Mallophaga*: *Trichodectidae*) of the southeastern USA pocket gophers. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 77: 61–65

Price RD (1977) The *Menacanthus* (*Mallophaga*: *Menoponidae*) of the Passeriformes (Aves). Journal of Medical Entomology 14: 207–220

Price RD, Beer JR (1965): A review of *Ciconiphilus* Bedford (*Mallophaga*: *Menoponidae*). The Canadian Entomologist 97: 657–666

Price RD, Emerson KC (1966) New Synonymies within the bird lice (Mallophaga). Journal of Kansas Entomological Society 39: 430–433

Price RD (2003) The chewing lice – World checklist and biological overview. Illinois Natural History Survey Special Publication 24: 1–501

Price RD, Clayton DH, Hellenthal RA (1999) Taxonomic review of *Physconelloides* (*Phthiraptera*: *Philopteridae*), with a description from the Columbiformes (Aves), including descriptions of three new species. J. of Medical Entomol. 36: 195–206

Price RD, Palma RL, Hellenthal RA (1997) New synonymies of chewing lice (*Phthiraptera*: *Amblycera*, *Ischnocera*) described from the Falconiformes (Aves). European Journal of Entomology 94: 537–545

Princis K (1964) *Blattariae*: Subordo *Blaberoidea*: Fam.: *Panchloridae, Gynopeltididae, Derocalymmidae, Perisphaeriidae, Pycnoscelididae*. – In: Beier, M. [ed.]. Orthopterorum Catalogus. 6: 173–281; The Hague (W. Junk)

Princis K (1969a) *Blattaria : Epilamproidea, Blattellidae*. In: Beier, M [ed.]. Orthopterorum Catalogus. 13: 713–1038; The Hague (W. Junk)

Princis K (1969b) Contributions à la connaissance de la faune entomologique de la Cote-d'Ivoire (J. Cecelle, 1961–1964) III. *Blattariae*. Annales du Musée Royal de l'Afrique Central, ser. In: 8°, Sc. Zool., Tervuren 175: 3–44

Ragge DR (1987) The songs of the western European grasshoppers of the genus *Stenobothrus* in relation to their taxonomy (*Orthoptera: Acrididae*). Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History), Entomology Series, London, 55: 393–424

Reichensperger A (1913) Zur Kenntnis von Myrmecophilen aus Abessinien. Zoologische Jahrbücher, Abteilung für Systematik, Geographie und Biologie der Tiere 35: 185–218

Sakagami SF, Ebmer AW (1979) *Halictus* (*Seladonia*) *tumulorum higashi* ssp.nov. from the Northeastern Palaearctics (*Hymenoptera: Apoidea; Halictidae*). Kontyû 47: 543–549

Santschi F (1908) Nouvelles Fourmis de l'Afrique du Nord (Égypte, Canaries, Tunisie). Annales de la Société Entomologique de France 3: 517–534

Santschi F (1923) Pheidole et quelques autres Fourmis Neotropiques. Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique 63: 45–69

Santschi F (1930) Quelques Fourmis de Cuba et du Brésil. Extrait du Bulletin de la Société Royale Entomologique d'Egypte 2–3: 75–83

Sawoniewicz J (1988) Revision of some type-specimens of European *Ichneumonidae* (*Hymenoptera*), 3. Annales Zoologici (Warsaw) 41: 481–190

Sawoniewicz J, Luhman JC (1992) Revision of European species of the subtribe *Endaseine*, III Genus: *Endasys* Foerster, 1868 (*Hymenoptera – Ichneumonidae*). Entomofauna 13: 1–96

Scharf WC, Price RD (1983) Review of the *Amyrsidea* in the subgenus *Argimenopon* (*Mallophaga*: *Menoponidae*). Annals of the Entomological Society of America 76: 441–451

Steinmann H (1974) A Revision of the *Dermaptera* in the "A. Koenig" Museum, Bonn. Folia Entomologica Hungarica 27: 187–204

Steinmann H (1979) The *Dermaptera* in the PAN Zoologiczny Instytut, Warszawa. Folia Entomologica Hungarica 32: 149–175

Strand E (1918) Über W. Horns litauische entomologische Kriegsausbeute 1916 (besonders *Trichoptera, Ephemeroptera, Lepidoptera* und *Hymenoptera*). Schluß *Hymenoptera*. Entomologische Mitteilungen 7: 149–160

Tendeiro J (1965a) Nouvelles études sur les Mallophages africains. Revista dos Estudos Gerais, Universitarios de Mocambique Revista dos Estudos Gerais, Universitarios de Mocambique (Ser.4) 2: 1–155

Tendeiro J (1965b) Études sur les Mallophages parasites des Alcédinidés. I. Genres *Alcedoecus* Th. Clay et Meinertzhagen (1939) et *Emersionella* nov. Revista dos Estudos Gerais, Universitarios de Mocambique (Ser.4) 2: 1–92

Tendeiro J (1967) Études sur les Mallophages parasites des Alcédinidés. II. Genre *Alcedoffula* Th. Clay et Meinertzhagen (1939) Considerations finales. Revista dos Estudos Gerais, Universitarios de Mocambique (Ser.4) 4: 195–295

Tendeiro J (1988) Études sur les *Colpocephalum* (*Mallophaga, Menoponidae*) parasites des Falconiformes I. Groupe *zerafae* Price & Beer. Bonner zoologische Beiträge 39: 77–102

Tendeiro J (1989) Études sur les *Colpocephalum* (*Mallophaga, Menoponidae*) parasites des Falconiformes. II – Description de trois espèces nouvelles. Garcia de Orta, Sér. Zool. 14: 71–77

Tendeiro J (1993) Nouvelles études sur le genre *Nosopon* Hopkins, 1942 (*Mallophaga*, *Menoponidae*), avec description de deux espèces nouvelles. Garcia de Orta, Sér. Zool. 19: 47–54

Tkalcu B (1989) Neue Taxa asiatischer Hummeln (*Hymenoptera, Apoidea*). Acta entomologica bohemoslovaca 86: 39–60

Tsuneki K (1968 *Cerceris* from the western Pacific areas (*Hymenoptera, Sphecidae*). Etizenia 29: 1–36

Tuff DW (1970) A new species of *Ardeicola* (*Mallophaga*: *Philopteridae*) from Thailand. Annals of the Entomological Society of America 63: 945–946

Uchida S (1920) On a second collection of *Mallophaga* from Formosan birds. Annotationes Zoologicae Japonenses 9: 635–652

Ulbricht A (1909) Ichneumoniden der Umgegend. Mitteilungen des Vereins für Naturkunde zu Krefeld: 1–40

Ulbricht A (1910) Ichneumoniden der Umgegend Krefelds. I. Nachtrag. Mitteilungen des Vereins für Naturkunde zu Krefeld: 1–19

©ZFMK

van Stalle J (1991) Taxonomy of Indo-Malayan Pentastirini (Homoptera, Cixiidae). Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique Entomologie 61: 5–101

Wasman E (1915) *Anergatides kohli*, eine neue arbeiterlose Schmarotzerameise vom oberen Kongo (*Hym. Form.*). Entomologische Mitteilungen 4: 279–188

Wei C, Webb MD, Zhang Y (2008) The identity of the oriental leafhopper genera *Cyrta* Melichar and *Placidus* Distant (Hemiptera: Cicadellidae: Stegelytrinae), with description of a new genus. Zootaxa 1793: 1–27

Werner F (1913) Orthopteren aus Ägypten und dem angloägyptischen Sudan. Gesammelt auf den Reisen von Herrn Prof. A. Koenig 1897, 1903 und 1910. Zoologische Jahrbücher, Abteilung für Systematik, Oekologie und Geographie der Tiere 34: 203–221

Wiemers M (1993) Eine neue Gottesanbeterin der Gattung *Pseudoyersinia* von den Kanarischen Inseln (*Mantodea, Mantidae*). Nachrichten des Entomologischen Vereins Apollo 14: 261–269

Williams PH (1998) An annotated checklist of bumble bees with an analysis of patterns of description (*Hymenoptera: Apidae, Bombini*). Bulletin of The Natural History Museum Entomology Series 67: 79–152

Wilson EO (1984) Tropical social parasites in the ant genus *Pheidole*, with an analysis of the anatomical parasitic syndrome. Insects Sociaux 31: 316–334

Young DA (1986) Taxonomic study of the Cicadellinae (Homoptera: Cicadellidae). Part 3. Old World Cicadellini. North Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station Technical Bulletin 281: 1–639

Yu DS, Horstmann K (1997) A catalogue of world *Ichneumonidae* (*Hymenoptera*) Part 1. Memoirs of the American Entomological Institute 58: 1–763

Zhang Y, Yang L, Webb MD, Sun Q (2004) Type specimens of Jacobi's 'Fukien' leafhoppers and description of three new species from China (Insecta: Auchenorrhyncha: Cicadellidae: Ledrinae: Penthimiinae). Entomologische Abhandlungen (Dresden). 62: 83–92

Zlotorzycka J (1973) Systematische Stellung und Wirt-Parasit-Beziehungen beim Myrsideen-Komplex der mitteleuropäischen Corviden. Lounais-Hämeen Luonto 46: 46–62

Zompro O (2001) *Spinohirasea crassithorax*, n.gen.n.sp., eine neue Stabschrecke aus Vietnam (*Phasmatodea: Phasmatidae: Lonchodinae: Menexenini*). Bonner zoologische Beiträge 50: 67–72

©ZFMK

Bonn zoological Bulletin | Volume 58 | pp. 169–215 | Bonn, November 2010

Type material of Lepidoptera and Trichoptera in the ZFMK collection, Bonn

Christina Blume, Claudia Etzbauer, Reinhard Gaedike, Uta Heidenreich, Ulrike Kleikamp, Lena Schnug, Wolfgang Speidel, Dieter Stüning
Zoologisches Forschungsmuseum Alexander Koenig (ZFMK), Adenauerallee 160, D-53113 Bonn, Germany;
E-mail: d.stuening.zfmk@uni-bonn.de (corresponding author).

Abstract. Type material of the Lepidoptera and Trichoptera collections housed at the Zoologisches Forschungsmuseum Alexander Koenig (ZFMK) is compiled and recorded. Types of the rather small collection of Trichoptera are listed completely, the list of the large collection of Lepidoptera is still in progress. The present catalogue covers the Tineidae, the 'zygaenoid' families Limacodidae and Zygaenidae, the 'bombycoid' families Brahmaeidae, Eupterotidae, Lasiocampidae, Mirinidae, Saturniidae and Sphingidae, the 'noctuoid' families Arctiidae, Lymantriidae, Noctuidae and Notodontidae, and the Drepanoidea (Drepanidae, including Drepaninae and Thyatirinae). The vast majority of types has been designated out of the Höne collection from China. The families treated so far contain 749 holotypes, 42 lectotypes and three neotypes. 257 species are represented by syntypes. Numbers of paratypes and paralectotypes have not been counted separately for this catalogue, but are much higher.

Key words. Type specimens, Lepidoptera, Trichoptera, ZFMK Bonn.

INTRODUCTION

The Lepidoptera collection of the Zoologisches Forschungsmuseum Alexander Koenig (ZFMK) is one of the largest collections of this insect order in Germany, containing about two Million specimens. The number of types is especially high in case of the "Höne-collection", a collection of Chinese Lepidoptera of outstanding scientific importance. About 95% of the types in this catalogue are from this collection. Besides the big collection of butterflies and moths there is also material of the closely related order Trichoptera (caddisflies) in curatorial care. The latter group is numerically poorly represented, but also contains valuable type material which is listed completely. The type catalogue of Lepidoptera is still under preparation, comprising at present not more than half of the type specimens represented in this collection. Thirteen families (Arctiidae, Brahmaeidae, Drepanidae, Eupterotidae, Lasiocampidae, Limacodidae, Lymantriidae, Mirinidae, Noctuidae, Notodontidae, Saturniidae, Tineidae, Zygaenidae) have been treated so far.

Only few attempts have been made before to publish type-catalogues of the ZFMK Lepidoptera collection. Roesler (1971) published a list of Notodontidae types, announced as first part of a series, but no other parts ever appeared. Nekrutenko (1998) was the next to continue with a comprehensive and detailed list of the Lycaenidae type material. This was the first and only typae catalogue dealing with a butterfly family, but the type material of two additional families (Papilionidae & Pieridae) has been catalogued and photographed in the course of the GART-project ("Globales Artenregister Tagfalter", 2000–2002), later continued as GloBIS. This "Global Butterfly Information System" provides data and images of all butterfly type specimens housed in German museums and research collections on the world wide web. Type material of the Nymphalidae and Hesperiidae still has to be investigated.

The large moth-family Geometridae, also containing a high quantity of type material, was partly (subfam. Sterrhinae & genus *Gnophos* s.l. of Ennominae) treated by the GlobInG-project (Globales Informationssystem Geometridae, 2002–2005) which was, like GloBIS, one of the subprojects of the German GBIF subnode Insecta, supported by the German Ministry of Science and Education (BMBF). Further information on the results of these two projects are available on the web (www.gbif.de). A complete list of Geometridae types is under preparation at present and will be published at a later occasion. Also, most of the so-called "Microlepidoptera" families still have to be catalogued.

©ZFMK

The present catalogue is devided into four major sections:

1. **Trichoptera** (all families) (L. Schnug)
2. **Lepidoptera, Tineoidea**, with the family Tineidae only (R. Gaedike)
3. **Lepidoptera, Bombycoidea**, with the families Brahmaeidae, Eupterotidae, Lasiocampidae, Mirinidae, Saturniidae and Sphingidae (C. Etzbauer, U. Kleikamp)
4. **Drepanoidea**, with the single family Drepanidae (including Drepaninae and Thyatirinae) (C. Blume)
5. **Noctuoidea** with the families Arctiidae, Lymantriidae, Notodontidae and Noctuidae (the Pantheidae and Nolidae, separated from the Noctuidae by Kitching & Rawlins, 1999, are here included within the latter family) (W. Speidel, D. Stüning).

Within the families, the catalogue is arranged alphabetically by species, subspecies or forms, using the original spellings and combinations. Each entry is arranged in the following order: species or subspecies names, original combination, author, year of publication, page number of description, kind of types. The validity of each type was checked against the original description. The following abbreviations were used in the list: HT – holotype, LT – lectotype, NT – neotype, PLT – paralectotype, PT – paratype, ST – syntype. The complete list of original references follows each family.

Type material data are also available on the ZFMK homepage: www.zfmk.de.

REFERENCES

Roesler U (1971) Die Lepidopteren-Typen im Zoologischen Forschungsinstitut und Museum Alexander Koenig, Bonn. I.Teil: Notodontidae (Bombyces). Zeitschrift der Arbeitsgemeinschaft österreichischer Entomologen, 23: 37–40

Kitching IJ, Rawlins JE (1999) The Noctuoidea. Pp. 355–401. In Kristensen, N. P. (Ed.): Lepidoptera, Moths and Butterflies. 1. Evolution, Systematics, and Biogeography. In Fischer, M. (ed.): Handbuch der Zoologie 4. Arthropoda: Insecta (35). Berlin, New York, 491 pp

Nekrutenko YP (1998) A catalogue of the type specimens of Riodinidae and Lycaenidae deposited in the collection of Zoologisches Forschungsinstitut und Museum Alexander Koenig (Bonn). Nota lepidopterologica 21: 119–148

TRICHOPTERA

Taxon	Original name	Author, year, page	Type
achemenus	*Philopotamus achemenus*	Schmid, 1959: 694	PT
aniketos	*Pseudostenophylax aniketos*	Schmid, 1961: 216	PT
armathai	*Hydroptila armathai*	Schmid, 1959: 688	PT
bilobata	*Dolophilodes bilobata*	Schmid, 1965a: 131	HT
cheitani	*Tinodes cheitani*	Schmid, 1959: 765	PT
chekiangana	*Hydropsyche chekiangana*	Schmid, 1965a: 141	HT
chekiangana	*Stenopsyche chekiangana*	Schmid, 1965a: 136	HT
chekiangensis	*Cheumatopsyche chekiangensis*	Schmid, 1965a: 142	HT, PT
clavifera	*Goera clavifera*	Schmid, 1965a: 151	HT, PT
crassata	*Goera crassata*	Schmid, 1965a: 150	HT, PT
dharasena	*Adicella dharasena*	Schmid, 1961: 205	PT
dubia	*Stenopsyche dubia*	Schmid, 1965a: 135	HT, PT
dusra	*Triaenodes dusra*	Schmid, 1965a: 147	HT
eukratida	*Psilopterna eukratida*	Schmid, 1961: 220	PT
foliacea	*Goera foliacea*	Schmid, 1965a: 151	HT, PT
forcipata	*Plectrocnemia forcipata*	Schmid, 1965a: 145	HT
fukienica	*Stenopsyche fukienica*	Schmid, 1965a: 132	HT
fukiensis	*Hydropsyche fukiensis*	Schmid, 1965a: 138	HT, PT
ghaikamaidanwalla	*Stenopsyche ghaikamaidanwalla*	Schmid, 1965a: 131	HT, PT
graecus	*Limnephilus graecus*	Schmid, 1965b: 155	HT
hellenicum	*Odontocerum hellenicum*	Malicky, 1972: 41	HT, PT
hoenei	*Cheumatopsyche hoenei*	Schmid, 1965a: 142	HT
homunculus	*Hydropsyche homunculus*	Schmid, 1965a: 138	HT
indra	*Microptila indra*	Schmid, 1960: 84	PT
klapperichi	*Hydromanicus klapperichi*	Schmid, 1965a: 136	HT, PT
latispina	*Goera latispina*	Schmid, 1965a: 148	HT, PT
lohaprasada	*Ecnomus lohaprasada*	Schmid, 1958: 90	PT
longipilosa	*Anacrunoecia longipilosa*	Schmid, 1965a: 154	HT

Taxon	Original name	Author, year, page	Type
mahadenna	*Psychomyia mahadenna*	Schmid, 1961: 194	PT
mahanawana	*Paduniella mahanawana*	Schmid, 1958: 104	PT
margaritifera	*Abaria margaritifera*	Schmid, 1958: 99	PT
milinda	*Scelotrichia milinda*	Schmid, 1960: 90	PT
narendraya	*Adicella narendraya*	Schmid, 1961: 206	PT
parthava	*Hydroptila parthava*	Schmid, 1959: 686	PT
sanghamittra	*Paduniella sanghamittra*	Schmid, 1958: 104	PT
serratus	*Triaenodes serratus*	Ulmer, 1912: 110	HT
setifera	*Oecetis setifera*	Ulmer, 1922: 59	LT
subcircularis	*Paraphlegopteryx subcircularis*	Schmid, 1965a: 152	HT
subhakara	*Paduniella subhakara*	Schmid, 1958: 103	PT
tapaiacus	*Agapetus tapaiacus*	Schmid, 1965a: 128	HT
tecta	*Goera tecta*	Schmid, 1965a: 150	HT, PT
tibetana	*Hydropsyche tibetana*	Schmid, 1965a: 137	HT, PT
tienmuiaca	*Cheumatopsyche tienmuiaca*	Schmid, 1965a: 145	HT, PT
trispinosa	*Psilotreta trispinosa*	Schmid, 1965a: 148	HT, PT
turcomanorum	*Agapetus turcomanorum*	Schmid, 1959: 412	PT
uniformis	*Stenopsyche uniformis*	Schmid, 1965a: 132	HT
vahasaba	*Ecnomus vahasaba*	Schmid, 1958: 96	PT
vikramasinha	*Paduniella vikramasinha*	Schmid, 1958: 105	PT

REFERENCES

Malicky H (1972) Weitere neue Arten und Fundorte von westpaläarktischen Köcherfliegen (Trichoptera), vor allem aus dem östlichen Mediterrangebiet. Mitteilungen der Entomologischen Gesellschaft Basel N.F. 22: 25–68

Schmid F (1958) Trichoptères du Ceylan. Archiv für Hydrobiologie 54: 1–173

Schmid F (1959) Trichoptères d'Iran (Trichoptera). Beiträge zur Entomologie 9: 200–219, 376–412, 683–698, 760–799

Schmid F (1960) Trichoptères du Pakistan (3). Tijdschrift voor Entomologie 103: 83–109

Schmid F (1961) Trichoptères du Pakistan (4). Tijdschrift voor Entomologie 104: 187–230

Schmid F (1965a) Quelques Trichoptères de Chine II. Bonner zoologische Beiträge 16: 127–154

Schmid F (1965b) Deux nouveaux *Limnophilus* européens (Trichoptera, Limnophilidae). Bonner zoologische Beiträge 16: 155–157

Ulmer G (1912) Trichopteren von Äquatorial-Afrika. Deutsche Zentral-Afrika Expedition 4: 81–125

Ulmer G (1922) Trichopteren aus dem ägyptischen Sudan und aus Kamerun. Mitteilungen der Münchner Entomologischen Gesellschaft 12: 47–63

LEPIDOPTERA: TINEOIDEA: TINEIDAE

Taxon	Original name	Author, year, page	Type
hoenei	*Crypsithyris hoenei*	Petersen & Gaedike, 1993: 246	HT, PT
hoenei	*Scalidomia hoenei*	Petersen, 1991: 27	HT, PT
hoenei	*Gerontha hoenei*	Petersen, 1987b:152	HT, PT
insularia	*Tinissa insularia*	Robinson, 1976: 285	PT
japonica	*Crypsithyris japonica*	Petersen & Gaedike, 1993: 245	HT
sinensis	*Niditinea sinensis*	Petersen & Gaedike, 1993: 244	HT, PT
sinensis	*Rhodobates sinensis*	Petersen, 1987a: 174	HT
sinica	*Neoepiscardia sinica*	Gaedike, 1984: 148	HT, PT
spinosa	*Cylicobathra spinosa*	Gaedike, 1984: 150	HT
trapezoides	*Monopis trapezoides*	Petersen & Gaedike, 1993: 247	HT, PT
zouhari	*Reisserita zouhari*	Gaedike, 2009: 102	HT

©ZFMK

REFERENCES

Gaedike R (1984) Zur Kenntnis der mit *Episcardia* Ragonot, 1895 verwandten Gattungen (Lepidoptera, Tineidae). Entomologische Abhandlungen 47: 141–154

Gaedike R (2009) Some new and Interesting „Microlepidoptera" from the Collection of the Zoologisches Forschungsmuseum Alexander Koenig (ZFMK), Bonn (Lepidoptera: Tineidae, Epermeniidae, Acrolepiidae, Douglasiidae). Bonner zoologische Beiträge 56: 101–106

Petersen G (1987a) Revision der Gattung *Rhodobates* Ragonot (Lepidoptera, Tineidae, Hapsiferinae). Entomologische Abhandlungen 50: 167–190

Petersen G (1987b) A new *Gerontha* (Tineidae) from China.Tinea 12 Supplement: 152–154

Petersen G (1991) Zur Taxonomie und Verbreitung der Hapsiferinae (Lepidoptera, Tineidae). Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift N.F. 38: 1–3, 27–33

Petersen G, Gaedike R (1993) Tineiden aus China und Japan aus der Höne-Sammlung des Museums Koenig (Lepidoptera: Tineidae). Bonner zoologische Beiträge 44: 241–250

Robinson GS (1976) A taxonomic revision of the Tinissinae of the World (Lepidoptera: Tineidae). Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History), Entomology 32: 253–300

LEPIDOPTERA: ZYGAENOIDEA: LIMACODIDAE

Taxon	Original name	Author, year, page	Type
luna	*Flavinarosa luna*	Solovyev, 2010: 120	HT, PT
seres	*Austrapoda seres*	Solovyev, 2009: 173	PT

REFERENCES

Solovyev A (2009) Notes on South-East Asian Limacodidae (Lepidoptera, Zygaenoidea) with one new genus and eleven new species.Tijdschrift voor Entomologie 152: 167–183

Solovyev A (2010) Review of the genus *Flavinarosa* Holloway (Zygaenoidea: Limacodidae) with description of four new species. Nota lepidopterologica 33: 115–126

LEPIDOPTERA: ZYGAENOIDEA: ZYGAENIDAE: ZYGAENINAE: *ZYGAENA* FABRICIUS, 1775: (*MESEMBRYNUS* HÜBNER, [1819])[1]

Taxon	Original name	Author, year, page	Type
alamuntis	*Zygaena brizae alamuntis*	Koch, 1942: 95	PT
alanyca[2]	*Zygaena diaphana alanyca*	Reiss & Reiss, 1972b: 3	PT
alepida	*Zygaena staudingeri alepida*	Dujardin, 1974: 52	PT
alpherakyi	*Zygaena alpherakyi*	Sheljuzhko, 1936:17	PT
araxis	*Zygaena manlia araxis*	Koch, 1936: 41	PLT
aurora	*Zygaena haematina aurora*	Hofmann, 2000: 339	PT
azurica	*Zygaena erythrus azurica*	Reiss, 1958: 3	PT
belutschistani	*Zygaena manlia belutschistani*	Koch, 1941: 563	PLT
bernhaueri	*Zygaena corycia bernhaueri*	Reiss & Reiss, 1972b	PT
chamurli	*Zygaena purpuralis chamurli*	Koch, 1935: 192	PT
cishindukushi	*Zygaena hindukuschi cishindukushi*	Naumann, 1974: 34	HT, PT
droitica	*Zygaena vesubiana droitica*	Dujardin, 1956: 253	PT
dujardini	*Zygaena erythrus dujardini*	Leinfest, 1965: 74	HT, PT
eva	*Zygaena rubricollis eva*	Naumann, 1969: 274	PT
fahima	*Zygaena tamara fahima*	Naumann & Naumann, 1980: 50	HT, PT
firuzica	*Zygaena haematina firuzica*	Reiss, 1981: 373	PT
flavicola	*Zygaena rubricollis flavicola*	Naumann, 1969: 272	PT
halima	*Zygaena halima*	Naumann, 1977: 35	HT
ingens	*Zygaena purpuralis ingens*	Burgeff, 1926: 14	PLT
isfahanica	*Zygaena excellens isfahanica*	Tremewan, 1975: 242	PT
kabulica	*Zygaena rubricollis kabulica*	Naumann, 1974: 32	HT, PT
kendevanica	*Zygaena tamara kendevanica*	Tremewan, 1977: 225	PT
kordestani	*Zygaena haematina kordestani*	Reiss, 1981: 377	PT

©ZFMK

Taxon	Original name	Author, year, page	Type
maghrebica	*Zygaena zuleima maghrebica*	Wiegel, 1973b: 25	PT
mahabadica	*Zygaena tamara mahabadica*	Reiss, 1978: 348	PT
margitae	*Zygaena purpuralis margitae*	Koch, 1942: 91	PLT
martirosensis	*Zygaena purpuralis martirosensis*	Koch, 1942: 95	PLT
muchei	*Zygaena brizae muchei*	Alberti, 1971: 72	PT
nasukmiri	*Zygaena rubricollis nasukmiri*	Naumann, 1974: 34	HT, PT
nocturna	*Zygaena nocturna*	Ebert, 1974: 164	PT
nubigenella	*Zygaena purpuralis nubigenella*	Koch, 1942: 92	PLT
osmanica	*Zygaena lydia osmanica*	Wiegel, 1984: 56	PT
ossetica	*Zygaena alpheraky ossetica*	Holik, 1939: 248	PT
oukaimedeina	*Zygaena aurata oukaimedeina*	Wiegel, 1965: 116	PT
pozziae	*Zygaena purpuralis pozziae*	Dujardin, 1965: 64	PT
qashqai	*Zygaena manlia qashqai*	Tremewan, 1975: 236	PT
rebeli	*Zygaena graslini rebeli*	Reiss, 1932: 275	PT
rosea	*Zygaena purpuralis rosea*	Burgeff, 1914: 44	PLT
scalo	*Zygaena punctum scalo*	Wiegel, 1973a: 225	PT
seitzi	*Zygaena seitzi*	Reiss, 1938a: 291	PT
slivnenska	*Zygaena purpuralis slivnenska*	Koch, 1942: 91	PLT
superba	*Zygaena superba superba*	Reiss & Schulte, 1964: 154	HT, PT
tianschanica	*Zygaena purpuralis tianschanica*	Burgeff, 1926: 14	PLT
villosa	*Zygaena purpuralis villosa*	Burgeff, 1914: 43	PLT
witti	*Zygaena erythrus witti*	Wiegel, 1973a: 229	PT
zuleiqa	*Zygaena tamara zuleiqa*	Naumann & Naumann, 1980: 346	HT, PT

1 classification of subgenera according to Hofmann, A. & Tremewan, W. G. (1996): A Systematic Catalogue of the Zygaeninae (Lepidoptera: Zygaenidae). Harley Books
2 not mentioned in Hofmann, A. & Tremewan, W. G., 1996

LEPIDOPTERA: ZYGAENOIDEA: ZYGAENIDAE: ZYGAENINAE: *ZYGAENA* FABRICIUS, 1775: (*AGRUMENIA* HÜBNER, [1819])[1]

Taxon	Original name	Author, year, page	Type
alaudina	*Zygaena magiana alaudina*	Tremewan & Naumann, 1989: 117	HT, PT
albertii	*Zygaena beatrix albertii*	Wiegel, 1973b: 4	PT
altissima	*Zygaena sogdiana altissima*	Burgeff, 1914: 51	PT
amistosa	*Zygaena carniolica amistosa*	Aistleitner & Lencina Gutiérrez, 1995: 258	PT
apuliana	*Zygaena carniolica apuliana*	Wiegel, 1970: 57	PT
ayachica	*Zygaena alluaudi ayachica*	Wiegel, 1973b: 20	PT
bornefeldii	*Zygaena bornefeldii*	Burgeff & Reiss, 1973: 2	PT
charlottae	*Zygaena johannae charlottae*	Wiegel, 1965: 125	PT
chorista	*Zygaena algira chorista*	Dujardin, 1973b: 199	PT
cyrus	*Zygaena brandti cyrus*	Tremewan, 1975: 229	PT
eckweileri	*Zygaena chirazica eckweileri*	Naumann & Naumann, 1980: 48	HT, PT
elbursica	*Zygaena haberhaueri elbursica*	Tremewan, 1975: 233	PT
escalerai	*Zygaena escalerai*	Poujade, 1900: 68	PT
ferganae	*Zygaena (Coelestis) ferganae*	Sheljuzhko, 1941: 6	PT
flaugeri	*Zygaena nuksanensis flaugeri*	Reiss & Reiss, 1974: 13	PT
florae	*Zygaena algira florae*	Slaby, 1974: 262	PT

Taxon	Original name	Author, year, page	Type
glaoua	*Zygaena glaoua*	Wiegel, 1973b: 15	PT
hafiza	*Zygaena cocandica hafiza*	Weidenhoffer & Vanek, 1979: 125	PT
hesselbarthi	*Zygaena formosa hesselbarthi*	Junge, Naumann & Rose, 1977: 283	HT, PT
irhis	*Zygaena maroccana irhis*	Wiegel, 1965: 134	PT
kappadokiae	*Zygaena carniolica kappadokiae*	Junge & Rose, 1976: 246	PT
kermana	*Zygaena sengana kermana*	Naumann & Naumann, 1980: 47	HT, PT
kobachidzei	*Zygaena haberhaueri kobachidzei*	Slaby, 1967: 182	PT
kocaki	*Zygaena sedi kocaki*	Naumann & Naumann, 1980: 314	PT
kullmanni	*Zygaena shivacola kullmanni*	Naumann, 1974: 31	HT, PT
kumbelica	*Zygaena magiana kumbelica*	Tremewan & Naumann, 1989: 117	HT, PT
leukothea	*Zygaena laetifica leukothea*	Reiss & Reiss, 1969: 3	PT
lucettae	*Zygaena felix lucettae*	Dujardin, 1974: 40	PT
magnifica	*Zygaena magnifica*	Reiss, 1935: 41	PT
mohammad	*Zygaena shivacola mohammad*	Naumann & Schulte, 1977: 91	HT, PT
monacensis	*Zygaena fausta monacensis*	Daniel, 1932: 577	PT
murzina	*Zygaena separata murzina*	Klir, 1990: 96	PT
nevshehirica	*Zygaena ganymedes nevshehirica*	Junge, Naumann & Rose, 1977: 283	HT, PT
nobilis	*Zygaena nobilis*	Reiss, 1933: 144	PT
nuristanensis	*Zygaena afghana nuristanensis*	Tremewan & Povolny, 1968: 167	PT
oeti	*Zygaena algira oeti*	Hofmann, 1979: 384	PT
omotoi	*Zygaena nuksanensis omotoi*	Reiss & Schulte, 1964: 159	PT
oreodoxa	*Zygaena oreodoxa*	Marten, 1944: 195	PT
ottonis	*Zygaena felix ottonis*	Slaby, 1974: 264	PT
panjaoica	*Zygaena mangeri panjaoica*	Reiss & Schulte, 1964: 158	PT
penarroyae	*Zygaena fausta penarroyae*	Aistleitner, 1977: 279	PT
perplexa	*Zygaena cocandica perplexa*	Naumann, 1978: 357	HT, PT
peschmerga	*Zygaena peschmerga*	Eckweiler & Görgner, 1981: 139	PT
pudiga	*Zygaena felix pudiga*	Reiss, 1944: 20	PT
rosei	*Zygaena excelsa rosei*	Hofmann, 1980: 283	PT
roxana	*Zygaena sedi roxana*	Naumann & Naumann, 1980: 317	HT, PT
saadii	*Zygaena brandti saadii*	Reiss, 1938b: 310	PT
salangana	*Zygaena shivacola salangana*	Naumann, 1974: 31	PT
selenion	*Zygaena algira selenion*	Dujardin, 1973a: 150	PT
shughnana	*Zygaena pamira shughnana*	Naumann, 1978: 367	HT, PT
slabyiana	*Zygaena fraxini slabyiana*	Reiss, 1965: 166	PT
storaiae	*Zygaena sogdiana storaiae*	Naumann, 1974: 29	PT
sulcitana	*Zygaena orana sulcitana*	Bordoni & Leo, 1985: 269	PT
sultana	*Zygaena ganymedes sultana*	Reiss & Schulte, 1968: 80	PT
tafnae	*Zygaena orana tafnae*	Slaby, 1976: 8	PT
thomasorum	*Zygaena escalerai thomasorum*	Naumann & Racheli, 1978: 210	HT, PT
tirhboulensis	*Zygaena orana tirhboulensis*	Hofmann & Reiss, 1982: 151	PT
tlemceni	*Zygaena marcuna tlemceni*	Slaby, 1974: 263	PT
tremewani	*Zygaena tremewani*	Hofmann & Reiss, 1983: 122	PT
vernyjensis	*Zygaena sogdiana vernyjensis*	Klír, 1984: 120	PT
wazhmakai	*Zygaena sogdiana wazhmakai*	Naumann, 1974: 30	HT, PT
xerxes	*Zygaena brandti xerxes*	Tremewan, 1975: 230	PT

[1] classification of subgenera according to Hofmann, A. & Tremewan, W. G. (1996): A Systematic Catalogue of the Zygaeninae (Lepidoptera: Zygaenidae). Harley Books

©ZFMK

LEPIDOPTERA: ZYGAENOIDEA: ZYGAENIDAE: ZYGAENINAE: *ZYGAENA* FABRICIUS, 1775: (*ZYGAENA* FABRICIUS, 1775)[1]

Taxon	Original name	Author, year, page	Type
angelico-transalpina	*Zygaena transalpina angelico-transalpina*	Daniel, 1954: 60	PT
annae	*Zygaena hippocrepidis annae*	Aistleitner, 1979: 150	PT
argyllensis	*Zygaena viciae argyllensis*	Tremewan, 1967: 159	PT
barnabeica	*Zygaena meliloti barnabeica*	Reiss, 1958: 11	PT
bitlisica	*Zygaena osterodensis bitlisica*	Reiss, 1976: 31	PT
bustilloi	*Zygaena lavandulae bustilloi*	Fernández-Rubio & Gómez Bustillo, 1974: 186	PT
corcyrica	*Zygaena ephialtes corcyrica*	Rauch, 1981: 66	PT
christa	*Zygaena christa christa*	Reiss & Schulte, 1967: 129	HT, PT
danielihonoris	*Zygaena filipendulae danielihonoris*	Wiegel, 1970: 70	PT
dargawa	*Zygaena meliloti dargawa*	Alberti, 1971: 65	PT
dombaiensis	*Zygaena armena dombaiensis*	Alberti, 1964: 383	PT
failliei	*Zygaena loti failliei*	Dujardin, 1970: 41	PT
garganica	*Zygaena transalpina garganica*	Wiegel, 1973a: 235	PT
goeremica	*Zygaena loti goeremica*	Junge, Naumann & Rose, 1977: 283	HT, PT
guichardi	*Zygaena rhadamanthus guichardi*	Tremewan, 1991 in Naumann, C. M. & Tremewan,W. G.: 85	PT
gulsensis	*Zygaena transalpina gulsensis*	Daniel, 1954: 68	PT
hakodatensis	*Zygaena niphona hakodatensis*	Inoue, 1982: 296	PT
ikisderica	*Zygaena osterodensis ikisderica*	Reiss & Reiss, 1972a: 227	PT
ingridae	*Zygaena lavendulae ingridae*	Eitschberger & Steiniger, 1974: 36	PT
isabelae	*Zygaena rhadamanthus isabelae*	Gonzalo Fidel, 1980: 276	PT
isikensis	*Zygaena loti isikensis*	Reiss, 1968: 98	PT
keredjensis	*Zygaena dorycnii keredjensis*	Reiss, 1937: 40	PT
latifa	*Zygaena loti latifa*	Naumann & Naumann, 1978: 37	HT, PT
montsenica	*Zygaena nevadensis montsenica*	Dujardin, 1972: 68	PT
nomima	*Zygaena trifolii nomima*	Dujardin, 1974: 44	PT
philomelica	*Zygaena lephria philomelica*	Reiss, 1935a: 190	PT
problematica	*Zygaena problematica*	Naumann, 1966: 10	HT, PT
schultei	*Zygaena minos schultei*	Dujardin, 1956: 256	PT
smolikana	*Zygaena ephialtes smolikana*	Naumann & Rose, 1981: 116	HT, PT
subglocknerica	*Zygaena meliloti subglocknerica*	Reiss, 1943: 108	PT
tarkhankutica	*Zygaena (Zygaena) ephialtes tarkhankutica*	Efetov, 2005: 187	PT
tizeragis	*Zygaena trifolii tizeragis*	Wiegel, 1965: 158	PT
wojtusiaki	*Zygaena filipendulae wojtusiaki*	Holik, 1939: 254	PT

[1] classification of subgenera according to Hofmann, A. & Tremewan, W. G. (1996): A Systematic Catalogue of the Zygaeninae (Lepidoptera: Zygaenidae). Harley Books

LEPIDOPTERA: ZYGAENOIDEA: ZYGAENIDAE: PROCRIDINAE

Taxon	Original name	Author, year, page	Type
albiventris	*Illiberis (Hedina) albiventris*	Alberti, 1954: 254	HT, PT
angusta	*Balataea (Balataea) angusta*	Alberti, 1954: 269	HT, PT
bella	*Clelea (Subclelea) aurulenta bella*	Alberti, 1954: 292	HT, PT

Taxon	Original name	Author, year, page	Type
contraria	*Illiberis (Zama) cybele contraria*	Alberti, 1954: 239	HT, PT
cyanescens	*Clelea (Clelea) cyanescens*	Alberti, 1954: 289	PT
dentata	*Goe dentata*	Efetov, 1998: 57	HT, PT
elegantior	*Balataea (Balataea) elegantior*	Alberti, 1954: 270	HT
ellenae	*Illiberis (Illiberis) ellenae*	Alberti, 1954: 235	HT, PT
ellenae	*Alloprocris draesekei ellenae*	Alberti, 1954: 286	HT, PT
fumata	*Illiberis (Primilliberis) fumata*	Alberti, 1954: 231	HT, PT
hoenei	*Illiberis (Illiberis) hoenei*	Alberti, 1954: 234	HT, PT
hoenei	*Alloprocris draesekei hoenei*	Alberti, 1954: 286	HT, PT
inermis	*Illiberis (Zama) inermis*	Alberti, 1954: 238	HT, PT
intermediana	*Balataea (Balataea) intermediana*	Alberti, 1954: 270	HT, PT
martini	*Artona (Balataea) martini*	Efetov, 1997: 170	HT, PT
monotona	*Clelea (Clelea) cyanescens monotona*	Alberti, 1954: 289	HT, PT
naumanni	*Adscita (Zygaenoprocris) naumanni*	Efetov, 1994: 53	HT
parabella	*Clelea (Subclelea) parabella*	Alberti, 1954: 293	HT, PT
paradistincta	*Illiberis (Svenia) paradistincta*	Alberti, 1954: 246	PT
plurilineata	*Allobremeria plurilineata*	Alberti, 1954: 277	HT
serrata	*Illiberis (Hedina) serrata*	Alberti, 1954: 254	HT, PT
shensiensis	*Illiberis (Zama) shensiensis*	Alberti, 1954: 242	HT
spielhagenae	*Alloprocris spielhagenae*	Alberti, 1954: 286	HT, PT
stueningi	*Chrysartona (Chrysartona) stueningi*	Efetov, 2006: 29	HT, PT
transiens	*Funeralia transiens*	Alberti, 1954: 264	HT, PT
uniformis	*Balataea (Balataea) uniformis*	Alberti, 1954: 268	HT, PT
viridescens	*Tasema viridescens*	Alberti, 1954: 282	HT, PT
yuennana	*Clelea (Clelea) yuennana*	Alberti, 1954: 290	HT

REFERENCES

Alberti B (1954) Über die stammesgeschichtliche Gliederung der Zygaenidae nebst Revision einiger Gruppen (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin 30: 117–480

Alberti B (1964) Über *Zygaena armena* Ev.. Ein Beitrag zu den Problemen von Artbildung und Artwertung (Lep., Zygaenidae). Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift N.F. 11: 381–392

Alberti B (1971) Zur Kenntnis der Zygaeniden-Fauna des Grossen Kaukasus und Transkaukasiens (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae). Faunistische Abhandlungen Dresden 3: 51–81

Aistleitner E (1977) Eine neue Unterart von *Zygaena (Agrumenia) fausta* (Linné, 1767) aus Spanien (Lep., Zygaenidae). Atalanta, Würzburg 8: 279–282

Aistleitner E (1979) Eine neue Unterart von *Zygaena hippocrepidis* (Hübner, 1796) aus den spanischen Pyrenäen (Lep., Zygaenidae). Atalanta, Würzburg 10: 150–155

Aistleitner E, Lencina Gutiérrez F (1995) Zur Chorologie und Habitatwahl von *Zygaena carniolica* Scopoli, 1763 in Südspanien (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae). Entomofauna 16: 253–260

Bordoni A, Leo P (1985) *Zygaena (Agrumenia) orana sulcitana* ssp. n. du Sulcis et considérations sur la distribution de l'espèce en Sardaigne (Lep. Zygaenidae). Nota Lepidopterologica 8: 267–278

Burgeff H (1914) Kommentar zum paläarktischen Teil der Gattung *Zygaena* des von Chr. Aurivillius und H. Wagner herausgegebenen Catalogus Lepidopterorum. Mitteilungen der Münchner Entomologischen Gesellschaft 5: 35–70

Burgeff H (1926) Kommentar zum paläarktischen Teil der Gattung *Zygaena* Fab. des früher von Chr. Aurivillius und H. Wagner, jetzt von E. Strand herausgegebenen Catalogus Lepidopterorum. Mitteilungen der Münchner Entomologischen Gesellschaft 16: 1–86

Burgeff H, Reiss G (1973) *Zygaena (Agrumenia) bornefeldii* n. spec. (Lep. Zygaenidae). Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde 258: 1–7

Daniel F (1932) I. Teil. Die Grossschmetterlinge. 5. Heft. Nolidae bis Hepialidae – in Osthelder, L.: Die Schmettelinge Südbayerns und der angrenzenden nördlichen Kalkalpen 1: 539–598

Daniel F (1954) Die Stämme der *Zygaena transalpina* Esp./*angelicae* O. im oberen Murtal in Steiermark im Vergleich mit anderen mitteleuropäischen Populationen (Lep., Zygaenidae). Zeitschrift der Wiener Entomologischen Gesellschaft 39: 51–78

Dujardin F (1956) Description de races et formes nouvelles de Zygènes, principalement du sud-est de la France (Lep. Zygaenidae). Bulletin mensuel de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon 25: 252–263

Dujardin F (1965) Description de sous-espèces et formes nouvelles de *Zygaena* F. d'Europe occidentale, méridionale et d'Afrique du Nord. Entomops, Nice 1: 33–64

Dujardin F (1970) Descriptions de *Zygaena loti failliei* ssp. n. et ses affinités en France centrale. Entomops, Nice 3: 41–44

Dujardin F (1972) Description de deux nouvelles sous-espèces de *Zygaena* F. des Pyrénées. Entomops, Nice 4: 66–68

Dujardin F (1973a) Description d'espèces et de sous-espèces nouvelles de Zygaenidae du Maroc. Entomops, Nice 4: 135–160

Dujardin F (1973b) Deuxième série de nouveaux taxa de *Zygaena* F. marocains (Lep. Zygaenidae). Entomops, Nice 4: 194–200

Dujardin F (1974) Nouveaux taxa algériens et marocains (troisième série) du genre *Zygaena* F. principalement du sous-genre *Hesychia* Hb. (Lep., Zygaenidae). Entomops, Nice 5: 37–54

Ebert G (1974) Zwei neue Taxa der Gattung *Zygaena* (*Mesembrynus*) aus Iran nebst einigen Bemerkungen zur Problematik nachtaktiven Verhaltens. Beiträge zur naturkundlichen Forschung in Südwestdeutschland 33: 163–168

Eckweiler W, Görgner E (1981) Eine neue Art der Gattung *Zygaena* Fabricius aus Türkisch-Kurdistan. Atalanta, Würzburg 12: 139–146

Efetov KA (1994) *Adscita (Zygaenoprocris) naumanni* sp. n. from Afghanistan (Lepidoptera: Zygaenidae, Procridinae). Entomologist's Gazette 45: 53–56

Efetov KA (1997) Two new species of the genus *Artona* Walker, 1854 (Lepidoptera: Zygaenidae, Procridinae). Entomologist's Gazette 48: 165–177

Efetov KA (1998) A revision of the genus *Goe* Hampson, [1893] (Lepidoptera: Zygaenidae, Procridinae), with descriptions of two new species. Entomologist's Gazette 49: 49–62

Efetov KA (2005) The Zygaenidae (Lepidoptera) of the Crimea and other regions of Eurasia. Simferopol: CSMU Press, 420 pp.

Efetov KA (2006) Nine new species of the genus *Chrysartona* Swinhoe, 1892 (Lepidoptera: Zygaenidae, Procridinae). Entomologist's Gazette 57: 23–50

Eitschberger U, Steiniger H (1974) Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Rassen von *Zygaena lavandulae* (Esper, 1783) auf der Iberischen Halbinsel (Lep. Zygaenidae). Atalanta, Würzburg 5: 36–56

Fernández-Rubio F, Gómez Bustillo, Mr. R. (1974) Una nueva subespecie de *Zygaena lavandulae* (Esper, 1783) del centro de Espana (Lep., Zygaenidae). Revista de lepidopterologia 1(1973): 184–188

Gonzalo Fidel I (1980) Una nueva subespecie de *Zygaena rhadamanthus* (Esper, 1793) del norte de la Peninsula Iberica. Revista de lepidopterologia 7 (1979): 275–277

Hofmann A (1979) *Zygaena (Agrumenia) algira* Boisduval in Nordafrika mit Beschreibung einer neuen Unterart (Lep., Zygaenidae). Atalanta, Würzburg 10: 381–396

Hofmann A (1980) Revision der *fausta*-Gruppe mit Beschreibung einer neuen Unterart der *Zygaena excelsa* aus Marokko (Lep. Zygaenidae). Atalanta, Würzburg 11: 273–287

Hofmann A (2000) Contribution to the knowledge of the genus *Zygaena* Fabricius, 1775, in Iran (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae). Part IV: *Zygaena haematina* (addendum), *Z. cacuminum*. Linneana Belgica 17: 339–347

Hofmann A, Reiss G (1982) Beitrag zur Zygaenenfauna Nordafrikas – Ergebnisse einer gemeinsamen Sammelreise 1980 – (Lep., Zygaenidae) – Fortsetzung. Atalanta, Würzburg 13: 136–153

Hofmann A, Reiss G (1983) Beitrag zur Zygaenenfauna Nordafrikas – *Zygaena (Agrumenia) tremewani* spec. n., eine neue Zygaenenart aus dem Maghreb (Lep., Zygaenidae). Atalanta, Würzburg 14: 122–136

Holik O (1939) Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Zygänen-Fauna von Nord-Ossetien (Zentral-Kaukasus). Annales Musei Zoologici Polonici 13: 245–258

Inoue H et al. (1982) Moth of Japan 1, Tokyo

Junge G, Naumann CM, Rose K (1977) Ein weiterer Beitrag zur Zygaenen-Fauna Kappadokiens (Lep. Zygaenidae). Atalanta, Würzburg 8: 282–289

Junge G, Rose K (1976) Eine neue Unterart von *Zygaena carniolica* Scopoli aus Anatolien. Atalanta, Würzburg 7: 246–250

Klír J (1984) Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Populationen von *Zygaena sogdiana* Erschoff im Tianshan-Gebirge (Lepidoptera: Zygaenidae). Atalanta, Würzburg 15: 119–123

Klír J (1990) Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der *Zygaena (Agrumenia) separata* Staudinger, 1887 (Lepidoptera: Zygaenidae). Atalanta, Würzburg 21: 96

Koch M (1935) Eine neue *Zygaena purpuralis*-Rasse aus dem armenischen Bergland. Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift Iris 48 1934: 191–194

Koch M (1936) Neue Zygaenenformen aus Asien. Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift Iris 50: 40–43

Koch M (1941) *Zygaena* X. Mitteilungen der Münchner Entomologischen Gesellschaft 31: 556–567

Koch M (1942): *Zygaena* Fab. XIII - Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift Iris 56: 91–96

Leinfest J (1965) Deux nouvelles sous-especes de Zygènes des Basses-Alpes - Entomops, Nice 1: 74–76

Marten W (1944) Neue Zygaenen aus dem Rifgebirge (Marokko). Zeitschrift der Wiener Entomologischen Gesellschaft 29: 195–198

Meier H (1957) *Zygaena cyanare* ssp. *tolmezzana*, n. ssp. Nachrichtenblatt der Bayerischen Entomologen 6: 84–87

Naumann CM (1966) *Zygaena* (Subg. *Zygaena* F.) *problematica* nov. sp. Zeitschrift der Wiener Entomologischen Gesellschaft 51: 10–19

Naumann CM (1969) Zur Kenntnis der *Mesembrynus*-Arten Afghanistans (Lep., Zygaenidae). Bonner zoologische Beiträge 20: 266–278

Naumann CM (1974) Neue *Zygaena*-Unterarten aus Afghanistan (Lep., Zygaenidae). Entomologische Zeitschrift Frankfurt am Main 84: 29–36

Naumann CM (1977) *Zygaena (Mesembrynus) halima* n. sp. und einige Bemerkungen zur stammesgeschichtlichen Gliederung der Gattung *Zygaena* F. (Lepidoptera: Zygaenidae). Zeitschrift der Arbeitsgemeinschaft Österreichischer Entomologen 29: 35–40

Naumann CM (1978) Zur Systematik, Verbreitung und Biologie von *Zygaena pamira* Sheljuzhko, 1919 (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae). Atalanta, Würzburg 9: 355–372

Naumann CM, Naumann S (1980) Neue Zygaenen aus den Aufsammlungen W. Eckweiler´s aus dem Iran (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae). Mitteilungen der entmologischen Gesellschaft Basel N.F. 30: 47–54

Naumann CM, Racheli T (1978) Taxonomic and ecological observations on *Zygaena* F. from the province of Fars, Southern Iran (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae). Atalanta, Würzburg 9: 208–218

Naumann CM, Rose K (1981) Eine bisher unbekannte peucedanoide Population der *Zygaena ephialtes* (Linnaeus, 1763) aus Griechenland (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae). Entomofauna 2: 113–124

Naumann CM, Schulte A (1977) Eine weitere neue Subspecies von *Zygaena (Agrumenia) shivacola* Reiss & Schulte, 1962 (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae). Entomologische Zeitschrift Frankfurt am Main 87: 89–93

Naumann CM, Tremewan WG (1991) A new subspecies of *Zygaena (Z.) rhadamanthus* (Esper, [1789]) from southern Portugal (Lepidoptera: Zygaenidae). Entomologist's Gazette 42: 85–88

©ZFMK

Naumann S, Naumann CM (1978) Eine neue ostanatolische Unterart der *Zygaena (Zygaena) loti* (Denis und Schiffermüller, 1775) (Lep., Zygaenidae). Entomologische Zeitschrift Frankfurt am Main 88: 37–40

Naumann S, Naumann CM (1980) Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Zygaenen-Fauna Nord- und Ost-Anatoliens (Lep., Zygaenidae). Entomofauna 1: 302–353

Poujade GA (1900) Description d'une nouvelle espèce de Lépidoptère de Perse. Bulletin du Museum d'Histoire Naturelle Paris 6: 68

Rauch H (1981) Ein Beitrag zur Zygaenenfauna der Insel Korčula in Dalmatien (Jugoslawien) (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae). Atalanta, Würzburg 12: 64–71

Reiss G (1976) A new subspecies of *Zygaena (Zygaena) osterodensis* Reiss (Lep., Zygaenidae) from the region of Lake Van, Turkey. Entomologist's Gazette 27: 31–32

Reiss G (1978) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Bombyces und Sphinges des Iran. 3. Beitrag: *Zygaena (Mesembrynus) tamara* Christoph im Westiran (Lep., Zygaenidae). Atalanta, Würzburg 9: 345–354

Reiss G (1981) *Zygaena (Mesembrynus) haematina* Kollar [1849] und ihre Verbreitung (Lep., Zygaenidae). Atalanta, Würzburg 12: 368–385

Reiss H (1932) Altes und Neues über *Zygaena corycia* Stgr., *Z. graslini* Led., *Z. cambysea* Led. und *Z. cuvieri* Boisd. (Lep.). Internationale Entomologische Zeitschrift 26: 269–280

Reiss H (1933) Versuch einer Monographie über die Gruppen der *Zygaena (Coelestis) fraxini* Mén. und *olivieri* Boisd. (Lep.). Entomologische Rundschau 50: 144–148

Reiss H (1935a) Neues über asiatische Zygaenen, im besonderen die Zygaenen-Fauna von Ak-Schehir in Kleinasien. Internationale Entomologische Zeitschrift 29: 186–192

Reiss H (1935b) *Zygaena magnifica* n. sp. Internationale Entomologische Zeitschrift 29: 4142

Reiss H (1937) Neues über die Zygaenenfauna des Elbursgebirges und ihre Beziehungen zu den Faunen Nordafrikas und der Pyrenäen-Halbinsel – Nachtrag. Entomologische Rundschau 55: 40–42

Reiss H (1938a) Die Zygaenen der Umgebung von Chiraz (Provinz Fars) in Südiran (Fortsetzung). Entomologische Rundschau 55: 290–292

Reiss H (1938b) Die Zygaenen der Umgebung von Chiraz (Provinz Fars) in Südiran (Fortsetzung). Entomologische Rundschau 55: 310–314

Reiss H (1943) Einige neue Subspecies und Formen von *Zygaena meliloti* Esp. (Lep.). Zeitschrift der Wiener Entomologischen Gesellschaft 28: 105–110

Reiss H (1944) Die Zygaenen Marokkos, insbesondere die vom Mittelatlas und vom Rifgebirge. Zeitschrift der Wiener Entomologischen Gesellschaft 29: 10–22

Reiss H (1958) Deuxième contribution à la faune des Lépidoptères, en particulier des Zygaenae des Alpes-Maritimes. Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de Mulhouse (1958): 1–19

Reiss H (1965) On *Zygaena (Agrumenia) fraxini* Ménétriés and a new subspecies from Transcaucasia (Lep., Zygaenidae). Entomologist's Record and Journal of Variation 77: 165–168

Reiss H (1968) New subspecies in the genus *Zygaena* Fabricius (Lep., Zygaenidae). Entomologist's Record and Journal of Variation 80: 96–100

Reiss H, Reiss G (1969) Beitrag zur Verbreitung der *Zygaena (Agrumenia) ganymedes* Herrich-Schäffer und der *Zygaena (Agrumenia) laetifica* Herrich-Schäffer der *olivieri*-Gruppe (Lep.) – Beschreibung einer neuen Subspecies, die als zu *Zygaena laetifica* Herrich-Schäffer gehörig angesehen wird. Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde Nr. 205 1969: 1–7

Reiss H, Reiss G (1972a) On two new races of the genus *Zygaena* Fabricius from Asia Minor (Lep., Zygaenidae). Entomologist's Record and Journal of Variation 84: 226–229

Reiss H, Reiss G (1972b) Beitrag zur Zygaenenfauna der Süd- und der Südosttürkei (Lep., Zygaenidae). Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde Nr. 249: 1–6

Reiss H, Reiss G (1974) A new subspecies of *Zygaena (agrumenia) nuksanensis* Koch (Lep., Zygaenidae). Entomologist`s Gazette 25: 13–14

Reiss H, Schulte A (1964) Beitrag zur Zygaenenfauna Afghanistans (Lep.). Entomologische Zeitschrift Frankfurt am Main 74: 153–162

Reiss H, Schulte A. (1967) *Zygaena (Agrumenia) christa* n. sp. (Lep., Zygaenidae). Entomologische Zeitschrift Frankfurt am Main 77: 129–134

Reiss H, & Schulte A (1968) On a new subspecies of *Zygaena (Agrumenia) ganymedes* Herrich-Schäffer (Lep., Zygaenidae). Entomologist's Record and Journal of Variation 80: 1–2

Sheljuzhko L (1936) Zur Kenntnis der kaukasischen Zygaenen. Folia Zoologica et Hydrobiologica 9: 14–21

Sheljuzhko L (1941) Eine neue *Zygaena* aus Zentralasien. *Zygaena (Coelestis) ferganae*, spec. nova. Zeitschrift der Wiener Entomologischen Gesellschaft 26: 6–9

Slaby O (1967) *Zygaena haberhaueri* Lederer in der Umgebung von Tbilisi Grusinische SSR, (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae). Acta Faunistica Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae 12: 177–184

Slaby O (1974) Eine Studie über algerische Zygaenen, mit Beschreibung von drei neuen Unterarten (Lep., Zygaenidae). Entomologische Zeitschrift Frankfurt am Main 84: 261–265

Slaby O (1976) *Zygaena orana* in Westalgerien, mit Beschreibung der *Z. orana tafnae* n. ssp. (Lep., Zygaenidae). Entomologische Zeitschrift Frankfurt am Main 86: 1–8

Tremewan WG (1967) *Zygaena viciae* Denis & Schiffermüller (Lep., Zygaenidae) in west Scotland, with the description of a new subspecies. Entomologist`s Gazette 18: 159–160

Tremewan WG (1975) On *Zygaena* Fabricius (Lep., Zygaenidae) from Iran. Entomologist`s Gazette 26: 229–248

Tremewan WG (1977) On *Zygaena* Fabricius (Lep., Zygaenidae) collected in Iran in 1976. Entomologist`s Gazette 28: 223–227

Tremewan WG, Naumann CM (1989) A revision of *Zygaena (Agrumenia) magiana* Staudinger, 1889 (Lepidoptera: Zygaenidae). Entomologist's Gazette 40: 114–122

Tremewan WG, Povolny D (1968) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Fauna Afghanistans. Zygaenidae, Lepidoptera. Casopis Moravského Muzea v Brne 53 (Suppl.) 161–172

Weidenhoffer Z, Vanek J (1979) Eine neue Unterart von *Zygaena cocandica* aus Tadzhikistan (Lepidoptera: Zygaenidae). Entomologische Zeitschrift Frankfurt am Main 89: 121–128

Wiegel KH (1965) Beiträge zur Kenntnis einiger Arten der Gattung *Zygaena* Fabr. im Hohen Atlas von Marokko (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae). Mitteilungen der Münchner Entomologischen Gesellschaft 55: 115–177

Wiegel KH (1970) Zwei neue Zygaenenrassen (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae) aus Apulien (Unteritalien). Diskussionsbeitrag zur Besiedelung des apulischen Kästengebietes durch zwei Zygaenenarten. Mitteilungen der Münchner Entomologischen Gesellschaft 60 (1970): 57–79

Wiegel KH (1973a) Zweiter Beitrag zur Zygaenenfauna des Litoralgebietes von Apulien (Unteritalien) (Lep., Zygaenidae). Atalanta, Würzburg 4: 224–240

Wiegel KH (1973b) Revision und Beiträge zur Kenntnis marokkanischer Arten der Gattung *Zygaena* F. unter besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer Biologie. Vorarbeit zur Taxonomie und Systematik marokkanischer Zygaenen (Lepid., Zygaenidae). Mitteilungen der Münchner Entomologischen Gesellschaft 63: 1–35

Wiegel KH (1984) *Zygaena (Mesembrynus) lydia* (Staudinger, 1887) mit Beschreibung einer neuen Unterart (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae). Entomofauna 5: 53–67

LEPIDOPTERA: BOMBYCOIDEA: BOMBYCIDAE

Taxon	Original name	Author, year, page	Type
andracoides	*Mustilizans andracoides*	Zolotuhin, 2007: 187	HT, PT
attacina	*Mustilia attacina*	Zolotuhin, 2007: 187	PT
craptalis	*Mustilia craptalis*	Zolotuhin, 2007: 187	HT, PT
eitschbergeri	*Mustilizans eitschbergeri*	Zolotuhin, 2007: 187	PT
melli	*Andraca melli*	Zolotuhin & Witt, 2009 : 262	PT
pai	*Mustilia pai*	Zolotuhin, 2007: 187	HT
regalis	*Prismosticta regalis*	Zolotuhin & Witt, 2009 : 252	HT, PT
sabriformis	*Mustilia sabriformis*	Zolotuhin, 2007: 187	PT
sinjaevi	*Mustilizans sinjaevi*	Zolothuin, 2007: 187	PT

REFERENCES

Zolotuhin VV (2007) A revision of the genus *Mustilia* Walker, 1865, with descriptions of new taxa (Lepidoptera, Bombycidae). Neue Entomologische Nachrichten 60: 187–205

Zolotuhin VV, Th J Witt (2009): The Bombycidae of Vietnam. Entomofauna Supplement 16: 231–271

LEPIDOPTERA: BOMBYCOIDEA: BRAHMAEIDAE

Taxon	Original name	Author, year, page	Type
miraculosa	*Calliprogonos miraculosa*	Mell, 1937: 9	ST

REFERENCES

Mell R (1937) Beiträge zur Fauna sinica. XIV. Ergänzungen zur Sphingiden-, Brahmaeiden- und Eupterotidenfauna Chinas (Lep.). Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift (1,2): 1–19

LEPIDOPTERA: BOMBYCOIDEA: EUPTEROTIDAE

Taxon	Original name	Author, year, page	Type
alticola	*Apona yunnanensis alticola*	Mell, 1937: 15	ST
hoenei	*Apona hoenei*	Mell, 1937: 15	HT
hoenei	*Apha tychoona hoenei*	Mell, 1937: 14	ST
longipennata	*Ganisa longipennata*	Mell, 1958: 211	HT
mosoensis	*Palirisa cervina mosoensis (incl. f. curvilineata, f. angustifasciata, f. chocolatina, f. significata, f. shensiensis)*	Mell, 1937: 18	ST
taipeishanis	*Palirisa taipeishanis*	Mell, 1937: 17	ST
yunnanensis	*Apha subdives yunnanensis*	Mell, 1937: 13	ST

REFERENCES

Mell R (1937) Beiträge zur Fauna sinica. XIV. Ergänzungen zur Sphingiden-, Brahmaeiden- und Eupterotidenfauna Chinas (Lep.). Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift 1,2: 1–19

Mell R (1958) Zur Geschichte der ostasiatischen Lepidopteren. I. Die Hebung Zentralasiens, das westchinesische Refugium zentralasiatischer Abkömmlinge und die Verbreitungsachse Sikkim/Kashiaberge - Zentralformosa (Achse V). Beiträge zur Fauna sinica XXV. Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift N.F. 5 (1/2): 185–213

LEPIDOPTERA: BOMBYCOIDEA: LASIOCAMPIDAE

Taxon	Original name	Author, year, page	Type
atrilineis	*Dendrolimus atrilineis*	Lajonquière, 1973: 539	HT, PT
backi	*Paralebeda urda backi*	Lajonquière, 1989: 25	HT
bhutata	*Gorgonella bhutata*	Zolotuhin, *in* Zolotuhin & Witt, 2000: 46	HT, PT
brachma	*Euthrix brachma*	Zolotuhin, 1996b: 374	HT
clarilimbata	*Hoenimnema clarilimbata*	Lajonquière, 1973b: 571	HT, PT
egregia	*Gastropacha horishana egregia*	Zolotuhin, 2005: 300	PT
gejra	*Micropacha (Triolla) gejra*	Zolotuhin, 2000: 159	HT, PT
gemella	*Metanastria gemella*	Lajonquière, 1979a: 686	PT
gloria	*Amurilla rubra gloria*	Zolotuhin in Zolotuhin & Pinratana, 2005: 22	PT
grjukovae	*Kunugia grjukovae*	Zolotuhin in Zolotuhin & Pinratana, 2005: 78	PT
hani	*Philudoria hani*	Lajonquière, 1978: 407	HT
hauensteini	*Gastropacha hauensteini*	Zolotuhin, 2005: 304	PT
hoenei	*Gastropacha hoenei*	Lajonquière, 1976: 164	PT
illustratus	*Dendrolimus suffuscus illustratus*	Lajonquière, 1973b: 542	HT, PT
imitatrix	*Philudoria imitatrix*	Lajonquière, 1978: 389	HT
inga	*Trabala inga*	Zolotuhin & Ihle, 2008: 222	HT, PT
insignis	*Malacosoma insignis*	Lajonquière, 1972: 301	HT, PT
japonica	*Philudoria albomaculata japonica*	Lajonquière, 1978: 386	HT, PT
joannisi	*Phyllodesma (Phyllodesma) joannisi*	Lajonquière, 1963: 71	PT
kansuensis	*Metanastria subpurpurea kansuensis*	Bang-Haas, 1939: 57	ST
koenigi	*Taragama koenigi*	Strand, 1915: 104	HT, PT
krocha	*Micropacha krocha*	Zolotuhin, 1995: 161	HT, PT
likiangica	*Selenepherides monotona likiangica*	Daniel, 1953: 255	HT, PT
lunatus	*Somadasys lunatus*	Lajonquière, 1973a: 265	HT, PT
maculosa	*Cosmotriche maculosa*	Lajonquière, 1974: 137	HT, PT
maharadja	*Trabala maharadja*	Zolotuhin, 2002: 135	HT
mekongensis	*Gastropacha quercifolia mekongensis*	Lajonquière, 1976: 156	HT, PT
mendica	*Gorgonella mendica*	Zolotuhin, *in* Zolotuhin & Witt, 2000: 47	HT
mephisto	*Gastropacha populifolia mephisto*	Zolotuhin, 2005: 295	PT
mirabilis	*Paralebeda femorata mirabilis*	Zolotuhin, 1996a: 248	PT
modesta	*Hoenimnema modesta*	Lajonquière, 1973b: 569	HT, PT
monotona	*Selenepherides monotona*	Daniel, 1953: 254	HT, PT
monticola	*Dendrolimus monticola*	Lajonquière, 1973b: 549	HT, PT
narcissus	*Eteinopla narcissus*	Zolotuhin, 1995: 160	HT, PT
obscura	*Eteinopla obscura*	Lajonquière, 1979b: 18	HT, PT
orboy	*Euthrix orboy*	Zolotuhin, 1998: 72	HT, PT
orientalis	*Paradoxopla sinuata orientalis*	Lajonquière, 1976: 175	HT, PT
orientalis	*Philudoria isocyma oreintalis*	Lajonquière, 1978: 403	HT, PT
ornata	*Cosmeptera ornata*	Lajonquière, 1979b: 12	HT, PT

Taxon	Original name	Author, year, page	Type
paos	*Paralebeda crinodes paos*	Zolotuhin, 1996a: 252	HT, PT
philippsi	*Eriogaster philippsi*	Bartel, 1904: 10	ST
pretiosa	*Cosmeptera pretiosa*	Lajonquière, 1979b: 15	HT, PT
priapus	*Phyllodesma (Epicnaptera) priapus*	Lajonquière, 1963: 82	HT
puana	*Radhica flavovittata puana*	Zolotuhin, 1995: 168	HT, PT
pulchra	*Cosmeptera pulchra*	Lajonquière, 1979b: 13	HT, PT
rectifascia	*Malacosoma rectifascia*	Lajonquière, 1972: 303	HT, PT
rex	*Dendrolimus rex*	Lajonquière, 1973b: 529	HT, PT
roesleri	*Hoenimnema roesleri*	Lajonquière, 1973b: 567	HT, PT
sardoa	*Lasiocampa cocles f. sardoa*	Turati, 1913: 289	ST
saxosimilis	*Cosmotriche saxosimilis*	Lajonquière, 1974: 138	HT, PT
sericus	*Dendrolimus sericus*	Lajonquière, 1973b: 530	HT, PT
shensiensis	*Cyclophragma undans shensiensis*	Lajonquière, 1973b: 589	HT, PT
siamka	*Kunugia siamka*	Zolotuhin, 2002: 138	PT
sinensis	*Syrastrena sinensis*	Lajonquière, 1973a: 259	HT, PT
sinina	*Lebeda nobilis sinina*	Lajonquière, 1979a: 689	HT, PT
styx	*Cerberolebeda styx*	Zolotuhin, 1995: 164	PT
suffuscus	*Dendrolimus suffuscus*	Lajonquière, 1973b: 541	HT, PT
tangi	*Philudoria tangi*	Lajonquière, 1978: 404	HT, PT
tamsi	*Cyclophragma tamsi*	Lajonquière, 1973b: 582	PT
thibetana	*Gastropacha quercifolia thibetana*	Lajonquière, 1976: 157	HT, PT
thibetana	*Hoenimnema sagittifera thibetana*	Lajonquière, 1973b: 567	HT, PT
tsini	*Philudoria tsini*	Lajonquière, 1978: 403	HT
yangtsei	*Takanea miyakei yangtsei*	Lajonquière, 1973a: 266	HT, PT
yunnanensis	*Hoenimnema yunnanensis*	Lajonquière, 1973b: 570	HT, PT

REFERENCES

Bang-Haas O (1939) Neubeschreibungen und Berichtigungen der Palaearktischen Macro-lepidopterenfauna XXXVIII. Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift Iris 53: 49–60

Bartel M (1904) *Eriogaster philippsi* n. sp. Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift Iris 17: 10–11

Daniel F (1953) Neue Heterocera-Arten u. -Formen. Mitteilungen der Münchner Entomologischen Gesellschaft 43: 252–261

Lajonquière Y de (1963) Révision du genre *Phyllodesma* Hübner (= *Epicnaptera* auctorum) espèces paléarctiques (Lep. Lasiocampidae). Annales de la Société entomologique de France 132: 31–84

Lajonquière Y de (1972) Espèces et formes asiatiques du genre *Malacosoma* Hübner (Lep.). Bulletin de la Société entomologique de France 77 (1/2): 297–307

Lajonquière Y de (1973a) Deux espèces nouvelles des genres *Syrastrena* Moore et *Somadasys* Gaede, ainsi qu'une sous-espèce nouvelle du genre *Takanea* Nagano (Lep.). Bulletin de la Société entomologique de France 78: 259–267

Lajonquière Y de (1973b) Genre Dendrolimus Germar, Hoenimnema, n. gen., Cyclophragma Turner. Annales de la Société entomologique de France N. S. 9: 509–592

Lajonquière Y de (1974) Formes asiatiques du genre *Cosmotriche* Hübner (= *Selenephera* Rambur = *Selenepherides* Daniel = *Wilemaniella* Matsumura) (Lep.). Bulletin de la Société entomologique de France 79: 132–146

Lajonquière Y de (1976) Le genre *Gastropacha* Ochsenheimer en Asie et le genre *Paradoxopla* nov. gen. Annales de la Société entomologique de France 12: 151–177

Lajonquière Y de (1978) Le genre *Philudoria* Kirby, 1892. Annales de la Société entomologique de France 14: 381–413

Lajonquière Y de (1979a) Les genres *Metanastria* Hübner et *Lebeda* Walker. Annales de la Société entomologique de France N. S. 15: 681–703

Lajonquière Y de (1979b) Les genres asiatiques *Cosmeptera* novum et *Eteinopla* novum [Lep. Lasiocampidae]. Bulletin de la Société entomologique de France 84: 12–19

Lajonquière Y de (1980) Le genre *Paralebeda* Aurivillius, 1894. Zeitschrift der Arbeitsgemeinschaft Österreichischer Entomologen 32: 18–28

Strand E (1915) Lepidoptera aus Ober-Aegypten und dem Aegyptischen Sudan. Archiv für Naturgeschichte 80: 95–112

Turati E (1913) Un record entomologico. Materiali per una faunula die lepidotteri della Sardegna. Atti della Società Italiana di Scienze Naturali, 51: 265–365

Zolotuhin VV (1995) To a study of Asiatic Lasiocampidae (Lepidoptera). 1. The Lasiocampidae of Thailand. Tinea 14: 157–170

Zolotuhin VV (1996a) To a study of asiatic Lasiocampidae. 3. Short taxonomic notes on *Paralebeda* Aurivillius, 1894 (Lepidoptera). Entomofauna 17: 245–256

Zolotuhin VV (1996b) Notes on Chinese Lepidoptera (Lasiocampidae, Endromididae, Bombycidae) with description of a new species. Nachrichten des Entomologischen Vereins Apollo N.F. 16: 373–386

Zolotuhin VV (1998) Further synonymic notes in the Lasiocampidae with the description of a new *Euthrix*-species (Lepidoptera: Lasiocampidae). Entomofauna 19: 53–74

©ZFMK

Zolotuhin VV (2000) To a study of Asiatic Lasiocampidae (Lepidoptera). 4. Genus *Micropacha* Roepke, 1953. Tinea 16: 151–160

Zolotuhin VV (2002) Studies on Asiatic Lasiocampidae (Lepidoptera), 6. Descriptions of new species from India, China and Thailand with further synonymic notes on some Chinese taxa. Entomologische Zeitschrift 112: 135–140

Zolotuhin VV (2005) To a knowledge of the *Gastropacha* Ochs., 1810 species of the *Stenophylloides* Hmps. [1893] 1892 group (Lepidoptera, Lasiocampidae). Tinea 18: 291–306

Zolotuhin VV, Ihle S (2008) The Lasiocampidae (Lepidoptera) of Laos. Tinea 20: 217–235

Zolotuhin VV, Pinratana A (2005). The Moths of Thailand. Vol. 4. Lasiocampidae. Bangkok, Publ. Bros St. Gabriel. 28 pls, 205 pp.

Zolotuhin VV, Witt T (2000) The Lasiocampidae of Vietnam. Entomofauna Supplement 11: 25–104

LEPIDOPTERA: BOMBYCOIDEA: MIRINIDAE

Taxon	Original name	Author, year, page	Type
fenzeli	*Mirina fenzeli*	Mell, 1938: 146	ST
confucius	*Mirina confucius*	Zolotuhin & Witt, 2000: 15	PT

REFERENCES

Mell R (1938) Beiträge zur Fauna sinica. XVIII. Noch unbeschriebene chinesische Lepidopteren (V). Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift Iris 52: 135–152

Zolotuhin VV, Witt T (2000) The Mirinidae of Vietnam (Lepidoptera). Entomofauna Supplement 11: 13–24

LEPIDOPTERA: BOMBYCOIDEA: SATURNIIDAE

Taxon	Original name	Author, year, page	Type
chapae	*Actias (Argema) chapae*	Mell, 1950: 55	LT, PLT
septentrionalis	*Loepa katinka septentrionalis*	Mell, 1939: 151	ST
septentrionalis	*Loepa miranda septentrionalis*	Mell, 1939: 152	ST
taipeishanis	*Loepa miranda taipeishanis*	Mell, 1939: 152	ST
yunnana	*Loepa miranda yunnana*	Mell, 1939: 151	ST
zubsiana	*Cricula zubsiana*	Nässig, 1985: 185	HT, PT

REFERENCES

Mell R (1939) Beiträge zur Fauna sinica. XVIII. Noch unbeschriebene chinesische Lepidopteren (V). Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift Iris 52: 135–152

Mell R (1950) Aus der Biologie der chinesischen *Actias* Leach. (*Argema chapae* sp.n., *A. sinensis* f. *virescens* f.n.). Entomologische Zeitschrift Frankfurt am Main 60: 41–45, 53–56

Nässig W (1985) Eine bisher unbeschriebene *Cricula*-Art aus China (Lepidoptera: Saturniidae). Nota lepidopterologica 8: 184–188

Nässig W (1995) Designation of the lectotype of *Actias chapae* Mell, 1950 (Lepidoptera: Saturniidae). Nachrichten des Entomologischen Vereins Apollo N.F. 16: 309–310

LEPIDOPTERA: BOMBYCOIDEA: SPHINGIDAE

Taxon	Original name	Author, year, page	Type
chuvilini	*Hyles (Surholtia) chuvilini*	Eitschberger, Danner, Surholt, 1998: 275	PT
connectens	*Marumba fenzeli connectens*	Mell, 1938: 145	ST
davidi	*Rhodambulyx davidi*	Mell, 1938: 141	LT
draconoides	*Polyptychus draconis draconoides*	Mell, 1935: 348	ST
fenzelii	*Marumba fenzelii*	Mell, 1937: 5	ST
handeliioides	*Marumba dyras handeliioides*	Mell, 1937: 5	ST
hoenei	*Philodila hoenei*	Mell, 1937: 6	HT *
hoenei	*Clanis undulosa hoenei*	Mell, 1935: 343	ST

Taxon	Original name	Author, year, page	Type
hoenei	*Oxyambulyx kuangtungensis hoenei*	Mell, 1937: 4	HT *
minor	*Smerinthus minor*	Mell, 1937: 5	HT *
ochreata	*Marumba maacki ochreata*	Mell, 1935: 351	ST
schnitzleri	*Rhodambulyx schnitzleri*	Cadiou, 1990: 42	HT
spectabilior	*Marumba spectabilior*	Mell, 1935: 350	PLT
stueningi	*Hemaris (Jilinga) stueningi*	Eitschberger, Danner & Surholt, 1998: 150	HT, PT
stueningi	*Pentateucha stueningi*	Owada & Kitching, 1997: 88	HT
taishanis	*Sphingulus mus taishanis*	Mell, 1937: 8	HT *

* these types, as mentioned in the original description, are the property of the ZFMK (Höne-collection). However, they have been purchased by B.P.Clark together with a part of the Mell collection, probably after Mell's death, and presently they are kept in the Carnegie Museum, Pittsburg (cf. Kitching, 2004, in litt.).

REFERENCES

Cadiou JM (1990) A new Sphingid from Thailand: *Rhodambulyx schnitzleri* (Lepidoptera Sphingidae). Lambillionea 90 (2): 42–48

d'Abrera B (1986 [1987]) Sphingidae Mundi. Hawk Moths of the World. Faringdon, UK: E. W. Classey. 226 pp.

Danner F, Eitschberger U, Surholt B (1998) Die Schwärmer der westlichen Palaearktis. Bausteine zu einer Revision (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae). Herbipoliana 41: 1–368 (Textband) 4: 1–720 (Tafelband)

Inoue H (1990) Supplementary notes on the Sphingidae of Taiwan, with special reference to *Marumba spectabilis*-complex. Tinea 12 (28): 245–258

Mell R (1935) Beiträge zur Fauna sinica. XV. Zur Systematik und Oekologie der Sphingiden und Saturniiden von Chekiang (Samml. Höne). Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum Berlin 20: 337–365

Mell R (1937) Beiträge zur Fauna sinica. XIV. Ergänzungen zur Sphingiden-, Brahmaeiden- und Eupterotidenfauna Chinas (Lep.). Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift 1937: 1–19

Mell R (1938) Beiträge zur Fauna sinica. XVIII. Noch unbeschriebene chinesische Lepidopteren (V). Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift Iris 52: 135–152

Mell R (1958) Zur Geschichte der ostasiatischen Lepidopteren I. Die Hebung Zentralasiens, das westchinesische Refugium zentralasiatischer Abkömmlinge und die Verbreitungsachse Sikkim/Khasiaberge – Zentralformosa (Achse V). Beiträge zur Fauna sinica XXV. Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift N. F. 5: 185–213

Owada M, Kitching IJ (1997) A revision of the genus *Pentateucha* (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae), with the description of two new species from eastern China and Taiwan. Tinea 15: 79–93

LEPIDOPTERA: DREPANOIDEA: DREPANIDAE: DREPANINAE

Taxon	Original name	Author, year, page	Type
acutula	*Oreta vatama acutula*	Watson, 1967: 191	HT, PT
angularis	*Oreta angularis*	Watson, 1967: 187	HT, PT
aphya	*Ditrigona aphya*	Wilkinson, 1968: 485	HT
arcuata	*Auzata chinensis arcuata*	Watson, 1958: 242	HT, PT
artema	*Ditrigona artema*	Wilkinson, 1968: 469	PT
berres	*Ditrigona berres*	Wilkinson, 1968: 486	HT, PT
bifida	*Deroca hidda bifida*	Watson, 1957b: 137	HT, PT
bitorosa	*Palaeodrepana harpagula bitorosa*	Watson, 1968: 97	HT, PT
candida	*Ditrigona candida*	Wilkinson, 1968: 472	HT, PT
carinata	*Deroca inconclusa carinata*	Watson, 1957b: 143	HT, PT
cerodeta	*Ditrigona conflexaria cerodeta*	Wilkinson, 1968: 477	HT, PT
chama	*Ditrigona chama*	Wilkinson, 1968: 488	PT
chionea	*Ditrigona chionea*	Wilkinson, 1968: 490	PT
cirruncata	*Ditrigona cirruncata*	Wilkinson, 1968: 497	HT, PT
cristata	*Auzata superba cristata*	Watson, 1958: 248	HT
curta	*Callidrepana gemina curta*	Watson, 1968: 121	HT, PT
danieli	*Cilix danieli*	Watson, 1968: 141	HT, PT
diana	*Ditrigona diana*	Wilkinson, 1968: 420	PT

Taxon	Original name	Author, year, page	Type
emarginata	*Palaeodrepana harpagula emarginata*	Watson, 1968: 94	HT, PT
erminea	*Ditrigona quinaria erminea*	Wilkinson, 1968: 442	HT, PT
finita	*Tridrepana finita*	Watson, 1957a: 480	HT, PT
flavobrunnea	*Oreta flavobrunnea*	Watson, 1967: 186	HT, PT
flexuosa	*Drepana pallida flexuosa*	Watson, 1968: 107	HT, PT
forcipulata	*Callidrepana hirayamai forcipulata*	Watson, 1968: 124	HT, PT
fulvior	*Agnidra fulvior*	Watson, 1968: 31	HT, PT
fuscifascia	*Pseudalbara fuscifascia*	Watson, 1968: 67	HT, PT
hoenei	*Agnidra hoenei*	Watson, 1968: 31	HT, PT
hoenei	*Oreta hoenei hoenei*	Watson, 1967: 173	HT, PT
inangulata	*Oreta hoenei inangulata*	Watson, 1967: 173	HT, PT
jardanaria	*Corycia (Bapta) jardanaria*	Oberthür, 1923: 238	LT
legnichrysa	*Ditrigona legnichrysa*	Wilkinson, 1968: 466	PT
leucophaea	*Ditrigona leucophaea*	Wilkinson, 1968: 443	HT, PT
liensis	*Oreta liensis*	Watson, 1967: 179	HT, PT
luculenta	*Oreta vatama luculenta*	Watson, 1967: 189	PT
maculosa	*Tridrepana maculosa*	Watson, 1957a: 488	HT, PT
margarita	*Ditrigona margarita*	Wilkinson, 1968: 483	HT, PT
marginata	*Tridrepana marginata*	Watson, 1957a: 490	HT, PT
marmorea	*Ditrigona marmorea*	Wilkinson, 1968: 471	PT
media	*Ditrigona media*	Wilkinson, 1968: 431	PT
mytylata	*Corycia mytylata*	Guenée, [1858]: 58	HT
ovata	*Callidrepana ovata*	Watson, 1968: 117	HT, PT
pallidinota	*Paralbara pallidinota*	Watson, 1968: 24	HT, PT
patula	*Cilix patula*	Watson, 1968: 139	HT, PT
platytes	*Ditrigona platytes*	Wilkinson, 1968: 492	HT, PT
policharia	*Corycia (Bapta) policharia*	Oberthür, 1923: 237	LT
polyobotaria	*Corycia polyobotaria*	Oberthür, 1923: 237	LT
pomenaria	*Corycia (Bapta) pomenaria*	Oberthür, 1923: 238	LT
prolatior	*Betalbara manleyi prolatior*	Watson, 1968: 53	HT, PT
prolixa	*Auzata chinensis prolixa*	Watson, 1958: 238	HT, PT
recava	*Nordstroemia recava*	Watson, 1968: 84	HT, PT
rectilinea	*Betalbara rectilinea*	Watson, 1968: 61	PT
rufata	*Drepana dispilata rufata*	Watson, 1968: 111	HT, PT
shania	*Oreta shania*	Watson, 1967: 175	HT, PT
shensiensis	*Betalbara flavilinea shensiensis*	Watson, 1968: 58	HT, PT
sinensis	*Oreta pavaca sinensis*	Watson, 1967: 184	HT, PT
specca	*Teldenia specca*	Wilkinson, 1967: 314	PT
spicula	*Paralbara spicula*	Watson, 1968: 22	HT, PT
spiculata	*Auzata minuta spiculata*	Watson, 1958: 253	HT, PT
spilota	*Ditrigona spilota*	Wilkinson, 1968: 423	HT, PT
spodia	*Ditrigona quinaria spodia*	Wilkinson, 1968: 442	HT, PT
tephroides	*Ditrigona tephroides*	Wilkinson, 1968: 464	HT, PT
tienia	*Oreta hoenei tienia*	Watson, 1967: 175	HT, PT
timutia	*Oreta loochooana timutia*	Watson, 1967: 168	HT, PT
titana	*Ditrigona titana*	Wilkinson, 1968: 453	HT, PT
trispina	*Oreta trispina*	Watson, 1967: 177	HT, PT
tsina	*Oreta vatama tsina*	Watson, 1967: 191	HT, PT
typhodes	*Ditrigona typhodes*	Wilkinson, 1968: 456	HT, PT
undata	*Nordstroemia undata*	Watson, 1968: 90	HT, PT
unispina	*Tridrepana unispina*	Watson, 1957a: 458	PT

REFERENCES

Guenée MA (1858) Uranides et Phalénites, 2, In Boisduval & Guenée, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes (Species général des Lépidoptères), 10. Roret, Paris, 584 pp.

Oberthür C (1923) Révision iconographique des espèces de Phalénites (*Geometra* Linné) enumérées et décrites par Guenée dans le Volume 10 du Species Général des Lépidoptères, publié à Paris, chez l'éditeur Roret, en 1857. Études de Lépidoptérologie comparée 20: 213–283

Watson A (1957a) A revision of the genus *Tridrepana* Swinhoe (Lepidoptera: Drepanidae). Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History), Entomology 4 (9): 407–500

Watson A (1957b) A revision of the genus *Deroca* Walker (Lepidoptera, Drepanidae). The Annals and Magazine of Natural History Serie 12, 10: 129–148

Watson A (1958) A revision of the genus *Auzata* Walker (Lepidoptera, Drepanidae). Bonner zoologische Beiträge 9: 232–257

Watson A (1967) A survey of the extra-Ethiopian Oretinae (Lepidoptera, Drepanidae). Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History), Entomology, Supplement 12, 19: 149–221

Watson A (1968) The taxonomy of the Drepanidae represented in China, with an account of their world distribution (Lepidoptera: Drepanidae). Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History), Entomology, Supplement 12, 1968: 1–151

Wilkinson C (1967) A taxonomic revision of the genus *Teldenia* Moore (Lepidoptera: Drepanidae: Drepaninae). Transactions of the Royal Entomological Society of London 119: 303–362

Wilkinson C (1968) A taxonomic revision of the genus *Ditrigona* (Lepidoptera: Drepanidae: Drepaninae). Transactions of the Zoological Society of London 31: 403–517

LEPIDOPTERA: DREPANOIDEA: DREPANIDAE: THYATIRINAE

Taxon	Original name	Author, year, page	Type
aurisigna	*Saronaga commifera aurisigna*	Bryk, [1943] 1942: 4	PT
aurata	*Habrosyne indica aurata*	Werny, 1966: 280	PT
birohoensis	*Tethea consimilis birohoensis*	Werny, 1966: 399	HT, PT
chekiangensis	*Habrosyne fraterna chekiangensis*	Werny, 1966: 275	HT, PT
chekiangensis	*Tethea oberthueri chekiangensis*	Werny, 1966: 387	HT, PT
chinensis	*Habrosyne argenteipuncta chinensis*	Werny, 1966: 293	HT, PT
continentalis	*Takapsestis (Takapsestis) wilemaniella continentalis*	Laszlo, Ronkay & Ronkay, 2001: 68	PT
contrastata	*Tethea albicostata contrastata*	Werny, 1966: 377	HT, PT
curvata	*Spilobasis curvata*	Laszlo et al., 2007: 149	LT, PLT
decorata	*Polyploca decorata*	Laszlo et al., 2004: 132	LT, PLT
delattini	*Gaurena delattini*	Werny, 1966: 116	HT, PT
dentata	*Habrosyne dentata*	Werny, 1966: 305	HT, PT
dubitatrix	*Haplothyatira unipunctata dubitatrix*	Bryk, [1943] 1942: 13	PT
ebba	*Psidopala ebba*	Bryk, [1943] 1942: 7	PT
fascinata	*Takapsestis fascinata*	Yoshimoto, 1990: 236	HT, PT
flavescens	*Habrosyne indica flavescens*	Werny, 1966: 282	PT
flavescens	*Tethea consimilis flavescens*	Werny, 1966: 406	HT, PT
fletcheri	*Gaurena fletcheri*	Werny, 1966: 130	HT, PT
fukienensis	*Tethea oberthueri fukienensis*	Werny, 1966: 388	HT, PT
fusca	*Tethea fusca*	Werny, 1966: 364	HT, PT
grisea	*Habrosyne indica grisea*	Werny, 1966: 279	PT
griseobasalis	*Palimpsestis griseobasalis*	Sick, 1941: 6	HT
griseofasciata	*Tethea ampliata griseofasciata*	Werny, 1966: 355	HT, PT
hoenei	*Horithyatira hoenei*	Werny, 1966: 149	HT, PT
hoenei	*Palimpsestis hoenei*	Sick, 1941: 6	LT
hoenei	*Polyploca hoenei*	Yoshimoto, 1988a: 121	LT, PLT
hoenei	*Spilobasis hoenei*	Laszlo et al., 2007: 153	LT, PLT
hoenei	*Thyatira hoenei*	Laszlo et. al., 2007: 81	LT, PLT
hoenei	*Tethea consimilis hoenei*	Werny, 1966: 405	HT, PT
indecorata	*Psidopala pseudoornata indecorata*	Werny, 1966: 188	HT, PT

©ZFMK

Taxon	Original name	Author, year, page	Type
japonica	*Habrosyne fraterna japonica*	Werny, 1966: 276	PT
japonica	*Thyatira batis japonica*	Werny, 1966: 35	PT
kwangtungensis	*Thyatira rubrescens kwangtungensis*	Werny, 1966: 43	HT, PT
likiangensis	*Thyatira likiangensis*	Laszlo et al., 2007: 80	LT, PLT
likiangensis	*Gaurena albifasciata likiangensis*	Werny, 1966: 108	HT
mandschurica	*Thyatira batis mandschurica*	Werny, 1966: 33	HT, PT
margaritha	*Gaurena margaritha*	Werny, 1966: 121	HT, PT
minor	*Spilobasis minor*	Laszlo et al., 2007: 161	LT, PLT
montana	*Tethea albicostata montana*	Werny, 1966: 375	HT, PT
naumanni	*Isopsestis naumanni*	Laszlo et al., 2007: 171	HT
nigropunctata	*Polyploca nigropunctata*	Yoshimoto, 1988b: 85	LT, PLT
obscura	*Lithocharis obscura*	Laszlo et al., 2007: 143	LT, PLT
ochracea	*Habrosyne pyritoides ochracea*	Werny, 1966: 262	PT
orientalis	*Tethea ocularis orientalis*	Werny, 1966: 335	PT
orientalis	*Thyatira rubrescens orientalis*	Werny, 1966: 42	HT, PT
pacifica	*Parapsestis cinerea pacifica*	Laszlo et al., 2007: 242	PT
pallescens	*Habrosyne argenteipuncta pallescens*	Werny, 1966: 299	HT, PT
pretiosa	*Gaurena pretiosa*	Werny, 1966: 126	HT, PT
pseudoornata	*Psidopala pseudoornata*	Werny, 1966: 185	HT, PT
roseola	*Psidopala roseola*	Werny, 1966: 198	HT, PT
rubrescens	*Thyatira rubrescens*	Werny, 1968: 101	HT, PT
sechuana	*Wernya sechuana*	Laszlo, Ronkay & Ronkay, 2001: 37	PT
shansiensis	*Macrothyatira fasciata shansiensis*	Werny, 1966: 224	HT, PT
shansiensis	*Tethea ampliata shansiensis*	Werny, 1966: 354	HT, PT
sinjaevi	*Neotogaria saitonis sinjaevi*	Laszlo et al., 2007: 148	PT
stueningi	*Epipsestis stueningi*	Yoshimoto, 1988c: 409	HT, PT
stueningi	*Nemacerota stueningi*	Laszlo et al., 2007: 130	HT, PT
subaureata	*Melanocraspes subaureata*	Laszlo et al., 2007: 86	NT
tapaischana	*Thyatira tapaischana*	Laszlo et al., 2007: 78	LT, PLT
tapaishana	*Habrosyne petrographa tapaishana*	Werny, 1966: 271	HT, PT
tienmushana	*Thyatira rubrescens tienmushana*	Werny, 1966: 44	HT, PT
tsinlingensis	*Tethea ocularis tsinlingensis*	Werny, 1966: 337	HT, PT
watsoni	*Gaurena watsoni*	Werny, 1966: 123	HT, PT
yuennanensis	*Gaurena florens yuennanensis*	Werny, 1966: 79	HT, PT

REFERENCES

Bryk F ([1943] 1942) Entomological results from the Swedish expedition 1934 to Burma and British India. Lepidoptera: Thyatiridae J. B. Smith, gesammelt von René Malaise. Arkiv för Zoologi, 34 A 11: 1–16

Laszlo GM, Ronkay G, Ronkay L (2001) Taxonomic Studies on the eurasian Thyatiridae. Revision of *Wernya* Yoshimoto, 1987 Generic Complex and the Genus *Takapsestis* Matsumura, 1933 (Lepidoptera). Acta Zoologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae, 47: 27–85

Laszlo GM, Ronkay G, Ronkay L, Witt T (2007) The Thyatiridae of Eurasia including the Sundaland and New Guinea (Lepidoptera). Esperiana 13: 1–687

Sick H (1941) Neue Cymatophoridae der Höneschen Ausbeuten (Lepid.). Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift 1941: 1–9

Werny K (1966) Untersuchungen über die Systematik der Tribus Thyatirini, Macrothyatirini, Habrosynini und Tetheini (Lepidoptera: Thyatiridae). Inaugural-Dissertation zur Erlangung des akademischen Grades eines Doktors der Naturwissenschaften der Mathematischen-Naturwissenschaftlichen Fakultät der Universität des Saarlandes. Saarbrücken, 1966: 1–463

Werny K (1968) Thyatiriden aus Nepal. In: Khumbu Himal, Ergebnisse des Forschungsunternehmens Nepal Himalaya, 3 (1): 101–115

Yoshimoto H (1988a) Description of a new genus for *Polyploca hoenei* Sick, 1941 (Lepidoptera, Thyatiridae). Tinea 12: 119–123

Yoshimoto H (1988b) Further notes on the genus *Epipsestis* Matsumura, 1921 (Lepidoptera, Thyatiridae). Tyô to Ga 39: 83–89

Yoshimoto H (1988c) A new *Epipsestis* (Lepidoptera, Thyatiridae) and records of some allies from China based on the Höne collection. Bonner zoologische Beiträge 39: 409–415

Yoshimoto H (1989) A new synonym of *Togaria suzukiana* Matsumura (Thyatiridae). The Japan Heterocerists' Journal 151: 13–14

Yoshimoto H (1990) *Takapsestis fascinata* sp. n. from China (Lepidoptera, Thyatiridae). Nota lepidopterologica 13: 236–241

©ZFMK

LEPIDOPTERA: NOCTUOIDEA: ARCTIIDAE

Taxon	Original name	Author, year, page	Type
albida	*Agrisius fuliginosus albida*	Daniel, 1952b: 316	ST
albifinis	*Sidyma albifinis*	Walker, 1856: 1686	PT*
albisparsa	*Aemene albisparsa*	Hampson, 1898: 439	PT*
albocinerea	*Ghoria albocinerea*	Moore, 1878: 13	PT*
alpicola	*Micrarctia hönei alpicola*	Daniel, 1943b: 679	ST
alpina	*Chrysorabdia alpina*	Hampson, 1900: 184	PT*
amnaea	*Aemene amnaea*	Swinhoe, 1894: 437	PT*
amoyca	*Lithosia amoyca*	Daniel, 1954: 110	HT
analimaculata	*Agylla analimaculata*	Daniel, 1952b: 322	HT
analipunctaria	*Agylla analipunctaria****	Daniel, 1955: 143	HT
anormala	*Spilarctia rhodophila anormala*	Daniel, 1943b: 710	LT, PLT
ariadne	*Bizone ariadne*	Elwes, 1890: 394	PT*
arizana	*Ilema arizana*	Wileman, 1910: 221	PT*
atuntseensis	*Miltochrista atuntseensis*	Daniel, 1951b: 320	HT
atuntseensis	*Amata (Syntomis) xanthoma atuntseensis*	Obraztsov, 1966: 146	HT, PT
atuntseica	*Asurioides atuntseica*	Daniel, 1951b: 308	HT
atuntseica	*Lithosia antuntseica*	Daniel, 1954: 107	ST
aureolata	*Tigrioides aureolata*	Daniel, 1954: 133	ST
badakshana	*Arctia intercalaris badakhshana*	Wiltshire, 1961: 340	PT
basinota	*Lihosia basinota*	Moore, [1866] 1865: 798	PT*
batangi	*Micrarctia batangi*	Daniel, 1943b: 679	ST
benderi	*Paraona benderi*	Roesler, 1967: 72	PT
bipunctata	*Spilarctia comma bipunctata*	Daniel, 1943b: 701	ST
brunnescens	*Lithosia japonica brunnescens*	Daniel, 1954: 101	ST
bulgarica	*Syntomis marjana bulgarica*	Daniel, 1934: 60	ST
cantonensis	*Chionaema cantonensis*	Daniel, 1952b: 313	HT
carpathica	*Parasemia plantaginis carpathica*	Daniel, 1939: 358	ST
caspica	*Parasemia plantaginis caspica*	Daniel, 1939: 363	ST
catorhoda	*Cyana catorhoda*	Hampson, 1897: 296	PT*
charbini	*Spilarctia subcarnea charbini*	Daniel, 1943b: 696	ST
chekianga	*Amata (Syntomis) chekianga*	Obraztsov, 1966: 138	HT
chekiangensis	*Stigmatophora chekiangensis*	Daniel, 1951b: 298	HT, PT
chekiangi	*Spilarctia chekiangi*	Daniel, 1943b: 689	ST
chekiangica	*Lithosia chekiangica*	Daniel, 1954: 95	ST
chinensis	*Parasiccia chinensis*	Daniel, 1951b: 306	HT, PT
chinensis	*Lithosia griseola chinensis*	Daniel, 1954: 109	ST
cinerea	*Pelosia ramosula cinerea*	Daniel, 1954: 137	ST
clara	*Miltochrista tibeta clara*	Daniel, 1951b: 312	HT, PT
clarivenata	*Lithosia moorei clarivenata*	Reich, 1937: 123	ST
clava	*Diacrisia clava*	Wileman, 1910: 189	PT*
collaris	*Aloa collaris*	Hampson, 1891: 6	PT*
concolor	*Lithosia moorei concolor*	Daniel, 1954: 106	ST
confusa	*Stigmatophora confusa*	Daniel, 1951b: 296	ST
cypriaca	*Ocnogyna loewii cypriaca*	Bang-Haas, 1934: 48	ST
danieli	*Lemyra anormala danieli*	Thomas, 1990: 17	HT, PT
dichotomoides	*Amata (Syntomis) dichotomoides*	Obraztsov, 1966: 135	HT, PT
diluta	*Lemyra diluta*	Thomas, 1990: 43	HT, PT
dispar	*Caeneressa dispar*	Obraztsov, 1957: 413	HT, PT

Taxon	**Original name**	**Author, year, page**	**Type**
distincta	*Spilarctia rhodophila distincta*	Reich, 1937: 124	HT
dudgeoni	*Cyana dudgeoni*	Hampson, 1895: 293	PT*
elegans	*Asura elegans*	Reich, 1937: 121	ST
eliesabethae	*Lithosia chekiangica eliesabethae*	Roesler, 1967: 69	PT
excelsa	*Miltochrista (Barsine) excelsa*	Daniel: 1952a: 76	HT, PT
extrema	*Spilosoma menthastri extrema*	Daniel, 1943b: 732	ST
fasciola	*Bizone fasciola*	Elwes, 1890: 391	PT*
flava	*Spilosoma ningyuenfui flava*	Daniel, 1943b: 738	ST
flavescens	*Aemene flavescens*	Hampson, 1898: 439	PT*
florescens	*Nayaca florescens*	Moore, 1879b: 43	PT*
forsteri	*Micrarctia forsteri*	Daniel, 1943b: 680	HT
fukieni	*Spilarctia obliqua fukieni*	Daniel, 1943b: 686	ST
fukienica	*Lithosia fukienica*	Daniel, 1954: 121	ST
fukiensis	*Chionaema fukiensis*	Daniel, 1952b: 307	HT, PT
fukiensis	*Miltochrista fukiensis***	Daniel, 1955: 139	HT
fukiensis	*Paraona fukiensis*	Daniel, 1952b: 319	HT, PT
fukiensis	*Amata (Syntomis) sinensis fukiensis*	Obraztsov, 1966: 132	HT, PT
fumida	*Diacrisia fumida*	Wileman, 1910: 245	PT*
gibrata	*Lithosia gibrati*	Oberthür, 1892: 167	PT*
gilva	*Miltochrista gilva*	Daniel, 1951b: 316	HT, PT
gilveola	*Miltochrista (Barsine) spilosomoides gilveola*	Daniel, 1952a: 78	ST
griseata	*Lithosia moorei griseata*	Daniel, 1954: 106	ST
griseotincta	*Lithosia moorei griseotincta*	Daniel, 1954: 107	ST
grisescens	*Pareugoa grisescens*	Daniel, 1951b: 299	HT, PT
grisescens	*Asura likiangensis grisescens*	Daniel, 1952a: 83	HT, PT
heringi	*Spilarctia heringi*	Daniel, 1943b: 717	LT, PLT
hoenei	*Amata (Syntomis) hoenei*	Obraztsov, 1966: 132	HT, PT
hoenei	*Chionaema hoenei*	Daniel, 1952b: 312	HT, PT
hoenei	*Caeneressa hoenei*	Obraztsov, 1957: 411	HT, PT
hoenei	*Hypasura hoenei*	Daniel, 1952a: 89	HT, PT
hoenei	*Lithosarctia hoenei*	Daniel, 1954: 138	ST
hoenei	*Lithosia hoenei*	Daniel, 1954: 100	ST
hoenei	*Micrarctia hoenei*	Daniel, 1943b: 678	ST
hoenei	*Miltochrista hoenei*	Reich, 1937: 121	ST
hoenei	*Paralithosia hoenei*	Daniel, 1954: 131	ST
hoenei	*Alphaea phasma hoenei*	Daniel, 1943b: 742	LT, PLT
hunana	*Spilarctia flammeola hunana*	Daniel, 1943b: 720	LT, PLT
hunanensis	*Caeneressa diaphana hunanensis*	Obraztsov, 1957: 428	HT, PT
hunanica	*Lithosia hunanica*	Daniel, 1954: 104	ST
ingridae	*Panaxia quadripunctaria ingridae*	Roesler, 1968: 280	HT, PT
integra	*Scaptesyle integra*	Swinhoe, 1894: 437	PT*
nihonica	*Lithosia deplana nihonica*	Daniel, 1954: 92	ST
jordansi	*Spilarctia jordansi*	Daniel, 1943b: 725	ST
khasiana	*Cyana khasiana*	Hampson, 1897: 296	PT*
khasiana	*Diacrisia khasiana*	Rothschild, 1910: 148	PT*
khasiana	*Estigmene imbuta khasiana*	Rothschild, 1910: 162	PT*
kiangsui	*Rhyparioides metelkana kiangsui*	Daniel, 1943b: 748	ST
klapperichi	*Caeneressa klapperichi*	Obraztsov, 1957: 403	HT, PT
klapperichi	*Chionaema klapperichi*	Daniel, 1952b: 314	HT
klapperichi	*Pericallia klapperichi*	Daniel, 1943b: 755	HT

Taxon	Original name	Author, year, page	Type
klapperichi	*Systropha klapperichi*	Daniel, 1954: 129	ST
kuangtungensis	*Siccia kuangtungensis*	Daniel, 1951b: 303	HT, PT
kuangtungensis	*Spilarctia kuangtungensis*	Daniel, 1955: 134	PT
kuatunensis	*Miltochrista kuatunensis*	Daniel, 1951b: 315	HT
kuatunica	*Lithosia kuatunica*	Daniel, 1954: 114	ST
kulingensis	*Miltochrista (Barsine) spilosomoides kulingensis*	Daniel, 1952a: 78	HT, PT
lenzeni	*Callimorpha lenzeni*	Daniel, 1943a: 263	ST
likiangensis	*Asura likiangensis*	Daniel, 1952a: 82	HT, PT
likiangensis	*Chionaema likiangensis*	Daniel, 1952b: 314	HT, PT
likiangensis	*Spilosoma likiangensis*	Daniel, 1943b: 739	ST
likiangensis	*Stigmatophora likiangensis*	Daniel, 1951b: 294	HT, PT
likiangensis	*Siccia taprobanis likiangensis*	Daniel, 1951b: 301	HT, PT
likiangica	*Lithosia likiangica*	Daniel, 1954: 103	ST
limayca	*Tigrioides limayca*	Daniel, 1954: 134	HT
lofaushanensis	*Schistophleps lofaushanensis*	Daniel, 1951b: 301	HT
longaria	*Miltochrista longaria*	Daniel, 1951b: 318	HT, PT
lungtani	*Spilarctia lungtani*	Daniel, 1943b: 692	ST
lungtanica	*Lithosia lungtanica*	Daniel, 1954: 113	ST
major	*Paidia conjuncta major*	Daniel, 1963: 146	PT
maraschi	*Syntomis aequipuncta maraschi*	Daniel, 1939: 86	ST
melaina	*Agylla yuennanensis melaina*	Daniel, 1952b: 323	ST
melli	*Spilarctia melli*	Daniel, 1943b: 712	LT, PLT
meridei	*Rhyparioides amurensis meridei*	Daniel, 1943b: 751	ST
mienshanica	*Spilosoma mienshanica*	Daniel, 1943b: 732	ST
mienshanica	*Lithosia flavociliata mienshanica*	Daniel, 1954: 99	ST
mienshanica	*Lyclene (Asura) unipuncta mienshanica*	Daniel, 1952a: 83	HT, PT
minima	*Lithosia minima*	Daniel, 1954: 123	HT
mirifica	*Chelonia mirifica*	Oberthür, 1892: 8	PT*
mosbacheri	*Miltochrista miniata mosbacheri*	Roesler, 1967: 67	HT, PT
mundanata	*Schistophleps mundanata*	Reich, 1937: 118	ST
multistrigata	*Eugoa multistrigata*	Hampson, 1898: 439	PT*
nankingica	*Lithosia nankingica*	Daniel, 1954: 117	HT
nebulosa	*Rhyparioides nebulosa*	Butler, 1877: 396	PT*
nehallenia	*Diacrisia nehallenia*	Oberthür, 1911: 337	PT*
nigra	*Paraona nigra*	Daniel, 1952b: 318	HT, PT
ningyuenfui	*Spilosoma ningyuenfui*	Daniel, 1943b: 737	ST
nubica	*Cinciana nubica***	Strand, 1915: 96	HT
obraztsovi	*Amata obraztsovi*	Ebert, 1969: 157	PT
obraztsovi	*Stigmatophora obraztsovi*	Daniel, 1951b: 297	HT
obsoleta	*Miltochrista gratiosa obsoleta*	Reich, 1937: 120	HT
occidentalis	*Maenas breveti occidentalis*	Rothschild, 1910: 119	PT*
ochrivena	*Eugoa ochrivena*	Hampson, 1898: 439	PT*
orientalis	*Miltochrista (Barsina) orientalis*	Daniel, 1951b: 324	HT, PT
orientalis	*Hypeugoa flavogrisea orientalis*	Daniel, 1951b: 300	HT, PT
orientalis	*Pelosia muscerda orientalis*	Daniel, 1954: 136	ST
orientalis	*Syntomis phegea orientalis*	Daniel, 1951a: 21	ST
orientis	*Systropha sororcula orientis*	Daniel, 1954: 128	ST
paghmani	*Phragmatobia fuliginosa paghmani*	Lének, 1966: 105	PT
pannosa	*Rajendra pannosa*	Moore, 1879a: 397	PT*
pardalina	*Tancrea pardalina*	Püngeler, 1898: 57	PT*

©ZFMK

Taxon	Original name	Author, year, page	Type
pavlasi	*Pelosia obtusa pavlavi*	Witt, 1984: 131	PT
pilosoides	*Spilarctia pilosoides*	Daniel, 1943b: 718	LT, PLT
pratti	*Bizone pratti*	Elwes, 1890: 394	PT*
pseudohampsoni	*Spilarctia obliqua pseudohampsoni*	Daniel, 1943b: 687	ST
pulverosa	*Eugoa pulverosa*	Reich, 1937: 117	HT
punctilinea	*Diacrisia punctilinea*	Wileman, 1910: 245	PT*
quadripartita	*Chionaema quadripartita*	Wileman, 1910: 177	PT*
rhodophilodes	*Diacrisia rhodophilodes*	Hampson, 1909: 360	PT*
rosacea	*Hyphoraia ornata rosacea*	Draudt, 1931: 83	ST
rostagnoi	*Estigmene rostagnoi*	Oberthür, 1911: 336	PT*
rubrata	*Miltochrista rubrata*	Reich, 1937: 119	HT
rubrocollaris	*Diacrisia rubrocollaris*	Reich, 1937: 127	HT
shanghaiensis	*Spilarctia bisecta shanghaiensis*	Daniel, 1943b: 692	ST
shansica	*Lithosia ussurica shansica*	Daniel, 1954: 112	ST
shaowuica	*Microlithosia shaowuica*	Daniel, 1954: 135	HT
shensii	*Spilarctia melli shensii*	Daniel, 1943b: 713	LT, PLT
sinica	*Amata (Amata) sinica*	Obraztsov, 1966: 93	HT, PT
sinica	*Lithosia deplana sinica*	Daniel, 1954: 93	ST
sinica	*Spilarctia casigneta sinica*	Daniel, 1943b: 683	ST
strigatula	*Asura strigatula*	Rothschild, 1913: 209	PT*
szetschwanica	*Lyclene (Asura) unipuncta szetschwanica*	Daniel, 1952a: 84	PT
taishanica	*Lithosia taishanica*	Daniel, 1954: 100	HT
tapaishani	*Spilarctia robusta tapaishani*	Daniel, 1943b: 700	ST
tapaishanica	*Miltochrista pallida tapaishanica*	Daniel, 1951b: 313	HT, PT
terminifusca	*Miltochrista terminifusca*	Daniel, 1955: 139	HT
tibeta	*Miltochrista tibeta*	Daniel, 1951b: 311	HT, PT
tibeta	*Lithosia flavociliata tibeta*	Daniel, 1954: 99	ST
tibetensis	*Lacydoides tibetensis*	Daniel, 1955: 136	HT
tienmushana	*Caeneressa tienmushana*	Obraztsov, 1957: 430	HT
tienmushanensis	*Chionaema tienmushanensis*	Reich, 1937: 122	ST
tienmushanica	*Lithosia tienmushanica*	Daniel, 1954: 120	ST
tienmushanica	*Spilarctia tienmushanica*	Daniel, 1943b: 694	ST
trigona	*Nyctemera (?) trigona*	Leech, 1899: 152	PT*
tsinlingensis	*Miltochrista tsinlingensis*	Daniel, 1951b: 314	HT, PT
tsinlingica	*Lithosia tsinlingica*	Daniel, 1954: 115	ST
umbrifera	*Asura umbrifera*	Hampson, 1900: 431	PT*
uniformeola	*Lithosia uniformeola*	Daniel, 1954: 102	ST
ussurica	*Lithosia ussurica*	Daniel, 1954: 111	ST
varana	*Lithosia varana*	Moore, [1866] 1865: 797	PT*
variata	*Miltochrista variata*	Daniel, 1951b: 319	ST
variata	*Spilarctia obliqua variata*	Daniel, 1943b: 687	ST
vatala	*Baroa vatala*	Swinhoe, 1894: 436	PT*
venosa	*Prabhasa venosa*	Moore, 1878: 25	PT*
wilemani	*Diacrisia wilemani*	Rothschild, 1914: 249	PT*
yokohamae	*Lithosia yokohamae*	Daniel, 1954: 118	ST
yuennanensis	*Agylla yuennanensis*	Daniel, 1952b: 323	ST
yuennanensis	*Miltochrista (Barsine) perpallida yuennanensis*	Daniel, 1952a: 79	HT, PT
yuennanensis	*Oenistis quadra yuennanensis*	Daniel, 1952b: 320	HT, PT
yuennanica	*Asuridia yuennanica*	Daniel, 1951b: 307	HT, PT
yuennanica	*Spilarctia yuennanica*	Daniel, 1943b: 727	ST

* Type specimens received on exchange-basis from The Natural History Museum, London (BMNH). All are labelled as paratypes (round label with yellow margin), but the correct status has not been checked, they may be syntypes or paralectotypes as well.
** Transferred to Noctuidae: see Speidel, Fänger & Naumann (1996)
*** not belonging to the Arctiidae, but probably a member of Xyloryctidae (Gelechioidea).

REFERENCES

Bang-Haas O (1934) Neubeschreibungen und Berichtigungen der palaearktischen Macrolepidopterenfauna. vii-xv. Entomologische Zeitschrift 47: 178–179; 48: 7–8, 16, 48, 56, 71–72, 108–110, 128, 135

Butler AG (1877) Descriptions of new species of *Heterocera* from Japan. Part I. The Annals and Magazine of Natural History Serie 4, 20: 393–404

Daniel F (1934) Beitrag zur Syntomis-Fauna der Balkan-Halbinsel. Mitteilungen der Münchner Entomologischen Gesellschaft 24: 58–60

Daniel F (1939) Zygaenidae-Hepialidae, In Osthelder, L. & Pfeiffer, E., Lepidopteren-Fauna von Marasch in türkisch Nordsyrien. Mitteilungen der Münchner Entomologischen Gesellschaft 29: 78–103

Daniel F (1939) Gedanken zu einigen Arctiiden-Formen (Lep.). Mitteilungen der Münchner Entomologischen Gesellschaft 29: 354–368

Daniel F (1943a) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Arctiidae Ostasiens unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Ausbeuten H. Höne's aus diesem Gebiet. (Lep. Het.). I. Callimorphinae und Nyctemeridae. Mitteilungen der Münchner Entomologischen Gesellschaft 33: 247–269

Daniel F (1943b) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Arctiidae Ostasiens unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Ausbeuten H. Höne's aus diesem Gebiet. (Lep. Het.). II. Hypsinae, Micrarctiinae, Spilosominae, Arctiinae. Mitteilungen der Münchner Entomologischen Gesellschaft 33: 673–759

Daniel F (1951a) In Daniel, F., Forster, W. & Osthelder, L., Beiträge zur Lepidopterenfauna Mazedoniens. Veröffentlichungen der Zoologischen Staatssammlung München 2: 1–78

Daniel F (1951b) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Arctiidae Ostasiens unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Ausbeuten Dr. h. c. H. Höne's aus diesem Gebiet (Lep. Het.). III. Lithosiinae. Bonner zoologische Beiträge 2 (3/4): 291–327

Daniel F (1952a) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Arctiidae Ostasiens unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Ausbeuten Dr. h. c. H. Höne's aus diesem Gebiet. (Lep. Het.). III. Lithosiinae (1. Fortsetzung). Bonner zoologische Beiträge 3: 75–90

Daniel F (1952b) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Arctiidae Ostasiens unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Ausbeuten Dr. h. c. H. Höne's aus diesem Gebiet. (Lep. Het.). III. Lithosiinae (2. Fortsetzung). Bonner zoologische Beiträge 3: 305–324

Daniel F (1954) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Arctiidae Ostasiens unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Ausbeuten Dr. h. c. H. Höne's aus diesem Gebiet. (Lep. Het.). III. Lithosiinae (3. Fortsetzung). Bonner zoologische Beiträge 5: 89–138

Daniel F (1955) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Arctiidae Ostasiens unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Ausbeuten Dr. h. c. H. Höne's aus diesem Gebiet. IV. Nachträge. Bonner zoologische Beiträge 6: 132–145

Daniel F (1963) Ein Beitrag zur Spinner und Schwärmerfauna des Iran und Afghanistans. Zeitschrift der Wiener Entomologischen Gesellschaft 48: 145–155

Draudt M (1931) 4. Familie Arctiidae, Bärenspinner. Pp. 61–94. In Seitz, A. (1930–1933): Gross-Schmetterlinge der Erde, Supplement 2, vii+315 pp., 16 pls. Alfred Kernen Verlag, Stuttgart

Ebert G (1969) Afghanische Bombyces und Sphinges. 4. Ctenuchidae. Ergebnisse der 2. Deutschen Afghanistan-Expedition (1966) der Landessammlungen für Naturkunde in Karlsruhe. Reichenbachia 12: 157–165

Elwes HJ (1890) On some moths from India. Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London 1890: 378–401

Hampson GF (1891) Illustrations of typical specimens of Lepidoptera Heterocera in the collection of the British Museum, London. Trustees, London 8: i–iv, 1–144

Hampson GF (1895) Descriptions of new *Heterocera* from India. Transactions of the Entomological Society of London 1895: 277–315

Hampson GF (1897) The moths of India. Supplementary paper to the volumes in "The fauna of British India" Part I. Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society 11: 277–297

Hampson GF (1898) The moths of India. Supplementary paper to the volumes in "The Fauna of British India", Part II. Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society 11: 438–462

Hampson GF (1900) Catalogue of the Arctiadae (Nolinae, Lithosianae) in the collection of the British Museum, London. Trustees, London 2: i–xx, 1–589

Hampson GF (1909) Descriptions of new genera and species of Syntomidae, Arctiadae, Agaristidae and Noctuidae. The Annals and Magazine of Natural History Serie 8, 4: 344–388

Leech JH (1899) Lepidoptera Heterocera from Northern China, Japan and Corea, Part II. Transactions of the Entomological Society of London 1899: 99–219

Lének O (1966) Österreichische entomologische Iran-Afghanistan-Expedition. Beiträge zur Lepidopterenfauna Teil 7. Zeitschrift der Wiener Entomologischen Gesellschaft 51: 105–106

Moore F ([1866] 1865) On the lepidopterous insects of Bengal. Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London 1865: 755–823

Moore F (1878) A revision of certain genera of European and Asiatic Lithosiidae, with characters of new genera and species. Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London 1878: 3–37

Moore F (1879a) Description of new genera and species of Asiatic Lepidoptera Heterocera. Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London 1879: 387–417

Moore F (1879b) Heterocera. In Hewitson, W. C. & Moore, F.: Description of new India lepidopterous insects from the collection of the late Mr. W. S. Atkinson. Asian Society Bengal, Calcutta: i–xi, 1–299

Oberthür C (1892) Lépidoptères du Pérou et du Thibet. Études d'Entomologie 16: 1–9

Oberthür C (1911) Études de Lépidoptérologie comparée, 5: i–xxxvi, 1–345. Selbstverlag, Rennes

Obraztsov NS (1957) The Chinese *Caeneressa* species (Lepidoptera, Ctenuchidae). Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology 116: 389–437

Obraztsov NS (1966) Die palaearktischen *Amata*-Arten (Lepidoptera, Ctenuchidae). Veröffentlichungen der Zoologischen Staatssammlung München 10: 1–383

Püngeler R (1898) Diagnosen neuer Lepidopteren aus Central-Asien. Societas entomologicae 8: 57–58

©ZFMK

Reich P (1937) Die Arctiidae der Chinaausbeute des Herrn Hermann Höne in Shanghai. Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift Iris 51: 113–130

Roesler U (1967) Beschreibung einiger neuer Taxa der Lithosiinae (Lepidoptera) aus der Paläarktis. Zeitschrift der Wiener Entomologischen Gesellschaft 52: 67–76

Roesler U (1968) *Panaxia quadripunctaria* ssp. *ingridae* ssp. nov. (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). Entomologische Zeitschrift 78: 280–284

Rothschild W (1910) Catalogue of the Arctianae in the Tring Museum, with notes and descriptions of new species. Novitates zoologicae 17: 113–171

Rothschild W (1913) New Lithosianae. Novitates Zoologicae 20: 192–226

Rothschild W (1914) Arctiinae. Pp. 236-263. In Seitz, A. (1911-1933): Gross-Schmetterlinge der Erde. 10. ix+ 909 pp., 100 pls - Alfred Kernen Verlag, Stuttgart

Speidel W, Fänger H, Naumann CM (1996) The phylogeny of the Noctuidae (Lepidoptera). - Systematic Entomology 21: 219-251

Strand E (1915) Lepidoptera aus Ober-Aegypten und dem Aegyptischen Sudan. Archiv für Naturgeschichte 80: 95–112

Swinhoe C (1894) New species of Eastern Lepidoptera. The Annals and Magazine of Natural History Serie 6, 14: 429–443

Thomas W (1990) Die Gattung Lemyra (Lepidoptera, Artiidae) 1. Nachrichten des Entomologischen Vereins Apollo N.F., Supplement 9: 1–83

Walker F (1856) List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum, Part VII. Trustees, London: 1509–1808

Wileman AE (1910) Some new Lepidoptera-Heterocera from Formosa. Entomologist 1910: 136–139, 176–179, 189–193, 220–223, 244–248, 285–291, 309–313, 344–349

Wiltshire EP (1961) Middle East Lepidoptera XV: A second contribution to the Lepidoptera of Afghanistan. Beiträge zur naturkundlichen Forschung in Südwestdeutschland 19: 337–371

Witt T (1984) Der Erstnachweis von *Pelosia obtusa* (Herrich-Schäffer, 1852) für die Iberische Halbinsel: *Pelosia obtusa pavlasi* ssp. n. sowie ein Abriss über die bisher bekannte Verbreitung der Art. (Lepidoptera: Arctiidae, Lithosiinae). Entomofauna 5: 125–136

LEPIDOPTERA: NOCTUOIDEA: LYMANTRIIDAE

Taxon	Original name	Author, year, page	Type
anophoeta	*Dasychira anophoeta*	Collenette, 1936b: 90	HT
anser	*Redoa anser*	Collenette, 1938: 212	HT, PT
anserella	*Redoa anserella*	Collenette, 1938: 212	HT, PT
argyrochroa	*Lymantria argyrochroa*	Collenette, 1936a: 345	HT, PT
axutha	*Dasychira axutha*	Collenette, 1934a: 117*	HT, PT
batangensis	*Dasychira glaucinoptera batangensis*	Collenette, 1939: 336	HT, PT
brachychlaena	*Euproctis brachychlaena*	Collenette, 1936a: 335	HT
callichlaena	*Euproctis callichlaena*	Collenette, 1936a: 337	HT, PT
ceconimena	*Arctornis ceconimena*	Collenette, 1936a: 330	HT, PT
chekiangensis	*Dasychira chekiangensis*	Collenette, 1938: 218	HT, PT
chrysoscela	*Caviria chrysoscela*	Collenette, 1934a: 114*	HT, PT
cloanges	*Arctornis cloanges*	Collenette, 1936a: 331	HT, PT
coniptera	*Porthesia coniptera*	Collenette, 1934a: 115*	HT, PT
conistica	*Euproctis conistica*	Collenette, 1936a: 336	HT, PT
convergens	*Orgyia convergens*	Collenette, 1938: 219	PT
crocophala	*Redoa crocophala*	Collenette, 1951:1027	HT
cygnopsis	*Stilpnotia cygnopsis*	Collenette, 1934a: 114*	HT, PT
cyrteschata	*Dasychira cyrteschata*	Collenette, 1939: 337	HT, PT
electrophanes	*Euproctis electrophanes*	Collenette, 1936a: 335	HT, PT
garamantica	*Salvatgea garamantica*	Speidel & Hassler, 1989: 58	HT, PT
gelasphora	*Arctornis gelasphora*	Collenette, 1936a: 331	HT, PT
glaphyra	*Euproctis glaphyra*	Collenette, 1936a: 333	HT, PT
glaucinoptera	*Dasychira glaucinoptera*	Collenette, 1934a: 117*	HT, PT
gymna	*Amphekes gymna*	Collenette, 1936a: 333	HT, PT
hemilabda	*Arctornis hemilabda*	Collenette, 1938: 211	HT, PT
hoenei	*Dasychira hoenei*	Collenette, 1936a: 340	HT, PT
hoenei	*Porthesia hoenei*	Collenette, 1934a: 114*	HT
horridula	*Caviria sericea horridula*	Collenette, 1934a: 114*	HT, PT
hunanensis	*Euproctis hunanensis*	Collenette, 1938: 215	HT

Taxon	Original name	Author, year, page	Type
hunanensis	*Dasychira chinensis hunanensis*	Collenette, 1938: 218	HT, PT
hypoenops	*Euproctis hypoenops*	Collenette, 1939: 329	HT, PT
leucomene	*Dasychira leucomene*	Collenette, 1938: 216	HT, PT
likiangensis	*Dasychira feminula likiangensis*	Collenette, 1936a: 339	HT, PT
melanoma	*Euproctis melanoma*	Collenette, 1938: 214	HT, PT
mesostiba	*Euproctis mesostiba*	Collenette, 1938: 215	HT, PT
monoscola	*Laelia monoscola*	Collenette, 1934a: 116*	HT, PT
nox	*Dasychira nox*	Collenette, 1938: 218	HT, PT
oxygnatha	*Dasychira oxygnatha*	Collenette, 1936b: 90	HT, PT
pantana	*Laelia pantana*	Collenette, 1938: 216	PT
parva	*Euproctis parva*	Collenette, 1939: 330	HT
phaeocraspeda	*Redoa phaeocraspeda*	Collenette, 1938: 213	HT, PT
phloeobares	*Dasychira phloeobares*	Collenette, 1938: 217	HT, PT
pilodes	*Dasychira pilodes*	Collenette, 1936a: 342	HT, PT
planozona	*Dasychira planozona*	Collenette, 1936a: 343	HT, PT
polysphena	*Dasychira polysphena*	Collenette, 1936a: 338	HT
psolobalia	*Dasychira psolobalia*	Collenette, 1936a: 341	HT, PT
schaliphora	*Euproctis schaliphora*	Collenette, 1936a: 334	HT, PT
servula	*Lymantria servula*	Collenette, 1936a: 344	HT, PT
sudanica	*Crorema sudanica*	Strand, 1915: 101	HT
tridens	*Euproctis tridens*	Collenette, 1939: 334	HT, PT
simiolus	*Dasychira simiolus*	Collenette, 1936a: 338	HT, PT
xanthochila	*Arctornis xanthochila*	Collenette, 1936a: 330	HT, PT
xuthonepha	*Euproctis xuthonepha*	Collenette, 1938: 214	HT, PT
yunnanensis	*Dasychira locuples yunnanensis*	Collenette, 1938: 219	HT, PT

*) figured in Collenette, 1934b

REFERENCES

Collenette CL (1934a) New Lymantriidae (Lep.) from Chekiang and Kiangsu, Eastern China. Stylops 3: 113–117

Collenette CL (1934b The Lymantriidae of Kwang-Tung (S. E. China). Novitates Zoologicae 39: 137–150

Collenette CL (1936a) On a collection of Lymantriidae (Heterocera) from North Yunnan. The Annals and Magazine of Natural History Serie 10, 17: 329–346

Collenette CL (1936b) Lymantriidae from North Yunnan. Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 72: 90–91

Collenette CL (1938) On a collection of Lymantriidae (Heterocera) from China. Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London, Series B. Taxonomy, 7: 211–221

Collenette CL (1939) New Lymantriidae (Lepidoptera, Heterocera) from Asia and the East Indies. The Annals and Magazine of Natural History Serie 11, 4: 329–338

Collenette CL (1951) Some new species of Lymantriidae in the British Museum (Natural History). The Annals and Magazine of Natural History Serie 12, 4: 1026–1040

Speidel W, Hassler M (1989): Die Schmetterlingsfauna der südlichen algerischen Sahara und ihrer Hochgebirge Hoggar und Tassili n'Ajjer (Lepidoptera). Nachrichten des Entomologischen Vereins Apollo N.F., Supplement 8: 1–156

Strand E (1915) Lepidoptera aus Ober-Aegypten und dem Aegyptischen Sudan. Archiv für Naturgeschichte 80: 95–112

LEPIDOPTERA: NOCTUOIDEA: NOTODONTIDAE

Taxon	Original name	Author, year, page	Type
abludo	*Pheosiopsis (Suzukiana) abludo*	Schintlmeister & Fang, 2001: 78	PT
accidentia	*Periergos (Periergos) accidentia*	Schintlmeister & Fang, 2001: 45	PT
accomodus	*Stauroplitis accomodus*	Schintlmeister & Fang, 2001: 57	PT
adrian	*Micromelalopha adrian*	Schinltmeister, 1989: 116	HT, PT
aethiops	*Besaia (Ogulina) melanius aethiops*	Fang & Schintlmeister: 2001: 40	PT
ala	*Ptilophora jezoensis ala*	Schintlmeister & Fang, 2001: 88	PT

Taxon	Original name	Author, year, page	Type
albifrons	*Micromelalopha albifrons*	Schintlmeister, 1989: 117	HT
albinobasis	*Neodrymonia albinobasis*	Schintlmeister, 2008: 264	PT
albizziae	*Phalera albizziae*	Mell, 1931: 379	NT
alea	*Nerice davidi alea*	Schintlmeister, 2008: 230	PT
alius	*Homocentridia picta alius*	Schintlmeister, 1997: 108	PT
amplius	*Ptilodon amplius*	Fang & Schintlmeister, 2001: 87	PT
anaemica	*Bireta anaemica*	Kiriakoff, 1962: 230	HT, PT
anna	*Neodrymonia (Neodrymonia) anna*	Schintlmeister, 1989: 110	HT, PT
antiflavus	*Pseudofentonia (Pseudofentonia) argentifera antiflavus*	Schintlmeister, 1997: 111	PT
apatela	*Metriaeschra apatela*	Kiriakoff, 1963: 270	HT, PT
apicalis	*Bireta apicalis*	Kiriakoff, 1962: 225	HT, PT
argenteodivisa	*Bireta argenteodivisa*	Kiriakoff, 1962: 225	HT, PT
argenteolepis	*Phalera argenteolepis*	Schintlmeister, 1997: 137	PT
argillacea	*Allodonta argillacea*	Kiriakoff, 1963: 278	HT, PT
argus	*Ceira niveipicta argus*	Schintlmeister, 1989: 106	HT
argyrosticta	*Bireta (?) argyrosticta*	Kiriakoff, 1962: 234	HT, PT
aristion	*Torigea aristion*	Schintlmeister, 1997: 78	PT
astrae	*Torigea astrae*	Schintlmeister & Fang, 2001: 44	PT
asymmetria	*Harpyia asymmetria*	Schintlmeister & Fang, 2001: 54	PT
aurantiistriga	*Subniganda aurantiistriga*	Kiriakoff, 1962: 223	HT, PT
auriplaga	*Graphidurina auriplaga*	Kiriakoff, 1963: 255	HT
aurora	*Bireta aurora*	Kiriakoff, 1962: 234	HT
avis	*Hexafrenum maculifer avis*	Schintlmeister & Fang, 2001: 90	PT
baenzigeri	*Ramesa baenzigeri*	Schintlmeister & Fang, 2001: 34	PT
basilinea	*Notodonta*	Wileman, 1911: 292	PT
basistriata	*Egonociades basistriata*	Kiriakoff, 1963: 269	HT, PT
bilineata	*Bireta bilineata*	Kiriakoff, 1962: 233	HT
boenischnorum	*Lophontosia boenischnorum*	Schintlmeister, 2008: 315	PT
brandti	*Pheosia brandti*	Bang-Haas, 1937a: 451	PLT
brefkaensis	*Saliocleta eustachus brefkaensis*	Schintlmeister, 2008: 83	PT
brunnea	*Neostauropus brunnea*	Schintlmeister, 1981: 285	PT
camilla	*Benbowia camilla*	Schintlmeister, 1997: 98	PT
caerulescens	*Miostauropus mioides caerulescens*	Kiriakoff, 1963: 274	HT, PT
canescens	*Suzukia cinerea canescens*	Kiriakoff, 1963: 266	HT
castor	*Ptilurodes castor*	Kiriakoff, 1963: 256	HT, PT
cineraria	*Pseudofentonia cineraria*	Kiriakoff, 1963: 277	HT, PT
cinereibasis	*Micromelalopha cinereibasis*	Kiriakoff, 1963: 248	HT, PT
coelestis	*Bireta strigifascia coelestis*	Kiriakoff, 1962: 225	HT, PT
comes	*Neodrymonia (Neodrymonia) comes*	Schintlmeister, 1989: 110	HT, PT
confusus	*Periergos confusus*	Kiriakoff, 1962: 220	HT, PT
cupreonitens	*Quadricalcarifera cupreonitens*	Kiriakoff, 1963: 265	HT, PT
dabashanica	*Armiana dabashanica*	Schintlmeister, 2002: 188	PT
dayongi	*Cerura dayongi*	Schintlmeister & Fang, 2001: 47	PT
decorata	*Spatalia decorata*	Schintlmeister, 2002: 201	PT
dejoannisi	*Saliocleta dejoannisi*	Schintlmeister, 1997: 72	PT
dercetis	*Gangaridopsis dercetis*	Schintlmeister, 1989: 105	HT, PT
desiccata	*Xeropteryx desiccata*	Kiriakoff, 1963: 289	HT, PT
dispar	*Pydna (?) dispar*	Kiriakoff, 1962: 220	HT, PT
dispicio	*Cnethodonta dispicio*	Schintlmeister, 2008: 163	PT
dives	*Bireta dives*	Kiriakoff, 1962: 231	HT, PT

Taxon	**Original name**	**Author, year, page**	**Type**
djezina	*Drymonia djezina*	Bang-Haas, 1937b: 120	ST
dominula	*Stenoloba dominula*	Kononenko & Ronkay, 2000: 172	HT
dorsimacula	*Micromelalopha dorsimacula*	Kiriakoff, 1963: 253	HT, PT
dorsisuffusa	*Bireta dorsisuffusa*	Kiriakoff, 1962: 223	HT, PT
dorsoalbida	*Togopteryx dorsoalbida*	Schintlmeister, 1989: 113	HT, PT
dorsoflavida	*Epicosmolopha dorsoflavida*	Kiriakoff, 1963: 281	HT
drymonides	*Zerafia drymonides*	Strand, 1915: 102	HT
dua	*Pseudofentonia (Disparia) dua*	Schintlmeister, 1997: 113	PT
dubiosa	*Norracoides dubiosa*	Kiriakoff, 1963: 279	HT, PT
duplius	*Allata duplius*	Schintlmeister in Schintlmeister & Pinratana, 2007: 235	PT
dulcinea	*Bireta argentea dulcinea*	Schintlmeister, 2008: 97	PT
eckweileri	*Niganda eckweileri*	Schintlmeister, 1989: 105	HT, PT
elzet	*Peridea elzet*	Kiriakoff, 1963: 285	HT, PT
emiror	*Pseudofentonia (Eufentonia) emiror*	Schintlmeister, 1989: 109	HT, PT
erdmanni	*Stauropus sikkimensis erdmanni*	Schintlmeister, 1989: 108	HT, PT
ereptor	*Torigea ereptor*	Schintlmeister, 1989: 107	HT
eustachus	*Ceira eustachus*	Schintlmeister, 1997: 75	PT
exquisitor	*Antiphalera exquisitor*	Schintlmeister, 1989: 108	HT, PT
extortor	*Bireta extortor*	Schintlmeister, 2008: 101	PT
famelica	*Cnethodonta pustulifer famelica*	Schintlmeister, 2008: 163	PT
filix	*Neodrymonia filix*	Schintlmeister, 1989: 111	HT, PT
flaveo	*Bireta longivitta flaveo*	Schintlmeister in Schintlmeister & Pinratana, 2007: 91	PT
franciscana	*Quadricalcarifera franciscana*	Kiriakoff, 1963: 263	HT, PT
furax	*Bireta furax*	Schintlmeister, 2008: 99	PT
fusca	*Mimopydna fusca*	Schintlmeister, 2008: 79	PT
gaedei	*Pheosiopsis (Pheosiopsis) gaedei*	Schintlmeister, 1989: 111	HT, PT
genitale	*Periergos genitale*	Schintlmeister, 2002: 191	PT
goergneri	*Besaia (Achepydna) goergneri*	Schintlmeister, 1989: 105	HT, PT
griseicollis	*Bireta (?) griseicollis*	Kiriakoff, 1962: 235	HT
griseotincta	*Epinotodonta griseotincta*	Kiriakoff, 1963: 276	HT, PT
hadrian	*Phalera hadrian*	Schintlmeister, 1989: 115	HT, PT
haemorrhoidalis	*Micromelalopha haemorrhoidalis*	Kiriakoff, 1963: 250	HT, PT
hampsoni	*Gargetta hampsoni*	Schintlmeister, 1981: 286	PT
hannemanni	*Hiradonta hannemanni*	Schintlmeister, 1989: 113	HT, PT
hercules	*Quadricalcarifera hercules*	Schintlmeister, 1997: 92	PT
hoenei	*Peridea hoenei*	Kiriakoff, 1963: 284	HT, PT
hoenei	*Pterostoma hoenei*	Kiriakoff, 1963: 257	HT, PT
hoenei	*Nerice hoenei*	Kiriakoff, 1963: 280	HT, PT
huangtiao	*Phalera huangtiao*	Schintlmeister & Fang, 2001: 93	PT
hui	*Neodrymonia hui*	Schintlmeister & Fang, 2001: 71	PT
incongruens	*Togopteryx incongruens*	Schintlmeister, 1989: 113	HT
inconspicua	*Oligaeschra inconspicua*	Kiriakoff, 1963: 272	HT, PT
inconspicua	*Fentonia inconspicua*	Kiriakoff, 1963: 278	HT
inevitabilis	*Neodrymonia (Neodrymonia) inevitabilis*	Schintlmeister, 1989: 109	HT, PT
inscius	*Tarsolepis inscius*	Schintlmeister, 1997: 52	PT
insido	*Eushachia nigrofasciata insido*	Schintlmeister, 1989: 107	HT, PT
insignior	*Neoclostera insignior*	Kiriakoff, 1963: 254	HT, PT
intermedia	*Lophocosma intermedia*	Kiriakoff, 1963: 280	HT

Taxon	Original name	Author, year, page	Type
interrupta	*Peridea interrupta*	Kiriakoff, 1963: 284	HT
iole	*Quadricalcarifera iole*	Schintlmeister, 1997: 91	PT
janae	*Hagapteryx janae*	Schintlmeister & Fang, 2001: 88	PT
japonica	*Ochrostigma japonica*	Wileman, 1911: 280	PT
kalixt	*Hexafrenum maculifer kalixt*	Schintlmeister, 1997: 133	PT
kiriakoffi	*Phalerodonta kiriakoffi*	Schintlmeister, 1985: 221	HT, PT
kishidai	*Besaia (Mimopydna) sikkima kishidai*	Schintlmeister, 1989: 106	HT
klapperichi	*Antiphalera klapperichi*	Kiriakoff, 1963: 261	HT, PT
kobayashii	*Ptilodon kobayashii*	Schintlmeister, 2008: 308	PT
lassus	*Pheosiopsis pallidogriseus lassus*	Schintlmeister, 2008: 278	PT
leechi	*Besaia (Curuzza) leechi*	Schintlmeister, 1997: 69	PT
licitus	*Allata (Celeia) licitus*	Schintlmeister, 1989: 116	HT, PT
longinae	*Hexafrenum maculifer longinae*	Schintlmeister, 1989: 114	HT, PT
lupanaria	*Pheosiopsis (Lupa) lupanaria*	Schintlmeister, 1997: 126	PT
lutea	*Sericanaphe lutea**	Kiriakoff, 1963: 292	HT, PT
magna	*Mimopydna magna*	Schintlmeister, 1997: 70	PT
manleyi	*Drymonia manleyi*	Leech, 1888: 639	PT
mapalia	*Brykia horsfieldi mapalia*	Schintlmeister, 1997: 60	PT
margareta	*Lophontosia margareta*	Schintlmeister, 1989: 112	HT, PT
margarethae	*Margaropsecas margarethae*	Kiriakoff, 1963: 290	HT, PT
medioviridis	*Quadricalcarifera medioviridis*	Kiriakoff, 1963: 263	HT, PT
melanius	*Besaia (Ogulina) melanius*	Schintlmeister, 1997: 67	PT
melanius	*Periphalera melanius*	Schintlmeister, 1997: 128	PT
melli	*Uropyia melli*	Schintlmeister, 2002: 193	PT
mendax	*Neodrymonia (Neodrymonia) mendax*	Schintlmeister, 1989: 110	HT, PT
meridionalis	*Gluphisia tristis meridionalis*	Kiriakoff, 1963: 259	HT, PT
meyi	*Togopteryx meyi*	Schintlmeister, 2008: 327	PT
millenium	*Eushachia millenium*	Schintlmeister & Fang, 2001: 42	PT
minutus	*Allodonta argillacea minutus*	Schintlmeister, 2008: 344	PT
modesta	*Ambadra modesta modesta*	Schintlmeister & Pinratana 2007: 66	PT
modestior	*Subwilemanus modestior*	Kiriakoff, 1963: 284	HT, PT
moravia	*Odontosia sieversi moravia*	Daniel, 1964: 39	PT
morosa	*Odontosia morosa*	Kiriakoff, 1963: 292	HT, PT
murzini	*Rachiades lichenicolor murzini*	Schintlmeister & Fang, 2001: 64	PT
modestior	*Subwilemanus modestior*	Kiriakoff, 1963: 284	HT, PT
musculus	*Peridea musculus*	Kiriakoff, 1963: 285	HT, PT
musette	*Pheosiopsis (Suzukiana) musette*	Schintlmeister, 1989: 111	HT, PT
mysteae	*Allodonta avis mysteae*	Schintlmeister, 2008: 346	PT
neglecta	*Besaia neglecta*	Schintlmeister in Schintlmeister & Pinratana, 2007: 77	PT
niasicus	*Neostauropus brunnea niasicus*	Schintlmeister, 1981: 286	PT
nigridorsalis	*Turnaca (Ambadra) nigridorsalis*	Schintlmeister, 1997: 62	PT
niveipicta	*Norracana niveipicta*	Kiriakoff, 1962: 235	HT, PT
niveomaculata	*Phalera niveomaculata*	Kiriakoff, 1963: 260	HT, PT
norina	*Pheosiopsis (Pheosiopsis) norina*	Schintlmeister, 1989: 111	HT
obesa	*Dudusa obesa*	Schintlmeister & Fang, 2001: 27	PT
occidenta	*Pterostoma griseum occidenta*	Schintlmeister, 2008: 297	PT
ora	*Phalera ora*	Schintlmeister, 1989: 114	HT, PT
orest	*Periergos (Periergos) orest*	Schintlmeister, 1997: 81	PT

Taxon	Original name	Author, year, page	Type
ornatrix	*Ellida ornatrix*	Schintlmeister & Fang, 2001: 68	PT
pallidior	*Metriaeschra pallidior*	Kiriakoff, 1963: 271	HT, PT
phoebe	*Ginshachia phoebe*	Schintlmeister, 1989: 115	HT, PT
pictus	*Subwilemanus pictus*	Kiriakoff, 1963: 282	HT, PT
plebeja	*Quadricalcarifera plebeja*	Kiriakoff, 1963: 265	HT
plutenkoi	*Pheosiopsis (Oligaeschra) plutenkoi*	Schintlmeister & Fang, 2001: 78	PT
pollux	*Ptilurodes pollux*	Kiriakoff, 1963: 256	HT, PT
postfusca	*Bireta postfusca*	Kiriakoff, 1962: 233	HT, PT
priapus	*Cerura priapus*	Schintlmeister, 1997: 85	PT
procne	*Spatalia procne*	Schintlmeister, 1989: 115	HT
pseudoantennalis	*Pheosiopsis pseudoantennalis*	Schintlmeister, 2008: 280	PT
pseudorobusta	*Ptilodon pseudorobusta*	Fang & Schintlmeister 2001: 86	PT
pterostomina	*Epiptilodontis pterostomina*	Kiriakoff, 1963: 257	HT
pulcherrima	*Cerura pulcherrima*	Brandt, 1938: 673	ST
punctata	*Betashachia angustipennis punctata*	Schintlmeister, 2002: 192	PT
pyraloides	*Bireta pyraloides*	Kiriakoff, 1962: 229	HT, PT
ronbrechlini	*Pheosiopsis (Oligaeschra) ronbrechlini*	Schintlmeister & Fang, 2001: 79	PT
roscida	*Notodonta (?) roscida*	Kiriakoff, 1963: 286	HT
roseata	*Harpyia longipennis roseata*	Schintlmeister in Schintlmeister & Pinratana, 2007: 113	PT
rubrica	*Peridea dichroma rubrica*	Schintlmeister & Fang, 2001: 63	PT
rufibarbis	*Barbarossula rufibarbis*	Kiriakoff, 1963: 286	HT, PT
rufinus	*Gangarides rufinus*	Schintlmeister, 1997: 53	PT
rufistriga	*Sericanaphe rufistriga**	Kiriakoff, 1963: 292	HT
sarantuja	*Lophocosma sarantuja*	Schintlmeister & Kinoshita, 1984: 211	PT
schistacea	*Odontosiana schistacea*	Kiriakoff, 1963: 288	HT, PT
sebrus	*Phalera sebrus*	Schintlmeister, 1989: 114	HT, PT
senescens	*Mesaeschra senescens*	Kiriakoff, 1963: 273	HT, PT
severin	*Ptilodon severin*	Schintlmeister, 1989: 112	HT, PT
shanguang	*Ginshachia phoebe shanguang*	Schintlmeister & Fang, 2001: 98	PT
sibirica	*Notodonta dromedarius sibirica*	Schintlmeister & Fang, 2001: 62	PT
sideridis	*Bireta sideridis*	Kiriakoff, 1962: 230	HT, PT
sigmatoides	*Mesophalera sigmatoides*	Kiriakoff, 1963: 261	HT, PT
simonovi	*Micromelalopha simnonovi*	Schintlmeister, 1997: 144	PT
sinensis	*Bireta junctura sinensis*	Kiriakoff, 1962: 234	HT
sinensis	*Drymonia dodonides sinensis*	Schintlmeister, 1989: 109	HT, PT
sitecta	*Micromelalopha sitecta*	Schintlmeister, 1989: 116	HT, PT
skoui	*Stauropus skoui*	Schintlmeister, 2008: 152	PT
splendida	*Tarsolepis splendida*	Schintlmeister, 1993: 110	PT
stueningi	*Besaia (Mimopydna) sikkima stueningi*	Schintlmeister, 1989: 106	HT, PT
subgriseoviridis	*Quadricalcarifera subgriseoviridis*	Kiriakoff, 1963: 265	HT, PT
subnigrescens	*Norracoides subnigrescens*	Kiriakoff, 1963: 279	HT
substraminea	*Bireta substraminea*	Kiriakoff, 1962: 226	HT, PT
substyxana	*Apistaeschra substyxana*	Kiriakoff, 1963: 272	HT, PT
subvelutina	*Oligaeschra subvelutina*	Kiriakoff, 1963: 271	HT, PT
sugii	*Hagapteryx sugii*	Schintlmeister, 1989: 112	HT
sumatrana	*Somera viridifusca sumatrana*	Schintlmeister, 1993: 113	PT
synechochlora	*Quadricalcarifera synechochlora*	Kiriakoff, 1963: 262	HT
taibaiana	*Nephodonta tsushimensis taibaiana*	Schintlmeister & Fang, 2001: 60	PT

©ZFMK

Taxon	Original name	Author, year, page	Type
terminalis	*Phalerina terminalis*	Kiriakoff, 1963: 260	HT, PT
terminicana	*Bireta terminicana*	Kiriakoff, 1962: 226	HT, PT
theodosius	*Bireta theodosius theodosius*	Schintlmeister, 1997: 78	PT
tonyi	*Hagapteryx tonyi*	Fang, Schintlmeister: 2001: 89	PT
triangularis	*Dypna trangularis*	Kiriakoff, 1962: 222	HT, PT
troglodytodes	*Micromelalopha troglodytodes*	Kiriakoff, 1963: 253	HT
vicina	*Micromelalopha vicina*	Kiriakoff, 1963: 250	HT, PT
victor	*Syntypistis victor*	Schintlmeister & Fang, 2001: 49	PT
viridiflavescens	*Euhampsonia serratifera viridiflavescens*	Schintlmeister, 2008: 44	PT
viridigutta	*Quadricalcarifera viridigutta*	Kiriakoff, 1963: 266	HT
vladmurzini	*Prilodon grisea vladmurzini*	Schintlmeister, 2008: 311	PT
witoldi	*Quadricalcarifera witoldi*	Schintlmeister, 1997: 96	PT
wunna	*Quadricalcarifera wunna*	Schintlmeister, 1997: 91	PT
umbra	*Pheosilla umbra*	Kiriakoff, 1963: 276	HT, PT
uniformis	*Hupodonta uniformis*	Schintlmeister, 2002: 197	PT
xingyun	*Benbowia callista xingyun*	Schintlmeister & Fang, 2001: 52	PT
yunnana	*Bireta yunnana*	Kiriakoff, 1962: 231	HT
yunnana	*Allodonta sikkima yunnana*	Kiriakoff, 1963: 278	HT, PT
myunwu	*Pseudosomera noctuiformis yunwu*	Schintlmeister & Fang, 2001: 81	PT
zhubajie	*Metriaeschra zhubajie*	Schintlmeister & Fang, 2001: 81	PT

* transferred to Geometridae

REFERENCES

Bang-Haas O (1937a) Neubeschreibungen und Berichtigungen der palaearktischen Macrolepidopterenfauna XXVI. Entomologische Zeitschrift Frankfurt am Main 50: 450–452

Bang-Haas O (1937b) Neubeschreibungen und Berichtigungen der palaearktischen Macrolepidopterenfauna XXIX. Entomologische Zeitschrift Frankfurt am Main 51: 120

Brandt W (1938) Beitrag zur Lepidopteren-Fauna von Iran. Neue Gattungen, Arten und Formen (Macrolepidoptera) (Fortsetzung). Entomologische Rundschau 55: 671–675

Daniel F (1964) *Odontosia sieversi* Mén. und patricia Stich. (Lep.-Notodontidae). Zeitschrift der Wiener Entomologischen Gesellschaft 75: 37–47

Kiriakoff SG (1962) Die Notodontiden der Ausbeuten H. Hönes aus Ostasien (Lepidoptera: Notodontoidea) 1. Teil. Bonner zoologische Beiträge 13: 219–236

Kiriakoff SG (1963) Die Notodontiden der Ausbeuten H. Hönes aus Ostasien (Lepidoptera: Notodontoidea) 2. Teil. Bonner zoologische Beiträge 14: 248–293

Leech JH (1888): On the Lepidoptera of Japan and Corea. Part II. Heterocera, Sect. I. Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London 1888: 580–655

Mell R (1931) Undescribed Lepidoptera from China. III. (Notodontidae). Lignan Science Journal, Canton 9: 377–380

Schintlmeister A (1981) Fünf neue Notodontidae aus Sumatra. Atalanta 12: 285–291

Schintlmeister A (1985) Eine neue Zahnspinner-Art aus China, *Phalerodonta kiriakoffi* sp. n. (Lepidoptera, Notodontidae). Bonner zoologische Beiträge 36: 221–224

Schintlmeister A (1989) Vorgezogene Neubeschreibung chinesischer Notodontidae. Neue Entomologische Nachrichten 25: 105–117

Schintlmeister A (1991) [1992] Die Zahnspinner Chinas (Lepidoptera: Notodontidae). Nachrichten des Entomologischen Vereins Apollo N.F., Supplement 11: 1–343

Schintlmeister A (1993) Die Zahnspinner der Philippinen - Ergebnis zweier Sammelreisen 1988 (Lepidoptera: Notodontidae). Nachrichten des Entomologischen Vereins Apollo N.F., Supplement 12: 99–174

Schintlmeister A (1994) Check-list of the Notodontidae of Sundland (excluding Java) with description of new species (Lepidoptera, Notodontidae). Heterocera Sumatrana 7: 207–252

Schintlmeister A (1997) Moths of Vietnam with special reference to Mt. Fan-si-pan. Family: Notodontidae. Entomofauna, Supplement 9: 33–248

Schintlmeister A (2002) Further New Notodontidae from mainland China (Lepidoptera Notodontindae). Atalanta 33: 187–202

Schintlmeister A (2008) Palaearctic Macrolepidoptera Volume 1 Notodontidae. Apollo Books, Stenstrup, Denmark

Schintlmeister A, Fang CL (2001) New and less known Notodontidae from mainland China (Insecta, Lepidoptera, Notodontidae). Neue Entomologische Nachrichten 50: 1–141

Schintlmeister A, Kinoshita S (1984) *Lophocosma sarantuja* sp. nov. aus Japan (Lepidoptera: Notodontidae). Tinea, Tokyo 11: 211–216

Schintlmeister A, Pinratana BA (2007) Moths of Thailand Volume 5 Notodontidae. Brothers of Saint Gabriel in Thailand

Strand E (1915) Lepidoptera aus Ober-Aegypten und dem Aegyptischen Sudan. Archiv für Naturgeschichte 80: 95–112

Wileman AE (1911) New and unrecorded species of Lepidoptera Heterocera from Japan. Transactions of the Entomological Society of London 1911: 189–406

©ZFMK

LEPIDOPTERA: NOCTUOIDEA: NOCTUIDAE

Taxon	Original name	Author, year, page	Type
abiadensis	*Borolia melanostrotoides abiadensis*	Strand, 1915: 99	HT
abnormis	*Polia abnormis*	Draudt, 1950: 33	ST
abrasa	*Pyrrhia abrasa*	Draudt, 1950: 123	HT
acantholipina	*Ozarba acantholipina*	Draudt, 1950: 133	not traced*
achaemenidica	*Dichagyris candelisequa achaemenidica*	Hacker, 1990: 439	PT
acharista	*Diarisa acharista*	Boursin, 1954: 238	HT, PT
acheron	*Amphipyra acheron*	Draudt, 1950: 84	ST
acutipennis	*Diarisa acutipennis*	Boursin, 1954a: 231	HT, PT
acutivalva	*Hoplodrina acutivalva*	Kononenko, 1997: 294	HT, PT
adrienneae	*Dracoxestia adrienneae*	Gyulai & Ronkay, 2001: 687	PT
adusta	*Chytonix adusta*	Draudt, 1950: 110	ST
adusta	*Hyssia adusta*	Draudt, 1950: 40	ST
adusta	*Meganephria adusta*	Draudt, 1950: 66	ST
affinis	*Perigea affinis*	Draudt, 1950: 96	HT
agnata	*Cirphis agnata*	Draudt, 1950: 55	not traced
agnorista	*Amathes agnorista*	Boursin, 1963a: 43	HT
agrotiformis	*Physetica agrotiformis*	Draudt, 1950: 44	HT
agrotoides	*Conisania agrotoides*	Hacker & Speidel, 1992: 17	HT
ahni	*Maliattha ahni*	Kononenko, 2000: 48	HT, PT
albargentea	*Anacronicta albargentea*	Speidel & Kononenko, 1998: 557	HT
albibasis	*Melaleucantha albibasis*	Draudt, 1950: 137	ST.
albicilia	*Anarta albicilia*	Draudt, 1950: 23	ST
albiclava	*Lithacodia albiclava*	Draudt, 1950: 136	ST
albida	*Chytobrya albida*	Draudt, 1950: 17	ST
albilinea	*Perigrapha albilinea*	Draudt, 1950: 43	LT, PLT
albimacula	*Oroplexia albimacula*	Hreblay & Ronkay, 1998: 256	PT
albimacula	*Meganephria adusta f. albimacula*	Draudt, 1950: 67	ST
albiorbis	*Polymixis albiorbis*	Hreblay & Ronkay 1998: 189	PT
albipicta	*Stenoloba albipicta*	Kononenko & Ronkay, 2001: 104	HT, PT
albiquadrata	*Chytonix albiquadrata*	Draudt, 1950: 110	ST
albirena	*Agrochola albirena*	Boursin, 1956a: 35	HT, PT
albirena	*Perigrapha albirena*	Draudt, 1950: 43	ST
albirena	*Polia albirena*	Draudt, 1950: 26	ST
albistriata	*Stenoloba albistriata*	Kononenko & Ronkay, 2000: 164	PT
albistriga	*Rhabinogana albistriga*	Draudt, 1950: 117	ST
albithorax	*Meganephria albithorax*	Draudt, 1950: 66	LT, PLT
albomixta	*Polia albomixta*	Draudt, 1950: 31	HT
albostriata	*Mythimna albostriata*	Hreblay & Yoshimatsu, 1998: 393	HT
alpina	*Hypsophila alpina*	Draudt, 1950: 79	HT
alpina	*Lasiestra alpina*	Draudt, 1950: 23	ST
amarilla	*Hylophila amarilla*	Draudt, 1950: 147	ST
amphibola	*Ochropleura amphibola*	Boursin, 1963a: 86	HT, PT
amphigrapha	*Paramathes amphigrapha*	Boursin, 1954a: 277	HT, PT
ampolleta	*Chamyrisilla ampolleta*	Draudt, 1950: 138	ST
anaxia	*Raddea anaxia*	Boursin, 1963a: 67	HT, PT
angarensis	*Morrisonia angarensis*	Draudt, 1950: 42	HT
angustissima	*Toxocampa angustissima*	Draudt, 1950: 165	not traced
annapurna	*Estimata annapurna*	Hreblay & Ronkay, 1998: 139	PT

©ZFMK

Taxon	**Original name**	**Author, year, page**	**Type**
anomalata	*Oligia anomalata*	Berio, 1977: 223	HT
antaplagica	*Westermannia antaplagica*	Draudt, 1950: 151	ST
anthracina	*Hermonassa anthracina*	Boursin, 1967: 26	HT, PT
anthracina	*Eugraphe sigma anthracina*	Boursin, 1954a: 265	HT, PT
apameoides	*Oligia apameoides*	Draudt, 1950: 99	ST
apameoides	*Oroplexia apameoides*	Hreblay & Ronkay, 1998: 257	PT
aplectoides	*Bombycia aplectoides*	Draudt, 1950: 62	ST
aplectoides	*Lasionycta aplectoides*	Draudt, 1950: 25	ST
apocrypha	*Speidelia apocrypha*	Ronkay, 2000: 207	HT, PT
aquila	*Xestia aquila*	Hreblay & Ronkay 1998: 137	PT
arctoides	*Tambana arctoides*	Speidel & Kononenko, 1998: 551	HT
ardescentina	*Conistra ardescentina*	Hreblay & Ronkay 1998: 231	PT
areolona	*Dichonia areolona*	Draudt, 1950: 64	HT, PT
argillacea	*Lophotyna argillacea*	Draudt, 1950: 121	ST
argillosa	*Eremophysa argillosa*	Boursin, 1970: 72	PT
aristata	*Himalistra aristata*	Hreblay & Ronkay 1995a: 61	PT
armata	*Meganyctycia armata*	Hreblay & Ronkay 1998: 207	PT
armena	*Tholera cespitis armena*	Hacker, 1986: 42	PT
armeniaca	*Hada persa armeniaca*	Hacker, Huber & Kuhna, 1988: 342	PT
artaxias	*Victrix artaxias*	Varga & Ronkay, 1989: 77	PT
atrax	*Polia atrax*	Draudt, 1950: 31	ST
atronitens	*Perigea atronitens*	Draudt, 1950: 94	HT
attinis	*Hadjina attinis*	Draudt, 1950: 118	ST
atuntseana	*Odontestra atuntseana*	Draudt, 1950: 21	ST
auragides	*Cosmia auragides*	Draudt, 1950: 82	ST
aurantiago	*Cosmia aurantiago*	Draudt, 1950: 81	ST
axiologa	*Diarisa axiologa*	Boursin, 1954a: 245	HT
basimaculata	*Orthogonica basimaculata*	Draudt, 1939: 146	ST
basiviridis	*Stenoloba basiviridis*	Draudt, 1950: 131	HT
batanga	*Eriopus batanga*	Draudt, 1950: 106	ST
batanga	*Eublemma batanga*	Draudt, 1950: 130	ST
batangensis	*Perissandria argillacea atangensis*	Boursin, 1963a: 82	HT, PT
bdelygma	*Amathes bdelygma*	Boursin, 1963a: 59	HT, PT
beata	*Chutapha beata*	Draudt, 1950: 105	ST
bella	*Zethes bella*	Draudt, 1950: 170	not traced
behouneki	*Tambana behouneki*	Speidel & Kononenko, 1998: 553	HT, PT
bellissima	*Poecilogramma bellissima*	Draudt, 1950: 108	HT
bicolorata	*Harutaeographa bicolorata*	Hreblay & Ronkay 1998: 155	PT
biformis	*Diphterocome biformis biformis*	Hreblay & Kononenko, 1999: 679	HT, PT
bipartita	*Mesoligia bipartita*	Kononenko, 1998: 385	HT, PT
bipectinata	*Trachea bipectinata*	Berio, 1977: 222	HT
boursini	*Ipiristis boursini*	Draudt, 1950: 125	ST
brunneola	*Bryophila brunneola*	Draudt, 1950: 14	HT
brunneolineosa	*Athetis brunneolineosa*	Kononenko, 2005: 51	HT, PT
brunneomedia	*Charierges brunneomedia*	Draudt, 1950: 60	HT
brunnescens	*Prospalta brunnescens*	Kononenko, 2001: 303	HT, PT
bryocharis	*Amathes bryocharis*	Boursin, 1963a: 40	HT, PT
bryophiloides	*Chytobrya bryophiloides*	Draudt, 1950: 16	ST
calligrapha	*Polymixis calligrapha*	Benedek & Ronkay, 2002: 412	PT
canariensis	*Cucullia canariensis*	Pinker, 1968: 67	PT
cancellata	*Bryophila cancellata*	Berio, 1977: 221	HT

Taxon	Original name	Author, year, page	Type
canosparsa	*Bryophila canosparsa*	Draudt, 1950: 13	ST
cappadocia	*Hadena cappadocia*	Hacker, 1987: 170	PT
cara	*Xestia cara*	Hreblay & Ronkay 1998: 136	PT
caradjai	*Diarisa caradjai*	Boursin, 1954a: 226	HT, PT
carriei	*Grumia carriei*	Boursin, 1963b: 124	HT not traced, PT
carriei	*Raddea carriei*	Boursin, 1963a: 69	HT, PT
cataphanoides	*Autophila (Cheirophanes) inconspicua cataphanoides*	Boursin, 1955b: 171	HT, PT
cbgurungi	*"Mniotype" cbgurungi*	Hreblay & Ronkay 1998: 192	PT
cerocalina	*Cytocanis cerocalina*	Draudt, 1950: 124	ST
c-fuscum	*Amathes c-fuscum*	Boursin, 1963a: 30	HT, PT
chalcea	*Diarisa chalcea*	Boursin, 1954a: 247	HT, PT
charon	*Amphipyra charon*	Draudt, 1950: 85	HT
chekiana	*Thyrostipa chekiana*	Draudt, 1950: 170	not traced
chengai	*Trichoridia chengai*	Hreblay & Ronkay 1998: 177	PT
chinensis	*Trichestra chinensis*	Draudt, 1950: 19	ST
chlora	*Hermonassa chlora*	Boursin, 1967: 33	HT, PT
chlorata	*Hada chlorata*	Kononenko, 1998: 388	HT, PT
chlorofasciata	*Atrachea chlorofasciata*	Kononenko, 2001: 64	HT
chovdica	*Amphipoea chovdica*	Gyulai, 1989: 98	PT
cidarioides	*Höneidia cidarioides*	Boursin, 1954a: 257	HT, PT
cinechlora	*Stenoloba cinechlora*	Kononenko & Ronkay, 2001: 110	HT
cineracea	*Potnyctycia cineracea*	Hreblay & Ronkay 1998: 204	PT
cineracea	*Stenoloba cineracea*	Kononenko & Ronkay, 2000: 166	HT, PT
cinifacta	*Perigea cinifacta*	Draudt, 1950: 96	ST
cinnamomina	*Prionoxanthia cinnamomina*	Draudt, 1950: 122	ST
cirphidia	*Eriopyga cirphidia*	Draudt, 1950: 42	HT, PT
cirphidiago	*Cosmia cirphidiago*	Draudt, 1950: 83	not traced
citrina	*Apostema citrina*	Hreblay & Ronkay 1998: 194	PT
claudiae	*Rhynchina claudiae*	Lödl, 1998: 103	HT, (PT)
coctilis	*Blepharidia paspa coctilis*	Draudt, 1933b: 168	not traced
coenostola	*Diarisa coenostola*	Boursin, 1954a: 240	HT, PT
cohaerens	*Baniana cohaerens*	Draudt, 1950: 167	not traced
columbina	*Euplexia columbina*	Draudt, 1950: 91	ST
concinnata	*Mesapamea concinnata*	Heinicke, 1959: 109	HT
confucii	*Harmodia confucii*	Draudt, 1950: 34	ST
confusa	*Xylena confusa*	Kononenko & Ronkay, 1999: 361	PT
coniventris	*Loxioda (?) coniventris*	Strand, 1915: 98	HT
conjunctata	*Oroplexia conjunctata*	Hreblay & Ronkay, 1998: 255	PT
consanguinea	*Apamea consanguinea*	Heinicke, i. l.	HT, PT
consimilis	*Nyctycia consimilis*	Hreblay & Ronkay 1998: 200	PT
corax	*Raphia corax*	Draudt, 1950: 159	ST
costiplaga	*Amphipyra costiplaga*	Draudt, 1950: 84	ST
costiplaga	*Brevipecten costiplaga*	Draudt, 1950: 169	not traced
costirufa	*Polia costirufa*	Draudt, 1950: 28	ST
cristifera	*Athetis cristifera*	Berio, 1977: 227	HT
cuneades	*Marathyssa cuneades*	Draudt, 1950: 141	HT
cuneiferum	*Eugnorisma cuneiferum*	Varga & Ronkay, 1994: 93	PT
cuneilinea	*Leucania cuneilinea*	Draudt, 1950: 56	LT, PLT
cupreomicans	*Lasiplexia cupromicans*	Draudt, 1950: 102	ST

Taxon	**Original name**	**Author, year, page**	**Type**
curiosa	*Apopestes curiosa*	Kononenko & Fibiger, 2008: 25	HT
curiosa	*Pseudacronicta curiosa*	Kononenko, 2001: 299	HT, PT
curiosa	*Telesilla curiosa*	Draudt, 1950: 109	ST
curvibasis	*Eustrotia curvibasis*	Draudt, 1950: 139	ST
cyanata	*Hadena thecaphaga cyanata*	Hacker, 1996: 300	PT
cyanolepis	*Hermonassa cyanolepis*	Boursin, 1967: 35	HT, PT
cyanorea	*Cucullia cyanorea*	Boursin, 1941: 52	HT
cyclicoides	*Perigea cyclicoides*	Draudt, 1950: 94	ST
decoronata	*Analetia decoronata*	Hreblay & Yoshimatsu, 1996, in Hreblay, 1996: 117	PT
defreinai	*Hadena defreinai*	Hacker, Kuhna & Gross, 1986: 98	HT, PT
deleta	*Amphipyra deleta*	Draudt, 1950: 86	HT
denormata	*Orthogonica denormata*	Draudt, 1939: 147	ST
deosaiensis	*Agrochola deosaiensis*	Ronkay & Ronkay, 2000: 368	PT
derrae	*Euxoa inclusa derrae*	Hacker, 1985: 22	PT
diagrapha	*Amathes diagrapha*	Boursin, 1963a: 51	HT, PT
dianthoecioides	*Amathes dianthoecioides*	Boursin, 1963a: 50	HT, PT
diaphana	*Hermonassa diaphana*	Boursin, 1967: 33	HT, PT
dichroa	*Diarsia dichroa*	Boursin, 1954a: 248	HT
dichroma	*Hermonassa dichroma*	Boursin, 1967: 31	HT, PT
dictyodes	*Hermonassa dictyodes*	Boursin, 1967: 31	HT, PT
dictyota	*Hermonassa dictyota*	Boursin, 1967: 28	HT, PT
digitalis	*Lithacodia digitalis*	Berio, 1977: 230	HT
diluta	*Bornolis crinomima diluta*	Ronkay, Varga & Hreblay, 1998: 254	PT
diopsis	*Perissandria diopsis*	Boursin, 1963a: 82	HT, PT
discalis	*Gelastocera discalis*	Draudt, 1950: 148	HT
discestroides	*Pygmeopolia discestroides*	Hreblay & Ronkay 1998: 161	PT
discilinea	*Cirphis discilinea*	Draudt, 1950: 54	not traced
dispila	*Hermonassa dispila*	Boursin, 1967: 30	HT, PT
dissimilis	*Maliattha dissimilis*	Kononenko, 2000: 43	HT
distincta	*Hoplodrina distincta*	Kononenko, 1997: 295	HT, PT
diverticulata	*Diphterocome diverticulata*	Hreblay & Kononenko, 1999: 673	HT, PT
dizyx	*Aucha dizyx*	Draudt, 1950: 115	ST
dominula	*Stenoloba dominula*	Kononenko & Ronkay, 2000: 172	HT
draesekei	*Callierges draesekei*	Draudt, 1950: 58	ST
draudti	*Atrachea draudti*	Kononenko, 2001: 61	HT, PT
draudti	*Cucullia draudti*	Boursin, 1941: 66	HT, PT
dufayi	*Blepharita dufayi*	Boursin, 1960: 139	PT
duplicata	*Daseuplexia duplicata*	Hreblay & Ronkay 1998: 211	PT
ectoplasma	*Spinipalpa ectoplasma*	Boursin, 1963a: 79	HT, PT
elegans	*Hylophilodes elegans*	Draudt, 1950: 146	HT, PT
eleuthera	*Diarisa eleuthera*	Boursin, 1954a: 241	HT, PT
ellenae	*Hermonassa ellenae*	Boursin, 1967: 27	HT
elongata	*Owadaglaea elongata*	Hreblay & Ronkay 1998: 229	PT
emilacta	*Perigea emilacta*	Berio, 1977: 224	HT
ensata	*Mythimna ensata*	Yoshimatsu, 1998: 13	HT, PT
erastroides	*Chytonix erastroides*	Draudt, 1950: 112	ST
erythropsis	*Diarisa erythropsis*	Boursin, 1954a: 237	HT, PT
erythrostigma	*Palaeamathes erythrostigma*	Boursin, 1954a: 272	HT, PT
erythroxantha	*Amathes erythroxantha*	Boursin, 1963a: 56	HT, PT

Taxon	**Original name**	**Author, year, page**	**Type**
esox	*Oederemia esox*	Draudt, 1950: 18	ST
eugnorista	*Amathes eugnorista*	Boursin, 1963a: 46	HT, PT
eugrapha	*Cucullia eugrapha*	Boursin, 1941: 77	HT, PT
euplexina	*Blepharomima euplexina*	Hreblay & Ronkay 1998: 213	PT
euplexina	*Eumichtis euplexina*	Draudt, 1950: 67	ST
euplexina	*Valeria euplexina*	Draudt, 1950: 68	ST
eutapaishana	*Caradrina eutapaishana*	Berio, 1977: 226	HT, PT
evidentis	*Mesapamea evidentis*	Heinicke, 1959: 108	HT, PT
exanthema	*Synvaleria exanthema*	Boursin, 1955a: 47	HT
expallida	*Owadaglaea expallida*	Hreblay & Ronkay 1998: 226	PT
explanata	*Caradrina (Eremodrina) morosa explanata*	Hacker & Kononenko, 2004: 178	HT, PT
exquisita	*Panolis exquisita*	Draudt, 1950: 45	LT, PLT
externa	*Lithacodia externa*	Berio, 1977: 235	HT
extraordinaria	*Oria extraordinaria*	Draudt, 1950: 128	ST
falcipennis	*Telorta falcipennis*	Boursin, 1958: 47	HT
fatima	*Egira fatima*	Hreblay, 1994: 245	PT
ferruginea	*Oroplexia ferruginea*	Hreblay & Ronkay, 1998: 258	PT
flora	*Perigrapha (Opacographa) flora*	Hreblay, 1996: 73	PT
foranea	*Cirphis foranea*	Draudt, 1950: 47	NT
fumosa	*Cerapteryx fumosa*	Draudt, 1950: 46	LT, PLT
fibigeri	*Hadena fibigeri*	Hacker, 1996: 462	PT
fidia	*Lophoterges fidia*	Draudt, 1950: 57	LT, PLT
figulimargo	*Lasiplaxia figulimargo*	Draudt, 1950: 103	HT
flavicans	*Trichoridia flavicans*	Draudt, 1950: 78	ST
forcipata	*Meganyctycia forcipata*	Hreblay & Ronkay 1998: 208	PT
fratellum	*Blepharita fratellum*	Pinker, 1965: 155	PT
fraudatrix	*Chytobrya fraudatrix*	Draudt, 1950: 16	ST
frequens	*Hadena wehrlii frequens*	Hacker, 1996: 310	PT
friedeli	*Chersotis friedeli*	Pinker, 1974: 111	PT
fuliginosa	*Enargia fuliginosa*	Draudt, 1950: 126	ST
funesta	*Acronycta metaxantha funesta*	Draudt, 1950: 11	ST
fuscibasis	*Gelastocera fuscibasis*	Draudt, 1950: 148	ST
fuscicuprea	*Trichoridia fuscicuprea*	Hreblay & Ronkay 1998: 178	PT
fuscitorna	*Tyana fuscitorna*	Draudt, 1950: 144	HT
fuscobrunnea	*Sesamia fuscobrunnea*	Kononenko, 1998: 385	HT, PT
gaedei	*Bocula gaedei*	Draudt, 1950: 167	not traced
ganeshgurungi	*Altipolia ganeshgurungi*	Hreblay & Ronkay 1998: 198	PT
ganeshi	*Apamea ganeshi*	Hreblay & Ronkay 1998: 247	PT
geghardica	*Autophila banghaasi geghardica*	Ronkay, 1989: 122	PT
gemella	*Harmodia gemella*	Draudt, 1950: 36	ST
geminata	*Acronycta geminata*	Draudt, 1950: 8	ST
geometriformis	*Maliangia geometriformis*	Berio, 1977: 236	HT, PT
geyri	*Nonagria (?) geyri*	Strand, 1915: 98	HT
gigantea	*Fangitana gigantea*	Draudt, 1950: 109	ST
glacialis	*Lasionycta extrita glacialis*	Boursin, 1964: 31	PT
glaciata	*Mythimna glaciata*	Yoshimatsu, 1998: 9	HT, PT
glauca	*Stenoloba glauca*	Kononenko & Ronkay, 2001: 103	HT
gloriosa	*Harmodia corrupta gloriosa*	Draudt, 1950: 37	ST
gothica	*Eugnorisma gothica*	Boursin, 1954a: 255	HT, PT
gracilior	*Lithacodia gracilior*	Draudt, 1950: 134	ST

Taxon	Original name	Author, year, page	Type
graciosa	*Sinna graciosa*	Kononenko & Speidel, 1999: 97	HT, PT
grata	*Mythimna grata*	Hreblay, 1996: 99	PT
grisea	*Analetia grisea*	Hreblay & Yoshimatsu, 1996: 122	PT
griseifusa	*Polia griseifusa*	Draudt, 1950: 30	ST
grisescens	*Conistra ardescens grisescens*	Draudt, 1950: 81	LT, PLT
grisescens	*Prospalta grisescens*	Kononenko, 2001: 305	HT, PT
grossi	*Agrotis grossi*	Hacker & Kuhna, 1986: 180	PT
gruesa	*Calpe gruesa*	Draudt, 1950: 168	not traced
hackeri	*Mythimna hackeri*	Hreblay & Yoshimatsu, 1996: 90	PT
hadulina	*Hyssia hadulina*	Draudt, 1950: 39	ST
haematina	*Erebophasma haematina*	Boursin, 1963a: 75	HT, PT
hakkariensis	*Hadena lucida hakkariensis*	Hacker, 1996: 306	PT
hamulatrix	*Eutelia hamulatrix*	Draudt, 1950: 140	HT
harmodina	*Bryotype harmodina*	Draudt, 1950: 73	HT
harutai	*Chersotis harutai*	Hreblay & Ronkay 1998: 130	PT
helgae	*Zekelita helgae*	Gaal, 1998: 291	HT, PT
heliocausta	*Allophyes heliocausta*	Boursin, 1957a: 103	HT not traced, PT
heuristica	*Eugnorisma (Metagnorisma) heuristica*	Varga & Ronkay, 1987: 244	PT
hoenei	*Amathes hoenei*	Boursin, 1963a: 38	HT, PT
hoenei	*Atuntsea hoenei*	Berio, 1977: 237	HT
hoenei	*Belciades hoenei*	Kononenko, 1997: 108	HT, PT
hoenei	*Caradrina (Platyperigea) hoenei*	Hacker & Kononenko, 2004: 66	HT, PT
hoenei	*Cucullia hoenei*	Boursin, 1941: 62	HT, PT
hoenei	*Diarisa hoenei*	Boursin, 1954a: 232	HT, PT
hoenei	*Diphthera hoenei*	Draudt, 1950: 4	ST
hoenei	*Euplexia hoenei*	Bang-Haas, 1927: 87	HT
hoenei	*Hermonassa hoenei*	Boursin, 1967: 28	HT, PT
hoenei	*Isopolia hoenei*	Boursin, 1958: 45	HT, PT
hoenei	*Lophoterges hoenei*	Draudt, 1950: 56	HT
hoenei	*Lophotyna hoenei*	Boursin, 1956c: 300	HT, PT
hoenei	*Palaeamathes hoenei*	Boursin, 1954a: 273	HT, PT
hoenei	*Palaeosafia hoenei*	Draudt, 1950: 154	not traced
hoenei	*Raddea hoenei*	Boursin, 1963a: 68	HT, PT
hoenei	*Taenerema hoenei*	Draudt, 1950: 101	HT
hoenei	*Tyana hoenei*	Draudt, 1950: 145	ST
hoenei	*Apamea malaisi hoenei*	Heydemann, 1942: 213	ST
hoenei	*Crino aductaeoides [sic, recte adustaeoides f. hoenei]*	Heydemann, 1938: 347	ST
hoenei	*Diphterocome hoenei hoenei*	Hreblay & Kononenko, 1999: 671	HT, PT
hoenei	*Ipimorpha coreana hoenei*	Bang-Haas, 1927: 87	ST
homichlodes	*Rhyacia homichlodes*	Boursin, 1954a: 261	HT
honeyiana	*Analetia honeyiana*	Plante & Legrain (i. l.?)	PT
horrida	*Autophila horrida*	Boursin, 1955b: 168	HT, PT
hreblayi	*Lacanobia (Diataraxia) hreblayi*	Behounek, 2005: 11	HT, PT
humilis	*Cucullia humilis*	Boursin, 1941: 58	HT, PT
hunana	*Bryophila minutissima hunana*	Draudt, 1950: 15	HT
hypographa	*Diarisa hypographa*	Boursin, 1954a: 228	HT, PT
hypoleuca	*Hermonassa hypoleuca*	Boursin, 1967: 34	HT
imitans	*Chytonix imitans*	Draudt, 1950: 111	not traced
imperatrix	*Plusidia imperatrix*	Draudt, 1950: 155	ST

Taxon	Original name	Author, year, page	Type
inconspicua	*Calymnia inconspicua*	Draudt, 1950: 126	HT
infernalis	*Cucullia infernalis*	Boursin, 1941: 60	HT, PT
infenestra	*Hyalobole infenestra*	Hreblay & Ronkay 1998: 239	PT
infumata	*Westermannia antaplagica f. infumata*	Draudt, 1950: 151	HT
inquieta	*Craniophora inquieta*	Draudt, 1950: 7	ST
insularis	*Zethes insularis*	Rambur, 1833: 29	HT
inventa	*Elusa inventa*	Berio, 1977: 238	HT
iomelas	*Lasiridia iomelas*	Draudt, 1950: 39	ST
izabella	*Harutaeographa izabella*	Hreblay & Ronkay 1998: 153	PT
jordansi	*Euplexia jordansi*	Draudt, 1950: 92	not traced
jucunda	*Westermannia jucunda*	Draudt, 1950: 150	ST
kartalea	*Valeria kartalea*	Kuhna & Schmitz, 1997: 94	HT
kautti	*Hadena karagaia kautti*	Hacker, 1996: 232	PT
khadoma	*Amathes khadoma*	Boursin, 1963a: 54	HT, PT
klapperichi	*Acrapex klapperichi*	Kononenko, 1999: 112	HT, PT
koenigi	*Belciades koenigi*	Kononenko, 1997: 113	HT, PT
kruegeri	*Xestia (Pachnobia) kruegeri*	Kononenko & Schmitz, 2004: 247	HT
kuhnae	*Yigoga sureyae kuhnae*	Hacker, 1986: 14	HT, PT
kurdistana	*Eugnorisma kurdistana*	Hacker, Kuhna & Groß, 1986: 89	PT
lamida	*Blephaidia lamida*	Draudt, 1950: 74	ST
lapidosa	*Athetis lapidosa*	Berio, 1977: 226	HT
lasiestrina	*Polia lasiestrina*	Draudt, 1950: 27	ST
latens	*Blepharosis latens*	Hreblay & Ronkay, 1998: 140	HT, PT
latipennis	*Chytonix latipennis*	Draudt, 1950: 112	ST
laudeti	*Charanyctycia laudeti*	Hreblay & Ronkay 1998: 218	PT
lenzeni	*Phytometra lenzeni*	Draudt, 1950: 157	ST
leptophysa	*Amathes leptophysa*	Boursin, 1963a: 53	HT, PT
leuconephra	*Lasionycta leuconephra*	Draudt, 1950: 25	ST
leuconephra	*Trichoridia leuconephra*	Draudt, 1950: 78	ST
lichenosela	*Stenoloba lichenosela*	Kononenko & Ronkay, 2001: 100	HT
likianago	*Cosmia japonago likianago*	Draudt, 1950: 82	ST
likianga	*Euplexia likianga*	Kononenko, 1996: 265	HT, PT
likianga	*Stenoloba likianga*	Kononenko & Ronkay, 2000: 152	HT, PT
likianga	*Trichosternum likianga*	Draudt, 1950: 80	LT, PLT
likianga	*Diphterocome hoenei likianga*	Hreblay & Kononenko, 1999: 672	HT, PT
likiangensis	*Perissandria argillacea likiangensis*	Boursin, 1963a: 81	HT, PT
likiangia	*Pseudophyllophila likiangia*	Berio, 1977: 236	HT, PT
lilacina	*Euplexia lilacina*	Hreblay & Ronkay 1998: 261	PT
linpingia	*Consobrambus linpingia*	Berio, 1977: 243	HT, PT
longicoecum	*Lygephila (Sinocampa) longicoecum*	Kononeko & Fibiger, 2008: 23	HT, PT
longilinea	*Parastichtis longilinea*	Draudt, 1950: 87	ST
longipennis	*Hemiglaea longipennis*	Hreblay & Ronkay 1998: 221	PT
longistriga	*Calamistis longistriga*	Draudt, 1950: 127	HT, PT
longivalva	*Athetis longivalva*	Kononenko, 2005: 204	HT, PT
longivalva	*Diphterocome longivalva*	Hreblay & Kononenko, 1999: 677	HT, PT
lutea	*Güselderia lutea*	Hacker, Kuhna & Gross, 1986: 105	PT
macellaria	*Cirphis macellaria*	Draudt, 1950: 51	ST
macilenta	*Orthosia macilenta*	Hreblay & Ronkay 1998: 158	PT
macrodactyla	*Diarisa macrodactyla*	Boursin, 1954a: 250	HT, PT
macrouncina	*Lithacodia macrouncina*	Berio, 1977: 230	HT

Taxon	**Original name**	**Author, year, page**	**Type**
magna	*Apamea asiatica magna*	Heydemann, 1942: 210, pl. fig. 4	ST
magusina	*Tiracola magusina*	Draudt, 1950: 38	ST
major	*Cirphis undina f.*	Draudt, 1950: 49	ST
major	*Eccrita ludicra f. major*	Draudt, 1950: 152	ST
manfredi	*Auchmis manfredi*	Hreblay & Ronkay 1998: 251	PT
marginalis	*Hyalobole marginalis*	Hreblay & Ronkay, 1998: 238	PT
marina	*Stenoloba marina*	Draudt, 1950: 131	LT, PLT
markusmayerli	*Rhynchina markusmayerli*	Mayerl, 1998: 100	PT
marmorata	*Daseuplexia marmorata*	Hreblay & Ronkay 1998: 209	PT
marmorea	*Cucullia marmorea*	Boursin, 1941: 56	HT, PT
marsypiophora	*Hermonassa marsypiophora*	Boursin, 1967: 25	HT, PT
martoni	*Athetis martoni*	Kononenko, 2005: 53	HT, PT
medioatra	*Charierges nigralba f. medioatra*	Draudt, 1950: 60	ST
mediofasciata	*Oligia mediofasciata*	Draudt, 1950: 98	ST
medionigra	*Parabole medionigra*	Hreblay & Ronkay 1998: 217	PT
megaspila	*Hermonassa megaspila*	Boursin, 1967: 28	HT, PT
meissneri	*Thecamichitis meissneri*	Draudt, 1937b: 270	ST
melanostrotoides	*Borolia melanostrotoides*	Strand, 1915: 99	HT
melli	*Cucullia melli*	Boursin, 1941: 64	HT
melli	*Polydesma discalis melli*	Draudt, 1950: 162	not traced
mesopotamica	*Hadena (Anepia) silenes mesopotamica*	Hacker, 1992: 339	PT
mesoscia	*Palaeamathes mesoscia*	Boursin, 1954a: 275	HT, PT
mesotrostella	*Cirphis mesotrostella*	Draudt, 1950: 52	ST
mesotrostina	*Cirphis mesotrostina*	Draudt, 1950: 52	HT
metagrapha	*Amathes metagrapha*	Boursin, 1963a: 57	HT
meticulodina	*Trigonophora meticulodina*	Draudt, 1950: 104	ST
michaelhaeupli	*Rhynchina michaelhaeupli*	Lödl & Gaal, 1998: 233	HT, PT
mienshana	*Athetis mienshana*	Kononenko, 2005: 202	HT, PT
mienshana	*Autophila asiatica mienshana*	Ronkay, 1989: 135	HT, PT
mienshanensis	*Sineugraphe stolidoprocta mienshanensis*	Boursin, 1954a: 270	HT, PT
mienshani	*Discestra mienshani*	Draudt, 1950: 20	ST
mienshani	*Valeria mienshani*	Draudt, 1950: 70	ST
mimicaria	*Cimelia mimicaria*	Oberthür, 1887: lviii	HT
minima	*Chytonix minima*	Draudt, 1950: 113	HT
minimalis	*Hoplodrina minimalis*	Kononenko, 1997: 296	HT, PT
minjakonka	*Protognorisma minjakonka*	Ronkay & Varga, 1999: 359	HT, PT
minorata	*Agrochola minorata*	Hreblay & Ronkay, 1999: 530	HT
minuscula	*Perigea minuscula*	Berio, 1977: 225	HT
minutissima	*Bryophila minutissima*	Draudt, 1950: 15	HT
mirabilis	*Rhyacia mirabilis*	Boursin, 1954a: 260	HT, PT
mixta	*Diphterocome mixta*	Hreblay & Kononenko, 1999: 674	HT, PT
monimalis	*Leucania monimalis*	Draudt, 1950: 55	ST
monotona	*Mesapamea monotona*	Heinicke, 1959: 106	HT, PT
muscosula	*Valeria muscosula*	Draudt, 1950: 69	LT, PLT
mysarops	*Amathes mysarops*	Boursin, 1963a: 60	HT, PT
nagyapo	*Cucullia cineracea nagyapo*	Hreblay & Ronkay 1998: 170	PT
nanata	*Oederemia nanata*	Draudt, 1950: 18	HT, PT
naumanni	*Mythimna naumanni*	Yoshimatsu & Hreblay, 1998: 11	HT, PT
naumanni	*Tambana naumanni*	Speidel & Kononenko, 1998: 554	HT, PT

Taxon	Original name	Author, year, page	Type
nebulosa	*Hecatera dysodea nebulosa*	Hacker & Kautt, 1996: 410	PT
nepalensis	*Haderonia subarschanica nepalensis*	Boursin, 1964: 26	PT
nepalensis	*Sideridis simplex nepalensis*	Boursin, 1964: 29	PT
nepalina	*Mythimna nepalina*	Hreblay & Yoshimatsu, 1996, in Hreblay, 1996: 102	PT
nereida	*Hylophila nereida*	Draudt, 1950: 147	ST
nigerrima	*Trisuloides nigerrima*	Draudt, 1950: 12	ST
nigralba	*Charierges nigralba*	Draudt, 1950: 60	ST
nigrina	*Euplexia nigrina*	Draudt, 1950: 93	ST
nigrithorax	*Oligia nigrithorax*	Draudt, 1950: 99	ST
ninae	*Maliattha ninae*	Kononenko, 2000: 48	HT, PT
nivea	*Polia xanthomista nivea*	Dannehl, 1929: 111	ST
niveiplaga	*Oligia niveiplaga*	Draudt, 1950: 97	HT
nobilis	*Westermannia nobilis*	Draudt, 1950: 150	ST
noloides	*Negeta noloides*	Draudt, 1950: 151	ST
normalis	*Diarisa fannyi normalis*	Boursin, 1954a: 227	HT, PT
oleagina	*Hadena pseudoclara oleagina*	Hacker, 1993: 421	PT
obliqua	*Cryphiomima obliqua*	Berio, 1977: 222	HT, PT
oblonga	*Othresypna oblonga*	Berio, 1977: 244	HT
obsolescens	*Oligia obsolescens*	Berio, 1977: 223	HT
obsoleta	*Dasypolia obsoleta*	Hreblay & Ronkay 1995b: 353	PT
obsoleta	*Potnyctycia obsoleta*	Hreblay & Ronkay 1998: 206	PT
ochracea	*Westermannia antaplagica f. ochracea*	Draudt, 1950: 151	ST
ochrothrix	*Paraxestia ochrothrix*	Boursin, 1954a: 280	HT, PT
octogintaocto	*Lithacodia octogintaocto*	Berio, 1977: 234	HT, PT
oculata	*Stenoloba oculata*	Draudt, 1950: 132	LT, PLT
odontophora	*Diarisa odontophora*	Boursin, 1954a: 233	HT, PT
olivascens	*Blepharidia olivascens*	Draudt, 1950: 76	ST
olivascens	*Hadena purpurea olivascens*	Hacker, 1996: 461	PT
olivella	*Lithacodian olivella*	Draudt, 1950: 135	ST
orbicularis	*Hermonassa orbicularis*	Boursin, 1967: 32	HT, PT
orbiculosa	*Paranyctycia orbiculosa*	Hreblay & Ronkay 1998: 215	PT
orophila	*Diarisa orophila*	Boursin, 1954a: 235	HT, PT
orphnina	*Hermonassa orphnina*	Boursin, 1967: 26	HT, PT
orthosioides	*Amathes orthosioides*	Boursin, 1963a: 48	HT, PT
osmana	*Gortyna osmana*	Hacker & Kuhna, 1986: 184	PT
pachyceras	*Amathes pachyceras*	Boursin, 1963a: 63	HT, PT
pallida	*Polia illoba f. pallida*	Draudt, 1950: 33	not traced
pallidior	*Cirphis pallidior*	Draudt, 1950: 48	ST
pasteartis	*Cirphis pastearis*	Draudt, 1950: 53	ST
pectinata	*Nyctycia pectinata*	Draudt, 1950: 65	ST
perlopsis	*Chytobrya perlopsis*	Draudt, 1950: 17	ST
permixta	*Apamea permixta*	Kononenko, 2006: 38	HT, PT
perornata	*Amathes perornata*	Boursin, 1963a: 49	HT, PT
perornata	*Harmodia perornata*	Draudt, 1950: 35	ST
perscripta	*Cucullia thomasi perscripta*	Hreblay & Ronkay 1998: 170	PT
perseverans	*Dasyerges perseverans*	Hreblay & Ronkay 1998: 176	PT
persignata	*Diarisa pseudacharista persignata*	Boursin, 1954a: 239	HT, PT
persimilis	*Hadena persimilis*	Hacker, 1996: 313	PT

©ZFMK

Taxon	Original name	Author, year, page	Type
persimilis	*Trichestra persimilis*	Draudt, 1950: 20	ST
persparcata	*Harmodia persparcata*	Draudt, 1950: 35	ST
perturbata	*Diarsia florida perturbata*	Hacker, 1987: 127	PT
petrolignea	*Parastichtis petrolignea*	Draudt, 1950: 88	HT
phaeotaenia	*Anaplectoides phaeotaenia*	Boursin, 1955c: 218	HT, PT
pinicortex	*Panolis pinicortex*	Draudt, 1950: 45	LT
pinkeri	*Enargia pinkeri*	de Freina & Hacker, 1985: 256	PT
pinkeri	*Conistra torrida pinkeri*	Hacker, Huber & Kuhna, 1988: 348	PT
plantei	*Altipolia plantei*	Hacker & Peks in Hacker, 1993: 171	PT
plantei	*Eugnorisma asad plantei*	Varga, Ronkay & Hacker, 1990: 334	PT
plumbicilia	*Eustrotia plumbicilia*	Draudt, 1950: 139	ST
poecila	*Blepharidia poecila*	Draudt, 1950: 75	ST
poecila	*Cerapteryx poecila*	Draudt, 1950: 46	ST
poliasits	*Dasyerges poliasits*	Draudt, 1950: 59	ST
polioides	*Athaumasta polioides*	Draudt, 1950: 72	HT
poliophaea	*Diarisa poliophaea*	Boursin, 1954a: 242	HT, PT
polychroma	*Palaeamathes polychroma*	Boursin, 1954a: 274	HT, PT
polymorpha	*Polymixis polymorpha*	Boursin, 1960: 141	PT
polytaenia	*Diarisa polytaenia*	Boursin, 1954a: 244	HT
porphyrea	*Potnyctycia porphyrea*	Hreblay & Ronkay 1998: 205	PT
praetermissa	*Eumichtis praetermissa*	Draudt, 1950: 68	HT
praetermissa	*Hadena praetermissa*	Hacker, 1996: 464	PT
prasina	*Bryophila prasina*	Draudt, 1950: 12	ST
prasinatra	*Trachea prasinatra*	Draudt, 1950: 90	ST
pretiosissima	*Sypna pretiosissima*	Draudt, 1950: 160	not traced
privata	*Anophia albomaculata f. privata*	Draudt, 1950: 166	not traced
prodigiosa	*Miracopa prodigiosa*	Draudt, 1950: 119	ST
pronans	*Aucha pronans*	Draudt, 1950: 115	HT
propecida	*Chytonix propecida*	Berio, 1977: 228	HT, PT
pseudacharista	*Diarisa pseudacharista*	Boursin, 1954a: 239	HT, PT
pseudodealbata	*Hadena confusa pseudodealbata*	Hacker, Huber & Kuhna, 1988: 344	PT
pseudofunesta	*Athetis pseudofunesta*	Kononenko, 2005: 202	HT, PT
pseudumbratica	*Cucullia pseudumbratica*	Boursin, 1941: 69	HT
psichinensis	*Acronicta (Triaena) psichinensis*	Kononenko & Han, 2008: 46	HT, PT
puengeleri	*Eugnorisma puengeleri*	Varga & Ronkay, 1987: 33	PT
pulchrisigna	*Paramathes pulchrisigna*	Boursin, 1954a: 278	HT
punctillum	*Conistra castaneofasciata punctillum*	Draudt, 1950: 81	HT
punctivena	*Arenostola punctivena*	Draudt, 1950: 127	ST
pygmaea	*Bombycia pygmaea*	Draudt, 1950: 61	ST
pygmaea	*Hermonassa pygmaea*	Boursin, 1967: 34	HT, PT
pyrrhothrix	*Amathes pyrrhothrix*	Boursin, 1963a: 64	HT
quadralba	*Eriopus quadralba*	Draudt, 1950: 107	ST
quadriorbis	*Lithacodia quadriorbis*	Berio, 1977: 228	HT, PT
quinquelinea	*Eupsilia quinquelinea*	Boursin, 1956: 40	HT
rectilinea	*Parabole rectilinea*	Hreblay & Ronkay 1998: 216	PT
rectilinea	*Risoba rectilinea*	Draudt, 1950: 143	not traced
reisseri	*Ammoconia reisseri*	Ronkay & Varga, 1984: 489	PT
renimaculata	*Mythimna renimaculata*	Hreblay & Legrain, 1996, in Hreblay, 1996: 96	PT
renipunctum	*Thermesia renipunctum*	Berio, 1977: 242	HT
renirotunda	*Selepa renirotunda*	Berio, 1977: 238	HT

©ZFMK

Taxon	Original name	Author, year, page	Type
reticulata	*Hermonassa reticulata*	Boursin, 1967: 30	HT, PT
retracta	*Blepharidia retracta*	Draudt, 1950: 77	LT, PLT
retrahens	*Blepharidia retrahens*	Draudt, 1950: 76	LT
retunda	*Blepharosis retunda*	Hreblay & Ronkay, 1998: 102	HT, PT
rhodocharis	*Polia rhodocharis*	Brandt, 1938: 503	ST
rhodopsis	*Cosmia rhodopsis*	Boursin, 1962: 65	PT
rhynchinodes	*Chusaris rhynchinodes*	Strand, 1915: 97	HT
rhytidoprocta	*Sineugraphe rhytidoprocta*	Boursin, 1954a: 268	HT, PT
robusta	*Diarisa robusta*	Boursin, 1954a: 236	HT, PT
robusta	*Diphterocome robusta*	Hreblay & Kononenko, 1999: 676	HT, PT
roesleri	*Hermonassa roesleri*	Boursin, 1967: 32	HT, PT
ronkayi	*Cucullia mixta ronkayi*	Hacker & Pinker, 1986: 107	PT
ronkayorum	*Bryopolia ronkayorum*	Hacker & Kautt, 1996: 412	PT
rosadia	*Cirphis rosadia*	Draudt, 1950: 50	ST
roseicosta	*Amathes roseicosta*	Boursin, 1963a: 44	HT, PT
roseipicta	*Polia roseipicta*	Draudt, 1950: 29	HT
roseomarginata	*Odontestra roseomarginata*	Draudt, 1950: 22	ST
rubecula	*Perigea rubecula*	Draudt, 1950: 95	ST
rudolfmayerli	*Rhynchina rudolfmayerli*	Mayerl, 1998: 95	PT
rufa	*Agroperina rufa*	Draudt, 1950: 101	HT
rufibrunnea	*Apamea rufibrunnea*	Heydemann, 1942: 220	ST
rufosagitta	*Stenoloba rufosagitta*	Kononenko & Ronkay, 2001: 105	PT
rufotumata	*Leucania rufotumata*	Draudt, 1950: 56	LT, PLT
ruvida	*Lithacodia ruvida*	Berio, 1977: 231	HT, PT
sassanidica	*Aletia sassanidica*	Hacker, 1986: 43	PT
scoparioides	*Cucullia scoparioides*	Boursin, 1941: 50	HT, PT
scriptobella	*Perigrapha (Perigrapha) scriptobella*	Hreblay, 1996 : 70	PT
scythropa	*Rhyacia scythropa*	Boursin, 1963c: 294	PT
semirena	*Lasiplexia semirena*	Draudt, 1950: 103	ST
sericea	*Bombyciella sericea*	Draudt, 1950: 63	ST
sericea	*Stenoloba sericea*	Kononenko & Ronkay, 2001: 95	PT
serrata	*Diphterocome serrata*	Hreblay & Kononenko, 1999: 676	HT, PT
shansiensis	*Lithacodia shansiensis*	Berio, 1977: 229	HT, PT
shansina	*Trichestra chinensis f. shansina*	Draudt, 1950: 20	ST
shensiana	*Antitype shensiana*	Draudt, 1950: 71	ST
sigma	*Cirphis sigma*	Draudt, 1950: 53	not traced
silbernageli	*Hadena texturata silbernageli*	Tykac, 1943: 61	PT (?)
similina	*Tambana similina*	Kononenko, 2004: 78	HT
simillima	*Craniophora simillima*	Draudt, 1950: 7	ST
simulata	*Autophila simulata*	Ronkay, 1986: 144	PT
sincera	*Yigoga celsicola sincera*	de Freina & Hacker, 1985: 242	PT
sinensis	*Anomis sinensis*	Berio, 1977: 238	HT
sinensis	*Sineugraphe longipennis sinensis*	Boursin, 1954a: 267	HT, PT
sinica	*Atrovirensia sinica*	Kononenko, 2001: 302	HT
sinica	*Nekrasovia sinica*	Ronkay & Varga, 1997: 159	HT, PT
sinophysa	*Spaelotis sinophysa*	Boursin, 1955d: 235	HT, PT
sinopsis	*Cucullia sinopsis*	Boursin, 1941: 75	HT, PT
smaragdistis	*Blepharidia smaragdistis*	Draudt, 1950: 73	not traced
sodalis	*Eupsilia sodalis*	Draudt, 1950: 80	HT
sodalis	*Oligia sodalis*	Draudt, 1950: 100	HT

©ZFMK

Taxon	Original name	Author, year, page	Type
sordidata	*Lithacodia superior f. sordidata*	Draudt, 1950: 135	ST
speideli	*Athetis speideli*	Kononenko, 2005: 17	HT, PT
speideli	*Stenoloba speideli*	Kononenko & Ronkay, 2001: 110	PT
splendida	*Harmodia corrupta splendida*	Draudt, 1950: 37	ST
stolidoprocta	*Sinaugraphe stolidoprocta*	Boursin, 1954a: 269	HT, PT
stramentacea	*Cirphis transversata f. stramentacea*	Draudt, 1950: 50	ST
striatella	*Cirphis striatella*	Draudt 1950: 53	LT, PLT
stueningi	*Aletia stueningi*	Plante, 1993: 95	HT, PT
stueningi	*Didigua stueningi*	Kobes, 1988: 96	PT
stueningi	*Leucopardus stueningi*	Zolotuhin & Witt, 2000: 5	HT
stueningi	*Lygephila stueningi*	Kononenko & Fibiger, 2008: 20	HT, PT
stupenda	*Pyrrhia stupenda*	Draudt, 1950: 122	ST
styx	*Perissandria dizyx styx*	Boursin, 1963a: 84	HT, PT
suaveola	*Polia suavis f. suaveola*	Draudt, 1950: 32	ST
suavina	*Polia suavina*	Draudt, 1950: 32	ST
suavis	*Cirphis placida f. suavis*	Draudt, 1950: 54	ST
subapicalis	*Hyalobole subapicalis*	Hreblay & Ronkay, 1998: 238	PT
sublimis	*Hadula sublimis*	Draudt, 1950: 37	not traced
submediana	*Parastichtis submediana*	Draudt, 1950: 88	ST
subsignatus	*Gracilipalpus subsignatus*	Draudt, 1950: 86	ST
subtusnigra	*Anomis subtusnigra*	Berio, 1977: 239	HT
sugii	*Dichagyris sugii*	Hreblay & Ronkay 1998: 128	PT
superior	*Lithacodia superior*	Draudt, 1950: 135	ST
szabokyi	*Amphipoea szabokyi*	Gyulai & Ronkay, 1990: 321	PT
taishanensis	*Cryphia orthogramma taishanensis*	Boursin, 1954b: 83	HT, PT
taiwanensis	*Athetis taiwanensis*	Kononenko, 2005: 19	HT, PT
talpa	*Bombyciella talpa*	Draudt, 1950: 63	ST
tamsi	*Anaplectoides tamsi*	Boursin, 1955c: 219	HT, PT
tapaishana	*Craniophora tapaishana*	Draudt, 1950: 6	ST
tapaishana	*Hermonassa ellenae tapaishana*	Boursin, 1967: 27	HT, PT
tapaishana	*Maliattha tapaishana*	Kononenko, 2000: 48	HT
tapaishana	*Orthogonica tapaishana*	Draudt, 1939: 146	ST
tarka	*Elwesia tarka*	Hreblay & Ronkay 1998: 233	PT
terracotta	*Protexarnis confinis terracotta*	Boursin, 1955d: 234	HT, PT
tessellum	*Hyssia tessellum*	Draudt, 1950: 41	ST
thoenyi	*Hadena defreinai thoenyi*	Hacker, 1996: 163	PT
tibetica	*Amphidrina tibetica*	Draudt, 1950: 118	not traced
tibetica	*Platysenta tibetica*	Draudt, 1950: 120	ST
tibetica	*Amathes iners f. tibetica*	Draudt, 1950: 84	not traced
tibetica	*Diarisa dahlii tibetica*	Boursin, 1954: 226	HT, PT
tibetophasma	*Estimata tibetophasma*	Boursin, 1963a: 72	HT, PT
tibori	*Egira tibori*	Hreblay, 1994: 247	PT
tienmushani	*Aucha tienmushani*	Draudt, 1950: 114	LT, PLT
tigris	*Thermesia tigris*	Berio, 1977: 242	HT
tonkina	*Stenoloba tonkina*	Kononenko & Ronkay, 2001: 112	HT, PT
transversata	*Cirphis transversata*	Draudt, 1950: 49	ST
trapezoides	*Calliocloa trapezoides*	Draudt, 1950: 129	ST
triangulifera	*Athyrma triangulifera*	Draudt, 1950: 166	not traced
tricuspis	*Cirphis tricuspis*	Draudt, 1950: 51	ST
trifurca	*Lithacodia trifurca*	Berio, 1977: 231	HT

Taxon	Original name	Author, year, page	Type
trimaculata	*Diphterocome biformis trimaculata*	Hreblay & Kononenko, 1999: 680	HT, PT
tripuncta	*Bryophila tripuncta*	Draudt, 1950: 13	ST
tripunctigera	*Rhynchina tripunctigera*	Berio, 1977: 244	HT
tsinlinga	*Trachea tsinlinga*	Draudt, 1950: 91	ST
undina	*Cirphis undina*	Draudt, 1950: 49	ST
unguapicata	*Lithacodia unguapicata*	Berio, 1977: 232	HT, PT
uniformis	*Perigrapha uniformis*	Draudt, 1950: 43	LT, PLT
urartua	*Brachylomia urartua*	Hacker & Kuhna, 1986: 181	PT
ursina	*Dasypolia ursina*	Hreblay & Ronkay 1995b: 366	PT
vagans	*Perigea vagans*	Berio, 1977: 224	HT
vargai	*Discestra vargai*	Hreblay & Ronkay 1998: 146	PT
variegata	*Hyalobole variegata*	Hreblay & Ronkay, 1998: 237	PT
variegata	*Stenoloba variegata*	Kononenko & Ronkay, 2001: 97	HT
versicolora	*Sydiva versicolora*	Draudt, 1950: 71	ST
vexillifera	*Lithacodia vexillifera*	Berio, 1977: 233	HT, PT
vicina	*Apamea vicina*	Heinicke, i. l.	HT, PT
videns	*Palpirectia videns*	Berio, 1977: 241	HT
violaceogrisea	*Toxocampa viciae violaceogrisea*	Draudt, 1950: 165	ST
violetta	*Cerastis violetta*	Boursin, 1955c: 221	HT, PT
viridescens	*Stenoloba viridescens*	Kononenko & Ronkay, 2001: 108	HT, PT
viridicincta	*Daseuplexia viridicincta*	Hreblay & Ronkay 1998: 210	PT
viridis	*Pygmeopolia viridis*	Hreblay & Ronkay 1998: 160	PT
vuterioides	*Sesamia vuteria vuterioides*	Strand, 1915: 101	HT
wenchowensis	*Hadulipolia albilinea wenchowensis*	Kononenko, 1996: 276	HT
xanthochlora	*Hermonassa xanthochlora*	Boursin, 1967: 29	HT, PT
xanthopasta	*Rhyacia subdecora xanthopasta*	Boursin, 1957b: 244	PT
yangtsea	*Phyllophila yangtsea*	Draudt, 1950: 133	ST
yangtseana	*Acronycta yangtseana*	Draudt, 1950: 9	ST
yoshimotoi	*Agrotis yoshimotoi*	Hreblay & Ronkay 1998: 126	PT
yuennana	*Allophyes yuennana*	Hreblay & Ronkay, 1997: 40	HT
yuennana	*Polia yuennana*	Draudt, 1950: 27	ST
yuennana	*Tympanistes yuennana*	Draudt, 1950: 149	ST
yünnanensis	*Cucullia santonici yünnanensis*	Boursin, 1941: 55	HT
yünnanensis	*Sineugraphe rhytidoprocta yünnanensis*	Boursin, 1954a: 269	HT, PT
yunnana	*Apamea yunnana*	Kononenko & Mikkola, 1997: 83	HT
zoltanus	*Agrochola zoltanus*	Ronkay & Ronkay, 2000: 355	PT
zophodes	*Polymixis zophodes*	Boursin, 1960: 142	PT

* 'not traced': it is well known that about 50.000 predominantly Chinese Noctuidae specimens – loan material from the Höne collection, including also a number of types- have been destroyed towards the end of world-war II, at the home of Max Draudt in Darmstadt. However, in many cases type material was not yet validely designated at that time and syntypes may still exist. To check this is specialist's work and we are confident that for many of the presently not traceable taxa type material will be rediscovered in the course of revisonal works. It is also likely that further type specimens will be discovered among returned (but not well documented) older loan-material in the collections of other museums.

REFERENCES

Bang-Haas O (1927) Horae Macrolepidopterologicae regionis palaearcticae. 1. Dresden-Blasewitz, 1: i–xxvii, 1–128, 11 pls

Benedek B, Ronkay L (2002) Two new species of the Polymixis-Mniotype complex (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae) from Asia. Esperiana 9: 411–419, 598–599

Behounek G (2005) Zweiter Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Gattung Lacanobia Billberg, 1820. Zeitschrift der Arbeitsgemeinschaft Oesterreichischer Entomologen 57: 11–16

Berio E (1977) Diagnosi di Noctuidae raccolte dal Dr. Höne e dal Dr. Klapperich in Cina. Estratto dagli Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale de Genova, 81: 221–245

©ZFMK

Boursin C (1941) Die *Cucullia*-Arten aus Dr. H. Höne's China-Ausbeuten während der Jahre 1931 bis 1938. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Agrotidae-Trifinae, XXX (Beitrag zur Fauna Sinica). Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift Iris 55: 28–84

Boursin C (1954a) Die "*Agrotis*"-Arten aus Dr. h. c. H. Höne's China-Ausbeuten (Beitrag zur Fauna Sinica). Bonner zoologische Beiträge 5: 213–309

Boursin C (1954b) Eine neue paläarktische (und europäische) *Cryphia* Hb. (Bryophila)-Art. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der "Agrotidae-Trifinae", LXV. Zeitschrift der Wiener Entomologischen Gesellschaft 65: 78–85

Boursin C (1955a) Eine neue südchinesische *Synvaleria* Btl. (Valeria Steph.) aus Dr. H. Höne's China-Ausbeuten. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Agrotidae-Trifinae, LXX. Zeitschrift der Wiener Entomologischen Gesellschaft 66: 47–48

Boursin C (1955b) Die *Apopestes* Hb.- und *Autophila* Hb.-Arten aus Dr. h. c. Höne's China Ausbeuten. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Agrotidae-Trifinae, LXXI. Zeitschrift der Wiener Entomologischen Gesellschaft 66: 164–171

Boursin C (1955c) Die "*Agrotis*"-Arten aus Dr. h. c. Höne's China-Ausbeuten (Beitrag zur Fauna Sinica) III. Die Gattungen *Phalaena* L. (*Naenia* Steph.), *Eurois* Hb., *Anaplectoides* McDunn. und *Cerastis* O. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Agrotidae-Trifinae, LXXII. Zeitschrift der Wiener Entomologischen Gesellschaft 66: 216–224

Boursin C (1955d) Die "*Agrotis*"-Arten aus Dr. h. c. Höne's China-Ausbeuten (Beitrag zur Fauna Sinica) IV. Die Gattungen *Protexarnis* McDunn. und *Spaelotis* B. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Agrotidae-Trifinae, LXXIII. Zeitschrift der Wiener Entomologischen Gesellschaft 66: 231–238

Boursin C (1956a) Eine neue südchinesische *Agrochola* Hb. (*Orthosia* auct.) aus Dr. H. Höne's China-Ausbeuten. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der "Agrotidae-Trifinae", LXXXI. Zeitschrift der Wiener Entomologischen Gesellschaft 67: 35–37

Boursin C (1956b) Über die Gattung *Eupsilia* Hb. nebst Beschreibung einer südchinesischen Art aus Dr. H. Höne's China-Ausbeuten. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der "Agrotidae-Trifinae", LXXXII. Zeitschrift der Wiener Entomologischen Gesellschaft 67: 38–41

Boursin C (1956c) Über die Gattung *Lophotyna* Hps. (Lep. Phal. Zenobiinae). Nebst Beschreibung einer neuen Art aus Dr. H. Höne's China-Ausbeuten und Angaben über *Hydraecia osseola* Stgr. (= *hucherardi* Mab.) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der "Agrotidae-Trifinae", LXXXVII. Zeitschrift der Wiener Entomologischen Gesellschaft 67: 298–301

Boursin C (1957a) Eine neue *Allophyes* Tams aus Mittelchina. (Aus Dr. H. Höne's China-Ausbeuten). Beiträge zur Kenntnis der "Agrotidae-Trifinae", XCIII. Zeitschrift der Wiener Entomologischen Gesellschaft 68: 103–106

Boursin C (1957b) Nouvelles "Trifinae" d'Afghanistan de l'expédition Klapperich (Lep. Noctuidae) (Diagnoses préliminaires). Bulletin Mensuel de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon 26: 242–250

Boursin C (1958) Zwei neue Cuculliinae aus Ostasien. Aus Dr. H. Höne's Ausbeuten (Beiträge zur Kenntnis der "Noctuidae-Trifinae", XCVI). Zeitschrift der Wiener Entomologischen Gesellschaft 69: 45–48

Boursin C (1960) Nouvelles "Trifinae" d'Afghanistan de l'expedition Klapperich (3me note) (Lep. Noctuidae) (Diagnoses préliminaires). Bulletin Mensuel de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon 29: 136–152

Boursin C (1962) Eine neue *Cosmia* Hb. (*Calymnia* auct.) aus dem Balkan und Kleinasien. Zeitschrift der Wiener Entomologischen Gesellschaft 47: 65–69

Boursin C (1963a) Die Noctuinae-Arten (Agrotinae vulgo sensu) aus Dr. h. c. Höne's China-Ausbeuten (Beitrag zur Fauna Sinica). Forschungsberichte des Landes Nordrhein-Westfalen, 1170: 1–107

Boursin C (1963b) Die *Isochlora* Stgr.- und *Grumia* Alph.-Arten aus Dr. h. c. H. Höne' s China-Ausbeuten (Beitrag zur Fauna Sinica) (Beiträge zur Kenntnis der "Noctuidae-Trifinae", 135. Zeitschrift der Wiener Entomologischen Gesellschaft 74: 122–127

Boursin C (1963c) Description de quinze espèces nouvelles provenant de l'expédition 1962 de M. et Mme. A.Vartian en Perse et en Afghanistan et deux genres nouveaux (Lep. Noctuidae). Bulletin Mensuel de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon 32: 290–305

Boursin C (1964) Noctuidae Trifinae. Zweiter Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Fauna der Noctuidae von Nepal. Veröffentlichungen der Zoologischen Staatssammlung München 8: 3–40

Boursin C (1965) Eine neue *Tricheurois* Hps. (Hadeninae) aus Tibet. (Beiträge zur Kenntnis der "Noctuidae Trifinae", 151). Zeitschrift der Wiener Entomologischen Gesellschaft 76: 118–120

Boursin C (1967) Die neuen *Hermonassa* Wlk.-Arten aus Dr. H. Höne's China-Ausbeuten (Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Noctuidae Trifinae, 157). Zeitschrift der Wiener Entomologischen Gesellschaft 78: 24–38

Boursin C (1970) Description de 40 espèces nouvelles de Noctuidae Trifinae paléarctique et de deux genres nouveaux des sous-familles Noctuinae et Amphipyrinae. Entomops, 3: 45–79

Brandt W (1938) Beitrag zur Lepidopteren-Fauna von Iran. Neue Gattungen, Arten und Formen (Macrolepidoptera). Entomologische Rundschau 55: 497–505

Dannehl F (1929) Neue Formen und geographische Rassen aus meinen Ausbeuten und Erwerbungen der letzten Jahre. Mitteilungen der Münchner Entomologischen Gesellschaft 19: 97–116

Draudt M (1933b) Neue Heteroceren des paläartischen Faunengebietes. Entomologische Rundschau 50: 157–160, 167–169, 186–188

Draudt M (1937a) Neue Agrotiden (=Noctuiden)-Arten und Formen aus den Ausbeuten von Herrn H. Höne, Shanghai. Entomologische Rundschau 54: 373–376, 381–384, 397–401

Draudt M (1937b) Gross-Schmetterlinge der Erde. Seitz, A. Supplement zu Band III. Noctuae palaearcticae. Text & Tafeln, Stuttgart, Alfred Kernen Verlag. 1–332

Draudt M (1939) Die Gattung *Orthogonica* Fldr. (Lep. Noct) in den Höne-Ausbeuten. Entomologische Rundschau 1939: 397–401

Draudt M (1950) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Agrotiden-Fauna Chinas. Aus den Ausbeuten Dr. H. Höne's (Beitrag zur Fauna Sinica). Mitteilungen der Münchner Entomologischen Gesellschaft 40. Jahrgang: 1–174

Freina J de, Hacker H (1985) Neue Arten und Unterarten der Familie Noctuidae aus Anatolien und Türkisch Kurdistan (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Entomofauna 6: 241–261

Gaal S (1998) *Rhynchina helgae* sp. n., eine neue Hypeninae (Insecta: Lepidoptera: Noctuidae) aus China. Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien 100B: 291–295

Gyulai P (1989) *Amphipoea chovdica* sp. nov. from Mongolia. Entomofauna 10: 97–104

Gyulai P, Ronkay L (1990): *Amphipoea szabokyi* sp. nov. from Mongolia. Entomofauna 11: 321–331

Gyulai P, Ronkay L (2001) The Noctuidae material collected by Peter Gyulai & Adrienne Garai in the Qinghai region, China, in 1999 (Lepidoptera). Esperiana 8: 655–700, 890–895, 900–901

Hacker H (1985) Drei für die europäische Fauna neue Noctuidenarten aus Griechenland und Spanien, sowie eine neue Unterart von *Euxoa inclusa* Corti, 1931. Neue Entomologische Nachrichten 14: 21–26

Hacker H (1986a) Erster Beitrag zur systematischen Erfassung der Noctuidae der Türkei (Lepidoptera). Atalanta 17: 1–26

Hacker H (1986b) 2. Beitrag zur Erfassung der Noctuidae der Türkei. Beschreibung neuer Taxa, Erkenntnisse zur Systematik der kleinasiatischen Arten und faunistisch bemerkenswerte Funde aus den Aufsammlungen von de Freina aus den Jahren 1976–1983. Spixiana 9: 25–81

Hacker H (1986c) Fünfter Beitrag zur systematischen Erfassung der Noctuidae der Türkei. Beschreibung neuer Taxa und faunistisch bemerkenswerte Funde aus den Aufsammlungen von Wolf und Hacker aus dem Jahr 1985 sowie Ergänzungen zu früheren Arbeiten (Lepidoptera). Atalanta 17: 27–83

Hacker H (1987a) Siebenter Beitrag zur systematischen Erfassung der Noctuidae der Türkei. Beschreibung neuer Taxa und bemerkenswerte Funde aus neueren Aufsammlungen (Lepidoptera). Atalanta 18: 121–167

Hacker H (1987b) *Hadena cappadocia* spec. n. aus der Türkei und ein neues Subgenus der Gattung *Hadena* Schrank 1802 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Hadeninae). Atalanta 18: 169–177

Hacker H (1990) Die Noctuidae Vorderasiens (Lepidoptera). Neue Entomologische Nachrichten 27: 1–708

Hacker H (1992) Revision der Gattung *Hadena* Schrank, 1802 (Lepidoptera) Teil I. Esperiana Bd 3: 243–361

Hacker H (1993) Systematik und Faunistik der Noctuidae (Lepidoptera) des himalayanischen Raumes. Beitrag II. Esperiana 3: 67–214

Hacker H (1996) Revision der Gattung *Hadena* Schrank, 1802. Esperiana Bd 5: 7–696

Hacker H, Kautt P, Weisz V (1996) Noctuidae gesammelt von Kautt und Weisz im Sommer 1994 in Spiti Valley in Himachal Pradesh. Esperiana 4: 395–417

Hacker H, Kuhna P (1986) Drei neue Noctuidae-Arten aus der Türkei. Nota lepidopterologica 9: 179–190

Hacker H, Kuhna P, Groß FJ (1986) 4. Beitrag zur Erfassung der Noctuidae der Türkei. Beschreibungen neuer Taxa, Erkenntnisse zur Systematik der kleinasiatischen Arten und faunistisch bemerkenswerte Funde aus den Aufsammlungen von Gross und Kuhna aus den Jahren 1968–1984 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Mitteilungen der Münchner Entomologischen Gesellschaft 76: 79–141

Hacker H, Pinker R (1986) *Cucullia mixta ronkayi* n. ssp. aus der Osttürkei (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Zeitschrift der Arbeitsgemeinschaft Österreichischer Entomologen 38: 107–109

Hacker H, Huber K, Kuhna P (1988) Achter Beitrag zur systematischen Erfassung der Noctuidae der Türkei. Beschreibung von sechs neuen Taxa und Notizen über bemerkenswerte Funde aus neueren Aufsammlungen (Lepidoptera). Atalanta 18: 339–369

Hacker H, Speidel W (1992) Eine neue *Conisania* Hampson, 1905 aus SW-China (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Esperiana 3: 17–18

Heinicke W (1959) Revision der Gattung *Apamea* Ochs. 1816 (Lep., Noctuidae). 1. Teil. Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift N. F. 6: 100–111

Heydemann F (1938) Zur Morphologie und Anatomie des Genus *Crino* Hbn. (Lep. Noct.). Fortsetzung. Entomologische Rundschau 55: 347–348

Heydemann F (1942) Die Arten der *Apamea* (*Hydraecia*) *oculea* L. (*nictitans* L.)-Gruppe. 3. Nachtrag. Entomologische Zeitschrift 55: 209–214, 220–224

Hreblay M (1994) New Taxa of the Tribe Orthosiini, IV. (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Acta Zoologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae 40: 241–252

Hreblay M (1996) Neue paläarktische Taxa aus der Gattung Perigrapha Lederer, 1857 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Esperiana 4: 65–94

Hreblay M, Kononenko VS (1999) The Chinese species of the *Diphtherocome pallida* and *D. discribrunnea* species-groups (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Acronictinae) in the collection of Zoologisches Forschungsinstitut und Museum Alexander Koenig, Bonn. Esperiana 7: 669–686

Hreblay M, Legrain A, Yoshimatsu SI (1996) Beschreibung von vierzehn neuen Arten mit Übersicht der Artengruppe aus dem Komplex *Mythimna* Ochsenheimer, 1816. Festlegung von vierzehn Lectotypen, neue Synonymen und Kombinationen aus der Himalaya Region. Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici 88: 89–126

Hreblay M, Legrain A, Yoshimatsu SI (1998) Beschreibung von achtundzwanzig neuen Arten und einer Unterart mit Übersicht der Artengruppe aus dem *Mythimna* Ochsenheimer, 1816-Komplex aus der südostasiatischen Region. Festlegung von vierzehn Lectotypen, zwei Neotypen, neuen Synonymen und Kombinationen (l.). Esperiana 6: 381–432

Hreblay M, Ronkay L (1995a) New Taxa of the Genus *Himalistra* Hacker & Ronkay, 1993 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae) Part II. Acta Zoologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae 41: 47–62

Hreblay M, Ronkay L (1995b) New species of *Dasypolia* Guenée, 1852 (s. l.) from the Himalayan region (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Xylenini). Acta Zoologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae 41: 349–378

Hreblay M, Ronkay L (1997) New Noctuidae (Lepidoptera) species from Taiwan and the adjacent areas. Acta Zoologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae 43: 21–83

Hreblay M, Ronkay L (1998) Noctuidae from Nepal. In: Haruta, T. (ed.): Moths of Nepal, Vol. 5. Tinea 15, Supplement 1: 117–310

Hreblay M, Ronkay L, Plante J (1998) Contribution to the Noctuidae (Lepidoptera) fauna of Tibet and the adjacent regions (II.). A systematic survey of the Tibetan Noctuidae fauna based on the material of the Schäfer-expedition (1938-1939) and recent expeditions (1993–1997) (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). Esperiana 6: 69–184

Hreblay M, Ronkay L (1999) Neue trifide Noctuidae aus dem himalayanischen Raum und der südost-asiatischen Region (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). Esperiana 7: 485–620

Kobes LWR (1988) A new genus and 17 new species from Sumatra (Lepidoptera: Aganaidae [Aganainae], and Noctuidae [Acronictinae, Chloephorinae, Ophiderinae]. Heterocera Sumatrana 2: 79–109

Kononenko VS (1996) A review of Far Eastern species of the *Euplexia lucipara* complex with description of a new species from China (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Amphipyrinae). The Japan Heterocerists' Journal 191: 262–266

Kononenko VS (1996) A review of the genus *Hadulipolia* Boursin, 1964 with descriptions of a new species and a new subspecies (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Hadeninae). Tinea 14: 271–278

Kononenko VS (1997a) A revision of the *Hoplodrina implacata* species complex (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Amphipyrinae), with description of three new species from China. The Japan Heterocerists' Journal 193: 291–297

Kononenko VS (1997b) A revision of the genus *Belciades* Kozhanchikov, 1950 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Acronictinae) with description of three new species from China, Laos and Thailand. Tinea 15: 106–118

Kononenko VS (1998) New or little known species of the Noctuidae from China. The Japan Heterocerists' Journal 198: 383–390

Kononenko VS (1999) Three new species of the genus *Acrapex* Hampson, 1894 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae) from China and Thailand. The Japan Heterocerists' Journal 206: 112–115

Kononenko VS (2000) A revision of the *Maliattha vialis* species-group (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Acontiinae) with description of four new species from China. Insecta Koreana 17: 39–50

Kononenko VS (2001) Revisional notes on the Palaearctic species of the genus *Atrachea* Warren (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Amphipyrinae), with descriptions of two new species from China. Insecta Koreana 18: 51–68

Kononenko VS (2001) Two new genera and four new species of the Noctuidae (Lepidoptera) from China. The Japan Heterocerists' Journal 216: 299–306

Kononenko VS (2004) Description of two new species of the genus *Tambana* Moore, 1882 from China (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Pantheinae). Mitteilungen des Internationalen Entomologischen Vereins Frankfurt am Main 29: 77–83

Kononenko VS (2005) Two new species of the genus *Athetis* Hübner, [1821] 1816 from Taiwan (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae: Hadeninae s. l.). Mitteilungen des Internationalen Entomologischen Vereins Frankfurt am Main 30: 15–19

Kononenko VS (2005) Two new species of *Athetis lineosa* (Moore, 1881) species-group from Taiwan and China (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae, Hadeninae s. l.). Entomologische Zeitschrift 115: 51–54

Kononenko VS (2005) Three new species of *Athetis* Hübner, [1821] 1816 (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae, Hadeninae s.l.) from China. Entomologische Zeitschrift 115: 201–204

Kononenko VS (2006) *Apamea permixta*, sp. n., from China – the putative sister species of *A. commixta* (Butler) (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae: Xyleninae: Apameini). Zootaxa 1371: 37–43

Kononeko VS, Fibiger M (2008) A new subgenus and three new species of catocaline noctuids from China (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae: Catocalinae). Zootaxa 1876: 19–28

Kononenko VS, Han H (2008) Two new *Acronicta* Ochsenheimer, 1816 from China and Russia (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Acronictinae). Zootaxa 1910: 45–52

Kononenko VS, Mikkola K (1997) *Apamea yunnana* (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae) from North Yunnan, China. Entomologica Fennica 8: 83–85

Kononenko VS, Ronkay L (1998) Description of a new species of *Xylena* Ochsenheimer, 1816 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae) from the Far East, with notes on distribution of little-known species. The Japan Heterocerists' Journal 197: 360–366

Kononenko VS, Ronkay L (2000) A revision of the genus *Stenoloba* Staudinger, 1892 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Acronictinae) with description of 24 new species and 4 new subspecies from East Asia. Part I. Insecta Koreana 17: 137–174

Kononenko VS, Ronkay L (2001) A revision of the genus *Stenoloba* Staudinger, 1892 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Acronictinae) with description of 24 new species and 4 new subspecies from East Asia. Part II. Insecta Koreana 18: 95–121

Kononenko VS, Ronkay L (2001a) A Revision of the Genus *Stenoloba* Staudinger (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Bryophilinae) with description of 15 new species and 3 new subspecies from East Asia (II). Insecta Koreana 18: 95–121

Kononenko VS, Schmitz B (2004) A new species of the *Xestia* Hübner, 1818 from Tuva, Southern Siberia (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae, Noctuinae). Entomologische Zeitschrift 114: 247–248

Kononenko VS, Speidel W (1999) A remarkable undescribed species of the genus *Sinna* Walker, 1865 (Noctuidae, Chloephorinae) from China. The Japan Heterocerists' Journal 206: 97–99

Kuhna P, Schmitz B (1997) Eine neue Art der Gattung *Valeria* aus der Süd-Türkei (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). Jahresberichte des Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereines in Wuppertal 50: 94–99

Lödl M (1998) *Rhynchina claudiae* sp. n., eine neue Hypeninae aus China (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). Quadrifina 1: 103–107

Lödl M, Gaal S (1998) *Rhynchina michaelhaeupli* sp. n., a new Hypeninae from China (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). Quadrifina 1: 231–236

Mayerl B (1998) Drei neue Arten der Gattung *Rhynchina* Guenée, 1854 aus China (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae: Hypeninae). Quadrifina 1: 93–101

Oberthür C (1887) Descriptions de Lépidoptères algériens nouveaux (2e partie). Annales de la Société entomologique de France (série 6) 7 (Bulletin): lvii–lix

Pinker R (1965) Interessante und neue Funde und Erkenntnisse für die Lepidopterenfauna der Kanaren III. Zeitschrift der Wiener Entomologischen Gesellschaft 50 (79): 153–167

Pinker R (1968) Interessante und neue Funde und Erkenntnisse für die Lepidopterenfauna der Kanaren IV. Zeitschrift der Wiener Entomologischen Gesellschaft 53 (79): 65–93

Pinker R (1974) Zwei neue Noctuen aus Kleinasien (Lep., Noctuidae). Zeitschrift der Arbeitsgemeinschaft Österreichischer Entomologen 24: 111

Plante J (1993) Un *Pseudaletia* Franclemont nouveau, et un *Aletia* Hübner du groupe placida (Lép. Noctuidae Hadeninae). Alexanor 18: 93–97

Rambur JP (1833) Suite du catalogue des Lépidoptères de l'île de Corse. Ann. de la Société entomologique de France 2: 5–59

Ronkay L, Varga Z (1984) Neue Arten und Unterarten aus der Gattung *Ammoconia* Lederer, 1857 (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). Acta zoologica Hungarica 30: 481–491

Ronkay L (1986) Taxonomic studies on the genus *Autophila* Hübner, 1823. I. Acta zoologica Hungarica 32: 141–159

Ronkay L (1989) Taxonomic studies on the genus *Autophila* Hübner, 1823 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). II. Acta zoologica Hungarica 35: 111–141

Ronkay L, Varga Z (1997) New taxa of the genera *Auchmis* Hübner, [1821] and *Nekrasovia* Ronkay et Varga, 1993 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Acta Zoologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae 43: 149–161

Ronkay L, Varga Z, Hreblay M (1998) Twenty two new species and six new subspecies of Noctuidae from Turkmenistan and adjacent regions (Lepidoptera). Acta Zoologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae 44: 205–281

Ronkay L, Varga Z (1999) Revision of the genus *Eugnorisma* Boursin, 1946, Part V. New genera and species of the *Eugnorisma* genus group from Pakistan and China (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Acta Zoologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae 45: 345–373

Ronkay L (2000) Revision of the genus *Lophoterges* Hampson (s. l.) (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae, Cuculliinae). Part. I. Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici 92: 113–213

Ronkay G, Ronkay L (2000) New Agrochola Huebner, 1821 and Owadaglaea Hacker et Ronkay, 1996 species from Central Asia and Indochina (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Xylenini). Acta Zoologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae 46: 351–382

Speidel W, Kononenko VS (1998) A review of the subfamilies Pantheinae and Acronictinae from North Vietnam with description of new species of *Tambana* Moore, 1882 and *Anacronicta* Warren, 1909 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Esperiana 6: 547–566

Strand E (1915) Lepidoptera aus Ober-Aegypten und dem Aegyptischen Sudan. Archiv für Naturgeschichte 80: 95–112

Tykac J (1943) *Hadena texturata* Alph. ssp. *silbernageli* (nec. ab.). Casopis 40: 61

Varga Z, Ronkay L (1987) Revision of the genus *Eugnorisma* Boursin, 1946 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Acta zoologica Hungarica 33: 187–262

Varga Z, Ronkay L (1989) Taxonomical notes on the genus *Victrix* Staudinger, 1879 (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). I. The description of a new subgenus, two new species and a new subspecies. Nota lepidopterologica 12: 65–82

Varga Z, Ronkay L, Hacker H (1990) Revision of the genus *Eugnorisma* Boursin, 1946, Part II. Taxonomic news, biogeographic and phylogenetic considerations with description of two new genera (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). Acta zoologica Hungarica 36 (3/4): 331–360

Varga Z, Ronkay L (1994) Additional notes with description of a new species and redescription of two misidentified species (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Acta Zoologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae 40: 87–97

Yoshimatsu SI, Hreblay M (1998) Three new species of the genus *Mythimna* (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae) from China. Transaction of the Lepidopterological Society of Japan 49: 9–15

Zolotuhin VV, Witt, TJ (2000) The Camptolominae of Vietnam and adjacent territories (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Entomofauna, Supplement 11: 1–12

©ZFMK

©ZFMK

Bonn zoological Bulletin	Volume 58	pp. 217–226	Bonn, November 2010

Non-insect arthropod types in the ZFMK collection, Bonn (Acari, Araneae, Scorpiones, Pantopoda, Amphipoda)

Bernhard A. Huber & Stefanie Lankhorst
Zoologisches Forschungsmuseum Alexander Koenig, Adenauerallee 160, D-53113 Bonn, Germany;
E-mail: b.huber.zfmk@uni-bonn.de

Abstract. The type specimens of Acari, Araneae, Scorpiones, Pantopoda, and Amphipoda housed in the Alexander Koenig Zoological Research Museum, Bonn, are listed. 183 names are recorded; of these, 64 (35%) are represented by name bearing (i.e., primary) types. Specific and subspecific names are listed alphabetically, followed by the original genus name, bibliographic citation, present combination (as far as known to the authors), and emended label data.

Key Words. Type specimens, Acari, Araneae, Scorpiones, Pantopoda, Amphipoda, Bonn.

INTRODUCTION

The ZFMK in Bonn has a relatively small collection of non-insect arthropods, with an emphasis on arachnids (mostly mites, spiders, and scorpions), sea spiders (Pantopoda) and amphipods. Other arachnid and crustacean orders are represented, but not by type material. A small part of the material goes back to the founder of the museum, Alexander Koenig, and was collected around 1910. Most Acari were deposited at the museum by F. S. Lukoschus (mostly Astigmata: Glyciphagidae, Atopomelidae, etc.), Pantopoda by F. Krapp (Mediterranean, Weddell Seas), and Amphipoda by G. Krapp-Schickel (Mediterranean). The spider collection was traditionally focused on the Rhineland fauna, but has recently received the E. Kullmann collection (Mediterranean, Afghanistan, Africa), a large collection of ground spiders from Africa (mostly Ivory Coast, Cameroon, Burkina Faso) previously deposited at Trier University, and considerable amounts of new material collected in East Africa by the BIOTA projects and in various tropical countries (Latin America, Africa) by the first author.

Taxa are listed by species epitheta, followed by the original genus name, both in original spelling. This is followed by the species name's author(s), the type status and identity (sex, developmental stage), and the collection data. Original label information was basically copied, except that country names were added or changed according to current usage, and minor emendations were made for homogeneity of style.

Updated versions of this catalogue will be available online (http://www.uni-bonn.de/~bhuber1/PDFs/ZFMK_types.pdf).

Abbreviations. HT: holotype, PT: paratype, ST: syntype, LT: lectotype, PLT: paralectotype; **n, pn, dn, tn**: (proto-, deuto-, trito-) nymph, **hy**: hypopus, **L**: larva

ACARI

aequatorialis [*Orycteroxenus*] Lukoschus, Gerrits & Fain, 1977b. PT, 2 slides. CONGO REP.: Mt de Brazza (near Brazzaville), host: *Crocidura aequatorialis*, 'Paris 1886-168'.

africanus schliemannii [*Neotetracopus*] Lukoschus & Gerrits, 1977. PT, 5 slides. MALAWI ("Nyasaland"): Blantyre, host: *Crocidura* sp., 25.ix.1908 (K. Fricke), 'Hamburg T 135'.

alatus [*Murichirus (Murichirus)*] Fain & Lukoschus, 1981d. 1 male, 1 female PT, 2 slides. AUSTRALIA: Wanjarri Reserv., host: *Notomys alexis alatus*, 8.i.1975 (P. Lombert), 'WAM M12 964'.

allactaga [*Cheyletus*] Fain & Lukoschus, 1981a. 1 female PT. MONGOLIA: Chovd-gol, host: *Allactaga sibirica*, 2.vi.1975 (M. Stubbe), '72'.

allactaga [*Criniscansor*] Fain & Lukoschus, 1979a. 2 females PT, 2 slides. MONGOLIA: Chovd-gol, host: *Allactaga sibirica*, 11.vi.1975 (M. Stubbe), '167'.

amazonicus musculinus [*Prolistrophorus*] Fain, 1973. 2 females PT. SURINAME: Lelydorp, host: *Mus musculus brevirostris*, 27.ii.1970 (F. S. Lukoschus), '195'.

angiodes [*Laelaps*] Domrow, 1980. 1 female PT. AUSTRALIA: Port Warrender, host: *Zyzomys woodwardi*, 30.x.1976, Kimberley Exp., '3142'.

©ZFMK

apicola [*Cheletophyes*] Fain, Lukoschus & Nadchatram, 1980. 1 male, 1 female PT, 2 slides. MALAYSIA: Kuala Pilah, host: *Xylocopa (Platynopoda) latipes*, 9.v.1979 (F. S. Lukoschus) & 30.vi.1980 (Ismail).

apodemi [*Crinicansor,* sic!] Fain, Munting & Lukoschus, 1969. 3tn PT. THE NETHERLANDS: Hatert, host: *Apodemus sylvaticus*, 12.ix.1967 (F. S. Lukoschus).

apodemi [*Trichoecius*] Fain, Munting & Lukoschus, 1969. 4 females PT, 4 slides. THE NETHERLANDS: Hatert, host: *Apodemus sylvaticus*, 14.xi.1966 (F. S. Lukoschus).

asiaticus [*Alabidopus*] Lukoschus, Scheperboer, Fain & Nadchatram, 1981. PT: 2 males pn, 1 female, 1tn, 1hy, 4 slides. MALAYSIA: Subang Forest, Selangor, host: *Rattus whiteheadi*, 8. & 10.v.1979 (M. Nadchatram, 'IMR 92 & 110').

australiana [*Petaurobia*] Fain & Lukoschus, 1981c. 3 males, 4 females PT, 7 slides. AUSTRALIA, host: *Petaurus breviceps*, 29.xi.1913 (Vosseler), 'Hamburg T 663'.

australiensis [*Labidocarpus*] Fain & Lukoschus,1981b. 4 females PT, 4 slides. AUSTRALIA: Geikie Gorge, host: *Hipposideros ater*, 3.–7.x.1976, Kimberley Exp., '2892 & 2959'.

betulinus [*Gliricoptes*] Kok, Lukoschus & Fain, 1971. PT: n, pn, tn, 3 slides. POLAND: Bialowieza, host: *Sicista betulina*, 10. & 15.ix.1949 (Pucek), '10648 & 10730'.

brevicepsicola [*Campylochirus*] Fain & Lukoschus, 1981c. 2 males, 2 females PT, 4 slides. AUSTRALIA, host: *Petaurus breviceps*, 29.xi.1913 (Vosseler), 'Hamburg T 663' (1 slide) & AUSTRALIA: New South Wales, Wandandian, host: *Petaurus breviceps*, 17.vi.1919 (C. M. Hoy), 'Smiths. 221 327' (3 slides).

canadensis [*Lutrilichus*] Fain, Lukoschus, Kok & Clulow, 1974. 1 male, 1 female PT. CANADA: Hart Township, host: *Mustela erminea*, 9.ix.1970 (Clulow).

canadensis [*Orycteroxenus*] Fain, Kok, Lukoschus & Clulow, 1971. 1 PT. CANADA: Hart Township, host: *Mustela erminea*, 9.ix.1970 (Kok).

carinensis [*Neotetracopus*] Lukoschus & Gerrits, 1977. PT, 2 slides. MYANMAR: Mt. Karin, host: *Talpa leucura*, 1885–89, 'Fea 151, Hamburg 4143'.

carollia [*Speleochir*] Fain & Lukoschus, 1971. PT:1 female, 1?, 2 slides. SURINAME: Lelydorp, host: *Carollia perspicillata*, 15. & 16.xii.1969 (F. S. Lukoschus).

chalinolobi [*Alabidocarpus*] Fain & Lukoschus, 1981b. PT: 1 male, 3 females, 1 female L, 3 slides. AUSTRALIA: Beagle Bay & Beverley Springs, host: *Chalinolobus gouldii*, 23. & 25.viii.1976 & 19.ix.1976, Kimberley Exp., '2610, 2616, 2743'.

chaparensis [*Hannemania*] Wohltmann, Köhler & Martin, 2006. PT, 1 slide. BOLIVIA: Carrasco Prov., Dept. Cochabamba, Sehuencas, host: *E. platydactylus* (ZFMK 66980), xii.1994 (J. Köhler).

clavipilis [*Cheletophyes*] Fain, Lukoschus & Nadchatram, 1980. 1 female PT. MALAYSIA: Kuala Pilah, host: *Xylocopa (Platynopoda) latipes*, 30.vi.1980 (Ismail).

cruzi [*Domingoecius*] Fain & Lukoschus, 1979 in Fain 1979. 1 female PT. DOMINICAN REPUBLIC: Guarabo, Santo Domingo, host: *Plagiodontia aedium*, W.L. Abbott, 'Smiths. 239 894'.

curtus [*Listrophoroides (Bilistrophoroides)*] Fain & Lukoschus, 1976 in Fain 1976a. 1 PT. MADAGASCAR: "Antsampanduani" (Antsampandrano?), host: *Limnogale mergulus*, xii.1963 (P. Malzy), 'MNHN Paris'.

echinosorex [*Neotetracopus*] Lukoschus & Gerrits, 1977. PT, 1 slide. INDONESIA: Sumatra: Indragiri, host: *Echinosorex gymnurus*, 11.xi.1916 (Fritsche), 'SMF 32469'.

elegans [*Laelaps*] Domrow, 1980. 2 females PT, 1 "morphotype", 3 slides. AUSTRALIA: Mitchell Plateau, host: *Pseudomys nanus*, 21.x.1976, Kimberley Exp., '3084, 3051, 3054'.

eliomys [*Gliricoptes*] Kok, Lukoschus & Fain, 1971. 1tn PT. TUNISIA: Gafsa/Tunis, host: *Eliomys quercinus*, 1914, 'Museum Wien'.

galemys [*Orycteroxenus*] Lukoschus, Woeltjes, Juckwer & Fain, 1979. PT: 1pn, 1dn, 1L, 3 slides. SPAIN: Villoslada, host: *Galemys pyrenaicus*, 8.vii.1971 (Juckwer).

granulipes [*Dasyurochirus*] Fain & Lukoschus, 1981c. 1 male, 1 female PT, 1 slide. AUSTRALIA: Lake Grace, host: *Sminthopsis granulipes*, 10.iii.1973 (K. Youngson), 'Perth M 10 205'.

heteromys [*Metalabidophorus*] Lukoschus, Janssen-Duijghuijsen & Fain, 1977. PT, 4 slides. COLOMBIA: Colon, Agricola Caracolicito, host: *Heteromys* sp., Hershkovitz, 'Smiths. 282 097' (3 slides) & PANAMA: Pena, Panama Canal Z., host: *Heteromys desmarestianus*, 8.iii.1961 (Yunker), 'Smiths. 319 910' (1 slide).

huttereri [*Demodex*] Mertens, Lukoschus & Nutting, 1983. Female HT, PT: 1 male (allotype), 1 egg, 1pn, 1tn, 2L, 7 slides. GERMANY: Bonn, laboratory breed, host: *Apodemus agrarius*, 15.iv.1982, 'Ar 1-7/1983'.

imerinensis [*Listrophoroides (Madlistrophoroides)*] Fain & Lukoschus, 1976, in Fain 1976a. 2 males, 2 females PT, 3 slides. MADAGASCAR: Imerina, host: *Microgale thomasi*, 1899 (Grandidier & Sikora).

insignis [*Schizocarpus*] Fain & Lukoschus, 1985. 2 males, 2 females PT, 4 slides. GERMANY: Diebzig, host: *Castor fiber albicus*, 18.x.1976 (M. Stubbe) (3 slides) & MONGOLIA: Bulgan-gol, host: *Castor fiber birulai*, 14.v.1975 (M. Stubbe) (1 slide).

insularis [*Asiolabidophorus*] Lukoschus, Gerrits & Fain, 1977a. PT: 2hy, 1?, 3 slides. TAIWAN: Chuei-feng, host: *Talpa* sp., R.E. Kuntz, 'Smiths. 333 225'.

leucurae [*Asiolabidophorus*] Lukoschus, Gerrits & Fain, 1977a. PT, 12 slides. MYANMAR: Mt. Karin, host: *Talpa leucura*, 1885–89, 'Fea 151, Hamburg 4143'.

limnogale [*Dermacarus*] Fain & Lukoschus, 1976. Current name: *Limnogalobia l.*. PT, 4 slides. MADAGASCAR: Antsirabé, host: *Limnogale mergulus*, 1902 (Calvas).

liomys [*Metalabidophorus*] Lukoschus, Janssen-Duijghuijsen & Fain, 1977. PT, 2 slides. USA: Texas, Brownsville, host: *Liomys innotatus*, vii.1891 (W. Lloyd), 'Smiths. 29 861'.

lobatitarsis [*Murichirus*], Fain & Lukoschus, 1981d. 1 male, 1 female PT, 2 slides. AUSTRALIA: Queensland, Atherton Table, host: *Melomys cervinipes*, viii.1921, Smiths. (male) & AUSTRALIA: Port Warrender, host: *Melomys* sp., 30.x.1976, Kimberley Exp., '3140' (female).

lukoschusi [*Echinonyssus*] Tenorio & Radovsky, 1979. 1 female PT. THE NETHERLANDS: Nijmegen, host: *Talpa europaea*, 6.iv.1972 (F. S. Lukoschus).

lukoschusi [*Eutarsopolipus*] Husband, 1986. PT: 1 male, 2 females, 1 female L, 4 slides. SOUTH AFRICA: Port Nolloth, host: *Thermophilum decemguttatum* (Carabidae), 14.x.1980 (F. S. Lukoschus), 'FL 80 1410'.

lukoschusi [*Listrophoroides (Madlistrophoroides)*] Fain,1976a. 1 male, 1 female PT, 2 slides. MADAGASCAR: Vinanitelo, host: *Microgale crassipes* & *M. cowani*, ix.1898 & v.1896 (Grandidier), 'MNHN Paris 1912-70 & 1897-524b'.

malayi [*Olabidocarpus*] Fain, 1970b. 1 female PT. AUSTRALIA: Geikie Gorge, host: *Eptesicus douglasi*, 30.ix.1976, Kimberley Exp., '2846'.

malaysiensis [*Alabidopus*] Lukoschus, Scheperboer, Fain & Nadchatram, 1981. PT, 1 slide. MALAYSIA: Bukit Lanjan, Selangor, host: *Rattus rajah*, 26.iv.1979, 'Med. Ecol. 110551'.

marmosae [*Marsupialichus*] de Cock, Fain, Mendez & Lukoschus, 1975. PT, 1 slide. PANAMA: Rodman, host: *Marmosa robinsoni isthmica*, 21.ix.1972 (Guerrero).

mastacomys [*Murichirus*] Fain & Lukoschus, 1981d. 1 male, 1 female PT. AUSTRALIA: White's River, host: *Mastacomys fuscus*, 11.ii.1958 (D. Wimbosh), 'WAM M 5285'.

merriami [*Orycteroxenus*] Lukoschus, Kniest & Krantz, 1979. PT, 4 slides. USA: Oregon, Steens Mts., Harney Co., host: *Sorex merriami*, 30.vii.1978 (A. Flecker) '62 & 65'.

mexicanus [*Orycteroxenus*] Lukoschus, Gerrits & Fain, 1977b. 1PT. MEXICO, host: *Blarina mexicana*, M. Diguet, 'Paris 1911-763'.

microcebus [*Alabidopus*] Fain & Lukoschus, 1978b. PT, 6 slides. MADAGASCAR, host: *Microcebus pusillus*, 1870 (Grandidier), 'MNHN Paris'.

microgale [*Dermacarus*] Fain, 1970a. Current name: *Listrophoroides m.*. PT, 4 slides. MADAGASCAR: Vinanitelo (1897-226), Jurerinia (1899), Ikongo (Grandidier, 'Paris MNHN 1912-67') & Forêt d'Ikongo, 26.v.1901 ('Paris MNHN 1912-68').

micromys [*Trichoecius*] Fain, Munting & Lukoschus, 1969. 1PT. THE NETHERLANDS: Hatert, host: *Micromys minutus*, 27.x.1966 (F. S. Lukoschus).

microticolus [*Quasilistrophorus*] Fain, Whitaker & Lukoschus, 1978. PT: 3 males, 3 females, 3n, 1L, 4 slides. USA: California, Carlotta, host: *Phenacomys longicauda*, 18.ii.1915 (A.H. Howell), 'Smiths. 206 386'.

minor [*Asiolabidophorus*] Lukoschus, Gerrits & Fain, 1977a. PT, 2 slides. JAPAN: Sutsuma, host: *Mogera wogura*, Taber, 'Hamburg 152/4144'.

molossus [*Neospeleognathopsis (Speleomyotis)*] Fain & Lukoschus, 1971. PT: 1 female, 1L, 2 slides. SURINAM: Paramaribo, host: *Molossus molossus*, 30.xii.1969 & 11.ii.1970, (F. S. Lukoschus), '44 & 427'.

mongolicus [*Dermacarus*] Fain & Lukoschus, 1979a. PT, 6 slides. MONGOLIA: Chovd-gol, host: *Dipus sagitta*, 10.vi.1975 (M. Stubbe) (2 slides) & MONGOLIA: Chovd-gol, host: *Allactaga sibirica*, 2. & 11.vi.1975 (M. Stubbe), '72 & 167' (4 slides).

muris [*Alabidopus*] Lukoschus, Janssen-Duijghuijsen & Fain, 1979. PT: 2tn, 3hy, 6 slides. AUSTRALIA: Mount Hart, host: *Rattus tunneyi*, 10.ix.1976, Kimberley Exp. (2 slides) & AUSTRALIA: Port Warrender, hosts: *Pseudomys nanus* & *Rattus tunneyi*, 21., 28.–30.x.1976, Kimberley Exp. (4 slides: '3051, 3102, 3112, 3137').

muris [*Trichoecius*] Fain, Munting & Lukoschus, 1969. PT, 2 slides. THE NETHERLANDS: Nijmegen, host: *Rattus norvegicus*, 22.i.1968 (F. S. Lukoschus).

muscardinus [*Gliricoptes*] Kok, Lukoschus & Fain, 1971. PT: 1 female, 1pn. GERMANY: München, host: *Muscardinus avellanarius*, 18.v.1969 & 8.vii.1969 (F. S. Lukoschus & Henze).

namibius [*Regenpolipus*] Husband, 1986. 1 female PT. SOUTH AFRICA: Grootvlei, host: *Thermophilum decemguttatum*, 1.x.1980 (F. S. Lukoschus), 'FL80/10 174'.

neacomys [*Oryzomysia*] Fain & Lukoschus, 1976, in Fain 1976b. 1 male, 2 females PT, 2 slides. COLOMBIA: Antioquia, host: *Neacomys tenuipes*, 8.iv.1972 (N. E. Peterson), 'Smiths. 499 958'.

neotropicalis [*Mediolabidophorus*] Fain & Lukoschus, 1978b. PT, 4 slides. PANAMA: Pena, host: *Heteromys desmerestianus*, 8.iii.1961 (Yunker), 'Smiths. 319 910'.

nepalensis [*Soriculopus*] Fain & Lukoschus, 1980. PT: 2 hy, 2 slides. NEPAL: Dhorphatan, host: *Soriculus caudatus*, 9.xii.1975 (Weisser).

nitedulus [*Gliricoptes*] Kok, Lukoschus & Fain 1971. PT: 2 males, 1 female, 1tn, 4 slides. POLAND: Bialowieza, host: *Dryomys nitedula*, 2.ix.1958 (Pucek), '20316'.

notiosorex [*Orycteroxenus*] Lukoschus, Gerrits & Fain, 1977b. PT, 2 slides. MEXICO: Pruria, host: *Notiosorex crawfordi*, 9.viii.1937 (Wagner), 'SMF 12 167'.

parameces [*Laelaps*] Domrow, 1980. 2 females PT, 2 slides. AUSTRALIA: Port Warrender, host: *Conilurus penicillatus*, 29.x.1976, Kimberley Exp., '3110, 3115'.

peruviana costaricensis [*Oryzomysia*] Fain, 1979. 3 males, 4 females PT, 3 slides. COSTA RICA: Palmar Sur, host: *Nectomys* sp., 8.v.1967.

petauri [*Ornithonyssus*] Micherdzinski, 1980. PT: 2 males, 3 females, 3n, 8 slides. AUSTRALIA, host: *Petaurus breviceps*, 29.xi.1913 (Vosseler), 'Hamburg T 663'.

pteropus [*Neospeleognathopsis*] Fain & Lukoschus, 1979b. 1 female PT. AUSTRALIA: Western Australia: Brooking Springs, host: *Pteropus scapulatus*, 7.x.1976, Kimberley-Exped., '2952'.

pygidialis camerounensis [*Orycteroxenus*] Fain & Lukoschus, 1974. 1PT. CAMEROON: Pt. Elisabeth, host: *Crocidura* sp., 15.xii.1898 (H. Brauns), 'Hamburg T142'.

quasimelomys [*Murichirus*] Fain & Lukoschus, 1981d. 1 female PT. AUSTRALIA: Port Warrender, host: *Melomys* sp., 30.x.1976, Kimberley Exp., '3140'.

quasinudus [*Scolonoticus*] Fain & Lukoschus, 1981c. 2 males, 2 females PT, 4 slides. AUSTRALIA, host: *Petaurus breviceps*, 29.xi.1913 (Vosseler), 'Hamburg T 663'.

rheinwaldi [*Leptotrombidium (Ericotrombidium)*] Kolebinova, 1979. HT, PT, 31 slides. MOROCCO: Qued Drea, host: *Meriones libycus*, 27.iii.1975 (G. Rheinwald), '273 1975/1', 'ZFMK 79/14' (HT) & Taroudant, 7.iii.1975; reservoir at Massa river, 21.iii.1975; Bou Izekane, 24.iii.1975, host: *Elephantulus rozeti* & *E.* sp. (G. Rheinwald), '73 1975/2, 5–7, 9–12, 14–19, 21–23, 25–38', 'ZFMK 79/15–45'.

saccopteryx [*Hipposideroptes*] Fain & Lukoschus, 1971. 1 female PT. SURINAME: Lelydorp, host: *Saccopteryx bilineata*, 26.ii.1970 (F. S. Lukoschus), '488'.

sculpturatus [*Listrophoroides (Marquesania)*] Fain, Nadchatram & Lukoschus, 1981, in Fain 1981. 1 male PT. MALAYSIA: Kuala Selangor Road 22 mls., host: *Rattus muelleri*, 28.v.1979, 'IMR 169'.

sibirica [*Sciuropsis*] Fain & Lukoschus, 1979a. PT, 3 slides. MONGOLIA: Bulgan-gol & Chovd-gol, host: *Allactaga sibirica*, 28.v.1974, 2. & 11.vi.1975 (M. Stubbe), '72 & 167'.

sminthopsis leucopus [*Dasyurochirus*] Fain & Lukoschus, 1981c. 2 females PT, 1 slide. AUSTRALIA: Western Fort, Victoria, host: *Sminthopsis leucopus*, 5.xii.1974 (P. Wooley).

soricis nepalensis [*Orycteroxenus*] Kniest, Lukoschus & Weisser, 1982. PT, 2 slides. NEPAL: Dhar Khola, Dhaulagiri, 3300 m a.s.l., host: *Soriculus caudatus*, 3.xii.1975 (Weisser), '693'.

squamatus [*Neodasyurochirus*] Fain, 1972. 1 female PT?. AUSTRALIA: Peak Downs, host: *Phascogale* sp., 'Hamburg T 636'.

stubbei [*Afrolistrophorus*] Fain & Lukoschus, 1979a. 1 male, 1 female PT, 2 slides. MONGOLIA: Chovd-gol & Bulban-gol, host: *Allactaga sibirica*, 2.vi.1974 & 21.v.1975 (M. Stubbe).

sumatrensis [*Afrolistrophorus*] Fain, 1980. PT, 4 slides. INDONESIA: Sumatra: Medan, host: *Rhizomys sumatrensis*, v.1971 (Kern) 'SMF 43 687'.

taiwanensis [*Lynxacarus (Dubininetta)*] Fain & Lukoschus, 1978a. PT: 1 male, 1 male n , 2n, 2L, 5 slides. TAIWAN; host: *Talpa insularis*, 6.v.1965 (Jameson), 'Smiths. 358 675'.

talpae [*Atopomelus*] Fain, Lukoschus & Cauwenberghe, 1973. PT: 1 male, 3 females, tn, eggs. ITALY: Pescasseroli, host: *Talpa romana*, 20. & 21.x.1972 (F. S. Lukoschus).

tapoatafa [*Dasyurochirus*] Fain & Lukoschus, 1981c. PT, 1 female n. AUSTRALIA: Mahogany Creek, host: *Phascogale tapoatafa*, 12.xii.1974 (A. Frater).

tylomys [*Metalabidophorus*] Lukoschus, Janssen-Duijghuijsen & Fain, 1977. PT, 4 slides. COLOMBIA: Antioquia, host: *Tylomys mirae*, 23.ii.1971 (Peterson), 'Smiths. 499 97'.

uniformis [*Listrophoroides (Madlistrophoroides)*] Fain & Lukoschus, 1976, in Fain 1976a. 1 male, 1 female PT, 2 slides. MADAGASCAR: Ikongo (Grandidier) & Vinanitelo, ix.1898 (Grandidier), host: *Microgale longicauda* & *M. crassipes*, 'Paris 1912-67' & 'MNHN 1912-70'.

yungicola [*Hannemania*] Wohltmann, Köhler & Martin, 2006. PT, 1 slide. BOLIVIA: Carrasco Prov., Dept. Cochabamba, Sehuencas, host: *E. platydactylus* (ZFMK 67129), xii. 1994 (J. Köhler).

zyzomys [*Murichirus*] Fain & Lukoschus, 1981d. 1 male, 1 female PT, 2 slides. AUSTRALIA: Port Warrender, host: *Zyzomys argurus*, 31.x.1976, Kimberley Exp., '3156'.

Acari, doubtful type status

The following material is marked as type material but the taxa could not be found in the Zoological Record and were probably never published (A. Fain, Bruxelles & A. Bochkov, Michigan, pers. comm. 2003).

dipus [*Sciuropsis*] Fain, Kniest & Lukoschus. "PT", 4 slides. MONGOLIA: Chovd-gol, host: *Dipus sagitta*, 10.vi.1975 (M. Stubbe).

ellobius [*Sciuropsis*] Fain & Lukoschus. "PT", 4 slides. MONGOLIA: Bulgan-gol & Chovd-gol, host: *Ellobius talpinus*, 9.v. & 12.vi.1975 (M. Stubbe).

meriones [*Sciuropsis*] Fain & Lukoschus. "PT", 6 slides. MONGOLIA: Chovd-gol & Cococharychne-gol, hosts: *Meriones meridionalis* & *M. unguiculatus*, 6.vi.1974, 9. & 11.vi.1975 (M. Stubbe).

nannosciurus [*Dermacarus*] Lukoschus, Rothuizen & Fain. "PT", 1 slide. PHILIPPINES: Mindanao, Mt. Katanglad, host: *Nannosciurus surrutilus*, x.1965 (Bregulla), 'SMF 29536'.

nesoryctes [*Dermacarus*] Lukoschus, Kroos & Fain. "PT", 1 slide. MADAGASCAR: Forêt d'Ikongo, host: *Nesoryctes tetradactylus*, 26.v.1901.

oregonensis [*Orycteroxenus*] Lombert, Lukoschus & Gettinger. "PT": 2 males, 2 females, 1hy, 1L, 1?, 7 slides. USA: Oregon, Corvallis, host: *Sorex vagrans*, 15.i.1974 & 12.vii.1981 (D. Gettinger) (2 slides) & USA: Oregon, Lincoln Co., host: *Sorex vagrans* nest, 18.vi.1981 (D. Gettinger) (5 slides).

ARANEAE

ale [*Tupigea*: Pholcidae] Huber & Rheims, 2010. 2 males, 1 female PT. BRAZIL: Rio de Janeiro, Reserva Ecológica Rio das Pedras (22°59.5'S, 44°06.0'–06.8'W), 50–200 m a.s.l., day collecting, 26.ix.2009 (B.A. Huber)

angelim [*Tupigea*: Pholcidae] Huber & Rheims, 2010. 2 males, 3 females PT. BRAZIL: São Paulo, Ubatuba, Fazenda Angelim (23°23.6'S, 45°03.8'W), ~50 m a.s.l., 16–18.xii.2003 (B.A. Huber)

angelus [*Oedothorax*: Linyphiidae] Tanasevitch, 1998b. 2 males PT. NEPAL: Panchthar Distr., Panipoura, 2300 m, mixed broadleaved forest, 16.–20.iv.1988 (J. Martens, W. Schawaller).

angulatus [*Modisimus*: Pholcidae] Huber & Fischer, 2010 in Huber et al. 2010. Male HT. DOMINICAN REPUBLIC: San Cristóbal Prov., near La Toma (18°27.5'N, 70°07.2'W), degraded forest, 70 m a.s.l., near ground, 7.xi.2005 (B.A. Huber).

attuleh [*Pholcus*: Pholcidae] Huber, 2011. Male HT. CAMEROON: Southwest Region, near Dschang, Attuleh "site 2" (5°27.9'N, 9°56.5'E), 1800 m a.s.l., underside of leaves, 20.iv.2009 (B.A. & J.C. Huber).

aureotibialis [*Ornithoctonus*: Theraphosidae] Wirth & Striffler, 2005. 1 female PT. THAILAND: Bangkok, no date (P. Schmidt), ZFMK Ar001. 1 male PT: Southern Thailand, xii.2000 (M. Bullmer), ZFMK Ar002.

bachata [*Modisimus*: Pholcidae] Huber & Fischer, 2010 in Huber et al. 2010. Male HT. DOMINICAN REPUBLIC: La Vega Prov., near La Ciénaga, (~19°03'N, 70°53'W), ~1100 m a.s.l., path along river, under dry rolled-up leaves on ground, 9.xi.2005 (B.A. Huber).

baka [*Pholcus*: Pholcidae] Huber, 2011. Male HT. CAMEROON: South Region, between Kribi and Campo, "site 1" (2°42.2'N, 9°51.8'E), 10 m a.s.l., underside of leaves, 10.iv.2009 (B.A. Huber).

bamboutos [*Pholcus*: Pholcidae] Huber, 2011. Male HT. CAMEROON: West Region, near Mbouda, Bamboutos (5°37.3'N, 10°06.7'E), 2100 m a.s.l., among rocks, 19.iv.2009 (B.A. Huber).

baoruco [*Leptopholcus*: Pholcidae] Huber, 2006 in Huber & Wunderlich 2006. Male HT. DOMINICAN REPUBLIC: Barahona Prov., Sierra de Baoruco, near Polo, 17.xi.2005 (B.A. Huber).

bayahibe [*Tainonia*: Pholcidae] Huber & Astrin, 2009. Male HT. DOMINICAN REPUBLIC: La Altagracia Prov., near Bayahibe (18°33.0'N, 68°49.9'W), 30 m a.s.l., arid forest along road, in small cavity, 23.xi.2005 (B.A. Huber), ZFMK Ar1488.

berac [*Modisimus*: Pholcidae] Huber, 2010 in Huber et al. 2010. Male HT. HAITI: Dept. Sud-Est, broadleaf forest patch ('Berac', 18°19.7'N, 72°17.7'W), La Visite N. P., 1580 m a.s.l., domed sheet connected to underside of green fern leaves, 27.xi.2007 (B.A. Huber).

bilene [*Pehrforsskalia*: Pholcidae] Huber, 2011. Male HT. MOZAMBIQUE: Bilene (25°15.6'S, 33°17.7'E), Praia do Bilene, 30 m a.s.l., leaf litter, coastal forest, 20.xii.2007 (C. Haddad, R. Lyle, R. Fourie).

budongo [*Leptopholcus*: Pholcidae] Huber, 2011. Male HT. UGANDA: Masindi Distr., Budongo Forest near Sonso (1°45'N, 31°35'E), 1.–10.vii.1995 (T. Wagner).

cienaga [*Modisimus*: Pholcidae] Huber & Fischer, 2010 in Huber et al. 2010. Male HT. DOMINICAN REPUBLIC: La Vega Province, near La Ciénaga (19°03'N, 70°53'W, ~1000 m a.s.l.), forest along river, among dry leaves of dead epiphyte on ground, 9.xi.2005 (B.A. Huber).

cienaga [*Tainonia*: Pholcidae] Huber & Astrin, 2009. Male HT. DOMINICAN REPUBLIC: La Vega Province, near La Ciénaga (19°03'N, 70°53'W, ~1100 m a.s.l.), at rocks, 9.xi.2005 (B.A. Huber), ZFMK Ar1473.

comatus [*Gorbothorax*: Linyphiidae] Tanasevitch, 1998a. 1 male PT. NEPAL: Panchthar Distr., Panipoura, 2300 m, mixed broadleaved forest, 16.–20.iv.1988 (J. Martens, W. Schawaller).

conicus [*Gorbothorax*: Linyphiidae] Tanasevitch, 1998a. 1 male PT. NEPAL: Taplejung Distr., Omje Kharka NW Yamputhin, mature mixed broadleaved forest, 2300–2500 m, 1.–6.v.1988 (J. Martens, W. Schawaller).

coronatus [*Oedothorax*: Linyphiidae] Tanasevitch 1998b. 2 males PT. NEPAL: Ilam Distr., Mai Pokhari, 2100 m, forest, 31.iii.–1.iv.1980 (J. Martens, A. Ausobsky).

crasto [*Carapoia*: Pholcidae] Huber, 2005. 1 male, 2 females PT. BRAZIL: Sergipe, Santa Luzia do Itanhy, 9.–13.ix.1999 (A. D. Brescovit et al.).

cuadro [*Modisimus*: Pholcidae] Huber & Fischer, 2010 in Huber et al. 2010. Male HT. DOMINICAN REPUBLIC: San Cristóbal Prov., near La Toma (18°27.5'N, 70°07.2'W), degraded forest at 70 m a.s.l., near ground, 7.xi.2005 (B.A. Huber).

cuarassu [*Mesabolivar*: Pholcidae] Huber, Brescovit & Rheims, 2005. 1 male, 1 female PT. BRAZIL: São Paulo, Itanhaém, Ilha da Queimada Grande, 28.iv.–1.v.2003 (equipe Biota).

dade [*Pholcus*: Pholcidae] Huber, 2011. Male HT. USA: Georgia, Dade Co., Sitton's Cave (34°51'N, 85°28'W), 7.viii.1998 (W. Reeves).

dieke [*Spermophora*: Pholcidae] Huber, 2009. Male HT. GUINEA: Guinée Forestière, Forêt Classée de Diéké (7°32.0'N, 8°49.9'W), 430 m a.s.l., 1.xii.2008 (B.A. Huber).

donensis [*Pholcus*: Pholcidae] Ponomarev, 2005. 3 males, 3 females PT. RUSSIA: Rostov Region, Ust-Donetsk Distr., Rasdorskaya Station [Razdorskaya: 47°32'N, 40°39'E], Semenikha Village, Beiratschnj forest, 14.vi.2001 (A. Ponomarev) (2 males, 2 females); Rasdorskaya Station, Majak Vill., grassland and steppe, hill, 3.v.2002 (A. Ponomarev) (1 male); Rasdorskaya Station, wet grassland near bank of Don river, 1.ix.2002 (A. Ponomarev) (1 female).

doucki [*Pholcus*: Pholcidae] Huber, 2011. Male HT. GUINEA: Kindia Region, near Doucki, canyon (10°59.6'N, 12°35.3'W), 1020 m a.s.l., 24.xi.2008 (B.A. Huber).

dschang [*Leptopholcus*: Pholcidae] Huber, 2011. Male HT. CAMEROON: Southwest Region, near Dschang, Attuleh "site 2" (5°27.9'N, 9°56.5'E), 1800 m a.s.l., underside of leaf, 20.iv.2009 (B.A. & J.C. Huber).

elsaff [*Nita*: Pholcidae] Huber & El Hennawy, 2007. Male HT. EGYPT: Giza, El Saff, 1.iii.2003 (M. Mohafez), ZFMK Ar005.

enriquillo [*Modisimus*: Pholcidae] Huber & Fischer, 2010 in Huber et al. 2010. Male HT. DOMINICAN REPUBLIC: Barahona Prov., NW of Paraiso at ~18°02.4'N, 71°11.6'W, secondary forest at 180 m a.s.l., dome-shaped webs under dead palm fronds on ground, 7.xii.2007 (B.A. Huber).

epepye [*Modisimus*: Pholcidae] Huber, 2010 in Huber et al. 2010. Male HT. HAITI: Dept. Sud-Est, near Seguin (18°18.2'N, 72°17.5'W, ~990 m a.s.l.), degraded forest with plantations; in deep, wet areas of piles of banana sheaths on ground, 28.xi.2007 (B.A. Huber).

ethagala [*Pholcus*: Pholcidae] Huber, 2011. Male HT. SRI LANKA: North Western Prov. Kurunegala Distr., Kurunegala, Ethagala mountain [7°29.1'N, 80°22.2'E], ca. 300 m a.s.l., hand collecting, 1.–28.xi.2007 (Z. Jaleel).

gordimerae [*Spermophora*: Pholcidae] Huber, 2003. Male HT. SOUTH AFRICA: Western Cape, Kirstenbosch Botanical Gardens, Cape Town (~34°00'S, 18°30'E), 12.viii.1978 (A. Russell-Smith).

guapia [*Tupigea*: Pholcidae] Huber & Rheims, 2010. 2 males, 2 females PT. BRAZIL: Rio de Janeiro, Cachoeiras de Macacu, Reserva Ecol. Guapiaçú (22°24.4'–25.3'S, 42°44.2'–44.3'W), 140–280 m a.s.l., 25.ix.2009 (B.A. Huber)

jima [*Modisimus*: Pholcidae] Huber & Fischer, 2010 in Huber et al. 2010. Male HT. DOMINICAN REPUBLIC: Monseñor Nouel Prov., near Jima (19°01.4'N, 70°28.8'W), degraded forest at brook through plantation, ~700 m a.s.l., near ground, 8.xi.2005 (B.A. Huber).

kindia [*Pholcus*: Pholcidae] Huber, 2011. Male HT. GUINEA: Kindia Region, near Kindia (10°00.8'N, 12°48.6'W), along brook in plantation forest, 540 m a.s.l., 5.xii.2008 (B.A. Huber).

kiskeya [*Modisimus*: Pholcidae] Huber & Fischer, 2010 in Huber et al. 2010. Male HT. DOMINICAN REPUBLIC: La Vega Prov., near La Ciénaga (~19°03'N, 70°53'W), path along river, ~1100 m a.s.l., domed web in vegetation, 9.xi.2005 (B.A. Huber).

kohi [*Pholcus*: Pholcidae] Huber, 2011. Male HT. INDONESIA: Sumatra, Riau Islands, Bantam Island, outside Turi Beach Resort [1°11.6'N, 104°06.1'E], in fern thicket, 19.vi.1990 (J.K.H. Koh, 90.06.19.0009).

kribi [*Pholcus*: Pholcidae] Huber, 2011. Male HT. CAMEROON: South Region, forest between Kribi and Campo, "site 2" (2°40.4'N, 9°51.4'E), 15 m a.s.l., under dead leaves on ground, 10.iv.2009 (B.A. Huber).

leprete [*Modisimus*: Pholcidae] Huber, 2010 in Huber et al. 2010. Male HT. HAITI: Dept. Sud, near Le Prete (18°15.9'N, 73°56.7'W), 170 m a.s.l., forest over coffee and banana, sheltered places near ground, 2.xii.2007 (B.A. Huber).

longipes [*Haplopelma*: Theraphosidae] Wirth & Striffler, 2005. 1 female PT: THAILAND, 3.iii.2001 (S. Capaninni), ZFMK Ar003. 1 male PT: THAILAND, 15.xii.2001 (T. Klein), ZFMK Ar004.

macaya [*Modisimus*: Pholcidae] Huber & Fischer in Huber et al. 2010. Male HT. HAITI: Dept. Sud, Macaya Biosphere Reserve at 18°20.4'N, 74°00.9'W, broadleaf forest patch in ravine, 1290 m a.s.l., domed webs in escarpment of ravine, 29.xi.2007 (B.A. Huber).

makandal [*Modisimus*: Pholcidae] Huber & Fischer, 2010 in Huber et al. 2010. Male HT. DOMINICAN REPUBLIC: Santiago Rodríguez Prov., near Cana (19°29.8'N, 71°16.9'W), overhangs along river, 150 m a.s.l., 15.xi.2005 (B.A. Huber).

mango [*Modisimus*: Pholcidae] Huber, 2010 in Huber et al. 2010. Male HT. HAITI: Dept. Sud, Le Prete (18°15.9'N, 73°56.7'W, ~170 m a.s.l.), in small web under dead mango leaf on ground, near river, 2.xii.2007 (B.A. Huber).

mariposas [*Modisimus*: Pholcidae] Huber & Fischer, 2010 in Huber et al. 2010. Male HT. DOMINICAN REPUBLIC: Monseñor Nouel Prov., near Jima (19°01.4'N, 70°28.8'W), degraded forest at brook through plantation ~700 m a.s.l., near ground, 8.xi.2005 (B.A. Huber).

miri [*Modisimus*: Pholcidae] Huber & Fischer, 2010 in Huber et al. 2010. Male HT. DOMINICAN REPUBLIC: Duarte Prov., Reserva Científica Loma Quita Espuela, near summit (19°21.5'N, 70°09'W), 900 m a.s.l., underside of manacla (palm) leaves, 10.xi.2005 (B.A. Huber).

molimo [*Quamtana*: Pholcidae] Huber, 2003. Male HT. LESOTHO: Molimo Nhtuse (~29°20'S, 27°40'E), in herbs and grass, 16.iv.1974 (A. Russell-Smith).

nadong [*Pholcus*: Pholcidae] Huber, 2011. Male HT. SOUTH KOREA: Chungcheongbuk-do (Prov.), Danyang-gun (County), Cave Nadong (36°57.0'N, 128°23.7'E), 21.vii.2005 (B.W. Kim).

nkoetye [*Pholcus*: Pholcidae] Huber, 2011. Male HT. CAMEROON: South Region, near Ebolowa, Nkoetye (2°51.4'N, 11°21.7'E), 700 m a.s.l., underside of leaf, 12.iv.2009 (B.A. & J.C. Huber).

okgye [*Pholcus*: Pholcidae] Huber, 2011. Male HT. SOUTH KOREA: Gangwon-do (Prov.), Okgye-myeon (37°34.3'N, 128°56.8'E), entrance of Cave Okgye, 3.ix.2005 (B.W. Kim).

palvet [*Modisimus*: Pholcidae] Huber & Fischer, 2010 in Huber et al. 2010. Male HT. HAITI: Dept. Sud, Macaya Biosphere Reserve at 18°20.5'N, 74°01.0'W, ravine with some broadleaf trees in pine forest, 1350 m a.s.l., domed sheets connected to undersides of green leaves, 30.xi.2007 (B.A. Huber).

paraiso [*Modisimus*: Pholcidae] Huber, 2010 in Huber et al. 2010. Male HT. DOMINICAN REPUBLIC: Barahona Prov., ~7 km NW Paraíso (18°02.4'N, 71°11.6'W, ~180 m a.s.l.), forest near river, in vegetation, about 0.5–2 m above ground, sheet webs connected to undersides of leaves, 7.xii.2007 (B.A. Huber).

paranapiacaba [*Metagonia*: Pholcidae] Huber, Rheims & Brescovit, 2005. 4 males, 4 females PT. BRAZIL: São Paulo, Paranapiacaba, Estação Biológica do Alto da Serra, 14.–15.xii.2003 (Huber, Schulz, Rheims, Indicatti).

pelejil [*Modisimus*: Pholcidae] Huber & Fischer, 2010 in Huber et al. 2010. Male HT. DOMINICAN REPUBLIC: San Juan Prov., E of San Juan de la Maguana (18°47.6'N, 71°12.2'W), degraded forest along river, 410 m a.s.l., 16.xi.2005 (B.A. Huber).

penedo [*Tupigea*: Pholcidae] Huber & Rheims, 2010. 1 male, 1 female PT. BRAZIL: Rio de Janeiro, ~4 km NW Penedo (22°24,5'S, 44°33,0'–33,4'W), forest along river, 700–770 m a.s.l., 14.–16.viii.2007 (B.A. Huber)

petropolis [*Metagonia*: Pholcidae] Huber, Rheims & Brescovit, 2005. 4 males, 3 females PT. BRAZIL: Rio de Janeiro, Petropolis, Fazenda Ranchinho da Roça, 8–15.ii.2000 (equipe BIOTA).

roumaini [*Modisimus*: Pholcidae] Huber, 2010 in Huber et al. 2010. Male HT. HAITI: Dept. Sud-Est, between Léogâne and Jacmel at 18°21.4'N, 72°35.0'W, secondary forest over plantations, near ground, under leaves, 730 m a.s.l., 26.xi.2007 (B.A. Huber).

russellsmithi [*Ninetis*: Pholcidae] Huber, 2002. Male HT. MALAWI: Central Malawi, 12 km S Monkey Bay (~14°03'S, 35°00'E), 19.xii.1977 (A. Russell-Smith).

samana [*Tainonia*: Pholcidae] Huber & Astrin, 2009. Male HT. DOMINICAN REPUBLIC: Samaná Prov., S of Las Galeras (19°12.8'N, 69°13.1'W), 20 m a.s.l., 12.xi.2005 (B.A. Huber), ZFMK Ar1476.

samatiaguassu [*Mesabolivar*: Pholcidae] Huber, Brescovit & Rheims, 2005. 1 male, 1 female PT. BRAZIL: São Paulo, Peruíbe, Estação Ecológica Juréia Itatins, 26.iv.–3.v.1999 (Brescovit, Rheims, Pinto da Rocha, Candiani, Japyassú, Mestre).

seguin [*Modisimus*: Pholcidae] Huber & Fischer, 2010 in Huber et al. 2010. Male HT. HAITI: Dept. Sud-Est, near Seguin at 18°18.2'N, 72°17.5'W, 990 m a.s.l., leaf litter in forest over coffee and banana, 28.xi.2007 (B.A. Huber).

simbok [*Pholcus*: Pholcidae] Huber, 2011. Male HT. SOUTH KOREA: Chungcheongbuk-do (Prov.), Goisan-gun, Cave Simbok (36°46.6'N, 127°57.8'E), 19.i.2006 (B.W. Kim).

taita [*Pholcus*: Pholcidae] Huber, 2011. Male HT. KENYA: Coast Prov., Taita Hills, Ngangao Forest (3°22.2'S, 38°20.4'E), 1810 m a.s.l., 19.i.2010 (B.A. Huber).

tiburon [*Modisimus*: Pholcidae] Huber & Fischer, 2010 in Huber et al. 2010. Male HT. HAITI: Dept. Sud-Est, 'Case Dent' (18°20.2'N, 72°16.4'W), La Visite N. P., 1880 m a.s.l., ravine in pine forest, 27.xi.2007 (B.A. Huber).

toma [*Leptopholcus*: Pholcidae] Huber, 2006 in Huber & Wunderlich 2006. Male HT. DOMINICAN REPUBLIC: San Cristóbal Prov., near La Toma, 7.xi.2005 (B.A. Huber).

toma [*Modisimus*: Pholcidae] Huber & Fischer, 2010 in Huber et al. 2010. Male HT. DOMINICAN REPUBLIC: San Cristóbal Prov., near La Toma (18°27.5'N, 70°07.2'W, ~70 m a.s.l.), degraded forest, under dead leaves on ground, 7.xi.2005 (B.A. Huber).

ubatuba [*Carapoia*: Pholcidae] Huber, 2005. 4 males, 5 females PT. BRAZIL: São Paulo, Fazenda Angelim, 16.–18.xii.2003 (B. A. Huber).

una [*Carapoia*: Pholcidae] Huber, 2005. 1 male PT. BRAZIL: Bahia, Una, Reserva Biológica do Una, 13.–16.iv.1998 (A. D. Brescovit et al.).

visite [*Tainonia*: Pholcidae] Huber & Astrin, 2009. Male HT. HAITI: Dept. Sud-Est, La Visite National Park, 'Case Dent' (18°20.2'N, 72°16.4'W), 1880 m a.s.l., ravine in pine forest, 27.xi.2007 (B.A. Huber), ZFMK Ar1485.

woongil [*Pholcus*: Pholcidae] Huber, 2011. Male HT. SOUTH KOREA: Gyeonggi-do (Prov.), Mt. Woongil (37°33.6'N, 127°15.9'E), Namyangju-si (City), 29.v.2000 (B.W. Kim).

yeongwol [*Pholcus*: Pholcidae] Huber, 2011. Male HT. SOUTH KOREA: Gangwon-do (Prov.), Yeongwol-eup (37°11.2'N, 128°28.0'E), Yeongwol-gun (County), 3.x.2002 (B.W. Kim).

SCORPIONES

apatris [*Scorpiobuthus*] Werner, 1939. Present name: *Uroplectes chubbi* Hirst, 1911 (Fet & Sissom 1997). Female LT, 1 female PLT. INDIA: Central India, had dried up, '83, 84', ZFMK Sc350-1.

©ZFMK

australasiae longimanus [*Hormurus*] Werner, 1939. Present name: *Liocheles australasiae longimanus* (Werner, 1939) (Locket 1997). Male LT, 1 female PLT. INDONESIA: Sumatra, 'Montes Battak', 'coll. Fruhsdorfer', '110, 111', ZFMK Sc257-8.

trichiurus paucidens [*Hadogenes*] Werner, 1939. Present name: *Hadogenes trichiurus werneri* Fet, 1997 (Fet 1997). HT. No data, had dried up, '109', ZFMK Sc207.

PANTOPODA

asiaticum [*Pycnogonum*] Müller, 1992. Male HT, 7 PT. MALAYSIA: Pulau Babi Besar, 1–2 m depth, 2.–9.iv.1991 (H.-G. Müller).

bicorniculata [*Ammothea*] Stiboy-Risch, 1992. 1 male adult PT. ANTARCTICA: Princess Martha Coast (73°23'S, 21°30'W), 473 m depth, 18.ii.1985; ZFMK Py 92.1.

coralliophila [*Cheilopallene*] Müller, 1992. Male HT. MALAYSIA: Pulau Tioman, 1–3 m depth, 12.–17.iv.1991 (H.-G. Müller).

kenyensis [*Callipallene*] Müller, 1990a. 2 PT. KENYA: near Watamu, south of Malindi, 0–0.5 m depth, 24.vii.–7.viii.1998 (H.-G. Müller).

macabou [*Nymphon*] Müller, 1990b. HT, 3 PT. FRENCH ANTILLES: Martinique, Petite Anse de Macabou, 0–1 m depth, 6.–15.iv.1990 (H.-G. Müller).

magnum [*Pentapycnon*] Stiboy-Risch, 1994 (junior syn. of *Pentapycnon bouvieri* Pushkin, 1993). 1 female adult PT. ANTARCTICA: Princess Martha Coast (73°11.1'S, 20°34.15'W), 413–429 m depth, 23.i.1985, ZFMK Py 94.1.

pseudotarsalis [*Anoplodactylus*] Müller, 1992. Male HT, 3 PT. MALAYSIA: Pulau Babi Besar, 1–2 m depth, 2.–9.iv.1991 (H.-G. Müller).

sandromagni [*Anoplodactylus*] Krapp, 1996. HT, 8 PT. INDIA: Kerala coast, near Trivandrum, near waterline, ii.1990 (M. Daccordi).

watamu [*Ammothea*] Müller, 1990a. 6 PT. KENYA: near Watamu, south of Malindi, 0–0.5 m depth, 24.vii.–7.viii.1998 (H.-G. Müller).

AMPHIPODA

alacris [*Apherusa*] Krapp-Schickel, 1969. PT. CROATIA: Rovinj (Adriatic Sea), *Zostera*, 20–25 m depth, slides Nr. 4/69-76.

chiereghinii [*Apherusa*] Giordani-Soika, 1950. 2 females, 1 male PT. ITALY: Venice, ZFMK 19-340-42, slides Nr. 4/46-48.

eduardi [*Stenothoe*] Krapp-Schickel, 1976. 1 female ovigerous PT. ITALY: Naples, Ischia, sponges, ZFMK 19-145, slide Nr. 2/46.

elachista [*Stenothoe*] Krapp-Schickel, 1976. 2 males, 1 female PT. ITALY: Livorno, sand, 3–4 m depth, 43°43'10"N, 10°13'40"E, ZFMK 19-121-123, slides Nr. 2/22-24.

emancipata [*Gammaropsis*] Krapp-Schickel & Myers, 1979. 1 male, 1 female ST. ITALY: Naples, 25–40 m depth, ZFMK 19-25-26, slides Nr. 1/26-27 [P1/26 lost].

pirata [*Idunella*] Krapp-Schickel, 1974. ST. CROATIA: Dalmacia, Ilarin near Sibenik, 54 m depth, 43°43'00"N, 15°47'36"E, ZFMK 19-14, slide Nr. 1/14.

psaltrica [*Liljeborgia*] Krapp-Schickel, 1974. PT. ITALY: Ancona, mud, 95–100 m depth, 42°15'00"N, 15°05'00"E, ZFMK 19-15, slide Nr. 1/15.

spuria [*Amphithoe*] Krapp-Schickel, 1978 (present spelling: *Ampithoe spuria*). PT, 12 specimens. CROATIA: Rovinj (Adriatic Sea), ZFMK 19-232-243, slides Nr. 3/36-47.

venetiarum [*Leucothoe*] Giordani-Soika, 1950. PT. ITALY: Venice, Laguna Veneta, ZFMK 19-155, slide Nr. 2/57.

Acknowledgements. We are most grateful to F. Krapp and G. Krapp-Schickel for help with the Pantopoda and Amphipoda lists, and to A. Fain, A. Bochkov, and K.-H. Schmidt for help with Acari names.

REFERENCES

de Cock AWAM, Fain A, Mendez E, Lukoschus FS (1975) *Marsupialichus marmosae* n. sp. (Acarina: Glycyphagidae) from *Marmosa robinsoni isthmica*. Journal of Medical Entomology, Honolulu 12: 55–57

Domrow R (1980) Some laelapine parasites of Australasian mammals (Acari: Dermanyssidae). Records of the Western Australian Museum 8: 207–235

Fain A (1970a) Diagnoses de nouveaux listrophorides de la famille Atopomelidae (Acarina: Sarcoptiformes). Bulletin et Annales de la Societé royal Belgique (Entomologie) 106: 275–306

Fain A (1970b) Diagnoses de nouveaux lobalgides et listrophorides (Acarina: Sarcoptiformes). Revue de Zoologie et Botanique Africaine 81: 271–300

Fain A (1972) Les listrophorides d'Australie et de Nouvelle-Guinée (Acarina: Sarcoptiformes). Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles Belgique (Entomologie) 48: 1–196

Fain A (1973) Diagnoses d'acariens nouveaux (Listrophoroidea et Myobiidae). Revue de Zoologie et Botanique Africaine 87: 330–332

Fain A (1976a) Arachnides acariens Astigmata Listrophoroidea. Faune du Madagascar 42: 1–131

Fain A (1976b) Diagnoses de nouveaux Atopomelidae neotropicaux (Acarina: Astigmata). Bulletin et Annales de la Societe royal Belgique (Entomologie) 112: 145–148

Fain A (1979) Les listrophorides d'Amerique neotropicale (Acarina: Astigmates). 2. Famille Atopomelidae. Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles Belgique (Entomologie) 51: 1–158

Fain A (1980) On some new or little known genera and species of Listrophoridae (Astigmata). International Journal of Acarology 6: 179–190

©ZFMK

Fain A (1981) Le genre *Listrophoroides* Hirst, 1923 (Acari, Astigmata, Atopomelidae) dans la region orientale. Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles Belgique (Entomologie) 53: 1–123

Fain A, Kok NJJ, Lukoschus FS, Clulow FV (1971) Notes on the hypopial nymphs phoretic on mammals in Canada with description of a new species (Acarina: Sarcoptiformes). Canadian Journal of Zoology 49: 15–18

Fain A, Lukoschus FS (1971) Parasitic mites of Surinam. 15. Nasal ereynetid mites of bats with a key to the known species (Trombidiformes). Bulletin et Annales de la Societe royal Belgique (Entomologie) 107: 284–297

Fain A, Lukoschus FS (1974) *Oryxteroxenus pygidialis* spec. nov. parasite de musaraignes africaines (Acarina: Sarcoptiformes). Revue de Zoologie et Botanique Africaine 88: 843–845

Fain A, Lukoschus FS (1976) Observations sur les Myobiidae d'Insectivores avec description de taxa nouveaux (Acarina: Prostigmates). Acta zoologica et pathologica Antverpica 66: 121–188

Fain A, Lukoschus FS (1978a) Three new species of the genus *Lynxacarus* Redford, 1951 from Insectivora (Acari: Listrophoridae). International Journal of Acarology 4: 227–231

Fain A, Lukoschus FS (1978b) New endofollicular and subcutaneous hypopi from mammals (Acarina: Astigmata). Acarologia 19: 484–493

Fain A, Lukoschus FS (1979a) Five new fur-mites (Acari) from *Allactaga sibirica* Forster, 1778. (Results of the Mongolian-German Biological Expeditions since 1962, no 81). Mitteilungen des zoologischen Museums Berlin 55: 233–242

Fain A, Lukoschus FS (1979b) Parasites of Western Australia. 5. Nasal mites from bats (Acari: Gastronyssidae and Ereynetidae). Records of the Western Australian Museum 7: 57–60

Fain A, Lukoschus FS (1980) *Soriculopus nepalensis* g. n., sp. n. (Acari: Glyciphagidae) an endofollicular hypopus from Nepalese shrews (*Soriculus* sp.). Folia parasitologica 27: 183–185

Fain A, Lukoschus FS (1981a) Two new species of *Cheyletus* Latreille, 1796 (Acari, Cheyletidae, Prostigmata) from gerbills. Rivista de Parassitologia 42: 121–125

Fain A, Lukoschus FS (1981b) Parasites of Western Australia 10. Labidocarpinae from bats (Acari: Listrophoroidea, Chirodiscidae). Records of the Western Australian Museum 8: 517–532

Fain A, Lukoschus FS (1981c) Parasites of Western Australia 11. Atopomelidae from marsupials (Acari: Listrophoroidea). Records of the Western Australian Museum 8: 533–562

Fain A, Lukoschus FS (1981d) Parasites of Western Australia 12. Atopomelidae parasitic on rodents (Acari: Listrophoroidea). Records of the Western Australian Museum 8: 563–588

Fain A, Lukoschus FS (1985) The genus *Schizocarpus* Trouessart, 1896 (Acari, Chirodiscidae) from the beaver *Castor fiber* L.: an example of multiple speciation. Entomologische Abhandlungen des Museums für Tierkunde, Dresden 49: 35–68

Fain A, Lukoschus FS, Cauwenberghe A (1973) Un nouvel acarien de la famille Atopomelidae *Atopomelus talpae* sp. n. parasite de la taupe romaine *Talpa romana* (Listrophoroidea: Sarcoptiformes). Redia 54: 59–62

Fain A, Lukoschus FS, Kok NJJ, Clulow FV (1974) A key to the genus *Lutrilichus* Fain and description of a new species from the ermine *Mustela erminae* in Canada (Acarina: Sarcoptiformes). Canadian Journal of Zoology 52: 941–944

Fain A, Lukoschus FS, Nadchatram M (1980) Two new species of *Cheletophyes* Oudemans, 1914 (Prostigmata: Cheyletidae) from the nest of a Carpenter bee in Malaysia. International Journal of Acarology 6: 309–312

Fain A, Munting AJ, Lukoschus F (1969) Diagnoses de nouveaux Myocoptidae de Hollande et de Belgique (Acarina: Sarcoptiformes). Revue de Zoologie et Botanique Africaine 79: 389–392

Fain A, Whitacker JO Jr, Lukoschus FS (1978) *Quasilistrophorus microticolus* gen. n. et sp. n. (Acari: Listrophoridae) from North American microtine rodents. Journal of Parasitology 64: 1097–1099.

Fet V (1997) Notes on the taxonomy of some Old World scorpions (Scorpiones: Buthidae, Chactidae, Ischnuridae, Scorpionidae). Journal of Arachnology 25: 245–250

Fet V, Sissom WD (1997) A new generic synonymy in scorpions: *Scopiobuthus* Werner = *Uroplectes* Peters (Scorpiones, Buthidae). Journal of Arachnology 25: 408–409

Giordani-Soika A (1950) Gli anfipodi gammarini della Laguna di Venezia. Archivos de Oceanographia e Limnologia 6: 165–212

Huber BA (2002) *Ninetis russellsmithi* n. sp., an unusual new pholcid spider species from Malawi (Araneae: Pholcidae). Journal of Insect Science 2: 1–3. Available online: insectscience.org/2.4

Huber BA (2003) Southern African pholcid spiders: revision and cladistic analysis of *Quamtana* gen. nov., and *Spermophora* Hentz (Araneae: Pholcidae), with notes on male-female covariation. Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society 139: 477–527

Huber BA (2005) Revision and cladistic analysis of the spider genus *Carapoia* González-Sponga (Araneae: Pholcidae), with descriptions of new species from Brazil's Atlantic forest. Invertebrate Systematics 19: 541–556

Huber BA (2009) Life on leaves: leaf-dwelling pholcids of Guinea, with emphasis on *Crossopriza cylindrogaster*, a spider with inverted resting position, pseudo-eyes, lampshade web, and tetrahedral egg-sac (Araneae: Pholcidae). Journal of Natural History 43: 2491–2523

Huber BA (2011). Revision and cladistic analysis of *Pholcus* and closely related taxa (Araneae, Pholcidae). Manuscript in review

Huber BA, Astrin JJ (2009) Increased sampling blurs morphological and molecular species limits: revision of the Hispaniolan endemic spider genus *Tainonia* (Araneae: Pholcidae). Invertebrate Systematics 23: 281–300

Huber BA, Brescovit AD, Rheims CA (2005) Exaggerated female genitalia in two new spider species (Araneae: Pholcidae), with comments on genital evolution by female choice versus antagonistic coevolution. Insect Systematics and Evolution 36: 285–292

Huber BA, El Hennawy H (2007) On Old World ninetine spiders (Araneae: Pholcidae), with a new genus and species and the first record for Madagascar. Zootaxa 1635: 45–53

Huber BA, Fischer N, Astrin JJ (2010) High level of endemism in Haiti's last remaining forests: revision of *Modisimus* (Araneae: Pholcidae) on Hispaniola, using morphology and molecules. Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society 158: 244–299

Huber BA, Rheims CA (2010) Diversity and endemism of pholcid spiders in Brazil's Atlantic Forest, with descriptions of four new species of the Atlantic Forest endemic genus *Tupigea* (Araneae: Pholcidae). Journal of Natural History, in press

Huber BA, Rheims CA, Brescovit AD (2005) Two new species of litter-dwelling *Metagonia* spiders (Araneae, Pholcidae) document both rapid and slow genital evolution. Acta Zoologica (Stockholm) 86: 33–40

©ZFMK

Huber BA, Wunderlich J (2006) Fossil and extant species of the genus *Leptopholcus* in the Dominican Republic, with the first case of egg-parasitism in pholcid spiders (Araneae: Pholcidae). Journal of Natural History 40: 2341–2360

Husband RW (1986) New taxa of Podapolipidae (Acarina) from S. African Coleoptera: result of the King Leopold III Foundation for the exploration and protection of nature. Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles Belgique (Entomologie) 56: 1–14

Kniest FM, Lukoschus FS, Weisser CF (1982) *Orycteroxenus soricis nepalensis* subspec. nov. (Acaridida: Glycyphagidae) from *Soriculus caudatus* (Insectivora: Soricidae). Acarologia 22: 399–401

Kok NJJ, Lukoschus FS, Fain A (1971) Four new species of the genus *Gliricoptes* Lawrence, 1956, from European hosts (Acarina: Sarcotiformes). Acta zoologica et pathologica Antverpica 52: 43–63

Kolebinova M (1979) *Leptotrombidium (Ericotrombidium) rheinwaldi* n. sp., a new larval Trombiculidae (Acarina) from Morocco. Bonner zoologische Beiträge 30: 487–490

Krapp F (1996) *Anoplodactylus sandromagni* n. sp. from Kerala, South India (Pycnogonida, Arthropoda). Bolletino do Museo civico di Storia naturale, Verona 20: 521–529

Krapp-Schickel G (1969) Drei Vertreter der Gattung *Apherusa* an der Westküste Istriens (Crustacea – Amphipoda). Memorias do Museo civico di Storia naturale, Verona 16: 419–439

Krapp-Schickel G (1974) Neues über die Liljeborgiiden des Mittelmeeres (Crustacea, Amphipoda). Bolletino do Museo civico di Storia naturale, Verona 1: 455–472

Krapp-Schickel G (1976) Die Gattung *Stenothoe* (Crustacea, Amphipoda) im Mittelmeer. Bijdragen tot de Dierkunde 46: 1–34

Krapp-Schickel G (1978) Die Gattung *Amphithoe* (Crustacea, Amphipoda) im Mittelmeer. Bijdragen tot de Dierkunde 48: 1–15

Krapp-Schickel G, Myers AA (1979) The Mediterranean species of *Gammaropsis* Liljeborg (Crustacea: Amphipoda). Bolletino do Museo civico di Storia naturale, Verona 6: 441–467

Locket NA (1997) *Liocheles extensa*, a replacement name for *Liocheles longimanus* Locket, 1995 (Scorpiones: Ischnuridae). Records of the Western Australian Museum 18: 331

Lukoschus FS, Gerrits PH (1977) Two new species and one new subspecies of the genus *Neotetracopus* Fain, 1969 (Glycyphagidae: Sarcoptiformes) from Old World insectivores. Entomologische Mitteilungen der zoologischen Station des zoologischen Museums Hamburg 5: 127–136

Lukoschus FS, Gerrits PH, Fain A (1977a) A new genus of follicle-inhabiting hypopi (Glycyphagidae: Sarcoptiformes) from Asian moles. International Journal of Acarology 3: 47–53.

Lukoschus FS, Gerrits PH, Fain A (1977b) Three new species of the genus *Orycteroxenus* Zachvatkin, 1941 (Acarina: Sarcoptiformes: Glycyphagidae). Senckenbergiana biologica 58: 83–91

Lukoschus FS, Janssen-Duijghuijsen GHS, Fain A (1977) Three new species of genus *Metalabidophorus* Fain, 1967 (Glycyphagidae: Sarcoptiformes) from American rodents. International Journal of Acarology 3: 9–18

Lukoschus FS, Janssen-Duijghuijsen GHS, Fain A (1979) Parasites of Western Australia. III. *Alabidopus muris* sp. nov. (Acarina: Astigmata: Glycyphagidae) from *Rattus tunneyi*. Records of the Western Australian Museum 7(1): 29–36

Lukoschus FS, Kniest FM, Krantz GW (1979) *Orycteroxenus merriami* spec. nov. (Acaridida: Glycyphagidae) from *Sorex merriami* (Insectivora: Soricidae). International Journal of Acarology 5: 143–146

Lukoschus FS, Scheperboer G, Fain A, Nadchatram M (1981) Life cycle of *Alabidopus asiaticus* sp. nov. (Acarina: Astigmata: Glycyphagidae) and hypopus of *Alabidopus malaysiensis* sp. nov. ex *Rattus* spp. from Malaysia. International Journal of Acarology 7: 161–177

Lukoschus FS, Woeltjes T, Juckwer EA, Fain A (1979) Life cycle of *Orycteroxenus galemys* sp. nov. (Astigmata: Glycyphagidae). International Journal of Acarology 5: 29–38

Mertens LAJM, Lukoschus FS, Nutting WB (1983) *Demodex huttereri* spec. nov. (Acarina: Prostigmata: Demodicidae) from the Meibomian glands of *Apodemus agrarius* (Rodentia: Muridae). Bonner zoologische Beiträge 34: 489–498

Micherdzinski W (1980) Eine taxonomische Analyse der Familie Macronyssidae Oudemans, 1936. 1. Subfamilie Ornithonyssinae Lange, 1958 (Acarina, Mesostigmata). Panstwowe Wydawnictowo Naukowe, Warsaw

Müller H-G (1990a) Shallow-water Pycnogonida from Kenya and Sri Lanka, with descriptions of three new species. Bonner zoologische Beiträge 41: 63–79

Müller H-G (1990b) Shallow-water Pycnogonida from Martinique, French Antilles, with description of *Nymphon macabou* n. sp. Bonner zoologische Beiträge 41: 277–285

Müller H-G (1992) Pycnogonida from Malaysian coral reefs, including descriptions of three new species. Bonner zoologische Beiträge 43: 155–178

Ponomarev AV (2005) New and interesting finds of spiders (Aranei) in the southeast of Europe. Bulletin of the Southern Scientific Centre of the Russian Academy of Science 1: 43–50 [in Russian]

Pushkin AF (1993) The Pycnogonida fauna of the South Ocean. Biological results of the Soviet Antarctic expeditions. Explorations of the fauna of the seas 20: 1–397

Stiboy-Risch C (1992) *Ammothea bicorniculata*, eine neue Art der Ammotheidae aus der Antarktis (Pantopoda, Pycnogonida). Bonner zoologische Beiträge 43: 333–338

Stiboy-Risch C (1994) *Pentapycnon magnum*, eine neue Art der Pycnogonidae aus der Antarktis (Pantopoda, Pycnogonida). Bonner zoologische Beiträge 45: 147–151

Tanasevitch AV (1998a) *Gorbothorax* n. gen., a new linyphiid spider genus from the Nepal Himalayas (Arachnida, Araneae, Linyphiidae). Bonner zoologische Beiträge 47: 421–428

Tanasevitch AV (1998b) New *Oedothorax* Bertkau, 1883, from Nepal (Arachnida, Araneae, Linyphiidae). Bonner zoologische Beiträge 47: 429–441

Tenorio JM, Radovsky FJ (1979) Review of the subfamily Hirstionyssinae, synonymy of *Echinonyssus* Hirst and *Hirstionyssus* Fonseca, and descriptions of four new species of *Echinonyssus* (Acari: Laelapidae). Journal of Medical Entomology, Honolulu 16: 370–412

Werner F (1939) Ueber einige Scorpione aus dem Museum Alexander Koenig. Festschrift Embrik Strand 5: 361–362

Wirth V von, Striffler BF (2005) Neue Erkenntnisse zur Vogelspinnen–Unterfamilie Ornithoctoninae, mit Beschreibung von *Ornithoctonus aureotibialis* sp. n. und *Haplopelma longipes* sp. n. (Araneae, Theraphosidae). Arthropoda 13: 2–27

Wohltmann A, Köhler J, Martin P (2006) Endoparasitic mite infections of anuran amphibians from Bolivian montane rain forests, with descriptions of two new *Hannemania* species (Acari: Parasitengona: Trombiculidae: Leeuwenhoekiinae). Organisms, Diversity & Evolution 6: 141–150

Bonn zoological Bulletin (BzB)

Instructions to authors

Scope

The **Bonn zoological Bulletin** (BzB), formerly "Bonner zoologische Beiträge", is an international, peer-reviewed, open access journal publishing original research articles, reviews, and scientific notes dealing with organismal zoology. Focus of the BzB are (1) taxonomy, (2) systematics and evolution, and (3) biodiversity and biogeography, all with respect to terrestrial animals. Terrestrial animals as understood here include those inhabiting fresh or brackish waters. Contributions from related fields like ecology, morphology, anatomy, physiology or behaviour are welcome when of clear relevance to the focus topics.

Publication in BzB is free of charge, including colour illustrations or photographs contributing significantly to quality and / or readability of the manuscript. Authors retain full copyright of their published papers, may share them with colleagues, and are encouraged to post the original pdfs on their personal or institutional website for non-commercial use. All material must be original, unpublished work and not under consideration for publication elsewhere.

Research articles: Manuscript preparation and submission

Manuscripts should be written in English. For serving readers from the organism's country of origin, bilingual abstracts are welcome. If you plan to submit a manuscript of more than 50 manuscript pages, please contact the editor-in-chief in advance. Please submit your manuscript as electronic file (see paragraph on electronic submission below). Manuscripts should strictly follow the instructions specified below. Manuscripts not compatible with these guidelines will not be taken into consideration.

Format Typing should be double-spaced in 12 pt throughout the text, including tables, figure legends, and reference list. Pages and lines should be numbered consecutively. Short subheadings may structure the text into sections. Do not number headings or subheadings.

Structure Research articles should be organized as follows: Title, Author(s), Address(es) including email address and telephone, Abstract, Key words, Running Title, Introduction, Material and Methods, Results, Discussion (or combined Results and Discussion), Conclusions (optional), Acknowledgements, References, Tables, Figure Captions, Figures (separately numbered and identified), Appendices (if necessary). Footnotes should not be used except in Tables.

Title The title should be brief (30 words limit, ideally shorter) and indicate clearly the field of study and group of animals investigated. The systematic position of taxa listed in the title must be indicated (e.g. "Squamata: Colubridae"). A Running Title (maximum 45 characters inclusive of spaces) should describe the paper's core topic.

Abstract Each manuscript should contain a concise abstract as single paragraph (max. 200 words) summarizing the significant findings, followed by not more than six key words.

References In the text, cited sources should be referred to as follows: Ax (2001), Kim & Lumaret (1989), Holm et al. (1997) – for three or more authors, or, if cited consecutively: (Ax 2001, 2002; Holm et al. 1997; Kim & Lumaret 1989) – please follow exactly the use of commas and semicolons. Do not use commas between author and year (only exception: taxonomic names, in which a comma is placed between author and year).

The list of references should be arranged alphabetically according to the surname of the first author; all authors should be included. Citations of two or more authors should be arranged alphabetically according to the first- and then the following author's surname. When more than one reference is given for a single author or the same combination of authors, these should be arranged chronologically. If citing more than one reference by the same author(s) published in the same year, use a, b, etc. after the year in both, text and reference list (e.g. 2006a, b). The names of journals in the References should be given in full. References "in press" shall only be cited when they have been accepted for publication. Examples of reference style are:

Kottelat M, Whitten T, Kartikasari SN, Wirjoatmodjo S (1993) Freshwater fishes of Western Indonesia and Sulawesi. Periplus Editions, Hong Kong

Mayr E (2000) The biological species concept. Pp. 17–29 in: Wheeler QD & Meier R (eds.) Species Concepts and Phylogenetic Theory – A Debate. Columbia University Press, New York

Parenti RP (2008) A phylogenetic analysis and taxonomic revision of ricefishes, *Oryzias* and relatives (Beloniformes, Adrianichthyidae). Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society 154: 494–610

Sullivan J (1994) *Bufo boreas*. In: Fire Effects Information System (U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station, Fire Sciences Laboratory). Online at http://www.fs.fed.us/database/feis/animals/amphibian/bubo/all.html last accessed on December 28, 2009

Sztencel-Jablonka A, Jones G, Bogdanowicz W (2009) Skull morphology of two cryptic bat species: *Pipistrellus pipistrellus* and *P. pygmaeus* – a 3D geometric morphometrics approach with landmark reconstruction. Acta Chiropterologica 11: 113–126

Authors are kindly requested to make sure that sources listed in the References match those cited in the text. Names of persons who provided unpublished information should be cited by including the initial(s) and city as follows: "(JG Frommen, Bonn, pers. comm. 2009)".

Tables and Figures Tables and Figures should not duplicate information provided in the text. Tables should be numbered consecutively in Arabian numbers in order of their mention in the text (Table 1, Tables 1–3; do not abbreviate "Table(s)"). A brief self-explanatory title should be typed directly above each table, not on a separate page. Do not insert frames, vertical rules, dotted lines or footnotes. Figures (maps, graphs, charts, drawings, photographs etc.) must be numbered consecutively using Arabian numbers in order of their mention in the text (abbreviate "Fig. 1", "Figs 1–3" etc. in the text, but use the full term "Figure(s)" in the captions. If referring to illustrations in cited sources, use "fig. / figs". Grouped figures should be lettered with a lower case block letter in the lower left corner. Scale should be indicated on figures by a scale bar. A fully descriptive caption of each figure should contain all relevant information; captions are to be typed together on a separate page. Colour figures will be published free of charge if contributing significantly to quality and / or readability of the manuscript. The decision to print in colour or black and white any figure submitted in colour will generally be based on the referee's and handling editor's recommendations, but remains with the editor-in-chief and publisher. If appropriate, authors may be asked to group single colour figures into plates. For review, tables and figures should be enclosed to text (preferable one electronic file per manuscript), but may alternatively also be submitted as separate files (jpg, pdf, tiff). At this stage, illustrations of low resolution allowing the referees to follow the contents are sufficient; high-resolution files (jpg, pdf, tiff of photographs, maps etc. at ≥ 300 dpi; line artwork etc. at 600 dpi or in eps format) will be requested after acceptance. Unless otherwise agreed with the editor, single electronic submissions should not exceed 6 MB file size.

Appendix Appendices should be numbered consecutively in Roman numbers, in order of their mention in the text (Appendix I, Appendices I–VI).

Abbreviations Except of very common abbreviations such as mm, kg etc.; all abbreviations should be explained in the Methods section or figure legend if appropriate. Hyphenation or upper case letters for entire words are not permitted. All measurements must be metric units and given to the same decimal, i.e., 5.3–6.0 mm (not: 5.3–6 mm).

Taxonomy Names of animals and the description of new genera or species must follow the current version of the International Code of Zoological Nomenclature (ICZN, available at http://www.iczn.org/iczn/index.jsp). Type specimens should be deposited in recognised institutions; deposition at ZFMK is highly appreciated. Italics are required for species names which are written in full the first time they appear in the text, e.g. *Carassius auratus* (Linnaeus, 1758), but abbreviated at subsequent mention, e.g. *C. auratus*. List names in synonymies as follows: *Attelabus asparagi* Scopoli, 1763 (Scopoli 1763: 36, fig. 113.), and list the source under References. Dichotomous keys are desirable in taxonomic papers.

Statistics Statistics presented should include the name of the test, number of observations or degree of freedom, and probability level ($P > 0.05$, $P < 0.05$, $P > 0.001$, $P < 0.001$). Values of test statistics are not required.

Scientific Notes

Notes should comply with the instructions given above, but have to be (1) confined to a single point or issue of progress, (2) must be short (typically no more than 3 printed pages including illustrations and references), and (3) do not include headings or subheadings. A brief abstract of no more than three lines is required.

Review papers

Reviews should be concise, critical and creative, seeking to summarize the state-of-the-art of complex topics, and stimulate debates and new research initiatives. Review papers should comply with the instructions for preparation of Research articles, with the exception that the main body of text may be structured as appropriate.

Electronic submission

Manuscripts should be submitted as text files (*.doc or *.rtf; *.pdf is welcome for the review process, but for production *.doc or *.rtf will be required) via e-mail (bzb.zfmk@uni-bonn.de) to the editor-in-chief. Alternatively, send a CD. If neither is possible for any reason, please contact the editor-in-chief. The file name must start with the submitting author's last name.

Review process

Each manuscript will be peer-reviewed, generally by two or more referees. Manuscripts should be submitted to the editor-in-chief, and will be handled by the editor dealing with the respective taxon or topic (see list of editors). Authors are encouraged to suggest potential referees for their manuscripts. Final acceptance for publication is in the responsibility of the editor-in-chief. This decision is mainly based on the referees' report and the handling editor's recommendation. Revised manuscripts received more than 6 months after the reviewers' comments had been sent will be treated as new submissions.

Ethical and legal aspects

Authors are obliged to state clearly that they followed the legal regulations and laws for the collection and ethical treatment of animals.

Publication and reprints

Manuscripts will be published online after acceptance as preprint version, which will be replaced by the final pdf after publication of the printed issue of BZB. The corresponding author must clearly state so if preprint online publication of is not desired. In that case, only title, authors and the information that this manuscript has been accepted for publication will be made available at that stage. Immediately after publication, the corresponding author will receive an e-mail containing the final pdf. On request (see order form submitted with page proofs), 25 reprints are supplied free of charge. Additional reprints may be purchased on the author's expense.

Questions we ask our reviewers

Authors preparing manuscripts for BZB should keep in mind the following questions which referees for the journal are asked:

1. Is the paper of interest to the readers of BZB?
2. How well does it meet the focus of BZB?
3. Is it acceptable for publication, or should it be reconsidered after revision?
3. Please grade originality, quality of data, quality of statistical analyses, and quality of interpretation on a scale from 1 = low to 5 = high.
4. Please grade clarity and quality of text, figures and tables from 1 = low to 5 = high.
5. Has the welfare of any experimental animals been adequately taken into account?
6. Does the title aptly and correctly describe the paper?
7. Does the abstract summarize only the significant findings?
8. Is the length of the paper appropriate?
9. Are all (colour) figures and tables necessary and appropriate?

Contents

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION LIBRARIES
3 9088 01569 4417

Riede, Klaus & Mark Fichtner: 3
Obituary to Karl-Heinz Lampe,
Zoologisches Forschungsmuseum Alexander Koenig

Ulmen, Karin, Ruth Newzella, Lasse Hubweber, Michael Schmitt, Thorsten Klug & Dirk Ahrens: 5
Contribution to a catalogue of types preserved in the collection of
Zoologisches Forschungsmuseum Alexander Koenig (ZFMK): Coleoptera: 1. Checklist of taxa

Sinclair, Bradley J. & Netta Dorchin: 49
Isoptera, Embioptera, Neuroptera, Mecoptera, Raphidioptera and Dipera types in ZFMK

Lampe, Karl-Heinz, Dirk Rohwedder, Sigfrid Ingrisch & Birgit Rach: 89
Insect types in the ZFMK collection, Bonn: Blattodea, Dermaptera, Heteroptera, "Homoptera",
Hymenoptera, Mantodea, Orthoptera, Phasmatodea, Phthiraptera and Siphonaptera

Blume, Christina, Claudia Etzbauer, Reinhard Gaedike, Uta Heidenreich, Ulrike Kleikamp, Lena Schnug, Wolfgang Speidel & Dieter Stüning: 169
Type material of Lepidoptera and Trichoptera in the ZFMK collection, Bonn

Huber, Bernhard A. & Stefanie Lankhorst: 217
Non-insect arthropod types in the ZFMK collection, Bonn
(Acari, Araneae, Scorpiones, Pantopoda, Amphipoda)

Cover illustration:
Klapperibrachys cremeri (Jacobi, 1944), Lectotype, ZFMK HOM 2000/646
(this volume, pp. 89–167)

Ministerium für Innovation, Wissenschaft und Forschung des Landes Nordrhein-Westfalen

Leibniz Gemeinschaft